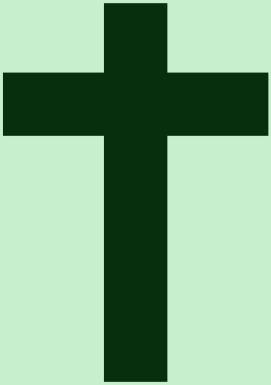
Makua New Testament 2015



Makhuwa-Meetto: Makua New Testament 2015 New Testament

Makua New Testament 2015

Makhuwa-Meetto: Makua New Testament 2015 New Testament

copyright © 2016 The Word for the World International

Language: Makhuwa-Meetto

Contributor: The Word For The World

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-No Derivatives license 4.0.
You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2020-11-11

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 1 Oct 2024 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022
87ae4d2f-90f6-5bdd-b41e-00464a1ad514

Contents

Namatayo 1
NAMAKO 80
Luka 129
Nayohana 211
Mitheko 273
Arumi 353
1 Akorintho 388
2 Akorintho 422
Agalatiya 445
Attu o Uefeso 458
Attu o Ufilipi 471
Attu o Ukolosai 480
1 Attu o Uthesalonike 489
2 Attu o Uthesalonike 497
1 Natimotheo 502
2 Natimotheo 512
Natito 519
Nafilimoni 524
Aebraniya 527
Nayakhobo 554
1 Napeturo 564
2 Napeturo 574
1 Nayohana 581
2 Nayohana 591
3 Nayohana 593
Nayuda 595
Upatakulhelhiya 599

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni Namatayo

Malhove o uholhelha

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni Namatayo phi imoka yo ichitabu ncheshe nhina Malhove o Naanano anohimiacha ukumi ni makhalhelho a Yesu Kuristo. Kila imoka aya ineehaniya "injili," maana aya akhalhaka "malhove orera." Chechiyo ichitabu chiyo chaalhepiye ni Namatayo, Namako, ashinna Luka ni Nayohana baada yo ukhwa wa Yesu. Attu o ushoma khachuwenlhe we ikekhiaye ikatema ilha ikitabu yo injili yaalhepiye ni Namatayo ilha vaalhepiye aya, nansho veekinaka yaari iyaakha yo 60 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Tho, khinochuwania ilhapo waalhepiye aya, nansho attu enchi anaanyihera wiira yaalhepiye Upalestina, ni veekinaka tho, iwani yulhupalhe yo Uyerusalemu.

Alhepilhe ikitabu ilha phi Namatayo, yaari akarani o ulhiviha ikhodi ahinaya wiihaniya ni Yesu ukhalha owiittucha awe. Yayo tho aachuwania wo nchina ni Nalawi. Namatayo yaari mmoka a owiittucha khumi ni elhi, aalhempe wiira yashomiye ni Ayahudi. Yoyo mwaha uyo unowiichooniha mwaari vanohokolhelha aya miaha 60 chinaacha Malhove Matakatifu o Malhehano o Khalhayi. Namatayo aalhakenlhe wooniha wiira, Yesu aari Moopolhi, Noopo athanlhiye ni Nlhuku, aalhoheriye ni anamilhohi vatulhi vawo. Namatayo tho aholhepa venchi mwaha unaacha Umwene wa Nlhuku. Ayahudi yaari ammwehereraka Moopolhi uyo akhalhe phi ntawara o ilhapo aya. Namatayo aheechinanelha chinene uvaanyiha yoyo nrima uyo wo uhimiechesha rata umwene wo Nlhuku wo munrimani.

Ikitabu yo injili ilhepieye ni Namatayo, phi renre uchokholha Malhehano o Naanano ukhalhawaya miaha chonkhaye chinohokolhelha chittu chinaacha Malhehano o Khalhayi. Yeyo phi nolhutaaniha yayo Malhehano melhi ayo. Attu o ushoma tho ahohimia wiira, Namatayo aholhikacha ulhata iphiro chilhepiye ikitabu chi ashinna Musa, chiri phi ichitabu nthanu cho upacha nhina Malhehano o Khalhayi. Meettuchiho a Yesu o umwaakoni (Mat nlhako wo 5-7) anowooria ulhikaanihiya ni ikatema Nlhuku vaavaha awe malheheriyo ashinna Musa (Ikitabu yo Torati nlhako wo 19:3-23:33).

Chiri nhina

Namatayo anochokholha injili wo uhimiacha mwaha wo uyaria wa Yesu Kuristo ni uchokholha wo ntheko awe nhina (nlhako wo 1:1-4:2).
Tho, Namatayo anohimiacha ntheko wa Yesu ni meettuchiho awe menchi (nlhako wo 5:1-25:3).
Wo umalhiha Namatayo anophiyelha ikatema ntheko wa Yesu vaari aya nchulhu ni unhimiacha nookhwa awe ni uhihimmwa wawe (nlhako wo 26-28).

Iyari ya Yesu Kuristo
(Luk 3:23-38)

1 Alha phi machina a manyaapwiiya awe Yesu Kuristo o iyari ya Adaudi o iyari ya Aburahimu.
2 Aburahimu ni Naisaka ni Nayakhobo ni Nayuda ni achihimaya,
3 Nayuda nkaayara Nafarisi ni Nazera anumwanaya yaari Atamari. Nafarisi ahaayara Nahezironi, Nahezironi nkaayara Narami,
4 Narami nkaayara Naaminaadabu, Naaminadabu nkaayara Nanashoni, Nanashoni nkaayara Nasalmoni.
5 Nasalmoni nkaayara Naboazi, anumwanaya aari Narahabu, Naboazi ni Naruthu yaari manyanaangoro a Naobedi athumwanaya Nayese,
6 Naobedi nkaayara Nayese, Nayese nkaayara Amwene Adaudi. Adaudi nkaayara Naselemani (anumwanaya Naselemani aari Nabethsheba, mahanu a Nauriya).
7 Naselemani nkaayara Narehoboamu, Narehoboamu nkaayara Naabiya, Naabiya nkaayara Naasafu,
8 Naasafu nkaayara Nayehoshafati, Nayehoshafati nkaayara Nayoramu, Nayoramu nkaayara Nauziya,
9 Nauziya nkaayara Nayothamu, Nayothamu nkaayara Naahazi, Naahazi nkaayara Nahezekiya,
10 Nahezekiya nkaayara Namanase, Namanase nkaayara Naamoni, Naamoni nkaayara Nayosiya,
11 Nayosiya nkaayara Nayekoniya ni achihimaya. Yeyo yaari ikatema Ayahudi vaari aya upottani Ubabeli.
12 Ikatema Ayahudi vaarwehiye aya upottani Ubabeli, Nayekoniya nkaayara Nashaltieli, Nashaltieli nkaayara Nazerubabeli,
13 Nazerubabeli nkaayara Naabihudi, Naabihudi nkaayara Naeliakimu, Naeliakimu nkaayara Naazori,
14 Naazori nkaayara Nasadoki, Nasadoki nkaayara Naakimu, Naakimu nkaayara Naeliudi
15 Naeliudi nkaayara Naeliazeri, Naeliazeri nkaayara Amathani, Amathani nkaayara Nayakhobo,

16 Nayakhobo nkaayara Nayusufu owannyaya Amariamu
anumwanawe Yesu neehaniya Kuristo.
17 Paahi etu, iyari chaari khumi ni ncheshe toka wa
Aburahimu mpaka wa Adaudi, ni iyari khumi ni ncheshe
toka wa Adaudi mpaka Ayahudi vaakushiye aya upottani
Ubabeli ni iyari khumi ni ncheshe toka ukushiya ipotta
mpaka vaayarelhe awe Kuristo.

Uyaria wa Yesu Kuristo
(Luk 2:1-7)

18 Paahi etu, cho phi chiichammo chenre aya wo uyaria
Yesu Kuristo. Amariamu anumwanawe aari anavekiye
ni Nayusufu, nansho uhinaya ukhalhiya vamoka thoko
nlhopwana ni ahanu awe, Amariamu ahoonia wiira aari
veruttuni wo woorihiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
19 Nansho ukhalhawaya Nayusufu owannyaya ayo, aari
attu o nrima woombone, khaathananne woolhiha muru
Amariamu vaattuni. Paahi etu aholhakelha waahiya wo
nivitho, wo uhichuwania ni attu.
20 Vaari aya oopuwelhaka nenno nlhove nno etu, Nnepa
wo wiirimu wa Athithi wahaakhuruwelha ntorani weeraka,
“Inyu Nayusufu, mwaana a Adaudi, nhoove waakusha
Amariamu akhalhe ahanu inyu, ukhalhawaya iweyi aya iyo
iri wo worihiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
21 Anowa wiittukulha mwaana mwanlhopwana, ni inyu
mmweeke mwaamwihana nchina nawe Yesu, ukhalhawaya
yoyo phi nolhoha woopolha attu ukhuma mu uwonyani
mwaya.”
22 Paahi alha onkhaye alha yaakhumelhenlhe nitimire
nlhove ni Athithi naahimiye ni anamilhohi wiira,
23 “Mwalhi hinaatameriya nowa urupalha irukulhu ni
unnyara mwaana mwanlhopwana nchina nawe nowa wi-
ihaniya Imanueli.” Maana aya, “Nlhuku ri vamoka ni hii.”
24 Nayusufu vonkwilhe aya nkhoveni ahopanga thoko
Nnepa wo wiirimu wa Athithi chenre aya wo ulhehera.
Nkaakusha ni waakhalhana ahanu aya.
25 Nansho khawaarupiye vamoka mpaka vannyanre aya
mwaana mwanlhopwana. Ni ayo nkayammaha nchina
nawe Yesu.

2

Alheto ukhuma unosha nchuwa

1 Yesu aayarelhe iwani yo Ubethelehemu ilhapo yo
Uyudea mahuku Naherode vaari aya amwene. Avireke
mahuku, achuwelhi o ittotwa ukhuma unosha nchuwa
yahowa Uyerusalemu

2 nkayaakoha, “Mwaana nowa ukhalha mwene a Ayahudi
yariye vayi? Ukhalhawaya nihoona ittotwa awe vaakhumel-
henlhe aya unosha nchuwa, ni hii nihowa unthimichani.”
3 Amwene Naherode yeeweke yayo malhove ayo, ahokel-
hiya nipampa chinene, vamoka ni attu onkhaye o
Uyerusalemu.
4 Nkeehanacha Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe onkhaye
vamoka ni attu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa
nkaakoha, “Kuristo nohalha uyaria vayi?”
5 Ni ayo nkayaakhulha, “Ubethelehemu ilhapo yo Uyudea.
Phi chiichammo anamilhohi chaalhempe aya,
6 ‘Inyu attu o Ubethelehemu ilhapo yo Uyudea,
Inyuva kanhiwe akani variyari wo iwani cho uchuwania
cho Uyudea,
Ukhalhawaya uwaninyu nowa ukhuma nholhelhi
Nolhoha waaholhelha attu aka o Uisraeli.’ ”
7 Vavawo Naherode nkayeehana untemerani achuwelhi o
ittotwa yaakohe wiira yoonelhe yaakhani.
8 Yamalheke nkaaruma arwee Ubethelehemu yeeraka.
“Nrweeke mwakoherere ikekhia yo malhove o mwaana
uyo, mwamwoonaka, nkiwiihereke nttenga ni mii kirwee
kanthimiche.”
9 Baada yo wiiwa malhove a Naherode, nkayaarwaa.
Vaari aya mphironi nkayoona ittotwa ilhe yaaholhelhaka
ikhumaka unosha nchuwa.
10 Vonne aya nkayaatelhiya chinene ni iyo nkayaahol-
helha mpaka vaari awe mwaana.
11 Nkayaakelhacha mpaani, nkayaamwona mwaana uyo
vamoka ni Amariamu anumwane, nkayaakhoroma un-
thimicha. Nkayaathaphulha mirupa chaya ni ukumiha iza-
wadi, idhahabu ni ubani ni manemane ummaha mwaana.
12 Nkayaahokolhia umawannyaya aviraka iphiro chikina,
ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahaamuka ntorani wiira ahihokol-
helhe tho u Naherode.

Uttawelha Umisri

13 Alheto alhe athameke, nnepa wo wiirimu wa Athithi
nkawaakhumelhelha Nayusufu ntorani ni weerelha, “Na-
herode anothanana umwiiva mwaana uyo. Munkweke etu
munkushe mwaana vamoka ni anumwanawe ntawelheke
Umisri. Mwakhalheke wowo mpaka vanohalha aka uhime-
riani.”
14 Paahi etu Nayusufu nkayonkwa nkayankusha mwaana
vamoka ni anumwanawe nkayaathama ni uhiyu nkayaar-
waa Umisri.
15 Nkayaakhalha wowo mpaka Naherode vaakhwilhe
aya. Nenno nlhove nno naapangia nitimire nlhove ni

Athithi wo iphiro yo anamilhohi neera, “Kahomwiihana mwaamwanaka ukhuma Umisri.”

Wiivakachiya ashaana ashinkani

16 Naherode yachuwelheke wiira achuwelhi o ttotwa alhe ahaathepiacha, ahorushiya chinene. Nkaalhehera wiira ashaana ashilhopwana onkhaye o iwani yo Ubethelehemu ni iwani cho waatamana, o malhipa o iyaakha pilhi ukhuruwa vathi yeevakachiye. Aapangilhe chiicho uttwaraana ni mahuku veewilhe aya yoyo mwaha uyo ukhuma wa achuwelhi o ttotwa alhe.
17 Phi chiichammo chenre aya wo utimira malhove yaahimiye wo iphiro ya anamilhohi Nayeremiya.
18 “Nlhove niheewania Uraama.
Ikutto yulhupalhe.
Araheli yonlhelhaka achishaana aya,
Akhotaka umalhihiya,
Ukhalhawaya khaawo tho.”

Uhokolhia ukhuma Umisri

19 Naherode yarimeelheke, nnepa wo wiirimu wa Athithi wahaakhumelhelha Nayusufu ntorani Umisri
20 nkaweerelha, “Munkweke, munkusheke mwaana vamoka ni anumwanawe nhokolhieke tho ilhapo yo Uisraeli, ukhalhawaya alhe yaathanana ukumi wa mwaana uyo ahokhwa.”
21 Paahi etu Nayusufu ahonkwa, nkankusha mwaana vamoka ni anumwanawe nkayaahokolhia wi ilhapo yo Uisraeli.
22 Nansho Nayusufu yeeweke wiira Akelao mwaana a Naherode aari phi mwene o Uyudea nipuro ni athumwanawe, ahoova uhokolhia wowo. Ni ayo ahovahiya malhove makina ntorani o uchiichihiya, nkaarwa Ugalilaya.
23 Nkaathamelha iwani yo Unazareti. Phenre aya wo utimira malhove yahimiye ni anamilhohi wiira “Nowa wiihaniya Nnazarayo.”

3

Meettuchiho a Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mako 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18; Yoha 1:19-28)

1 Yayo mahuku ayo Nayohana Obatiiza ahokumelhelha uthako wo Uyudea, nkaachokholha wettuchiha attu.
2 Yaari yeeraka, “Nkhoromeke ni uhiya uwonya winyu, ukhalhawaya Imwene yo wiirimu ihaatameria!”
3 Nayohana phi alhe aahimiye ni anamilhohi ashinna Isaya venre aya,
“Ntu nookhuwelha muuthakoni,

‘Nkooroshe iphiro ya Athithi,
Mwookolhe iphiro chaya cho uvira!’ ”

4 Nayohana ayo yaawara ikuwo chaatottiye wo mapururu
o ingamiya, ni nchako nnyununi mwaya, cholhia chaya
chaari nashombe ni urawo wo umwiini.
5 Attu ukhuma Uyerusalemu ni ilhapo yonkhaye yo
Uyudea, ni ilhapo cho nchereshere mwoolhoko wo Uyoro-
dani ahowa uwiiwelhelhani.
6 Nkayaakhoroma ni uhimiacha uwonya waya, nkaabati-
izacha mmwoolhokoni Uyorodani.

7 Nayohana yooneke Amafarisayo ni Amasadukayo enchi
awaachaka athananaka ubatiiziya nkeerelha, “Inyu iyari yo
inwaa nhimeriye ni apani wiira nttawe ntwarusho Nlhuku
unowiiha awe?
8 Mwooniheke etu wo mitheko wiira nhorukunuwa ni
uhiya uwonya.
9 Nhaanyihere wiira nihanaa athumwanihu, Aburahimu
ukhalhawaya kinouhimeriani wiira Nlhuku noworia
uthathusha alha malhuku alha nkaakhalha ashaana a
Aburahimu!
10 Ipacho iri tayari ukakha mwiri vamithithaarini, kila
mwiri uhinemma rata unookakhiya ni urihelhiya va-
mooroni.
11 mii kinobatiizani wo maashi wooniha wiira
nhokhoroma, nansho nowa vatulhi waka nowa uubatiizani
wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni mooro. Akhalhaka muulhupahe
ukipwaha mii, kihiphwanelhiyaka inakhalhaka ukusha
iratu chawe.
12 Yoyo novarelha mmononi ithelho yo uveerelha chol-
hia, wiira akhungure cholhia chawe, athokorerie ingaano
nnikhupini, ni upaha iphepuwa vamooroni vahintiphiaa.”

Ubatiiziya wa Yesu
(Mako 1:9-11; Luk 3:21-22)

13 Yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu nkaawa akhumaka Ugalilaya,
nkaawa u Nayohana umwolhokoni Uyorodani ni uyo abati-
iziye ni Nayohana.
14 Nansho Nayohana aholhikacha unkhotelha eeraka,
“Mii phi nophwanelhiya ubatiiziya ni inyuva, chani woon-
aka nnowa uwannyaka mii!”
15 Nansho Yesu nkeera, “Nhiye chikhalhe chiicho wo
naanano va, ukhalhawaya wo yeyo iphiro iyo ninoopanga
chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku chonkhaye.” Vavawo
Nayohana nkayaarumelhelha.
16 Yesu amalheke ubatiiziya, ahokhuma mmaashini. Ir-
imu nkayaahulhiaa, nkamwoona Iphumu ya Nlhuku akhu-
ruwaka thoko kaulha ni unkorweelha vachulhu vawe.

17 Nlhove ukhuma wiirimu nkaneera, “Ulha phi
mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka, hokichivelha.”

4

Ulhikachiya wa Yesu
(Mako 1:12-13; Luk 4:1-13)

1 Yamalheke, Iphumu ya Nlhuku ahonholhelha Yesu
mpaka uthakoni alhikachye ni Nakare.
2 Nkaattuka wo mahuku makhumi ncheshe uthana ni
uhiyu wo uhilhia, nkaawolhiya ithalha.
3 Paahi etu Nthepi nkanrwelha nkeera, “Wakhalhaka uwe
phi mwaana a Nlhuku, wiireke etu alha malhuku alha
athathuwe ukhalha mikatte.”
4 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha, “Iholhepiya, ‘Ntu khanolhama
wo nkatte vekha, nansho wo nlhove ninohimiya ni Nlhuku.’
”
5 Nakare nkankusha mpaka Uyerusalemu, Iwani Itakatifu,
nkaamwemesha vachulhu ishanja yo Inupa ya Nlhuku,
6 nkeera, “Wakhalhaka uwe phi mwaana a Nlhuku
uthupheke mpaka vathi ukhalhawaya iholhepiya wiira.
‘Nlhuku nowaalhehera minepa cho wiirimu awe chiwe wo
nlhatu winyu,
Okusheni mmathathani mwaya,
Nhiwe mwaakwakwathuwa mmalhukuni.’ ”
7 Yesu nkaakhulha nkeera, “Iholhepiya tho wiira, ‘Nhaal-
hikache Athithi, Nlhuku inyu.’ ”
8 Yamalheke Nakare nkankusha vachulhu mwaako wo
urekama, nkaamwoniha imwene chonkhaye cho velhaponi
va ni urera waya wonkhaye.
9 Nkeera, “Chii chonkhaye chi kinowuvaha
wakikhoromelhaka ni ukithimicha.”
10 Vavawo Yesu nkaakhulha, “Uthame vaa uwe Nakare!
Iholhepiya, ‘Mwaathimicheke Athithi, Nlhuku inyu vekha
aya ni uvara mitheko chaya!’ ”
11 Paahi Nakare nkanhiya Yesu, ni minepa cho wiirimu
nkachaawa ni unkavihera.

Yesu noochokholha ntheko Ugalilaya
(Mako 1:14-15; Luk 4:14-15)

12 Yesu eeweke wiira Nayohana ahottukiya, ahohokolhia
Ugalilaya.
13 Nansho kaakhanlhe Unazareti, nkaarwaa Ukape-
naumu, ilhapo iri vachereshere nttiya no Ugalilaya,
mmwinanoni mwo Uzabuloni ni Unaftali.
14 Phi chiicho chenre aya wo utimira nlhove naahimiye ni
anamilhohi ashinna Isaya venre aya,
15 “Ilhapo yo Uzabuloni ni ilhapo yo Unaftali,

Iphiro yo unttiyani, ukhopelhelhe Uyorodani,
Ugalilaya, ilhapo ya attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku!
16 Attu anokhalha mwiipiphini
Anowa woona nthuko mulhupalhe.
Wa attu anokhalha nhina ilhapo yo irungu yo nookhwa
Nthuko unowa waamwalhelha.”
17 Toka yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu nkaachokholha wiittuchiha
eeraka “Nkhoromeke nhiyeke uwonya winyu, ukhalhawaya
Imwene yo wiirimu ihaatameria!”

Yesu noowehana attu acheshe o uvara ihopa
(Mako 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11)

18 Yesu vaari awe eetaka vachereshere nttiya no Ugalilaya,
ahoona attu o uvara ihopa elhi, Nasimoni eehaniya Peturo
ni ahima aya Naandorea, ariaka ihopa ni nttavi munttiyani.
19 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nkittware, ni mii kinowittuchihani
woopolha attu.”
20 Nkayaahiyacha ittavi chaya ni unttwara.
21 Arweeke miholho nkoona attu akina elhi, Nayakhobo
ashaana a Nazebedayo ni nhima aya Yohana. Yayo yaari
nkalhavani vamoka ni athumwanaya Nazebedayo ayo al-
hokihachaka ittavi chaya. Yesu nkeehanacha,
22 ni ayo nkayaahiyera ikalhava iyo athumwanaya,
nkayanttwara.

Yesu noweettuchiha attu ni waalhamiha mareta
(Luk 6:7-19)

23 Yesu aari eetakachaka ni wiittuchiha mu inupa cho
unlhapelha Nlhuku ilhapo yonkhaye yo Ugalilaya ahimi-
achaka Malhove Orera anohimia Imwene yo wiirimu, ni
waalhamiha attu kila mareta yaarina aya.
24 Mwaha wawe nkawaawanelha ilhapo chonkhaye cho
Usiriya, nkaawiiheriya attu aawereiya, yaari ni mareta ni
alhe aahuvihachiya, attu aakelhiye ni mashoka o unanara,
ichilhichilhi ni attu o remara ni Yesu nkaalhamihacha
onkhaye.
25 Milhoko cha attu chinchi nkachanttwara ukhuma
Ugalilaya, Udekapoli, Uyerusalemu, Uyudea ni ukhopel-
helhe mwoolhoko wo Uyorodani.

5

Meettuchiho o umwaakoni

1 Yesu ooneke milhoko cha owiittucha awe, nkaawelha
vamwaakoni, nkaakhalha. Owiittucha awe nkayaawacha,
2 ni uyo nkaapatakulha malhaku awe nkaachokholha
weettuchiha.

Mpuha wo ikeekhene
(Luk 6:20-23)

3 “Ahoreeriya attu o nrima unohuvelha uchuwelha nlhove na Nlhuku
Ukhalhawaya Imwene ya Nlhuku phi yawaya!”
4 “Ahoreeriya attu anonlha,
Ukhalhawaya anomaalhihiya.”
5 “Ahoreeriya attu arii ni nrima wo wiitimarikha,
Ukhalhawaya phi nohalha uhiyeriya ilhapo!”
6 “Ahoreeriya attu ammolhiya ithalha ni nttona no upanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku,
Ukhalhawaya anowa uwonihiya!”
7 “Ahoreeriya attu o ikiriri,
Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku nowa waahiyerera milhatu chaya!”
8 “Ahoreeriya attu o nrima worera,
Ukhalhawaya anowa umwoona Nlhuku!”
9 “Ahoreeriya attu aneewananiha attu,
Ukhalhawaya anowa wiihaniya ashaana a Nlhuku!”
10 “Ahoreeriya attu anohuvihiya wo nlhatu wo upanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku,
Ukhalhawaya Imwene yo wiirimu phi yawaya!”
11 “Nhoreeriya inyu mwaattiva, attu oruwanakani ni uthurulhani ni uwotheriani wo kila iphiro yo unanara wo nlhatu no ukirumelhelha mii.
12 Nteelhiyeke ni uttapelhelha ukhalhawaya uttuviya winyu uhenchiva wiirimu. Phi chiichammo chaathurul-hachiye aya anamilhohi yaari nhinaaya inyu.”

Maakha ni nthuko
(Mako 9:50; Luk 14:34-35)

13 “Mwaattiva phi maakha a attu onkhaye. Nansho maakha athuwaka anohalha uchivihani? Khanolhoka tho, yaahikhalhe urihiya vattayani ni unyikalhiya ni attu.
14 “Mwaattiva phi nthuko wo velhaponi. Iwani ithekiye vachulhu mwaako khineevitha.
15 Khaawo ntu noparihelha ikhandiri ni ukhunelha ndebe. Nansho ikhandiri inothomeiya vachulhu ikiango, yaamwalhelheke onkhaye ari mpaani.
16 Chiichammo etu, nthuko inyu unothananiya umwal-hieke mwaattuni, attu oone meetelho inyu oombone, wiira aavahe nthimicho Athumwaninyu ari wiirimu.”

Meettuchiho o Malhehero a ashinna Musa

17 “Nhaanyihere wiira kiwiilhe uchiichiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni ikano cha anamilhohi. Akiwiilhe uchiichiha, nansho uhimiechesha.
18 Kinouhimeriani we ikekhiaye wiira mpaka irimu ni ilhapo vanohalha aya uvira, khiiwo inakhalhaka inukuta

imoka ama vakittu vakani chinene nhina Malhehero a
ashinna Musa, vanohalha uwukulhiya mpaka onkhaye
vanohalha aya uphiyelha.
19 Paahi etu, ntu riyoothe nolhoha uhiya nlheheriyo
nimoka nikani upwaha onkhaye, ni weettuchiha attu akina
apange chiicho, yoyo nowa waalhakelhiya mwankani nhina
Imwene yo wiirimu. Nansho nolhoha uvara ni weettuchiha
attu akina yoyo nookhalha mulhupalhe mu Imwene yo
wiirimu.
20 Paahi kinouhimeriani, ikekhia inyu yaahipwaheke
ulhoka wa Amafarisayo, ni attu owiittuchiha Malhehero
khannowa mwaakelha mena nhina Imwene yo wiirimu.”

Mwaha wo urushiya
(Luk 12:57-59)

21 Nhomalha wiiwa wiira attu o khalhayi yeerelhiye,
“Nhiive, nolhoha wiiva nohukumulhiya.”
22 Nansho mii vano kinouhimeriani wiira, ntu riyoothe
nonthunanelha mmuchi awe yoyo arweehiye umilhatuni
ahukumulhiye. Ntu nolhoha umwiirelha munnawe, Khan-
nolhoka inyu! Yoyo arweehiyeke umilhatuni wulhupalhe,
ni uyo hechatameriha umooroni Ujehannamu.
23 Mwarweehaka isadaka umadhubahuni uno muupuwel-
haka wiira nhima inyu rii ni nlhove ni inyu,
24 nhiyeke isadaka inyu umadhubahuni nhokolhieke
thoko mwamwiwanane nhima inyu, vavawo mmweeke tho
ni ukumiha ishaani inyu.
25 Mmwiiwananeke ntu muntekenlhe inyu nhinaphiya
umilhatuni. Mwaphiyaka wowo nhineewanana nowa
uuhelhani mmathathani mwa attu o uhukumulha, ni ayo
anowaavaha manyaasikari anaattuka attu, mwattukiye.
26 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye, wowo khannokhuma
mpaka nholhiva nchurukhu wo umalhihera nlhatu winyu.

Meettuchiho o mwaha wo ishembwere

27 “Nheewa wiira attu yeerelhiye ‘Nhilhuve!’
28 Nansho mii kinouhimeriani, ntu nommweha nthiyana
wonthanana, honlhuvana munrimani mwawe.
29 Paahi etu niitho ninyu no wiimonono nottekihakani,
nkhulheke ni urihelha uwo shoro! Nambaya chinene
uhikhalha ni itturi imoka mwiiruttuni mwinyu, iruttu
yonkhaye ihiwe yaarihiya umooroni.
30 Ni moono inyu wo wiimonono wo uttekihakani,
ntupulheke ni urihelha utayi! Nambaya mpoterihe itturi
imoka mwiiruttuni mwinyu, iruttu inyu ihiwe yaatikhelhiya
yonkhaye umooroni Ujehannamu.

Mwaha wo umwalhaana nthelhi
(Mat 19:9; Mako 10:11-12; Luk 16:18)

31 “Tho, yaheeriya wiira, ‘ntu naahiya ahanu awe, aava-
heke italaka yo umwalhaana.’
32 Nansho mii kinouhimeriani wiira ntu aahiyaka ahanu
awe ni waavaha italaka yo umwalhaana vahirii nlhatu no
ulhavalhava, haalhavalhaviha, ni ntu nottuna waathelha ni
uyo holhavalhava.

Mwaha wo ulhupelha

33 “Tho nheewa wiira attu o khalhayi yeerelhiye ‘Nhil-
hiyalhe ulhupelha winyu, nansho ntimiriheke naapo ninyu
wa Athithi.’
34 Nansho mii kinowirelhani nna, nhilhupelhe irimu,
ukhalhawaya phi ihiche ya Nlhuku,
35 mena wo ilhapo, ukhalhawaya phi nipuro chineesha
aya mieto chaya, mena wo Uyerusalemu, ukhalhawaya phi
iwani ya Amwene olhupalhe.
36 Nhilhupelhe wo muru inyu, ukhalhawaya khannoria
uthathusha ikharari inyu imoka ukhalha ipwii ama yooripa.
37 Mweeraka ‘Eiyo’ ikhalheke ‘Eiyo!’ Mweeraka ‘Kachi-
hena’ ikhalheke ‘Kachihena.’ Ittu iriyoothe yo upwaha yayo
inokhuma wa Nakare.

Mwaha wo uhokolhoshera
(Luk 6:29-30)

38 “Nheewa yeeriye wiira ‘Niitho wo niitho ni niino wo
niino.’
39 Nansho mii kinouhimeriani wiira nhinhokolhoshere
ntu no upangelhani cho uhilhoka. Ntu riyoothe o watakani
nrama no wilhopwana, munrukunushelheke nikina no
wiimushi nno.
40 Ni ntu riyoothe o urwehakani uhukumulhiyani
athananaka uuthurulhani mwinjiro winyu, munhiyereke
awieke ni nikoti ninyu.
41 Ni ntu okhanyererihakani wiira munkushere nsigo awe
nkwaha wo imaili imoka, munrwaaneke imaili pilhi.
42 Ntu noovekelhani ittu mummaheke, nowaashimani ittu
mmwaashimeke.

Waattuna amalhaponi
(Luk 6:27-28, 32-36)

43 “Nheewa wiira yeeriye, ‘Munttuneke mmuchi inyu ni
waavenga amalhaponi inyu.’
44 Nansho mii kinolhelhani wiira mwaattuneke amal-
haponi inyu ni waalhapelhelha attu anowomolhani mwaat-
tiva,
45 mmwe mwaakhalha ashaana a Athumwaninyu ari wi-
irimu. Ukhalhawaya yayo phi naapharelhiha nchuwa naya

attu o uhilhoka ni attu o nrima woombone ni waarupelha
ipulha attu oombone ni attu o unanara mirima.
46 Chani Nlhuku nolhoha uttuvani ittu yaani wo waattuna
attu anouttunani vekha aya? Ata attu anolhiviha ikhodi
aneera chiicho!
47 Mwaakohachaka ashilhoko inyu vekha aya, chani
vavawo nhopanga ittu yo ulhoka? Ata attu ahinchuwenlhe
Nlhuku ni ayo anopanga chiichammo!
48 Paahi etu nkhalheke o wiiraniha thoko Athumwanihu
o wiirimu chiri aya!

6

Meettuchiho o waavaha attu ahirina

1 "Mwiichinanelheke nhiwe mwaapanga chittu
chinothanana awe Nlhuku vaattuni, mwoonachiye ni
attu. Mwapangaka chiicho vaattuni, khiiwo inohalha inyu
uttuvelhiya ni Athumwaninyu o wiirimu.
2 "Paahi etu vanommaha inyu ittu ntu hirina ittu nhi-
ikhuwelhelhe, nhipange thoko chineera aya anafiki mu
inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku ni mmaphironi. Aneera chi-
icho wiira yoonachiye ni attu avahiye nthimicho. Ikekhia
kinouhimeriani, yayo ahomalha upochera uttuviya waya.
3 Nansho inyuva vanommaha inyu ntu novekelha ittu,
mpangeke wo munrimani mwinyu ata ampwana inyu
ahichuwelhe.
4 Mummaheke wo nivitho. Ni Athithi anoona nnivithoni
anowuttuvani.

Wiittuchihiya ulhapelha
(Luk 11:2-4)

5 "Vanolhapelha inyu, nhipange thoko anafiki! Anottuna
ulhapelha aneemenlhe mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku
ni mmaphironi wiira yoonachiye ni attu. Ikekhiaye ki-
nouhimeriani, yayo ahomalha uttuvelhiya.
6 Nansho inyu vanolhapelha inyu, mwiittelheke mpaani,
ni waalhapelha Athithi inyu ahinoonia. Athithi anoona
chiivinthe anowuttuvani.
7 "Vanolhapelha inyu, nhipwapwache malhove thoko attu
ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku, anaanyihera wiira milhuku chaya
chinowewelhelha wo nlhatu no malhove menchi.
8 Nhilhikaane thoko yayo. Athumwaninyu ahochuwelha
anohalha inyu uthanana nhinaalhepelha.
9 Vano etu, iphiro inothananiya inyu wulhumacha vanol-
hapelha inyu phi ilha, mwiireke
'Athithi nri Wiirimu,
Nchina ninyu nithimichiye,
10 Imwene inyu iwe,

Chinothanana inyu, chipangieke velhaponi va thoko wiirimu.
11 Nnivaheke lhelho cholhia chihu cho kila nihuku.
12 Nnihiyerereke uwonya wihu,
Thoko ni hii chineera ihu waahiyerera attu annittekelha.
13 Nhinihelhe mu ulhikachiyani
Nansho nnoopolheke ni ulhe o mitheko cho unanara ulhe.’
(Ukhalhawaya umwene uri wawinyu ni machiri ni nthimicho wo mahuku o uhimalha. Aye.)
14 “Ukhalhawaya mwaahiyereraka attu milhatu chaya,
Athumwaninyu o wiirimu anouhiyererani uwonya ni inyu.
15 Nansho mwaahahiyerereke attu akina milhatu chaya,
ni ayo Athumwaninyu khanouhiyererani uwonya winyu.

Meettuchiho o mwaha wo uttuka
16 “Vanottuka inyu, nhoonihe ichuku wiitho thoko anafiki chineera aya. Yayo anokhunyanyihacha wiitho yoonachiye ni attu wiira ahottuka. Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, yayo ahomalha uttuviya.
17 Vanottuka inyu mwiihikeke makhura mmuruni, nkhucheke wiitho ni uvacha ikharari chinyu,
18 attu akina ahichuwelhe wiira nhottuka. Nansho ichuwaniaka tu ni Athumwaninyu ahinoonia. Ni ayo Athumwaninyu anoona chiivinthe, anowuttuvani.

Nikhupi no wiirimu
(Luk 12:33-34)
19 “Nhiicheshere nhakhu velhaponi va, vari ni ucheshe ni nrenje unotanganya ni attu owiiya aphomolhaka inupa ni wiiya.
20 Nansho mwiicheeshereke nhakhu inyu wiirimu, ucheshe ni nrenje uhinooria aya utanganyacha ni attu owiiya khanooria uphomolha ni wiiya.
21 Ukhalhawaya vari nhakhu inyu ni nrima inyu phi nohalha aya ukhalha vavawo.

Nthuko wo iruttu
(Luk 11:34-36)
22 “Miitho phi nthuko wo iruttu. Miitho inyu akhalhaka makumi iruttu yonkhaye iri voonene.
23 Nansho miitho inyu akhalhaka mareta iruttu yonkhaye inohalha ukhalha mwo unanara mwiipiphini. Nthuko uri mwiiruttuni mwinyu wakelhiyaka ipiphi paahi etu, yeyo ipiphi iyo iri yo woopiha chinene!

Nlhuku ni nhakhu
(Luk 16:13)
24 “Khaawo ntu nokhalha ipotta yo uvara ntheko wa attu elhi ukhalhawaya nohalha unttuna mmoka ni unvenga

nkina, nokhalha o ukhulhuvelhiya wa ntu mmoka, ni uhikulhuvelhiya wa ntu nkina uyo. Khannoria ukavihera mitheko cha Athithi Nlhuku ni nhakhu vamoka.

Nipampa
(Luk 12:22-31)

25 “Phi iyo inouhimeriakani wiira, nhikhalhe ni nipampa no yolhia ni cho uwuriya chinothananiya ni ukumi inyu wiira nlhame, mena no ikuwo cho uwara mwiiruttuni. Chani ulhia yolhia phi ulhama? Ni iruttu chani ngati phi thempe upwaha ikuwo?

26 Mwooneke ashinuni, khanaalha imbeyu, khanokhungura mena khanoshunga nnikhupini, nansho Athithi o wiirimu anowaalhiha. Chani mwaattiva kanhiwena o ulhoka waapwaha ashaanuni?

27 Phi mpani munlhokoni mwinyu ri ni nipampa ninchi nooria wuncherera mahuku o ulhokelha wawe?

28 “Ni nlhatuni no ukhalha ni nipampa no ikuwo? Mwooneke ituva cho mmatimani chineera aya wookonda, khachinopanga mitheko mena utiva.

29 Nansho kinouhimeriani wiira anakhalhaka Amwene Naselemani anene ni upuha waya wonkhaye, khayaapante uwara ikuwo cho nthimicho thoko ituva imoka aya.

30 Nlhuku phi nokondiha thoko chiicho mathaakhuru o mmatani arii lhelho ahawo meelho ahorihiya vamooroni. Chani khanoria uwarihani mwaattiva wo upwaha chinene? Mwaattiva, chani woonaka mirima chinyu chiri chikani?

31 “Paahi etu nhikelhiye nipampa ‘Ninohalha ulhiani? Ama ninohalha uwuriani? Ama ninohalha uwarani!’

32 Ukhalhawaya chechiyo chonkhaye chiyo chinohuvelhiya ni attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku. Athithi inyu o wiirimu ahochuwelha wiira nnothanana chechiyo chittu chonkhaye chiyo.

33 Nansho, mwaatti mwaavieke thoko umwene wa Nlhuku ni chittu chinothananiya ni chiyo chonkhaye nnowunchereriya.

34 Paahi etu nhikhelhiye nipampa wo nlhatu no meelho, meelho nihawo nihuku naya. Uthemwa wo nihuku nimoka unowuthoshani wo nenno nihuku nno.

7

Waahukumulha akina
(Luk 6:37-38, 41-42)

1 “Nhaahukumulhe attu akina nhiwe ni inyu mwaahukumulhiya ni Nlhuku,

2 ukhalhawaya chinohalha inyu waahukumulha attu akina phi chiichammo ni inyu chinohalha inyu uhukumulhiya. Ni uphimelhiya thoko yayo nnaaphimelha inyu attu ayo, Nlhuku phi nohalha awe uphimelhani.
3 Nnooria chani woona ikokholha nniithoni mwa nhima inyu uno nhoonaka nipattu niri nniithoni mwinyu mwaanene?
4 Ama inoriacha chani umwiirelha nhima inyu, ‘Munna nkankani kuuthamiheni ikokholha nniithoni mwinyu,’ uno mwaanene nhithamihaka nipattu nniithoni mwinyu?
5 Anafiki inyu! Nthamiheke thoko nipattu nirii nniithoni mwinyu, vavawo phi nohalha inyu wooria uthamiha ikokholha irii nniithoni mwa nhima inyu.
6 “Nhaavahe ashipwa chittu chitakatifu ahiwe arukunuwaka ni ulhumani mwaanene. Mena nhirihelhe nhakhu inyu nkulhuweni ahiwe anyikalhachaka.

Uvekhelha, waavia ni uhodisha vankhorani
(Luk 11:9-13)

7 “Nvekelheke nnoovahiya, mwaavieke nnoopatta, nhodisheke vankhorani nnoohulhelhiya.
8 Ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe novekelha noovahiya, ni ntu riyoothe naavia noopatta ni uyo nohodisha, vankhorani noohulhelhiya.
9 Chani haawo ntu riyoothe naangoro munlhokoni mwinyu, nommaha nlhuku mwaamwanawe vanovekelha awe nkatte?
10 Ama nommaha inwaa vanovekelha awe ihopa?
11 Ata nhookhalharu attu o unanara mirima, nhochuwelha waavaha achishaana inyu chittu choombone. Malhehero Athumwanihu o wiirimu anoopanga uthepa vavawo anowaavaha chittu choombone attu anaavekelha.
12 “Chittu chonkhaye chinothanana inyu mpangelhiye ni attu ni inyu mwaapangelheke ni ayo chiichammo. Yayo phi Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni ikano cha anamilhohi.

Nlhako wo uyevayeva
(Luk 13:24)

13 “Nkelheke wo uvira nlhako wo uyevayeva ukhalhawaya iphiro inokelha uhinlhoka iri yo khanuwa ni nlhako wo ukelha ulhakalhihiyani uwo uri wo khanuwa ni ayo anovira yoyo nlhako uyo ari enchi.
14 Nansho iphiro inoholhelha muukumini iri yo uyevayeva ni attu anooria uvira yoyo nlhako uyo kheechinve.

Mwiri unochuwaniaa wo maphepu unemma aya
(Luk 6:43, 44)

15 “Mwiichinanelheke ni anamilhohi o woothacha,
anooweelhani ooniaka wo vathe thoko ikhondoro, nansho
nhina miichi cho uchacha.
16 Nnowaachuwelha wo mitheko chaya. Chani attu
anowooria urukulha izabibu mmiiwani ama ittini
munrokani? Mena!
17 Paahi etu mwiri wookonda phi nemma maphepu oom-
bone ni mwiri wo uhikonda uneema maphepu o unanara.
18 Mwiri wookonda khunooria wiimma maphepu o uhil-
hoka ni mwiri wo uhikonda khunemma maphephu oom-
bone.
19 Mwiri unemma maphepu o unanara unookakhiya ni
upahiya vamooroni.
20 Paahi etu nnowa waachuwelha anamilhohi o
woothacha wo mitheko chaya.

Akuuchuwenlheni mwaatti
(Luk 13:25-27)

21 “Kahiwe kila ntu mena nokiirelha ‘Thithi, thithi’ no-
halha ukelha Imwene yo wiirimu yaahikalhe alhe anopanga
chinthanana aya Athithi ari wiirimu.
22 Attu enchi anowa nenno nihuku no uhukumulhiya nno
yeeraka, ‘Thithi, Thithi! Wo nchina ninyu nahohimiacha
nttenga inyu ni wo nchina ninyu nahoomolha mashoka o
unanara ni upanga cho ushangiha chinchi.’
23 Vavawo kinowa weerelha ‘Wo ikekhiaye akuuchuwenl-
heni mwaattiva. Nthame va inyu mwaatti o uwonya va!’

Atheki elhi
(Luk 6:47-49)

24 “Vavawo ntu neewa malhove aka ni uvarechesha
no ulhikaanihiya ni ntu o irusho aathekilhe inupa awe
vamwalhani.
25 Ipulha nkayaarupa ni miolhoko nkachaachara ni iphioo
yo machiri nkayaawuka ni inupa kayaatikhinyelhe ukhalh-
awaya yaathekiye vamwalhani.
26 “Nansho ntu riyoothe neewa malhove aka wo
uhivarechesha nolhikaanihiya ni nthirikhi aathekilhe inupa
awe vanhaavani.
27 Ipulha yarupeke miolhoko nkachaachara ni iphioo yo
machiri nkayaawuka nkayaakakha inupa iyo nkayaawul-
huwa wo nkhito!”

Ikuru cha Yesu

28 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha yayo malhove ayo nlhoko
wa attu uyo nkawoomiya uwanoni wo meettuchiho ee-
tuchiha awe.
29 Ukhalhawaya kheetuchiha thoko owiittuchiha Malhe-
hero a ashinna Musa cheera aya, nansho eettuchiha wo
ikuru.

8

Yesu nonlhamilha ntu o makutulha
(Mako 1:40-45; Luk 5:12-16)

1 Yesu akhuruweke umwaakoni milhoko chinchi cha attu
chahonttwara.
2 Ntu mmoka o makutulha nkaawa wa Yesu,
nkaakhoroma eeraka, “Thithi mwattunaka nnookil-
hamiha.”
3 Yesu nkookolha moono nkammara eeraka,
“Kinothanana nlhameke etu.” Wo uhipicha nkaalhama
makutulha awe.
4 Yesu nkaamwirelha “Nhinhimerie ntu riyoothe. Nansho
nrweeke mweechoniheke wa attu opochera ishaani ni uku-
miha isadaka thoko chinohimia aya malhehero a ashinna
Musa uhimiechesha wiira nholhama.”

Upisha nrima wa nholhelhi mmoka Nrumi
(Luk 7:1-10)

5 Yesu vaakelha awe iwani yo Ukapenaumu nholhelhi
mmoka o weemelhelha manyaasikari ahowa ni unlhepelha
6 nkeera, “Thithi, karumiya aka ri vanlhilhini nreta
hoririyacha iruttu nowereiya chinene.”
7 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Kinoowa unlhamihani.”
8 Nansho yoyo ntu uyo nkaakhulha, “Thithi, mii akiph-
wanelhiye wiira inyu nkelhe unupani waka. Nansho
nromolheke nlhove tu namitheko aka noolhama.
9 Ukhalhawaya, ni mii kirii ntu kinowehiya ni mamulaka
a attu akina, kikhalhanaka ikuru wa anamitheko. Kamwi-
irelhaka mmoka, ‘Urweeke!’ Khurwaaka. Kamwiirelhaka
nkina, ‘Nkaawa va,’ khuwaaka. Nkina, kamwirelhaka
‘Upangeke ilha!’ Khupangaka.”
10 Yesu eeweke chiicho, nkaashanga chinene nkaahimeria
attu anttwara ayo, “Kinohimia wo ikekhiaye wiira, akinap-
atta umwoona ntu riyoothe mu Israeli ri ni nrima thoko
yolha.
11 Paahi etu, kinouhimeriani wiira attu enchi anoowa
ukhuma unosha nchuwa ni akina uneelha nchuwa, akhal-
haka vakaraamuni vamoka ni Aburahimu, Naisaka, ni
Nayakhobo urii Imwene yo wiirimu.
12 Nansho alhe yaathananiye ukhalha muyoyo Umwene
uyo anookakhelhiya vathe wiipiphini, uri nunlhiho ni
ukhura miino.”
13 Amalheke, Yesu nkaamwirelha nholhelhi a
manyaasikari Nrumi uyo, “Nrweeke uwani, ni iyo
ikhalhekeke thoko mwinre inyu wo uvara nrima.”
Ni yeyo isaa iyo karumiya awe nkaalhama.

Yesu nowaalhamiha areta enchi
(Mako 1:29-34; Luk 4:38-41)

14 Yesu nkaaphiya uwani u Napeturo, wowo nkaaphwanya ahokohi aya Napeturo anari areta vanlhilhini, awereiyaka iruttu.
15 Yesu nkaavara moono, ureta nkawaalhama. Nkayeemelha, nkayaachokholha waaterekhelha.
16 Uchechilho, Yesu nkaawiheriya attu enchi aari ni mashoka o unanara. Ni uyo wo wulhumacha nlhove tu, nkoomolhacha mashoka ni waalhamiha areta onkhaye.
17 Aapanga chiicho utimiriha malhove yaahimie ni anamilhohi ashinna Isaya wiira, “Yoyo howia uhichooria wihu, nkaakusha mareta ihu.”

Iphiro yo unttwara Yesu
(Luk 9:57-62)

18 Yesu vonne awe nlhoko wa attu ananrukurenrie, nkeerelha owiittucha awe arwee ukhopelhelhe nttiya.
19 Owiittuchiha Malhehero amoka nkanrwelha eeraka, “Owiittuchiha, ni mii kinouttwarani uriwoothe unohalha inyu urwaa.”
20 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Anancheto ahanaa milhiwi chaya ni ashanuni o uchulhu ahanaa iphuuru urimu, nansho Mwaana a Ntu kharina nipuro no waathalhelha muru awe.”
21 Ntu owiittucha nkina munlhokoni mwawe nkaamwirelha Yesu, “Thithi, nkihiye thoko kirwee kaavithe athumwanaka.”
22 Nansho Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Nkittwareke mii, mwaahiyeke attu akhwilhe avitheke mitembo chaya.”

Yesu nootondoviha iphioo
(Mako 4:35-41; Luk 8:22-25)

23 Yesu nkaawelha nkalhavani, owiittucha awe nkayanttwara.
24 Vahipincheru iphioo yo machiri nkayaawukelha munttiyani, maashi nkaakelha nkalhavani. Nansho Yesu aari narumpe ikhove.
25 Owiittucha awe nkayanrwelha, nkayammusha yiiraka, “Thithi, nnoopolhe, ninootitimira!”
26 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaattiva o nrima mwankani, chani nnoovani?” Nkeemelha nkaachachera iphioo ni maashi, nttiya nkanaamaalha shiriri.
27 Attu nkayoomiya uwanoni yiiraka, “Phi ntu ani yolha? Ata iphioo ni nttiya chinomwiiwelhelha!”

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu elhi o mashoka o unanara
(Mako 5:1-20; Luk 8:26-39)

28 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaaphiya ukhopelhelhe nttiya no Ugalilaya wi iwani yo Uagadara, wowo attu elhi yaavariye ni mashoka o unanara nkayankumaana

akhumachaka umahiyeni. Yayo attu ayo yaari o woopiha chinene, mena khaawo ntu aavira yeyo iphiro iyo.
29 Ni ayo nkayaachokholha unyakulhacha yeeraka, “Urinani ni hii, uwe Mwaana a Nlhuku? Chani uwilhe unitwarusha nihuku nihu nihinaya?”
30 Vakhiviru ni vavawo vaari vahuwiyaka miphingo cho ikulhuwe.
31 Mashoka o unanara ayo nkayanlhepelha Yesu wiira, “Mwanoomolhaka, nnihiyeke nakelheke mphingo wo ikulhuwe.”
32 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nrwaacheke etu.” Vavawo nkayaakhuma attu o mashoka alhe, nkayaakelha nkulhuweni. Miphingo chonkhaye cho kulhuwe nkachaakhuruwelha uhito, nkachaakelha mmaashini nkachaakhwacha.
33 Attu yaahuwa ikulhuwe ayo nkayaattawacha nkayaarwaa, wowo nkayaahimiacha mmamatani chittu chonkhaye chaakumelhenlhe, ni mwaha wa attu o mashoka elhi alhe.
34 Paahi attu onkhaye o yeyo iwani iyo yahokhuma ni unrwelha Yesu, yamwooneke nkayanlhepelha wiira athame mwiilhaponi mwaya mmo.

9

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu oririya iruttu
(Mako 2:1-12; Luk 5:17-26)

1 Yesu nkaawelha nkalhavani nkaalhapuwa nttiya nkaaphiya iwani yo uwannyawe.
2 Vavawo nkayaawacha attu anakunshe nkori wankushilhe aya ntu mmoka oheeta. Yesu vonne awe nrima aya, nkaamwirelha ntu oheeta uyo, “Upisheke nrima, mwaamwanaka! Uhohiyereriya uwonya wawo.”
3 Owiittuchiha Malhehero nkayaachukulhacha ashineneru wiira, “Yolha ntu ulha nonlhava Nlhuku.”
4 Yesu ahochuwelha ichuku chaya chiyo nkeera, “Nlhatu waani wo uchukulhacha mmamirimani mwinyu chittu cho uhilhoka chiyo?
5 Varenre vayi, umwiirelha, ‘uwonya winyu uhohiyereriya’ ama wiira ‘wunkweke, weeteke?’
6 Paahi etu kinothanana nchuwelheke wiira Mwaana a Ntu hanaa ikuru velhaponi yo uhiyerera uwonya wa attu.” Vavawo nkaamwirelha ntu oheeta ulhe, “Wunkweke etu, ukusheke ikori awo urweeke uwani!”
7 Ntu oheeta ulhe nkeemelha nkaarwa uwannyawe.
8 Attu onkhaye munlhokoni mmwe yooneke yayo, yahoomiya uwanoni ni woova, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku avanhee attu ikuru thoko yeyo.

Namatayo anowiihaniya ni Yesu
(Mako 2:13-17; Luk 5:27-32)

9 Yesu ahothama vavawo. Vaari awe mphironi ahom-
woona ntu mmoka eehaniya Matayo nakhanlhe wi inupa
mwaalhivelhiya ikhodi. Yesu nkaamwiirelha "Nkittware."
Ni uyo nkeemelha ni unttwara Yesu.
10 Nkayaakhalha etu, vaari awe mpaani unupani u
Namatayo alhiaka yolhia, attu yaalhiviha ikhodi enchi ni
attu o uwonya yahorwaa nkayaakalha vamoka ni Yesu ni
owiittucha awe.
11 Amafarisayo yooneke chiicho, nkayaakoha owiittucha
awe, "Chani woonaka owiittuchiha inyu anolhia vamoka ni
attu anolhiviha ikhodi ni attu o uwonya?"
12 Yesu veewilhe awe nkaakhulha eeraka, "Attu akumi
khanaavia abwana mganga ihikhalhe areta phi naavia
abwana mganga.
13 Paahi etu mwiittucheke yayo malhove aneera ayo,
'Ikiriri phi nothanana aka, mena kuhiwe isadaka ya
ashinama.' Akiwilhe weehana attu o nrima woombone
nansho attu o uwonya."

Mwaha wo uttuka
(Mako 2:18-22; Luk 5:33-39)

14 Yamalhekeru, owiittucha a Nayohana obatiiza ya-
hommwelha Yesu nkayankoha, "Hii ni Amafarisayo va
ninottuka venchi, nansho chani woonaka owiittucha inyu
khanottuka?"
15 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Chani, attu alhalheiye wa arusini
anowooria uttuka uno abwana arusi anari vavawo? Mena,
kuhiwe! Nansho ikatema inowa uphiya abwana arusi
vanohalha aya uthama vavawo, yeyo ikatema iyo attu phi
nohalha aya uttuka.
16 "Ikuwo yo khalhayi kinotottelhiya imbaati ikumi,
ukhalhawaya yeyo imbaati iyo inototokora ikuwo yo khal-
hayi iyo ni wuncherera vathanlhe vawo.
17 Mena ntumpa wo wulhuvalha khunohelhiya idivai
yoochasha. Yakhalhaka chiicho mwaapu unophwiaa ni
idivai nkayaarihiaa. Nansho attu anhelha idivai yoochasha
nhina mitumpa chikumi, ni chopilhi ntumpa ni idivai
chinoolhama chonkhaye."

Mwalhi a nholhelhi ni nthiyana ammanre ikuwo Yesu
(Mako 5:21-43; Luk 8:40-56)

18 Yesu vaari awe olhumachaka yayo, nholhelhi mmoka a
Ayahudi nkaawa, nkankhoromelha ni wulhumacha eeraka,
"Mwalhi aka hokhwa naanano vaa, nansho chonte nngwe
mwamweeshere moono, ni uyo noolhama."

19 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaathama nkayanttwara.
20 Opani amoka, aari awereiyaka ireta yo ukhuma
iphome, nchorochoro iyaakha khumi ni pilhi, ahonttwara
Yesu vatulhi vawe, nkaavara ikuwo awe.
21 Aapangilhe chiicho opuwelhaka munrimani eeraka
wiira, “Kavaraka tu ikuwo awe kinoolhama.”
22 Yesu nkaarukunuwa nkoona, nkeera, “Mwaamwanaka,
wiilhipiheke nrima ao uhoolhamiha!” Opani ayo nkayaal-
hama yeyo isaa iyo.
23 Yamalheke Yesu nkaakelha mpaani mwa yoyo nhol-
helhi uyo. Oneekeru attu aamopa mpeta ni attu onlhacha,
24 nkeera, “Nthamache va attu onkhaye! Mwalhi ulha
kanakhwa, howiraka urupa!” Attu yaamwiwilhe ayo
nkayanthiacha.
25 Paahi etu attu athameke, Yesu nkaakelha mpaani
waarumpe awe mwalhi, nkammara moono, ni uyo
nkeemelha.
26 Nenno nlhove nno nkanaawanelha ilhapo yonkhaye.

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu elhi ohoona

27 Yesu nkaathama vavawo, ni vaari awe arwaaka,
attu ohoona elhi yahonttwara anyakulhachaka yiiraka,
“Mwaana a Adaudi, nnoonelhe ikiriri!”
28 Yesu akelheke mpaani ohoona elhi alhe nkayanrwelha,
ni uyo nkaakoha, “Chani? Nnoorumelhelha wiira kinowoo-
ria uulhamihani?”
Ni ayo nkayaamwaakhulha “Eiyo Thithi!”
29 Vavawo Yesu nkaakwakwanya miitho, nkeera “Ikhal-
heke thoko nrima inyu chinothanana aya!”
30 Miitho aya nkayaapatakuwa. Yesu nkaamukacha wo
uchacha eeraka, “Nhinhimerie ntu riyoothe ulha mwaha
ulha.”
31 Nansho yathamacheke nkayaavira awanelhihaka
mwaha wo Yesu ilhapo yonkhaye.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o uhulhumacha

32 Attu vaarwacha aya umawannyaya, attu akina nkayan-
rwehelha Yesu ntu mmoka o uhulhumacha attukiye ni
nshoka no unanara.
33 Wo uhipicha mashoka ayo yomolhachiyeke, ntu o uhul-
humacha uyo nkaachokholha wulhumacha tho. Nlhoko
wa attu nkawoomiya uwanoni nkayeera “Khaninapacha
woona mwaha thoko yolha mu Israeli mu!”
34 Nansho Amafarisayo nkayaahalha yiiraka, “Noomolha
mashoka wo ikuru yo nholhelhi o mashoka o unanara.”

Yesu noowonelha attu ikiriri

35 Yesu aheetakachera iwani chonkhaye ni ittoko chaya
ettuchihaka mu inupa chaya cho unlhapelha Nlhuku. Aari
ettuchihaka Malhove Orera o Imwene ya Nlhuku, ni ul-
hamiha mareta onkhaye ni uhuperia wo kila iphiro.
36 Paahi ooneke attu milhoko wo milhoko, ahoonelha
ikiriri ukhalhawaya yaari anoocheelhe chinene achariyaka
ni nipampa thoko ikhondoro chihiri ni nshunga.
37 Vavawo nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Nlhaalha uri
mwinchi, nansho anamitheko ari vakani.
38 Paahi etu mwaalhapelheke Athithi, anene nlhaalha
yaawiihe anamitheko o uwa ukhungurani.”

10

Akarumiya khumi ni elhi
(Mako 3:13-19; Luk 6:12-16)

1 Yesu aheehana owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi,
nkhaavaha ikuru yo woomolha mashoka o unanara ni
waalhamiha attu ikwerere ni mareta onkhaye.
2 Machina aya akarumiya khumi ni elhi ayo phi alha, o up-
achera Nasimoni eehaniya Peturo ni ahima aya Naandorea,
Nayakhobo ashaana a Nazebedayo, Nayohana nhima aya,
3 Nafilipo, Nabatolomayo, Natomaso, Namatayo aalhiviha
ikhodi, Nayakhobo ashaana a Naalufayo, ni Natadayo,
4 Nasimoni o Ukaanani, ni Nayuda Isikariote anthuminhe
Yesu.

Yesu nowaaruma akarumiya khumi ni elhi
(Mako 6:7-13; Luk 9:1-6)

5 Yesu nkaaruma khumi ni elhi ayo ni waalhehera choo,
“Nhirwee iwani cha attu ahiri Ayahudi, mena nhikelhe
mmawani mwa Asamariya.
6 Nansho, nrweeke wa attu o inupa yo Israeli apotenre
thoko ikhondoro chihiri ni nshunga.
7 Vanorwaa inyu mwettuchiheke wiira, ‘Umwene wo
wiirimu uhatameria!’
8 Mwaalhamiheke areta, mwaahihimusheke attu akhwil-
hee, mwaalhamiheke attu o makutulha, mwoomolheke
mashoka. Nvahiye wo maphathi mwakumiheke wo
maphathi.
9 Nhikushe mmirupani mwinyu idhahabu mena nchu-
rukhu mena nchurukhu wo shaba.
10 Nhikushe nrupa wo uvekelhelha mphironi mena mwi-
injiro wo nayelhi, mena iratu cho nayelhi mena ikopo.
Ukhalhawaya namitheko hophwanelhiya malhivo.
11 “Vanophiya inyu vawani ama ittoko iriyoothe,
mwamwaavieke mommo ntu nottuna upocherani,

mwakhalheke vavawo mpaka vanohalha inyu uthama vawo.
12 Vanokelha inyu mpaani mwa ntu mweereke ‘Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu.’
13 Yakhalhaka anenchi o yeyo inupa iyo anowupocherani mwaattiva, nhiyeke mpuha unolhapelha inyu ukhalhe ni ayo. Nansho yaahupocherekeni mwaattiva, paahi nhokolhosheke mpuha nnolhapelha inyu uyo.
14 Yakhalhaka inupa ama iwani khayopochenreni, paahi vanokhuma inyu yeyo inupa iyo au yeyo iwani iyo, ni ukukutta ntukurukhu nnyaani mwinyu ikhalheke phi iphiro yo waamuka.
15 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, Nihuku no Uhukumulhiya attu nno, ilhapo cho Usodoma ni Ugomora chinowa chaavilhelha ntwarusho, upwaha yeyo iwani iyo!

Uttwaruwa unowa
(Mako 13:9-13; Luk 21:12-17)

16 “Mwiiweke! Vano mii, kinourumani mwaattiva thoko ikhondoro umiichini. Mpenyeke thoko inwaa, ni wiitimarikha thoko kaulha.
17 Mwiichiinanelheke ni attu, ukhalhawaya nnoowa mwaavariya ni urwehiya umilhatuni ni waatiya ikopo mmanupani mwaya mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku.
18 Nnoowa mwaarweehiya wa attu antawara ni wo mamwene, mwahimiecheshe Malhove Orera uwannyaya ni wa attu ahiri Ayahudi wo nlhatu waka.
19 Paahi etu, vanohalha aya urwehani mwaattiva umilhatuni vawo, nhikelhiye nipampa chinohalha inyu wulhumacha ama nlhove naani ninohalha inyu uhimiacha, ikatema yaphiyaka, nnoowa uvahiya ittu yo uhimia.
20 Ukhalhawaya malhove anohalha inyu wulhumacha ayo kahiwe awinyu, anowa ukhuma wa Iphumu ya Athithi inyu olhumachaka wo malhaku inyu.
21 “Attu anowa waathumiha achihimaya eeviye, ni manyanaangoro anowa waathumiha achishaana aya, ni ashaana anowa wapitikulhelha manyanaangoro ni weevakacha.
22 Attu onkhaye anowa uuvengani wo nlhatu wo nchina naka. Nansho nohalha uvilhelha mpaka nihuku no umalhelha phi uyo nohalha woopolhiya.
23 “Mwavengiyaka iwani imoka, nttawelheke iwani ikina. Ikekhia kinouhimeriani kannomalhiha nkwaha inyu iwani chonkhaye cho Uisraeli Mwaana a Ntu hinaphiya.
24 “Khaawo owiittucha naapwaha owiittuchiha awe, mena karumiya nompwaha mwanene ntheko awe.

25 Wo chiichammo ihothosha owiittucha ukhalha ni
ikuru thoko owiittuchiha awe ni karumiya ukhalha thoko
mwanene ntheko. Yakhalhaka aneehana anene imbumba
ya Belzebuli, chani akina khaneehana wo machina o
uhilhoka!

Anophwanelhiya Wooviya
(Luk 12:2-7)

26 "Wo chiichammo etu nhoove attu. Ittu ikhunelhiye in-
owa yaapatakulhiya, ni ittu ivithiye inowa uhumbukulhiya.
27 Chinouhimeriakani mwaattiva mwiipiphini, nhimi-
acheke voonene, nlhove niiwilhe inyu naapiyaka mmweeke
mwaahimiacha nneemenlhe vanchaarani.
28 Nhoove attu aneeva iruttu nansho ahooriaka wi-
iva nnepa, nansho mmwooveke Nlhuku, nooria wiiva
chonkhaye iruttu vamoka ni nnepa umooroni Ujehannamu.
29 Athooche elhi anothumihiya wo isenti imoka, nan-
sho khaawo ata mmoka nomora vathi Athithi inyu wo
uhichuwelha.
30 Nansho uwaninyu mwaattiva, ata ikharari chinyu cho
mmuruni chihaalhakelhiya chonkhaye.
31 Nhoove etu, mwaattiva nri o ukhulhuvelhiya chinene
waapwaha athooche enchi!

Unrumelhelha ni unkhota Moopolhi Kuristo
(Luk 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

32 "Attu onkhaye anorumelhelha vaattuni wiira phi
awaka, ni mii chiicho kinoowa kaarumelhelha wa
Athumwanaka arii wiirimu.
33 Nansho ntu riyoothe nohalha ukikhota vaattuni, ni mii
kinowa kankhota wa Athumwanaka ari wiirimu.

Umwalhaana
(Luk 12:8-9)

34 "Nhaanyihere wiira kiwiihilhe mpuha velhaponi.
Mena, akiwanne mpuha, nansho uphanga.
35 Kiwiihilhe umwalhaana ntu ni athumwanawe, mwalhi
ni anumwanawe, mmokohi ni ahokohi awe,
36 amalhaponi inyu anowa ukhalha phi attu o mmanupani
mwinyu.
37 "Ntu naattuna athumwanawe ama anumwanawe
chinene ukhiphwaha mii, yoyo khamphwanelhiya ukhalha
owiittucha aka, ni ntu naattuna achishaana awe ashil-
hophwana ni ashithiyana chinene ukiphwaha mii yoyo
khaphwanelhiye ukhalha owiittucha aka.
38 Ntu hinokusha nsalaaba awe ni ukittwara inyaa chaka
khanooria ukhalha owiittucha aka.
39 Ntu novarechesha ukumi awe unonkulhuphuwa, nan-
sho ntu hinovarechesha ukumi awe wo nlhatu waka nowa
upatta tho.

Nttuvo
(Mako 9:41)

40 “Ntu riyoothe no upocherani mwaattiva nokipochera
mii, ni uyo nokipochera mii naapochera akirumilhe.
41 Ntu nompochera namilhohi a Nlhuku wo nlhatu no
ukhalha namilhohi a Nlhuku, nowa upochera nttuvo no
namilhohi. Ni ntu riyoothe nompochera ntu o nrima
woombone wo nlhatu wo urera nrima, nowa upatta nttuvo
no utawara.
42 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, ntu riyoothe no-
halha ummaha mmoka aya alha ashinkani alha nkawo wo
maashi o uririya wo nlhatu wo ukhalha owiittucha aka, we
ikeekhene khanowa aathuwiya nttuvo nawe.”

11

Akarumiya a Nayohana Obatiiza
(Luk 7:18-35)

1 Yesu amalheke waalhehera owiittucha awe khumi ni
elhi malhehero, ahothama vavawo nkaarwa uwiittuchihani
ni uhimiacha Malhove Orera iwani cho vakhiviru.
2 Nayohana Obatiiza veewilhe aya ujeerani mwaha wo
chittu chinopangacha awe Kuristo, nkaaruma owiittucha
aya wa Yesu.
3 Nkayaarwaa unkohani yeeraka, “Nnihimerieke, ana
inyuva phi ntu anhimmie aya Nayohana wiira haawo nowa,
ama nimmwehererereke ntu nkina?”
4 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nhokolhieke mwaahimerieke Nay-
ohana chittu chiwilhe inyu ni woona,
5 attu ohoona anowoona tho ni attu oheeta anoweeta
ni attu o makutulha anoolhamihiya, attu ohiiwa anowi-
iwa, attu akhwilhe anoohihimushiya ni attu amashikini
anoohimeriya Malhove Orera.
6 Ahoreeriya attu ahiri ni nipampa ni mii!”
7 Ikatema owiittucha a Nayohana vaathamanche aya,
Yesu ahochokholha waahimeria milhoko cha attu mwaha
unaacha Nayohana eeraka, “Vaarwelhe inyu u Nayohana
uthakoni ulhe mwaakhenlhe woonani? Chani mwaar-
weelhe woona nthalhe utikhinyiyaka ni iphioo?
8 Mwaakenlhe woonani? Mwaakenlhe umwoona ntu
warenlhe ikuwo cho uphwanelha? Attu anowara ikuwo cho
uphwanelha anokhalha mmanupani mwa mamwene.
9 Nkihimerieke mwaakenlhe woonani? Umwoona namil-
hohi? Eiyo, nansho nkamwoona chittu cho unthepa
namilhohi.
10 “Ukhalhawaya Nayohana phi ayo ahimiachiye ni Mal-
hove Matakatifu, ‘Nlhuku heera, Kinonruma karumiya aka
oholhelheni, akooroshe iphiro inyu.’

11 Wo ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani wiira Nayohana Obatiiza
phi olhupalhe umpwaha ntu riyoothe aapantte uyaria.
Nansho ulhe rii mwankani chinene mu Imwene yo wiirimu
ulhe phi mulhupalhe waapwaha Nayohana.
12 Ukhuma ikatema Nayohana Obatiiza vaahimianche aya
nttenga mpaka nna, Umwene wo wiirimu uri uttwaruwaka
chinene, ni attu o machiri alhikachaka uthurulha wo
machiri.
13 Mpaka Nayohana vawiilhe aya, meettuchiho onkhaye a
anamilhohi ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa inoolhumacha
mwaha wo Umwene,
14 ni inyu mwarumelhelhaka nttenga aya, Nayohana phi
Naeliya, aalhoheriye uwa waya.
15 Ri ni maaru eeweke etu!
16 “Paahi etu, kinohalha ulhikaaniha ni ittu yaani ilha
iyari ya alha mahuku ilha? Attu aya ari thoko ashimirawo
anokhalhacha mmapuwani nnopangiya maronda. Nkutiro
mmoka waakhuwelhelhaka akhunanaya,
17 ‘Mwaatti nahowopelhani ikoma, nansho khamwenne!
Naheepa ichipo cho nunlhiho nansho khamwonlhilhe!’
18 Nayohana vaawilhe aya, ahottuka mena khaawunrie
idivai, ni mwaatti nkamweera, ‘Ri ni nshoka no unanara!’
19 Mwaana a Ntu wiilhe awe, noolhia ni uwuria, mwaat-
tiva nkamweera, ‘Mummweheke ulha ntu ulha! Ntu o
umenyekha ni uhapalhiya, mpwana aya attu anolhiviha
ikhodi ni attu o uwonya!’ Ata chiicho etu, irusho cha Nl-
huku chinowonihiya wiira chiri choombone wo ulhikaana
ni mitheko chaya.”

Iwani cho uhirumelhelha
(Luk 10:13-15)

20 Yesu nkaachokholha waakuphulhacha attu o mmawani
mwaapannge awe cho ushangiha nansho khayaarumel-
henlhe ni ukhoroma uhiya uwonya waya.
21 “Nhothapana inyu attu o Ukorazini! Nhothapana inyu
attu o Ubethsaida! Ukhalhawaya cho ushangiha chipangiye
uwaninyu chikaapangiye Utiro ni Usidoni, attu o wowo
yammwara majuniya ni wiihika ituura wooniha wiira
ahokhoroma ni uhiya uwonya.
22 Nansho kinouhimeriani wiira, inowa ukhalha ittu yo
waalhuwa wo attu o Utiro ni attu o Usidoni uvilhelha
ntwarusho uupwahani mwaattiva!
23 Ni inyu Nakapenaumu! Chani nnothanana wiiwel-
hiha mwaanene wiirimu? Nnoowa mwaawulhusheriya
unaminepa etu! Ukhalhawaya, ikaari cho ushangiha
chipangiye uwaninyu chikaapangiye Usodoma, yeyo iwani
iyo yanlhokelha mpaka nna.

24 Nansho kinouhimeriani wiira, inowa ukhalha ittu
yo waalhuwa wo attu o ilhapo yo Usodoma uvilhelha
ntwarusho nawe uupwahani inyuva!”

Mmweeke uwannyaka mmwe mweettuwa
(Luk 10:13-15)

25 Yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu nkeera, “Thithi, Athithi o wiirimu
ni o velhaponi! Kinoushukuruni ukhalhawaya nhaavitha
attu o irusho ni attu anochuwelha alha malhove alha,
nkamwaapatakulhelha attu ahiri ni irusho.
26 Aye, Thithi, phinre aya wo uteelhani.
27 “Athithi ahokivaha chittu chonkhaye. Khaawo ntu
nonchuwelha Mwaana yaahikalhe Athithi, mena khaawo
naachuwelha Athithi ahikhalhe Mwaana, ni attu athanlhiye
ni Mwaana nkaapatakulhelhiya.
28 Mmweeke uwannyaka mwaattiva onkhaye, nnohuva ni
ulhemelhiya misigo va, ni mii kinowiittuwihani.
29 Mwiittukeke nikonkwa naka, nkusheke irusho uwan-
nyaka, ukhalhawaya mii kiri ntu o maalha ni wiitimarikha
munrimani, ni inyu nnowa mwaapatta nipuro no wiittuwa.
30 Ukhalhawaya nikonkwa ninouvahakani mii niri no
wolhwaa, ni nsigo kinouvahaakani khulhemenlhe uri
pheruu.”

12

Chinaacha Nihuku no Wiittuwa
(Mako 2:23-28; Luk 6:1-5)

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo, Yesu aari aviraka variyari imata
cho ingaano Nihuku no Wiittuwa. Owiittucha awe aari
anawolhiye ithalha, nkayontha machashi o ingaano ni
ukhuura imbeyu chaya.
2 Amafarisayo yooneke chiicho, nkayaamwirelha Yesu,
“Mwooneke, owiittucha inyu anopanga ittu ichiichihiye ni
Malhehero wiira ihipangiye Nihuku no Wiittuwa!”
3 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani mwaatti khannashoma chaa-
pannge aya Adaudi vamoka ni ashikhunanaya vaawolhiye
aya ithalha?
4 Ahokelha Inupa ya Nlhuku, anene vamoka ni ashikhu-
nanaya nkayaalhia mikatte chaakumihiye isadaka wa Nl-
huku, inakhalhaka yaari ahittwaraka Malhehero a ashinna
Musa wo ulhia chechiyo mikatte chiyo. Ukhalhawaya
opochera ishaani vekha aya phi ahaachiichihiya ulhia.
5 Ama chani, khanashoma nhina Malhehero wiira kila
Nihuku no Wiittuwa attu opochera ishaani wi Inupa ya
Nlhuku ari ahivaraka malhehero o Nihuku no Wiittuwa,
nansho ahiirelhiyaka wiira ahotteka?

6 Paahi, kinouhimeriani vano wiira hawo vaa ntu ri
mulhupalhe upwaha Inupa ya Nlhuku.
7 Malhove Matakatifu aneera, ‘Ikiriri phi nothanana aka
ni mena kihiwe isadaka ya ashinama.’ Mwachuwelhaka
maana aya, khannaahukumulha attu ahittekilhe,
8 ukhalhawaya Mwaana a Ntu phi Mwanene Nihuku no
Wiittuwa.”

Ntu o moono wo ririya
(Mako 3:1-6; Luk 6:6-11)

9 Yesu ahothama vavawo nkaakelha mu inupa yo unl-
hapelha Nlhuku,
10 mwaari awe ntu mmoka o moono wo uririyacha. Attu
yaathanana umwootheria Yesu wiira hotteka, nkayankoha,
“Chani, vahorera unlhamiha ntu Nihuku no Wiittuwa?”
11 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mpani munlhokoni mwinyu ikhon-
doro awe yawulhuwelhaka munlhikitini Nihuku no Wiit-
tuwa, hinorwaa ni ukumiha munlhikitini mmo?
12 Ntu phi ri o waalhakelhelhiya chinene upwaha ikhon-
doro! Paahi etu, khanichiichihiye umoopolha ntu Nihuku
no Wiittuwa.”
13 Amalheke nkaamwirelha ntu o moono wo uririyacha
ulhe, “Wookolheke moono awo.”
Nkookolha, ni uyo nkawaakhalha nkumi tho, thoko
moono nkina uyo.
14 Paahi etu Amafarisayo nkayaakhumacha vathe, nkay-
eewanana iphiro yo umwiiva Yesu.

Karumiya thanlhiye ni Nlhuku

15 Nansho Yesu vaachuwenlhe awe nenno nlhove
nno, nkaathama vavawo vakitu vawo, ni attu enchi
nkayanttwara. Nkaalhamiha areta onkhaye
16 nkaalhehera wiira ahaahimerie attu akina yayo mal-
hove ayo.
17 Enre chiicho wiira malhove aahimiye ni Nlhuku wo
iphiro ya anamilhohi ashinna Isaya atimire,
18 “Ulha phi namitheko aka kinthanlhe aka,
Nonttuna aka, nokiteelhiha munrimani.
Kinonruma Iphumu aka vachulhu vawe,
Ni uyo nouhimeriani ihukumu aka wa ahiri Ayahudi
onkhaye.
19 Khanokhalha ni nikhanyerero mena khannyakulha,
Mena nlhove nawe khaninewaniaa mmaphironi.
20 Khanontha nthalhe unyakathelhe,
Mena khantiphiha utambi unottuwa mwiishi.
Nolhokelha mpaka vanohalha awe uhimeriani ihukumu
aka wa makosho onkhaye,

21 Wo yoyo, makosho onkhaye anoowa aakhulhuvelha
nchina nawe.”

Yesu ni Nakare
(Mako 3:20-30; Luk 11:14-23)

22 Vavawo attu nkayanrwehelha Yesu ntu mmoka o hoona
ni uhulhumacha aattukiye ni nshoka no unanara. Yesu
nkanlhamiha, nkoolhumacha ni woona.
23 Nlhoko wa attu nkawoomiya uwanoni nkayeera,
“Chani, nowooria ulha ukhalha mwaana a Adaudi?”
24 Amafarisayo yeeweke ulha mwaha ulha, nkayeera,
“Ulha ntu ulha noomolha mashoka wo ikuru yo Belzebuli,
nholhelhi o mashoka o unanara.”
25 Yesu nkaachuwelha choopuwelha aya munrimani,
nkeerelha, “Imwene iriyoothe imianelhe milhoko miilhi
chihineewanana, yeyo khinolhokelha. Ni iwani iriyoothe
ama nikosho niriyoothe nimianne milhoko milhoko chihi-
neewanana inowulhuwa.
26 Yakhalhaka umwene mmoka unaatakana ni umwene
nkina wo machiri a Nakare, yoyo uhomalha umwalhaana
unowulhuwa!
27 Mwaattiva nneera eti kinoomolha mashoka wo ikuru
yo Belzebuli. Chani, owiittucha inyu etu anoomolha wo
ikuru ya apani? Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo yayo phi nohalha
uhukumulhani wiira nhotteka!
28 Mena kahiwe Nakare, nansho Iphumu ya Nlhuku,
phi nokivaha ikuru yo woomolha mashoka, uhimiechesha
wiira, Umwene wa Nlhuku uhooweelhani mwaattiva.
29 “Wo ikekhiaye, khaawo ntu nooria ukelha inupa ya
ntu o machiri ni umwaakha nhakhu awe, mpaka anttukeke
thoko ntu o machiri uyo, vavawo pinohalha awe wooria
umwaakha nhakhu awe.
30 “Ntu riyothe hirii vamoka ni mii yoyo nookivinga, ntu
hinokikaviha ukhungura yoyo noomwarusha.
31 Ni mii kinouhimeriani wiira attu anoohiyereriya
uwonya ni ulhava waya wonkhaye, nansho khanowa aahiy-
ereriya nlhatu wo unruwana Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
32 Ntu riyoothe noolhumacha nlhove no unlhava Mwaana
a Ntu nohiyereriya, nansho ntu noolhumacha nlhove no
unlhava Iphumu ya Nlhuku, khanohiyeriya, mwiilhaponi
mu, mena ilhapo inowa.

Mwiri ni maphepu aya
(Luk 6:43-45)

33 “Wiira mpatte maphepu oombone nnothananiya
waalha mwiri wookonda, mwiri waahikondeke, maphepu
aya khanolhoka. Mwiri unochuwaniaa chineera aya wo
wimma.

34 Mwaati iyari yo inwaa vaa nnohalha wooria chani
uhimia malhove oombone uno nnari o uhilhoka? Ukhal-
hawaya malhaku a ntu anohimia chittu chiri munrimani.
35 Ntu o nrima woombone noyara chittu choombone
munhakhuni mwo chittu chawe choombone, ni ntu o
uhilhoka noyara chittu cho uhilhoka munhakhuni mwawe
mwo uhilhoka mmo.
36 “Paahi, kinouhimeriani nchuwelhe wiira, Nihuku no
Uhukumulhiya attu, kila ntu nowa aakhulha vachulhu wo
kila nlhove no uhikhalha marumbo noolhumanche awe.
37 Malhove inyu phi nohalha uhukumulhani wiira nhot-
teka ama nhopanga moombone.”

Uvekelhiya woona cho ushangiha
(Mako 8:11-12; Luk 11:29-32)

38 Yamalheke, owiittuchiha Malhehero akina ni Ama-
farisayo nkayanlhelha Yesu, “Owiittuchiha, ninothanana
woona mpangaka ithikineha.”
39 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwinre chani attu o uhilhoka o
ulhuva va! Nnovekelha woona cho ushangiha? Mena!
Ithikineha inohalha inyu woonihiya iri ya anamilhohi
Nayona vekha aya.
40 Iphiro yaakhanlhe aya Nayona mahuku mararu uthana
ni uhiyu mmirimani mwo nankumi, phi chiicho Mwaana a
Ntu chinohalha awe ulhokelha unaminepa wuuthi ilhapo
mahuku mararu uthana ni uhiyu.
41 Nihuku no Uhukumulhiya attu, attu o Uninavi anowa
weemelha ni uhimia milhatu chinyu, ukhalhawaya ahoma-
lha ukhoroma ni uhiya uwonya veewilhe aya nttenga u Nay-
ona, ni mii vano kinouhimeriani wiira hawo mulhupalhe
vaa naapwaha Nayona!
42 Nihuku no Uhukumulhiya attu nno, Ahano o Usheeba
anowa weemelha ni uhimiacha milhatu chinyu, ukhalh-
awaya yayo aheeta ukhuma utayi, nkaawa wiiwelhelha
malhove o irusho a Naselemani. Nansho kinouhimeriani
wiira vaa hawo ri mulhupalhe waapwaha Naselemani!

Uhokolhia wo nshoka no unanara
(Luk 11:24-26)

43 “Nshoka no unanara vanoomolhiya aya mwiiruttuni
mwa ntu, ninoovira naarukureriacha muuthakoni naaviaka
vakittu vo wiittuwa. Naahooneke,
44 vavawo phi neera aya, ‘Kinohokolhiaa unupani waka.’
Kuhokolhiaka ni uphwanya inupa mwaari, inakwechiye ni
urerihiya.
45 Phi norwaa aya ni waakusha mashoka makina saba o
uhilhoka upwaha uyo, nkayaawacha ni ukhalha mwiirut-
tuni mwa ntu uyo. Vanomalha aya, ukumi wa ntu uyo

vano unokhalha wo unanara upwaha khalhayi. Phi chiicho chinohalha aya ukhalha wa attu o uhilhoka a alha mahuku alha.”

Amuchi a Yesu
(Mako 3:33-35; Luk 8:19-21)

46 Yesu aari olhumachaka ni nlhoko wa attu ikatema anumwane ni ashilhoko awe vaawilhe aya. Nkayeemel-hacha vathe, athananaka umulhumana.
47 Paahi ntu mmoka nkaamwirelha, “Nkoonani, anumwaninyu ni ashihima inyu arii vathe vawo, anothanana uwoonani.”
48 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha, “Anumwanaka phi apani? Ashilhoko aka phi apani?”
49 Amalheke nkaathonya owiittucha awe, nkeera, “Mwooneke alha va! Alha phi manyaanumwanaka ni ashilhoko aka!
50 Ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe nopanga chinothanana aya Athithi ari wiirimu, yoyo phi nhima aka ni mwanrokoraka ni phi anumwanaka.”

13

Nlhikaaniho na ntu naalha imbeyu
(Mako 4:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)

1 Nenno nihuku, Yesu ahothama yeyo inupa iyo, nkaarwa ni ukhalha vachereshere nttiya.
2 Milhoko cha attu chanrukurenrie chaari chinchi mpaka nkaawelha nkalhavani, nkaakhalha. Attu nkayeemelha vachengweni, vachereshere nttiya.
3 Yesu nkaahimiacha chittu chinchi wo ulhikaanihacha.
“Ahaawo ntu aarweelhe uumwaalhani nakhuwo.
4 Vaalha awe imbeyu mmatani, chahaawo chaamonre mphironi, ashanuni nkayaalhia.
5 Chikina nkachaamora vamalhukuni vahirii ittaya yinchi. Nkaachamelha wo uhipicha ukhalhawaya ittaya yaari vakani.
6 Nansho nchuwa vaapharenlhe aya nkachaavia, ukhalh-awaya mithithaari chaya khachethipenlhe, chahonyalha.
7 Imbeyu chikina chaakorenlhe vamiiwani, nkachonnuwa nkachaatiyelhelhiya.
8 Nansho imbeyu chikina chaamorenlhe vachaayirani, nkachaamelha rata, nkachemma, chikina inuku imia imoka, chikina makhumi sita ni chikina makhumi mararu.
9 Rii ni maaru eeweke!”

Nlhatu no wulhumacha wo ulhikaaniha
(Mako 4:10-12; Luk 8:9-10)

10 Nkayaawa Owiittucha awe, nkayankoha, “Nlhatu waani
no wulhumana attu wo malhikaaniho?”
11 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaattiva nhovaheriya uchuwelha
chittu chivithiye cho Umwene wo wiirimu, nansho ayo
khavaheriye.
12 Ukhalhawaya ntu rina ittu nowunchereriya, ni ukhal-
hana chinchi, nansho ntu hirina ittu, ata ikani irinawe iyo
ni iyo inookushiya.
13 Nlhatu nowulhumacha wo malhikaaniho niri wiira,
anooweha nansho khaanona, anowiwelhelha nansho kha-
neewa, mena khanochuwelha.
14 Nihotimira vano nlhove ni anamilhohi ashinna Isaya,
‘Wo ikekhiaye alha attu alha wiiwa anowiiwa, nansho
khanochuwelha inohimiya,
Uweha anoweha, nansho khanoona,
15 Ukhalhawaya irusho chaya chihophupuwalha,
Ahotiyelha maaru aya,
Ni utiyelhelha miitho aya.
Ihikaari chiicho miitho aya yaanoona,
Ni manyaru aya yaaneewa,
Mirima chaya chanchuwelha,
Ni ayo anokirukunuwelha mii, neera Nlhuku,
Ni mii kaanalhamiha.’

16 “Nansho nhoreeriya mwaatti! Ukhalhawaya miitho
inyu anowoona ni maaru inyu anowiiwa.
17 Ikekhia kinouhimeriani wiira, anamilhohi enchi ni attu
enchi o nrima woombone yahothanana woona alha anoona
inyu alha, ahoone, ni wiiwa alha nneewa inyu alha, ahiiwe.

Yesu noolhamulha malhikaanihero a ntu o waalha imbeyu (Mako 4:13-20; Luk 8:11-15)

18 “Paahi mwiiweke, ni wiittucha malhikaaniho o ntu o
waalha imbeyu.
19 Attu ariyoothe aneewa nlhove no Imwene ya Nlhuku
nansho ahichuwelhaka, ari thoko imbeyu chaamorenlhe
vaphironi. Nakare nowa ni uthesha imbeyu chaalhiye
munrimani mwaya.
20 Imbeyu chaamonre vanagagani chinokhalha thoko
attu vaneewa aya nttenga anopochera uno ateelhiyaka
munrimani.
21 Nansho nttenga khunolhokelha munrimani mwaya
ukhalhawaya khachinkhalha ni mithithaari nhina mwaya.
Uhuvihiya vanowa aya wo nlhatu no nttenga nno,
anookhwa nrima wo uhipicha.
22 Imbeyu chaamonre vamiiwani chineemelhelha attu
aneewa nttenga, nansho nipampa naacharaka ni nikakata

no velhaponi nivaravaraka nttenga uyo, ni ayo khaneemma maphepu.
23 Ni imbeyu chaalhiye vachaayirani chinene chineemelhelha attu aneewa nttenga ni uchuwelha chihimiye, khwimmaka rata maphepu, mmoka imia, nkina makhumi sita ni nkina makhumi mararu.”

Nlhikaaniho no mahichi
24 Yesu nkaahimiachera nlhikaaniho nikina eeraka, “Umwene wo wiirimu uri thoko ntu aanlhe imbeyu choombone mmatani mwawe.
25 Uhiyu attu anarumpe, mmalhaponi nkaawa, nkaaphateelha mahichi mmeelheni nkaarwa.
26 Minyepu vonnuwa aya ni meelhe aphiyaka vanothaphuruwa aya, mahichi ni ayo phi nothaphuruwa aya.
27 Akarumiya o mwanene imata nkaawa ni umwiirelha mwanene imata, ‘Munna, kwaani khamwaanlhe imbeyu choombone umatani ulhe, vano mahichi alhe ankhuma vayi?’
28 Anene imata phi naakhulha aya, ‘Amalhaponi phi phateelhe yayo mahichi ayo.’ Ni anamitheko ayo khunkohaka mwanene imata ‘Nnoona chani vano etu, nirweeke ngati naphelhacheke mahichi ayo?’
29 Mwanene imata khwaakulhaka tho. ‘Mena, nhirwee, ukhalhawaya mwarwaaka, nnokoophelha mahichi ni meelhe vamoka.
30 Nhiyeke chonkhaye chunnuweke rata mpaka nlhaalha vanohalha aya waaya. Vavawo kinowa koohimierani wiira nrweeke mwaphelhacheke thoko mahichi ayo, mwattukacheke matita matita, ni upaha vamooroni. Mwamalhaka mwakhwacheke meelhe ayo ni uthokoreria nnikhupini.’ ”

Ukhikaanera imbeyu yo haradali
(Mako 4:30-32; Luk 13:18-19)
31 Yesu nkaalhamulhelha nlhikaaniho nikina, “Imwene yo Wiirimu iri thoko choo. Ntu ahaalha imbeyu yo iharadali umatani wawe.
32 Imbeyu inene iyo iri yooyeva upwaha imbeyu chikina chonkhaye, nansho vanonnuwa aya unokhalha mwiri mulhupalhe chinene upwaha miri chikina. Khukhalhaka mwiri unothekiya iphuuru cha ashinuni o wiirimu mmarittani mwaya.”

Nlhikaaniho no ihengedure
(Luk 13:20-21)
33 Yesu nkaahimeria nlhikaaniho nikhwawe tho, “Imwene yo wiirimu iri thoko opani anowiaa ihengedure vakani ni

uthuwaniha ni iphepa madebe melhi ni ntikha, nkayaaru-
rummwa yonkhaye.”

Malhikaaniho
(Mako 4:33-34)

34 Yesu ahaahimiachera attu yayo onkhaye ayo wo ul-
hikaanihacha, khoolhumanche nlhove wo uhikhalha ni
malhikaaniho.
35 Eera chiicho wo utimiriha chaahimiye ni anamilhohi
wiira,
“Kinowulhumacha wo ulhikaaniha vanohalha aka wolhu-
mana,
Kinoowa kaapatakulha malhove ahinapacha aya wiiwa
toka wuupiya ilhapo.”

Yesu noolhamulha nlhikaaniho no mahichi

36 Yesu vaathamme awe ni ukelha mpaani, owiittucha
awe nkayaawa ni umwiirelha, “Nkanihimerieni maana o
nlhikaaniho no mahichi amenlhe umatani, phi ishiyani.”
37 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntu aanlhe imbeyu choombone phi
Mwaana a Ntu,
38 imata phi ilhapo ilha, imbeyu choombone phi attu o
Imwene, mahichi phi attu a Nakare,
39 ni amalhaponi anlhe mahichi phi Nakare. Nlhaalha
phi umalha wo ilhapo, ni attu o khungura phi minepa o
wiirimu.
40 Chenre aya wo uphelhiya mahichi ni upahiya va-
mooroni, phi nohalha aya ukhalha nihuku no umalha
ilhapo,
41 Mwaana a Ntu nowa waaruma minepa o wiirimu
awe avire aakhungura attu ukhuma Umweneni wawe, alhe
onkhaye aattekihilhe attu ni ayo o uwonya,
42 ni waariha umooroni, unohalha aya wunlha ni ushilha
miino.
43 Vavawo attu o rera nrima anowa waaria thoko nchuwa
wi Umweneni wa Athithi. Mwiiweke, nri ni maaru!”

Nlhikaaniho no nhakhu waavithiye

44 “Umwene wo wiirimu uri thoko, ntu novitulha nhakhu
waavithiye umatani. Nkaawuhelha, nkaahokolhia uwani
nateelhiye urwaa uuthumihani kila ittu irinawe, ni uhokol-
hia urwaa uwoopolhani imata iyo.”

Nlhikaaniho no ilulu

45 “Tho, Umwene wo wiirimu uri thoko ntu naavia ilulu
yo nhakhu,
46 vanovitulha awe imoka yorera chinene, khurwaaka
uuthumihani kila ittu irinawe, ni woopolha ilulu iyo.”

Nlhikaaniho no nttavi no ihopa

47 “Tho, Umwene wo wiirimu uri thoko attu o wiiva ihopa
anriaa nttavi munttiyani ni uvara ihopa yo kila nikosho.
48 Nttavi vanchara aya, khupurulhaka ni ukhalha nipuro
vachereshere nttiya, athanlhe ihopa. Choombone chiyo
kuhelhiyaka mmakayani, nansho cho uhilhokalhoka chiyo
khurihiyaka.
49 Inohalha ukhalha thoko chommo nihuku noomalhelha
ilhapo, minepa o wiirimu anowa aavira aakhunguraka attu
o uhilhoka mwa attu o nrima woombone
50 ni waariha umooroni, unohalha aya wunlha ni ushilha
miino.”

Meettuchiho o Naanno ni meettuchiho o Khalhayi

51 Yesu nkaakoha, “Chani nhochuwelha ulha mwaha
ulha?”
Nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo nihochuwelha.”
52 Paahi etu nkeera, “Kila ntu owiittuchiha Malhehero
neettucha ukhuma Imwene yo wiirimu nokhalha thoko ntu
ri ni inupa nokumiha chittu cho naanano ni chittu cho
khalhayi ukhuma munhakhuni mwawe.”

Yesu nookhotiya Unazareti
(Mako 6:1-6; Luk 4:16-30)

53 Yesu amalhiheke uhimia yayo malhikaaniho ayo,
nkaathama vavawo
54 nkaahokolhia uwannyawe. Nkeettuchiha mu inupa
cho unlhapelha Nlhuku, ni attu amwiiwa nkaashangacha.
Nkayaakohanacha eeraka. “Ana yolha pantte vayi
chechilha irusho chilha? Ni wooria upanga cho ushangiha
chi?
55 Ana yolha kahiwe phi ulhe mwaana a ntu nokoorosha
milhako ni ihiche ulhe? Amariamu kahiwe phi
anumwanawe, ni achihimawe kahiwe Nayakhobo ni
Nayusufu ni Nasimoni ni Nayuda?
56 Ashirokorawe onkhaye kahiwe phi alha anokhalha ni
hii alha vaa?”
57 Paahi etu nkayankhotacha.
Yesu nkeera, “Namilhohi nolhohiya wa amalhaponi, nan-
sho uwannyawe wa ashilhoko awe nookhotiya.”
58 Wo nlhatu no ulhipa waya nrima, khaapannge yo
ushangiha iriyoothe wowo.

14

Nookhwa a Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mako 6:14-29; Luk 9:7-9)

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo Naherode amwene, o Ugalilaya ya-
heewa mwaha wa Yesu.

2 Nkayeerelha anamitheko aya eeraka, “Ulha ntu ulha phi
Nayohana Obatiiza, hohihimmwa ukhuma nnookhwani,
phi nlhatu no woona ikuru yo ushangiha inopanga ntheko
mwiiruttuni mwawe.”
3 Naherode phi alhehenre wiira Nayohana avariye ni
uttukiya mittondoro ni urweehiya ujeerani, wo nlhatu ni
Naherodiya, mahanu a Nafilipo, ahima aya.
4 Nlhatu waari Nayohana waamuka Naherode wiira,
“Khavanorera inyu waathelha Naherodiya ahanu a ahima
inyu!”
5 Naherode nkayaathanana weeva Nayohana, nansho
yaari oovaka attu ukhalhawaya yaari achuwelhaka wiira
Nayohana aari anamilhohi.
6 Nihuku no wuupuwelhiya uyaria waya Naherode,
mwalhi mwaana a Naherodiya aheena machoma rata
vaalhetoni. Naherode nkayaateelhiya,
7 ata nkayanlhupelha eeraka, “Kinouvaha ittu iriyoothe
inottuna awo uvekelha!”
8 Ni mwalhi uyo wo uchopelhiya ni anumwanawe,
nkaavekelha eeraka, “Kinothanana naanano vava muru u
Nayohana Obatiiza uneeshiye mphacheni.”
9 Amwene Naherode nkayaakelhiya ihuzuni, nansho wo
naapo naalhupenlhe aya vaattuni, nkayaalhehera wiira
avahiye.
10 Paahi nkayanruma ntu arwee ujerani aahithe Nay-
ohana.
11 Muru nkawaawiihiya mphacheni, nkaavahiya mwalhi
ulhe, ni uyo nkaarwehelha anumwanawe.
12 Owiittucha a Nayohana nkayaawa, nkayaakusha iruttu
iyo, urwaa uwavithani, nkayaarwaa unhimeriani Yesu.

Yesu nowaalhiha attu maelufu nthanu
(Mako 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17; Yoha 6:1-14)

13 Yesu eeweke mwaha u Nayohana, nkaathama vavawo
vakittu vawo nkayaawelhacha nkalhavani, nkaarwa vakittu
vo wiivitha yeekha awe. Attu yeeweke, nkayaathama
mmawannyaya nkayanttwara wo mieto.
14 Yesu akhuruweke nkalhavani, nkoona nlhoko mulhu-
palhe wa attu, nrima awe nkawaakelhiya ikiriri, nkaal-
hamiha areta mareta aya.
15 Vaari aya uchechilho, owiittucha awe nkayanrweelha
ni umwiirelha, “Uheelha vano, ni va vakittu va vauthakoni.
Paahi etu mwaalheheke attu wiira athamache ahokolhieke
mmawani athumeke yolhia.”
16 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Khavanooria waahiya chiicho,
mwaavaheke yolhia mwaattiva!”

17 Ayo nkayamwaakhulha, “Khanirina yolhia, nirina
mikatte mithanu ni ihopa pilhi.”
18 Yesu nkeera, “Nkiwiihereke vaa.”
19 Nkaalhehera attu akhalhe vathi mmanyashini,
nkaakusha mikatte mithanu chilhe ni ihopa pilhi
chilhe, nkaaweha wiirimu, nkalhapelhelha ibarakha,
nkaamianihacha nkaavaha owiittucha awe yaakawelhe
attu.
20 Attu onkhaye nkayaalhia ni uwona. Yamalheke owi-
ittucha nkayaakusha mikatte chaahanlhe, nkayaachariha
makaya khumi ni melhi.
21 Attu yaalhilhie yaari manyaalhopwana maelufu
nthanu, wo uhaalhakelha manyaathiyana ni ashaana.

Yesu noweeta vachulhu maashi
(Mako 6:45-52; Yoha 6:15-21)

22 Yesu nkaakhanyereriha owiittucha awe awelhe nkalha-
vani aaholhelhe ukhopelhelhe nttiya, mwanene vaahiya
awe ni waalheha attu.
23 Amalheke waalheha attu, ahothama nkaawelha
umwaakoni ulhapelhani. Yesu aari wowo yeekha awe
mpaka uchechilho,
24 yeyo ikatema iyo ikalhava ilhe yaari inaphiilhe variyari
nttiya, nansho yaari ithemwihiyaka ni iphioo yaawuka
yaakakhaka.
25 Mapikoosha, Yesu nkaawa wa owiittucha awe eetaka
vachulhu maashi.
26 Owiittucha awe vaamwonne aya eetaka vachulhu
maashi nkayoova chinene, nkayeera, “Nshoka!”
Nkayaakhuwelha yoovaka.
27 Yesu nkoolhumacha eeraka, “Nvareke nrima! Phi mii.
Nhoove”
28 Napeturo nkayaamwakhulha eeraka, “Thithi, akhal-
haka phi inyuva we ikekhiaye, mwiireke etu ni mii keete
vachulhu maashi kiwe varii inyu.”
29 Yesu nkeera, “Mmweeke.” Paahi Napeturo nkayaakhu-
ruwa nkalhavani, nkayeeta vachulhu maashi, arwaaka
vaari awe Yesu.
30 Nansho yooneke iphioo iwukaka, nkayoova, nkayaa-
chokholha utitimira akhuwelhaka, “Thithi, nkoopolhe!”
31 Yesu nkaavara moono nkeerelha, “Nrima wani
mwankani nrina inyu! Woonaka nnowoova?”
32 Yamalheke o yelhi nkayaawelha nkalhavani, ni iphioo
nkayaatondova.
33 Owiittucha onkhaye yaari nkalhavani nkayanthimicha,
eeraka, we ikekhiaye inyuva phi Mwaana a Nlhuku.

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu Ugenesareti
(Mako 6:53-56)

34 Nkayaalhapuwa nttiya nkayaaphiya Ugenesareti,
35 attu nkayanchuwelha Yesu. Paahi nkayanrweehelha areta onkhaye yaari mmawani.
36 Nkayanlhepelha aahiyere avare inakhalhaka nlhuto no ikuwo chawe, ni attu onkhaye yaavanre aholhamacha.

15

Meettuchiho a manyaapwiya
(Mako 7:1-13)

1 Amafarisayo akina ni owiittuchiha Malhehero yahonttwara Yesu ukhuma Uyerusalemu uwa unkohani,
2 "Nlhatu waani owiittucha inyu khantuna meettuchiho nipochenre ihu wa ashulhupalhe? Khanonyawa mathatha rata thoko chinolheheriya aya ahinaya ulhia yolhia!"
3 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Wo nlhatu waani mwaatti khannottwara malheheriyo a Nlhuku, nansho nttwaraka meettuchiho inyu mwaashinene?
4 Nlhuku heera wiira, 'Mwaathimicheke athumwaninyu ni anumwaninyu, ni ntu riyoothe naaruwana athumwanawe ama anumwanawe, yoyo nambaya eeviye.'
5 Nansho mwaattiva nnettuchiha wiira ntu akhalhanaka ittu yo waavaha athumwanawe ama anumwanawe, nansho eeraka, 'Ilha ittu ilha kihommaha isadaka Nlhuku,'
6 paahi, ahaalhohe tho athumwanawe! Chiichammo etu phi hinolhoha inyu malheheriyo a Nlhuku, nlhatu no uttwara meettuchiho inyu mwaanene.
7 Mwaattiva va, anafiki! Ashinna Isaya aholhohera rata o waachakani mwaatti!
8 'Nlhuku neera, Alha attu alha anokithimicha wo malhoveru, nansho munrimani mwaya arii utayi ni mii.
9 Ukithimicha waya khunolhoka,
Ukhalhawaya aneettuchiha malhove a attu, nansho anari malheheriyo aka!' "

Chittu chinonnyalhiha ntu
(Mako 7:14-23)

10 Yesu nkeehana nlhoko wa attu, nkeerelha, "Mwiiweke ni uchuwelha!
11 Ittu inonhelha ntu nsheru kihiwe inokelha vamalhakuni, nansho chilhe chinokhuma mmwano phi chechiyo chinonnanariha ntu,"
12 Yamalheke owiittucha nkayaawa, nkayeera, "Chani, nhochuwelha wiira Amafarisayo ahorushiya veewilhe aya malhove inyu?"

13 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kila ntepo uhaalhiye ni Athithi o
wiirimu unoophelhiya.”
14 “Nhoove yayo manyaattu ayo! Yayo phi aholhelhi o
hoona, aaholhelhaka o hoona akhunanaya, onkhaye elhi
ayo anootumbuchira munlhikitini.”
15 Napeturo nkayeera, “Nkanilhamulhelheni nenno nl-
hikaaniho nno.”
16 Yesu nkeera, “Ata mwaattiva khannochuwelha mpaka
nna?
17 Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira ittu inokelha mmwano
inokelha munthunkwani, kaanyuma khukumihiyaka urin-
dini?
18 Nansho chittu chinokhumelha uwano chinokhuma
munrimani, ni chiyo phi nonnanariha ntu.
19 Ukhalhawaya munrimani mwa ntu phi nokhuma mal-
hove o uhilhoka, o wiiva, o ulhuva, o ulhavalhava, o wiiya,
o woothacha ni o uruwana.
20 Yayo phi no nnanariha ntu. Nansho ulhia yolhia wo
uhinyawa mathatha thoko chineera inyu khunonnanariha
ntu.”

Nthiyana o nrima
(Mako 7:24-30)

21 Yesu nkaathama vavawo vakitu vawo nkaarwa uukhal-
hani ilhapo yaatamana ni iwani cho Utiro ni Usidoni.
22 Opani amoka Akananayo aakhalha yeyo ilhapo iyo
ahonrweelha Yesu nkayaakhuwelha eeraka, “Mwaana a
Adaudi, ukoonelhe ikiriri Thithi! Mwaamwanaka, mwalhi
noohuvihiya ni mashoka o unanara.”
23 Nansho Yesu khaakhunlhe nlhove. Paahi owiittucha
awe yahonrwelha, nkayaamwirelha, “Mwaahiyeke arwee!
Khannoona wiira anonittwarattwara ni uninyakulha!”
24 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kirumiye wa attu o inupa yo Israeli
vekha aya, apotenre thoko ikhondoro chihiri ni nshunga.”
25 Opani ayo nkayaawa, nkayaakhoroma, nkayeera,
“Thithi nkoonelhe ikiriri!”
26 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Khavanorera waathurulha ashaana
yolhia aya ni waawonyera ashipwa.”
27 Opani ayo nkaayakhulha, “Eiyo Thithi, nansho
ata ashipwa ayo anoorokottacha cholhia chinomoramora
vamezani va apwiiya aya.”
28 Vavawo Yesu nkaakhulha, “Maanyi nrima inyu mul-
hupalhe! Paahi etu, mpangelhiyeke thoko chinothanana
inyu.” Yeyo isaa, mwalhi aya uyo nkaalhama.

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu enchi

29 Yesu nkaathama vavawo nkaarwa uchereshere ibahari
yo Ugalilaya. Nkaawelha mmwaakoni, nkaakhalha.

30 Attu enchi nkayammweelha, yaawihaka attu o heeta
ni o uhiweha ni o remara ni o uhulhumacha ni attu
akina enchi yaari areta, nkayeeshiya vamietoni va Yesu,
nkaalhamihacha.
31 Nlhoko wa attu nkawoomiya uwanoni chinene yooneke
attu ohulhumacha yuulhumachaka, oremara alhamaka,
oheeta yeetaka ni attu o hoona yoonaka, attu nkayan-
thimicha Nlhuku o Uisraeli.

Yesu nowaalhiha attu enchi akina
(Mako 8:1-10)

32 Yesu nkeehana owiittucha awe, nkeera, “Kinowoonelha
ikiriri alha attu alha wo nlhatu no ukhalha ni mii wo
mahuku mararu wo uhilhia. Ni mii khakinooria waahiya
wo uhilhia, anookomwaacha mphironi.”
33 Owiittucha awe nkayankoha, “Ninohalha upatta vayi
yolhia yo uwanelha attu enchi thoko alha?”
34 Yesu nkaakoha, “Nrina mikatte nchani?”
Nkayaamwakhulha, “Chiri mikatte saba ni achihopa
vakani.”
35 Paahi, Yesu nkaalhehera wiira attu akhalhihiye vathi.
36 Nkaawiaa mikatte chilhe ni achihopa alhe, nkan-
thimicha Nlhuku, nkaamianihacha, nkaavaha owiittucha,
ni ayo nkayaakawelha attu.
37 Attu onkhaye nkayaalhia, nkayaawonacha. Yamalheke
owiittucha nkayaakusha mahalha aahanlhe, nkayaachariha
makaya saba.
38 Attu yaalhilhie yaari manyaalhopwana maelufu
ncheshe, wo uhaalhakelha manyopani ni ashaana.
39 Paahi Yesu nkaalheha attu, nkaathama nkaawelha
nkalhavani, nkaarwa ilhapo yo Umagadani.

16

Uvekelhiya cho ushangiha
(Mako 8:11-13; Luk 12:54-56)

1 Amafarisayo akina ni Amasadukayo nkayanrwelha
Yesu, athananaka unlhikacha. Nkayanlhepelha oonihe cho
ushangiha cho wiirimu.
2 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha, “Vaneelha aya nchuwa
mwaattiva nneera, ‘Uheelha rata, ukhalhawaya irimu
ihokhwilha.’
3 Vanosha nchuwa nneera, ‘Ipulha inoorupa lhelho,
nlhatu no ukhwiilha irimu ni ipiphi.’ Nnohukumulha
mahuku wo uweha irimu, nansho nkelhiyaka nipampa wo
uhichuwelha ithikineha cha alha mahuku.
4 Mwinre chani mwaatti o uhilhoka attu a alha mahuku
o ulhuva va! Nnovekelha woona ithikineha? Ithikineha
nnohalha inyu uvahiya phi i Nayona.”

Paahi etu nkayaathamacha ni uhokolhia umawannyaya.

Ihengedure ya Amafarisayo ni Amasadukayo
(Mako 8:14-21)

5 Owiittucha vaalhapuwilhe aya nthelha wo nayelhi wo nttiya, yaari analhiyanlhe ukusha mikatte.
6 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nhiitialhe, mwiichinanelheke ni ihengedure ya Amafarisayo ni ya Amasadukayo.”
7 Nansho nkayaahalha akohanachaka ashineneru, “Ana, neera chiicho wo nlhatu no uhikusha mikatte?”
8 Yesu ahochuwelha ittu yaanyihera aya, nkeera, “Inyu attu nrii ni nrima mwankani! Chani woonaka nnarerihelha mwaha wo ulhiyalha ukusha mikatte?
9 Chani khannachuwelha? Khannoopuwelha vaamianihilhe aka mikatte nthanu ni waalhiha attu maelufu nthanu? Makaya nchani yaacharihilhe inyu mahalhahalha o mikatte yaahalhenlhe?
10 Chani khannopuwelha mwaha wo mikatte saba chaakawelhiye aya attu maelufu ncheshe chilhe, chani mwaarokontte makaya nchani o mahalhahalha?
11 Chani khannopuwelha wiira akahimmie ittu inaacha mikatte? Mwiichinanelheke meettuchiho o uhilhoka a Amafarisayo ni Amasadukayo!”
12 Vavawo owiittucha nkayaachuwelha wiira eerelha wiira eechinanelhe kuhii ni ihengedure yo ururumulha mikatte, nansho ni meettuchiho o uhilhoka a Amafarisayo ni Amasadukayo.

Urumelhelha u Napeturo
(Mako 8:27-30; Luk 9:18-21)

13 Yesu nkaarwa ilhapo cho Ukaisariya Filipi, waakohilhe awe owiittucha awe, “Attu aneera Mwaana a Ntu phi mpani?”
14 Nkayaamwaakulha, “Akina aneera Nayohana Obatiiza, akina aneera Naeliya, akina Nayeremiya ama namilhohi nkina.”
15 Yesu nkaakoha, “Ni mwaattiva chani, nneera mii phi mpani?”
16 Nasimoni Peturo nkayaakulha, “Inyuva phi Kuristo Moopolhi, Mwaana a Nlhuku rii nkumi.”
17 Yesu nkeera, “Nhoreeriya inyuva Nasimoni ashaana a Bariyona. Ukhalhawaya iruttu ni iphome khachipatakunlhe uwaninyu nna nlhove nna, yaahikalhe Athumwanaka arii wiirimu.
18 Ni mii kinouhimeriani, inyuva Napeturo, inyuva phi mwalha, ni vachulhu ulha mwalha ulha kinootheka nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, mena machiri o unaminepa khanowa ooriaka uphomolha.

19 Kinowuvahani mittukulho cho Umwene wo wiirimu,
chinohalha inyu uttuka velhaponi va chinoottukiya chiicho
wiirimu, chinohalha inyu uttukulha velhaponi va, chinoot-
tukulhiya chiicho wiirimu.”
20 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha, nkaachiichiha owiittucha
wiira ahinhimiachere ntu riyoothe wiira aari phi Kuristo
Moopolhi.

Yesu nowulhumachera uhuvihiya ni ukhwa wawe
(Mako 8:31-9:1; Luk 9:22-27)

21 Uchokholhelha vavawo, Yesu nkaachokholha uhimi-
acha mwaari wo owiittucha awe wiira, “Ihokiphwanelha
wiira kirwee Uyerusalemu kahuvihachiye chinene ni ashul-
hupalhe ni Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni attu owiittuchiha
Malhehero. Kinowiiviya, nansho nihuku no neraru kinowa
kaahihimmwa.”
22 Vavawo Napeturo nkayankusha Yesu vachereshere,
nkayaamwamuka, “Nlhuku khanooria wiira chiicho Thithi!
Khavanooria!”
23 Nansho Yesu nkaarukunuwa, nkeerelha Napeturo,
“Uthame va uwe Nakare! Inyuva phi itiyelhelho uwan-
nyaka, ukhalhawaya irusho chinyu khachinokhuma wa
Nlhuku, chinokhuma wa ntuni.”
24 Yamalheke, Yesu nkaahimeria owiittucha awe, “Ntu
riyoothe nothanana ukittwara mii, eeruneke mwanene,
akusheke nsalaaba awe, akittwareke.
25 Ukhalhawaya, ntu nothanana woopolha ukumi awe
mwanene, nowa upoteriha, nansho noriha ukumi awe wo
nlhatu waka nowa upatta.
26 Chani, ntu nolhoha upuha ittu yaani apattaka mpuha
wonkhaye wo velhaponi va ni uno apoteriha ukumi awe?
Khiiwo mena! Khiiwo nolhoha awe ukumiha wiira apatte
ukumi awe tho.
27 Ukhalhawaya, Mwaana a Ntu nolhoha uwa ni nthimi-
cho wa Athumwanawe vamoka ni minepa cho wiirimu
chawe, vavawo phi nohalha awe unlhiva kila ntu inomph-
wanelha wo ulhikaana ni mitheko chawe.
28 Wo ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani wiira, ahawo akina va
khanonlhawiha nookhwa ahinaya umwoona Mwaana a Ntu
awaaka ni Umwene awe.”

17

Yesu noorukunuwa ikhove
(Mako 9:2-13; Luk 9:28-36)

1 Yavireke mahuku sita, Yesu nkaakusha Napeturo ni
Nayakhobo ni Nayohana nhima aya, nkaarwana vekha
ayaru vachulhu mwaako wo urekama.

2 Vammweha aya, Yesu nkaarukunuwa ikhove, ikhove
awe nkayaapharelha thoko nchuwa ni ikuwo chawe
nkachaateelha ttuuu.
3 Owiittucha araru ayo nkayoona ashinna Musa ni Naeliya
yaarerihaka ni Yesu.
4 Vavawo Napeturo nkaamwiirelha Yesu, “Thithi, ihorera
hii ukhalha vaa! Mwathananaka kinookorosha mahema
mararu, nimoka nawinyu, nimoka ni ashinna Musa nimoka
ni Naeliya.”

5 Vaari awe olhumachaka chiicho, nihute nooteelha
nkanaakhuneelha, ni nlhove nkaneewaniaa nnihuteni ni-
iraka, “Ulha phi Mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka, nookitel-
hiha nrima, mmwiiwelhelheke yoyo!”
6 Owiittucha yeeweke chiicho nkayaawulhuwa makukhu,
nkayoova chinene.
7 Yesu nkaarwelha, nkaavaracha. Nkeera, “Mwemelheke,
nhoove!”
8 Vaawenhe aya uchulhu khayamwoonne ntu nkina,
ahikhalhe Yesu vekha awe.

9 Paahi, vaakhuruwa aya umwaakoni, Yesu nkaamuka
nkeerelha wiira, “Nhinhimiachere ntu ritoothe ulha mwaha
upatakulhelhiye inyu ulha mpaka nihuku no uhihimmwa
Mwaana a Ntu.”
10 Yamalheke owiittucha nkayankoha Yesu, “Chani woon-
aka owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa aneera wiira
Naeliya phi nohalha uholhelha uwa?”
11 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Wo ikekhiaye, Naeliya
phi nohalha uholhelha uwa, uweeshani tayari chittu
chonkhaye.
12 Nansho kinouhimeriani wiira, Naeliya ahomalha
uwa nansho attu khayaachuwenlhe, nkayaapangelha
chaathananne aya. Mwaana a Ntu ni uyo noowa aahuvihiya
chiichammo mmathathani mwaya.”
13 Paahi etu owiittucha nkayaachuwelha wiira aari
aahimeriaka mwaha unaacha Nayohana Obatiiza.

Yesu nonlhamiha mmirawo o nshoka no unanara
(Mako 9:14-29; Luk 9:37-43a)

14 Vaahokolhelhe aya wa attu, ntu mmoka nkaawa wa
Yesu, nkankhoromelha,
15 nkeera, “Thithi, mmwonelhe ikiriri mwaamwanaka!
Nreta ichilhichilhi, noohuva chinene. Ikatema chinchi
noowulhuwelha vamooroni ama mmaashini.
16 Kahommwiiha wa owiittucha inyu, nansho khayonrie
unlhamiha.”

17 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaattiva attu o iyari ihiri ni nrima,
ipotenre! Kinohalha ukhalha ni inyu mpaka iyaakhani? Ku-
uvilhelhekeni mpaka iyaakhani? Mummwiiheke mmirawo
inyu uyo vaa.”
18 Paahi Yesu nkaachachera nshoka nno, nkanankhuma
mwaana uyo, yeyo isaa nkaalhama.
19 Owiittucha nkayaawacha wa Yesu nkayankoha wo nte-
mera wiira, “Ana chani woonaka hii khanoonrie woomolha
nshoka nne?”
20 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Wo ikekhiaye kinouhimeri-
ani wiira, mwakhalhaka ni nrima inakhalhaka vakani thoko
imbeyu yo iharadali, nnowooria wiirelha ulha mwaako
ulha, ‘Nthame vaa nrwee uwo!’ Ni uyo unoorwaa. Nnowoo-
ria upanga ittu iriyoothe!”
21 “Mwoochenlhe wo nlhatu no ulhipa mirima chinyu.
Nansho nshoka thoko nenno ninothamihiya wo iphiro yo
unlhepelha Nlhuku uttuka ulhia.”

Yesu nonhimiacha tho nookhwa awe
(Mako 9:30-32; Luk 9:43-45)

22 Vaari awe akhalhaka ni owiittucha awe onkhaye
Ugalilaya, Yesu aheerelhacha, “Mwaana a Ntu haatameria
vo uhelhiya mmathathani mwa attu
23 anohalha umwiiva, nansho nihuku no neraru nowa
aahihimushiya muukumini.”
Owiittucha awe nkayaakelhiya ihuzuni chinene.

Malhivo o Inupa ya Nlhuku

24 Yesu ni owiittucha awe vaaphilhe aya Ukapenaumu,
attu o ulhiviha ikhodi yo Inupa ya Nlhuku nkayaawa u
Napeturo ni waakoha, “Owiittuchiha inyu anoolhiva ikhodi
yo inupa ya Nlhuku?”
25 Napeturo nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo, anoolhiva.” Napeturo
vaakenlhe aya mpaani, Yesu nkaaholhelha wulhumacha
eeraka, “Nasimoni, nnoopuwelha chani? Apani amph-
wanelhiya ulhiva ikhodi wa mamwene o velhaponi va?
Anenchi ama alheto?”
26 Napeturo nkayaakhulha eeraka, “Alheto phi noph-
wanelhiya.”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Aye, anenchi khanlhivihiya.
27 Nansho wo wiira nihaahuvihe munrimani, nrweeke
etu unttiyani mwariheke indoana mmenjeke, mwakusheke
ihopa inohalha inyu uvara iyo, mwapatakulheke iyano
aya nnokoophwanya nchurukhu unthosha ulhiva ikhodi
yawaka ni yawinyu. Mwaavaheke wiira ninoolhiva ikhodi
yo inupa ya Nlhuku.”

18

Mpani ri Mulhupalhe
(Mako 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48)

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo owiittucha nkayaawa wa Yesu,
nkayankoha, “Phi mpani ri mulhupalhe chinene mu
Imwene yo wiirimu?”
2 Yesu nkaamwiihana mwanhima, nkaamwemesha vari-
yari aya,
3 nkeera, “Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye,
mwaahirukunuweke ni ukhalha thoko achihima,
khannowa mwaakelha wi Imwene yo wiirimu mena.
4 Mulhupalhe nhina Imwene yo wiirimu, ri phi ntu
neetimarikha thoko ulha mwanhima ulha.
5 Ntu riyoothe nompochera mwanhima thoko ulha wo
nchina naka, nokipochera mii.”

Ulhikachiya
(Mako 9:42-48; Luk 17:1-2)

6 “Ntu riyoothe nohalha unttekiha mmoka aya alha
ashinkani anokirumelhelha alha, irii mbaya yoyo ntu uyo
attukelhelhiye nshilho nulhupalhe nshikoni ni utitimerihiya
ubaharini wo wiisha chinene. 7 Ihothapana ilhapo wo
nlhatu no ulhikachiya unaawulhusha attu mu uwonyani!
Ulhikachiya thoko chiicho unoowa waakhumelhelha, nan-
sho ahothapana attu anohalha upanga chiicho!
8 “Yakhalhaka moono inyu ama mweto inyu uhootte-
ihakani, ntupulheke ni urihelha uwo shoro! Iri mbaya
inyuva ukelha mu ukumini wo uhikhalha ni moono ama
mweto, kuliko urihiya umooroni uhintiphia mahuku o
uhimalha nnari ni miono miilhi ni mieto chinyu miilhi.
9 Ni niitho ninyu noottekihakani, nkhulheke nrihelheke
utayi. Iri nambaya wo inyuva ukelha mu ukumini nnari ni
niitho nimoka, kuliko utikhelhiya vamooroni Ujehannamu
nnari ni miitho melhi.”

Nlhikaaniho no ikhondoro ipotenre
(Luk 15:3-7)

10 “Mwiishungeke! Nhimpangelhe niphiondho mmoka
aya ashinkani alha. Kinouhimeriani wiira minepa chaya
cho wiirimu chiri muulhokelhani wo mahuku onkhaye wa
Athumwanaka o wiirimu.”
11 “Ukhalhawaya Mwaana a Ntu wiilhe woopolha attu
apotenre.
12 Nnoona chani, ntu akhalhaka ni ikhondoro imia imoka,
yapoteraka imoka, nopangani? Noohiya chilhe makhumi
tisa ni tisa umwaakoni, nkaarwa uuthothani ikhondoro
imoka ipotenre.

13 Vanoona awe, we ikekhiaye vavawo phi nottapel-
helha awe wo nlhatu no ikhondoro imoka iyo, ipwahaka
chikhwawe makhumi tisa ni tisa chaahanlhe chiyo.
14 Phi chiichammo, Athumwanihu o wiirimu vahinotuna
aya inakhalhaka mmoka aya alha ashinkani alha apotere.”

Waamukana

15 “Yakhalhaka munninyu hoottekelhani, nrweeke
mwamwaamukeke. Nansho mwamwaamukeke nnari
elhi vekha inyu. Owiiwaakani, nhompatta nhima inyu.
16 Nansho aahiwelhelheke, munkusheke ntu mmoka ama
attu elhi mwaarwaneke, akhalhe phi attu o uhimiechesha
nenno nlhove nno, thoko chinohimiya ni Malhove Matakat-
ifu, attu elhi ama araru.
17 Aahiwelhelheke yayo attu ayo, nhimiacheke wa
attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Aahiwelhelheke nlhoko wa
attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, ooniyeke etu thoko attu
ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku ama attu anolhiviha ikhodi.”

Uchiichiha ni uhiyerera

18 “Vavawo, kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye mwaatti wiira,
chinohalha inyu uttuka velhaponi va, chinoottukiya chiicho
wiirimu, ni chittu chinohalha inyu uttukulha velhaponi va,
chinoottukulhiya chiicho wiirimu.
19 Tho kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, attu o irusho
cho uchuwelha mu nlhokoni mwinyu yeewananaka vel-
haponi va nlhove niriyoothe no ulhepelha, Athumwanaka
o wiirimu anoupangelhani nenno nlhove nno.
20 Ukhalhawaya variwoothe wanthukumana aya attu elhi
ama araru wo nchina naka, mii kirii vavawo vamoka ni
ayo.”

Nlhikaaniho no karumiya o uhilheva

21 Napeturo nkayanttwara Yesu, nkankoha, “Eti Thithi,
nhimaaka akittekelhaka, kinlhevelheke vachani? Mikwaha
saba?”
22 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Akineera vathanu ni velhi, nansho
makhumi saba mikwaha saba.
23 Ukhalhawaya Umwene wo wiirimu unolhikaana ni
mwene mmoka aalhakenlhe uwehaweha maalhakelho a
anamitheko aari nhina mamulaka awe.
24 Vaachokhonlhe awe, nkaawiheriya ntu mmoka aari ni
nlhatu wo nchurukhu ishilingi maelufu khumi.
25 Yoyo ntu uyo khaarina ittu iriyoothe yo ulhiva nlhatu
awe, paahi eti anene ntheko ayo nkayaalhehera wiira
athumihiye ipotta, ahanu awe, achishaana awe ni chittu
chonkhaye chirinawe, alhive nlhatu.

26 Paahi yoyo karumiya uyo nkaakhoroma wa mwanene
nhakhu uyo, nkeera, ‘Nkilhite, ni mii kinoulhivani nlhatu
winyu!’
27 Mwanene ntheko uyo nkayaamwonelha ikiriri na-
mitheko uyo, nkanhiyerera nlhatu wonkhaye, nkanhiya
arweeke.”
28 “Nansho namitheko uyo mwanene nkaathama, nkam-
phwanya mmoka a anamitheko akhunanawe aari ni nl-
hatu wo nchurukhu ishilingi imia imoka. Nkammara,
nkaamwama ishiko eeraka, ‘Nkilhive nlhatu aka!’
29 Karumiya nkhunanawe nkaakhoroma, nkammenda
eeraka, ‘Nkilhite ni mii kinowulhivani.’
30 Nansho uyo khaattunne, nkanttuka ujeerani mpaka
vaalhinve awe nlhatu.”
31 “Paahi, anamitheko ashikhunanawe yooneke yayo ya-
hochukulha chinene, nkayaarwaa uwaahimeriani amwene
mwaha wonkhaye ukhumelhenlhe.
32 Vavawo anene ntheko nkayaamwiihana yoyo karumiya
uyo, nkaamwirelha, ‘Uwe karumiya o uhilhoka chinene!
Wahokilhepelha, ni mii nkakoohiyerera nlhatu wonkhaye.
33 Nhothananiya umonelha ikiriri karumiya nkhu-
naninyu thoko mii chowonenlhe akani ikiriri.’ ”
34 “Amwene nkayaarushiya chinene, nkantikhelha
ujerani atwarushiye mpaka vanohalha awe ulhiva nlhatu
wonkhaye.”
35 “Ni Athumwanaka arii wiirimu, anoupangelhani chi-
ichammo yakhalhaka kila mmoka inyu khanohiyerera
uwonya wa nhima awe wo nrima awe wonkhaye.”

19

Yesu nowaamuka mwaha wo umwalhaana nthelhi
(Mako 10:1-12)

1 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha yayo malhove ayo,
ahothama Ugalilaya, nkaarwa Uyudea, ukhopelhelhe
mwoolhoko wo Uyorodani.
2 Attu enchi nkayanttwara, ni uyo nkaalhamiha wowo
mareta aya.
3 Amafarisayo akina nkayanttwara, nkayankoha wo unl-
hikacha, “Eti, inorera nlhopwana waahiya ahanu awe wo
nlhatu uriyoothe?”
4 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani, khannashoma Malhove
Matakatifu alhepiye wiira Nlhuku voopilhe awe ilhapo
ahomuupa nlhopwana ni nthiyana?
5 Nlhuku nkeera, ‘Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu nlhopwana
nowaahiya athumwanawe ni anumwanawe, ni ulhutaana
ni ahanu awe ni ukhalha iruttu imoka?’

6 Wo chiichammo etu, yayo kahena attu elhi tho, nansho
iruttu imoka. Paahi, chilhutanihiye ni Nlhuku, ntu himwal-
haanihe.”
7 Amafarisayo nkayankoha yeeraka, “Nlhatu waani etu,
ashinna Musa unilhehera wiira nthiyana avahiyeke italaka
ni uhiiya?”
8 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ashinna Musa ovahilheni nlhove no
waahiya manyaahanu inyu wo nlhatu no ulhipa mirima
winyu. Nansho khachaakhanlhe chiicho voopiye aya
ilhapo.
9 Paahi kinouhimeriani wiira, nlhopwana riyoothe no-
halha waamwalhaana ahanu awe yaahikalhe wo nlhatu
wo ulhavalhava, ni uyo nolhavalhava aathelhaka athiyana
akina.”
10 Owiittucha awe nkayaamwirelha, “Yakhalhaka mwaha
wa nlhopwana ni nthiyana phiri aya chiicho, nambaya etu
ukhalha wo uhithelha.”
11 Yesu nkeerelha, “Kaahiwe attu onkhaye anooria up-
ochera meettuchiho thoko alha, yaahikalhe attu areeriye ni
Nlhuku.
12 Ukhalhawaya chihawo milhatu chikina chinaapanga al-
hopwana ahithelhe, ukhalhawaya akina aayarelhe chiicho
toka munthunkwani mwa anumwanaya, akina wo nlhatu
nopangiya chiicho ni attu, ni attu akina athananne anene
uhithelha wo nlhatu no Umwene wo wiirimu. Nolhoha
wooria urumelhelha nna nlhove nna, akhalheke chiicho.”

Yesu nowaavaha ibarakha ashaana ashinkani
(Mako 10:13-16; Luk 18:15-17)

13 Yamalheke attu nkayammwiihera Yesu ashaana
ashinkani awe eeshera miono ni waalhapelhelha, nansho
owiittucha nkayaachiichihacha.
14 Yesu nkeera, “Mwaahiyeke ashaana awe uwannyaka,
mena nhaachiichihe, ukhalhawaya Imwene yo wiirimu iri
ya attu arii thoko alha ashaana alha.”
15 Paahi nkeesheracha miono, amalheke nkaathama
vavawo.

Mmirawo o Nhakhu
(Mako 10:17-31; Luk 18:18-30)

16 Ntu mmoka nkaawa wa Yesu, nkankoha, “Owiittuchiha,
kipangeke ittu yaani yoombone ni mii kipatte ukumi wo
uhimalha?”
17 Yesu nkaamwiirelha, “Woonaka nnokikoherera ittu
yaani iri yorera? Orera ri mmoka tu. Mwathananaka
ukelha mu ukumini, mmarechesheke malheheriyo.”
18 Yoyo ntu uyo nkaakoha, “Malheheriyo ani?”
Yesu nkeera, “Nhiive, Nhilhavelhave, Nhiiye, nhoothache,

19 mwaathimicheke athumwaninyu ni anumwaninyu,
ni waattuna amwaatamana inyu thoko chineettuna inyu
mwaanene.”
20 Mmirawo uyo nkaamwirelha Yesu, “Yayo onkhaye
ayo kihovarechesha, kipangeke ittu yaani vano yo uthepa
vavawo?”
21 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Mwathananaka ulhikaanelhiya
nrweeke mwathumiheke nhakhu inyu wonkhaye, ni nchu-
rukhu uyo mwaakawelheke attu ashikini, ni inyu nnowi-
icheshera nhakhu wiirimu, mwamalhihaka nkittwareke.”
22 Yoyo mmirawo uyo eeweke chiicho, nkaathama
narushiye, ukhalhawaya aari ntu o nhakhu chinene.
23 Vavawo Yesu nkaahimeria owiittucha awe wiira,
“Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, inowa urikarika chinene wo
ntu o nhakhu ukelha wi Imwene yo wiirimu.
24 Kinouhimeriani tho, iri vo urikarika chinene wo ntu
o nhakhu ukhelha Imwene ya Nlhuku, upwaha ingamiya
uperetta niitho no ntotto no utottelha ikuwo.”
25 Owiittucha yeeweke chiicho nkayoomiya uwanoni
chinene, nkayankoha Yesu, “Phi mpani etu, nohalha ul-
hama?”
26 Yesu nkaaweha, nkeera, “Vaattuni khavanooria nansho
kuhiwe wa Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya wa Nlhuku chonkhaye
chinowooriacha.”
27 Yamalheke Napeturo nkayeera, “Ni hii nihohiya
chonkhaye nihoottwarani inyuva, ninohalha upattani etu?”
28 Yesu nkaahimeria wiira, “Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye,
Mwaana a Ntu vanohalha awe ukhalhelha ihiche awe yo
nthimicho wi Ilhapo yo Naanano, mwaattiva khumi ni elhi
nkittwarilhe, nnoowa mwaakhalha mu imwene yo utawara,
mwaahukumulhaka makosho khumi ni melhi o Uisraeli.
29 Ni kila ntu hiilhe inupa ama aahilhe ashihima awe, ama
ashirokorawe, ama athumwanawe, ama anumwanawe,
ama ashaana awe, ama imata chawe, wo nlhatu no nchina
naka, nowa upochera wo mamia ni upwaha, ni upatta
ukumi wo uhimalha.
30 Nansho attu enchi anoholhelha vano anowa ukhalha o
umalhelha, ni attu ari utulhi anowa ukhalha o uholhelha.

20

Anamitheko imata yo Zabibu

1 “Umwene wo wiirimu unolhikaana ni ntu aari ni imata
yo zabibu, aalhawenlhe wichishuru waavaha attu ntheko
umatani wawe.
2 Nkeewanana waalhiva thoko chaari aya chilhiviyaka,
nchurukhu idinari imoka wo nihuku, nkaarweha u imata
awe yo zabibu.

3 Vaari aya saa tatu wichishu, nkaarwa weehanani
attu akina, nkoona attu ahirina ntheko aneemenlhe wo
uhikhalha ni ntheko vanopangiya maronda,
4 nkeerelhacha, ‘Nrweeke ni inyu mwaattiva mwavareke
ntheko imata yo zabibu, ni mii kinoulhivani iri ye ikekhi-
aye.’
5 Paahi nkayaarwaa. Saa sita uthana ni saa tisa nkeera
chiicho.
6 Ata vaari aya saa khumi ni moja uchechilho, nkaarwa
tho, nkaaphwanya attu akina anemelhanche vasokoni
vawo. ‘Paahi nkaakoha, woonaka nhowemelhacha vaa
uthana wonkhaye ulha wo uhikhalha ntheko?’
7 Nkayamwaakulha, ‘Khaawo ntu nivanhe ntheko.’ Ni
uyo nkeerelhacha nrwaacheke ni inyu mwaattiva mwavare
ntheko imata yo zabibu.”
8 “Weelhekeru, mwanene imata yo zabibu nkanlhehera
ntu noshunga nhakhu awe, ‘Mweehane attu ammara
ntheko umatani ayo, mwaalhiveke malhivo aya, mpacher-
aka waalhiva attu awilhee katashi, ni wamalhihera o
upacha alhe.’
9 Attu yaachokhonlhe ntheko saa khumi ni moja nkayaal-
hiviya nchurukhu idinari imoka kila mmoka.
10 Attu o upacha yaweeke, aari yaanyiheraka wiira
anohalha ulhiviya waapwaha akina, nansho ata ni ayo
yaavahiye kila mmoka idinari imoka.
11 Nkayaakhelha nchurukhu aya, ni unchukulhachera
mwanene ntheko.
12 Nkayeera, ‘Attu avahiye ntheko katashi apannge ntheko
wo isaa imoka tu, woonaka nnilhivilhe thoko yayo uno hii
ninavilhenlhe ntheko woorika uthana wonkhaye niviaka
nchuwa!’
13 “Vavawo mwanene ntheko nkaamwaakhulha mmoka
aya, ‘Mpwana, akupangenlheni chittu cho uhilhoka. Chani,
khanewananne ni mii malhivo o idinari imoka?
14 Nkusheke iri yawinyu, nrweeke. Kihothanana ummaha
ulha o umalhihera thoko nlhiviye inyu inyuva.
15 Chani kinopanga ittu yo uhilhoka upanga chiicho wo
nhakhu aka, thoko chinothanana aka? Ama nnoona ihache
wo nlhatu no ukhalha ni nrima worera?’ ”
16 Yesu nkaamalhiha wo wiira, “Chiicho, arii o umalhihera
anowa ukhalha o upacha, ni o upacha anowa ukhalha o
umalhihera.”

Yesu nonhimiacha nookhwa awe vaneraru
(Mako 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-34)

17 Yesu vaari awe awelhaka urwaa Uyerusalemu, ahaat-
tukana owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi ni waarerihana wo
ntemera mphironi.

18 Nkeerelha, “Mwiiwelhelheke, vano ninokelha
Uyerusalemu, wowo Mwaana a Ntu nokoohelhiya
mmathathani mwa attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe
ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa. Ni ayo
anonhukumulha wiira eeviye
19 ni uvahiya attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku, ampangelhe
ncheche ni umwaata ikopo ni unkhomelhelha vansalaa-
bani, nansho nihuku no neraru noohihimmwa.”

Ulhepelha wa anumwanaya Nayakhobo ni Nayohana
(Mako 10:35-45)

20 Vavawo anumwanaya ashaana a Nazebedayo yahon-
rwelha Yesu vamoka ni ashaana aya, nkaakhoroma vaari
awe ni unlhepelha nlhove.
21 Yesu nkaakoha “Nnothananani?”
Nkayaakhulha, “Nlhupelheke wo uhimia wiira mu Imwe-
neni winyu, alha ashaana aka elhi alha anowa ukhalha
mmoka wiimonono winyu ni nkina uyo wiimushi winyu.”
22 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Khanchuwenlhe ittu inolhepelha
inyu, chani, nnowooria uwureria ikikombe yo ntwarusho
inohalha aka uwureria mii?”
Nkayaamwaakulha, “Eiyo ninowooria.”
23 Yesu nkaahimeria wiira, “Wo ikekhiaye nnowureria
ikikombe aka, nansho akirina ikuru yo unthanlha nohalha
ukhalha wiimonono ama wiimushi waka. Yayo mapuro ayo
anohalha uvahiya attu eesheriye tayari ni Athumwanaka.”
24 Owiittucha akina khumi alhe yeeweke yoyo mwaha
uyo, nkayaarushiya nkayaathunalhelha yayo ashilhoko elhi
ayo.
25 Paahi Yesu nkeehanacha, nkaahimeria wiira,
“Nnoochuwelha wiira attu anaatawara attu ahinchuwenlhe
Nlhuku, anaatawara attu wo machiri, ni nholhelhi aya
aatawaraka attu aya.
26 Nansho ihikalhe chiicho uwaninyu mwaattiva, na-
mitheko nothanana ukhalha mulhupalhe munlhokoni
mwinyu hothananiya ukhalha namitheko inyu,
27 ni ntu nothanana ukhalha o upacha nhina mwinyu
hothananiya ukhalha ipotta inyu.
28 Wo yeyo iphiro iyo etu, Mwaana a Ntu khaawilhe
awe aapangelhiya mitheko ni attu, nansho ukaviherani ni
ukumiha ukumi awe ukhalha noopo wa attu akina.”

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu elhi ohoona
(Mako 10:46-52; Luk 18:35-43)

29 Yesu vaathama awe iwani yo Uyeriko, nlhoko wa attu
wahonttwara.
30 Paahi ahokhalha attu ohoona elhi yaakhanlhe
vachereshere iphiro, yeeweke wiira Yesu noovira vavawo,

nkayaakhuwelha, “Thithi, Mwaana a Adaudi, unoonelhe ikiriri!”
31 Nlhoko wa attu nkawaachiichiha ni waamaalhiha. Nansho ayo nkayaathepa ukhuwelha, “Thithi Mwaana a Adaudi nnoonelhe ikiriri!”
32 Yesu nkeemelha nkeehana ni waakoha “Nnothanana kupangelhekeni ittu yaani?”
33 Nkayaaamwakulha, “Thithi ninolhepelha miitho ihu apatakuwe!”
34 Paahi etu Yesu nkoona ikiriri, nkaatonya miitho aya, ni vavawo nkayoona tho, nkayanttwara.

21

Yesu nookelha wo uttapelhelhiya Uyerusalemu
(Mako 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Yoha 12:12-19)

1 Yesu ni owiittucha awe vaatamenrie aya Uyerusalemu ahophiya Ubetifage waari mwaako wo Mizeituni. Wowo Yesu ahaaruma owiittucha awe elhi,
2 eerelhaka, “Nrweeke mpaka iwani iri miholho mwinyu ni wowo nnokoophwanya iphuta ihottukelhelhiya vamoka ni mwaamwanawe. Mwaathapulheke nkiwiihereke vaa.
3 Ntu riyoothe okohakani ittu, mwamwiirelheke, ‘Athithi anonthanana,’ ni uyo nouhiyerani vavawo.”
4 Nlhove nna naapangelhe atimire malhove aatangiye ni anamilhohi yeera,
5 “Mwiirelheke iwani yo Usayuni,
Mmweheke, mwene inyu noowa!
O wiitimarikha nawenlhe iphuta
Mwaaphuta, mwaana o phuta.”

6 Chiicho etu, owiittucha nkayaarwaa nkayaapanga thoko Yesu chaalheherilhe awe,
7 nkayammwiiha mwaaphuta uyo, nkayaathalhacha ikuwo chaya vachulhu wawe, ni Yesu nkaakhalha vachulhu vawo.
8 Nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu nkawaathalhacha ikuwo chaya mphironi, ni attu akina nkayontha maphumbulhu o miri nkayaathalhacha mphironi.
9 Milhoko cha attu yaanholhenlhe ni alhe yanttwara yaari akhuwelhachaka yeeraka, “Hosana, Atotopelhiye Mwaana a Adaudi! Vahiye ibarakha, nowa wo nchina na Athithi! Athimichiye Nlhuku, wiirimu!”
10 Yesu vaaphiya awe Uyerusalemu, iwani yonkhaye nkayaakhalha yakariyakari wo uhiiwananiya. Attu nkayaakoha, “Ulha phi mpani?”

11 Nlhoko wa attu nkawaakhulha, “Ulha phi namilhohi
Yesu o Unazareti yo Ugalilaya.”

Yesu noorwaa Inupa ya Nlhuku
(Mako 11:15-19; Luk 19:45-48; Yoha 2:13-22)

12 Yesu nkaakelha Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkoomolha vathe attu
onkhaye yaathumiha ni uthuma chittu mommo. Nkaapi-
tikulhacha imeza cha attu yaakakaniha nchurukhu ni
ihiche cha attu yaathumiha ikhunda,
13 nkeerelha, “Iholhepiya nhina Malhove Matakatifu wi-
ira, Nlhuku heera, ‘Inupa aka inowa wiihaniya inupa yo
ulhapelha.’ Nansho mwaattiva nhorukunusha ukhalha
nikhuku no attu o uvara makhuche!”
14 Attu o hoona ni attu o heeta nkayanrweelha Yesu u
Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkaalhamihacha.
15 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni attu owiittuchiha Mal-
hehero a ashinna Musa nkayaarushiya wo woona cho
ushangiha chaapannge awe ni ashinamwane yeepachaka u
Inupa ya Nlhuku yiiraka, “Hosana, uthimichiye Mwaana a
Adaudi!”
16 Paahi nkayankoha Yesu, “Chani, nnowiiwa chineera
aya?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Eiyo kinowiiwa. Chani khannashoma
malhove alhepiye? ‘Wo malhaku a ashinamwane ni
ashaana ashinkani unototopelhiya we ikekhiaye.’ ”
17 Yesu nkaahiya, nkaakhuma vathe ni urwaa Ubethaniya
nkaakhalha wowo.

Yesu noolhava mwiri wo nkhuyu
(Mako 11:12-14, 20-24)

18 Yesu vaari awe ahokolhiaka vawani mapikoosha, aari
nawolhiye ithalha.
19 Nkoona mwiri wo ntiini vacheshere iphiro,
nkaachushera, nansho khaapwannye ittu ihikhalhe
mathaakhururu. Paahi, nkeerelha mwiri uyo, “Uhimme
maphepu tho mahuku onkhaye!” Vavawo vavawo mwiri
uyo nkawooma.
20 Owiittucha yooneke nkayoomiya uwanoni yiiraka,
“Mwiri ulha wuumilhe chani, vavawo vavawo?”
21 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani,
Mwakhalhaka ni nrima wo urumelhelha uhiri ni nipampa,
nnowooria kuhena wo upangaru chiicho, nansho ata
mweerelhaka ulha mwaako ulha, ‘Uthame weerihelhe
ubaharini,’ chinopangia chiicho.
22 Ni inyu mwakhalhaka ni nrima, chittu chiri choothe
chinohalha inyu ulhepelha munlhapelhaka Nlhuku
nnoovahiya.”

Ukohereriya ikuru cha Yesu
(Mako 11:27-33; Luk 20:1-8)

23 Yesu nkaakelha tho Inupa ya Nlhuku, ni uyo vaari awe
eetuchihaka, attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe vamoka ni
ashulhupalhe nkayankoha, “Nnopanga chechi chittu chi wo
ikuru ya apani? Apani yuvanheni chechi ikuru chi?”
24 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ni mii kinoukohani nlhove nimoka,
mwakaakhulhaka, ni mii kinouhimeriani kinopanga chechi
chittu chi wo ikuru yaani.
25 Eti ikuru i Nayohana obatiiza yaakhumme uyi? Chani
yaakumme wiirimu ama wa attu?”
Nansho nkayaahalha olhumachaka ashineneru,
“Nimwaakhulheke chani? Neeraka, ‘yaakhumme wiirimu,
noonikoha, woonaka etu khamwaarumelhelha Nayohana
ayo?’
26 Vavawo neeraka, ‘yaakhumme wa attuni,’ ninowoova
nlhoko wa attu ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye anorumelhelha
wiira Nayohana anamilhohi.”
27 Paahi, nkayaamwaakhulha, “Khanichuwenlhe hii!”
Ni uyo Yesu nkaakhulha “Ni mii akinouhimeriani kim-
panga chechi chittu chi wo ikuru yaani.

Nlhikaaniho no ashaana elhi

28 “Mwaattiva nnoona chani? Ahaawo ntu mmoka
aari ni ashaana elhi. Nkaamwirelha mulhupalhe uyo,
‘Mwaamwanaka, lhelho urweeke wavare ntheko imata yo
zabibu.’
29 Mmirawo uyo nkaakhulha, ‘Akinottuna!’ Nansho
vahipincheru nkaarukunusha nulhumo nawe, nkaarwa
uvarani ntheko.
30 Yayo athithi ayo nkaarwa wa o nayelhi uyo
nkaamwirelha chiichammo, ni uyo nkaakhulha, ‘Eiyo
thithi!’ Nansho khaarwelhe unthekoni.
31 Chani vavawo etu, wa yayo elhi ayo, phuuyi aathim-
inche athumwane?” Nkayaamwaakhulha, “Ulhe mwaana
mulhupalhe ulhe.”
Paahi, Yesu nkaahimeria wiira, “Ikekhiaye kinouhimeri-
ani, attu anolhiviha ikhodi ni attu o ishembwere anowa
yaakelha mu Imwene ya Nlhuku oholhelhakani.
32 Ukhalhawaya Nayohana obatiiza ahowa uwaninyu
uwonihani iphiro yo ikekhia, nansho mwaattiva
khamwaarumelhenlhe, nansho attu anolhiviha ikhodi
ni attu o ishembwere yahaarumelhelha. Ata nnoonaka
chi chonkhaye chi, mwaattiva khankhoromme ni
urumelhelha.”

Nlhikaaniho no imata yo zabibu ni anamalhima
(Mako 12:1-12; Luk 20:9-19)

33 Yesu nkeera, “Mwiiwelhelheke nlhikaaniho nikina. Ntu
mmoka mwanene imata aalhilhe izabibu, nkarukureriha
ukucho, nkaathipa ilhushi yo waamelha idivai, nkaatheka
ishanja mommo. Amalheke nkaashimiha anamalhima,
nkeeta nkwaha ilhapo yo utayi.
34 Ikatema yo nlhaalha yaphiyeke, nkaaruma anamitheko
awe wa anamalhima alhe arwee apochere mahalha o
nlhaalha.
35 Nansho anamalhima alhe nkaayavara akarumiya ayo,
nkayaamwata mmoka ni umwiiva nkina ni umwata mal-
huku nkina uyo.
36 Mwanene imata uyo nkaaruma tho anamitheko akina,
enchi upwaha o upacha alhe, ni ayo nkayaapangelhiya
thoko o upacha alhe.
37 Wo umalhihera nkanruma mwaamwanaya aanyiher-
aka wiira, ‘Anonlhoha mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka.’
38 Nansho anamalhima alhe yamwooneke
mwaamwanaya uyo nkayeerelhana ashineneru, ‘Ulha vano
phi mwaamwanaya anene imata nohalha ukhalha phi
mwanene nhakhu. Haya nngwe nimwiiveke etu, nipatte
hii nhakhu awe uyo!’
39 Paahi etu, nkayammara, nkayankakhelha vachereshere
imata yo zabibu nkayaamwiiva.

40 “Vanova vavawo etu, mwanene imata yo zabibu uyo
vanohalha awe uwa nohalha waapangelhani yayo anamal-
hima ayo?”
41 Nkayaamwaakulha, “Noweeva yayo attu o uhilhoka
ayo, ni imata yo zabibu iyo nowaashimiha attu akina
anohalha ummaha mahalha nlhaalha vanohalha aya up-
hiya.”

42 Yesu nkeera, “Chani, khannashoma Malhove Matakat-
ifu chinohimia aya?

‘Nlhuku nikhotiye ni atheki wiira khaninlhoka

Nihokhalha vano nlhuku no nsingi no vakhoonani.

Athithi phi pangilhe nenna nlhove nna,

Ninno niri no ushangiha chinene uwanihu!’

43 “Wo chiichammo etu, kinouhimeriani wiira Umwene
wa Nlhuku unookushiya ni uvahiya attu ahiri Ayahudi,
anohalha wiima maphepu oombone.”
44 “Nohalha uwulhuwelha nenno nlhuku nno nowun-
thakiacha, ni nno nammulhuwelhaka ntu riyoothe, ninon-
hararia.”
45 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni Amafarisayo yeeweke
yayo malhikaaniho ayo, nkayaachuwelha wiira aachiya ayo.

46 Wo chiichammo etu nkayaahalha yaaviaka iphiro yo
unhelha mmachirini, nansho yaari yoovaka attu wo nlhatu
no uchuwelhiya wiira Yesu aari namilhohi.

22

Nlhikaaniho no yolhia yo waarusini
(Luk 14:15-24)

1 Yesu nkoolhumacha tho nlhove no ulhikaaniha voolhu-
mana awe attu eeraka,
2 “Umwene wo wiirimu uholhikaana ni mwene an-
terekhenlhe mwaamwanawe ikaramu ya arusi.”
3 Paahi, nkaaruma anamitheko avire eehanaka attu yaal-
halheiye wa arusini, nansho yayo attu yaalhalheiye ayo
khaattunne uwa.
4 “Nkaaruma tho anamitheko akina, eeraka,
mwaahimerieke attu alhalheiye u arusini ayo wiira,
Ikaramu ihaaya, madume ni ikhondoro chihohithiya,
awaacheke u arusini vano.”
5 “Nansho attu yaalhalheiye ayo khayaalhohilhe,
nkayaathepa uvaracha mitheko chaya. kila mmoka,
nkaarwa waakelhenlhe awe, mmoka umatani wawe, nkina
uthumihani maronda awe,
6 ni akina nkayaavara akarumiya ayo ni waapangelha
chittu cho uhilhoka ni uweevakacha.”
7 “Amwene ayo nkayaarushiya chinene, nkayaaruma
manyaasikari aya arwee yeevakache yayo attu o niiviho ayo
ni upaha mooro iwani chaya.
8 Amalheke, nkeerelha akarumiya aya, ikaramu ya arusi
ihaaya kataashiru, nansho alhalheiye ayo khawaachilhe.
9 Paahi etu, nrweeke etu mmaphironi, mwaalhalhieke
attu ariyoothe anohalha inyu waaphwanya awaacheke u
arusini.
10 Anamitheko alhe nkayaathama, nkayaarwaa mmaphi-
roni waarumiye aya, nkayaawiihacha attu onkhaye, attu
orera nrima ni attu o uhilhoka nrima, nkayaakhalhacha,
inupa nkayaachara alheto too.”
11 “Amwene vaakenlhe aya uwaakohachani alheto,
nkaamwona ntu mmoka ahawanre isaare ya arusi
hokhalha mwommo.
12 Amwene nkayankoha, ‘Mpwana ukenlhe chani mu ni
uwe khurina isaare ya arusi?’ Nansho uyo nkaamalha yii.
13 Vavawo amwene nkeerelha anamitheko, ‘Munttukeke
mieto ni miono munkakhelheke vathe wiipiphini. Wowo
nokowunlha ni ukhuura miino.’ ”
14 Yesu nkaamalhiha wo wiira, “Attu enchi aholhalheiya,
nansho attu vakani phi thanlhiye.”

Ulhiva ikhodi wa Amwene o Urumi
(Mako 12:13-17; Luk 20:20-27)

15 Amafarisayo nkayaarwaacha, nkayeewanana iphiro
inolhoha aya ummara Yesu wo malhove awe.
16 Paahi, nkayaaruma owiittucha aya vamoka ni attu
anttwara nlhoko wa Naherode. Nkayankoha, “Owiit-
tuchiha, wo ikekhiaye nihochuwelha wiira inyuva phi
ntu omanya, ni wiira nnohimiacha Ikeekhene ya Nlhuku.
Khannomwoova ntu riyoothe, ukhalhawaya ikuru ya ntu
khava ittu uwaninyu.
17 Haya, etu nnihimerie chinoona inyu. Chani, vahorera
waalhiva ikhodi Nakaisari ama khinorera?”
18 Nansho Yesu ahochuwelha yoyo unafiki waya uyo,
nkeerelha, mwaattiva anafiki, woonaka nnookilhikacha?
19 Nkooniheke etu nchurukhu unlhivelhiya ikhodi uyo. Ni
ayo nkayakumiha nikhobilhi nimoka.
20 Paahi, Yesu nkaakoha, “Ikhove ilha ni nchina nna na
apani?”
21 Nkayaamwaakulha, “Ya Nakaisari.” Vavawo Yesu
nkeerelha, “Paahi, iri ya Amwene avahiyeke Amwene, ni
ya Nlhuku avahiyeke Nlhuku.”
22 Yeeweke chiicho nkayoomiya uwanoni nkayanhiya
nkayaarwaacha.

Meettuchiho o mwaha wo Uhihimmwa
(Mako 12:18-27; Luk 20:27-40)

23 Nenno nihuku nno, Amasadukayo akina aneera wiira
attu akhwilhe kanohihimmwa nnookhwani nkaawacha wa
Yesu.
24 Nkayeera, “Owiittuchiha, ashinna Musa yenre ntu
thenlhe akhwaaka wo uhahiya ashaana, nhimawe akelheke
manupa annyarelheke ashaana.
25 Paahi, ahaawo attu saba. O upacha ahothelha
nkaakhwa wo uhaahiya ashaana, nhima aya nkaakhelha
manupa wa anankhwelhi ayo.
26 Nkayeera chiicho wo manyaattu o nayelhi, ni o neraru,
mpaka o saba aamalhihera.
27 Yamalheke onkhaye ukhwaacha, opani ayo ni ayo
nkayaakhwa.
28 Vano etu, nihuku no uhihimushiya akhwilhe nno,
anankhwelhi ayo anohalha ukhalha ahanu apani? Ukhal-
hawaya ahopacha uthelhiya ni attu onkhaye saba ayo.”
29 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nhowonya mwaattiva ayi! Ukhal-
hawaya khanchuwenlhe Malhove Matakatifu mena ikuru
cha Nlhuku.

30 Ukhalhawaya attu akhwilhe vanohalha aya uhi-
himushiya khanowa aathelha mena uthelhiya, anohalha
ukhalha thoko minepa o wiirimu.
31 Nansho inaacha uhihimmwa wa attu akhwilhe, chani
khannashoma mwaahimeriye inyu ni Nlhuku? Mwanene
aheera,
32 'Mii phi Nlhuku a Aburahimu, Nlhuku a Naisaka ni
Nlhuku a Nayakhobo!' Paahi, yoyo kahiwe Nlhuku a attu
akhwilhe, nansho Nlhuku a attu akumi."
33 Attu yeeweke chiicho, nkayaashangihiya wo meet-
tuchiho awe.

Nlheheriyo nulhupalhe
(Mako 12:28-34; Luk 10:25-28)

34 Amafarisayo yeeweke wiira Yesu hamaalhiha
Amasadukayo, nkayathukumana vamoka,
35 mmoka aya, ntu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna
Musa, nkankoha Yesu wo unlhikacha,
36 "Owiittuchiha, nlheheriyo naani niri nulhupalhe nhina
Malhehero a ashinna Musa?"
37 Yesu nkaamwaakhulha, " 'Mwaattune Athithi Nlhuku
inyu wo nrima inyu wonkhaye, ni wo nnepa inyu wonkhaye
ni wo irusho chinyu chonkhaye.'
38 Nna phi nlheheriyo nulhupalhe ni phi no upacha.
39 No nayelhi ninolhikaana ni nno, 'Munttune nomwaata-
mana inyu thoko chinettuna inyu mwaanene.'
40 Malhehero a ashinna Musa onkhaye ni meettuchiho a
anamilhohi anokhulhuvelha alha malheheriyo melhi alha."

Nlhove ninomwaacha Kuristo Moopolhi
(Mako 12:35-37; Luk 20:41-44)

41 Amafarisayo vaathukumanne aya vamoka, Yesu
nkaakoha,
42 "Mwaattiva nnochuwelha chani mwaha unomwaacha
Kuristo Moopolhi? Chani, yoyo iyari ya apani?"
Nkayaamwaakhulha, "Mwaana a Adaudi."
43 Yesu nkaakoha, "Paahi inooria chani wiira wo ikuru
cho Iphumu ya Nlhuku Adaudi amwihane yoyo Thithi?"
"Ukhalhawaya aheera,
44 'Athithi aherelha Athumwanaka,
Nkhalheke wiimonono waka,
Mpaka vanohalha aka waathalha amalhaponi inyu wuuthi
inyaa chinyu.'
45 Paahi, yakhalhaka Adaudi ahomwiihana yoyo 'Thithi'
inooriacha chani etu ukhalha mwaamwanaya?"
46 Khaariwo ntu riyoothe onrie umwaakhulha nlhove.
Ni toka nenno nihuku nno khaawo ntu aalhikanche tho
unkoha ittu.

23

Yesu nowaakuphulhacha owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni Amafarisayo
(Mako 12:38-39; Luk 11:43, 46; 20:45-46)

1 Amalheke Yesu nkaahimeria nlhoko wa attu ni owiittucha awe,
2 “Owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni Amafarisayo ahanaa ikuru yo ulhamulha Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
3 Wo chiichammo etu, nvarechesheke ni uttwara nlhove niriyoothe ninohalha aya uwiirelhani, nansho nhithakihe chinopanga aya, ukhalhawaya khanopanga chineettuchiha aya.
4 Anoottuka misigo cho ulhemelha ni waathatha attu mmakhathani, nansho ashinene ahittunaka wookolha inakhalhaka nikokho wiira akushe chechiyo misigo chiyo.
5 Yayo anopanga mitheko chaya chonkhaye wiira yooniye ni attu. Anowara itepe chilhepiye Malhehero a ashinna Musa mmiononi ni ukhanulha miono cho miinjiro chaya.
6 Anothananacha ukhalha mapuro o urera mwaattuni ni ihiche cho nthimicho mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku.
7 Anoteelhiya ukohachiya wo nthimicho vanopangiya maronda ni uchivelhiya wiihaniya ni attu, ‘Owiittuchiha.’
8 Nansho mwaattiva nhiteelhiye wiihaniya ‘Owiittuchiha,’ ukhalhawaya Owiittuchiha arii amoka tu, ni mwaattiva onkhaye nri attu o nlhoko mmoka.
9 Mena nhimwiihane ntu riyoothe velhaponi va, ‘Thithi’ ukhalhawaya athumwaninyu ari amoka tu, arii wiirimu.
10 Mena nhiihaniye ‘Aholhelhi,’ ukhalhawaya nholhelhi inyu ri mmoka tu, phi Kuristo Moopolhi.
11 Rii mulhupalhe munlhokoni mwinyu yoyo akhalheke phi karumiya inyu.
12 Neewelhiha nookurushiya, neekurusha noowelhihiya.”

Yesu nowaamuka uhiya wiipanga o rera nrima
(Mako 12:40; Luk 11:39-42, 44, 52; 20:47)

13 “Nhothapana inyu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni inyu Amafarisayo! Mwa anafiki inyu! Nnootiyelhelha nlhako wo umwene wo wiirimu vamiithoni va attu. Mwaashinene nhikelhaka mpaani, mena khannaahulhelha attu anthanana ukelha.
14 Nhothapana inyu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni Amafarisayo! Nneepanga o urera nrima! Nnoonelha anankhwelhi ni wi chootheriha ukhalha attu o nrima woombone wo ulhapelha wo malhove menchi. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu nnoowa mwaatwarushiya wo uweria.”

15 “Nhothapana inyu mwaatti o nkutiro wa owiittuchiha
Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni Amafarisayo! Mwa anafiki!
Nneetakacha ubaharini ni velhaponi mumpatte ntu o
uttwara meettuchiho inyu. Vanompatta inyu, nnonttek-
iha velhi wiira atikhelhiye vamooroni Ujehannamu, o
uhiyakani mwaashinene.”

16 “Nhothapana inyu aholhelhi ohoona! Mwaattiva
nneera eti ntu alhupelhaka Inupa ya Nlhuku, naapo nawe
khani ittu, nansho alhupelhaka wo idhahabu iri Nnupani
mwa Nlhuku, naapo nno ninommara.
17 Mwaattiva ohoona o uphupuwalha! Ittuni iri yoom-
bone chinene, idhahabu ama Inupa ya Nlhuku inohapiha
idhahabu iyo?
18 Tho nneettuchiha wiira, ‘Ntu alhupelhaka wo mad-
hubahu, khava ittu, nansho alhupelhaka wo izawadi
yeeshiye vamadhubahuni, nenno naapo nno ninommara.’
19 Mwaattiva ohoona va! Ittu yaani iri yoombone chinene,
izawadi ama madhubahu anohapiha izawadi ithimichiye
iyo?
20 Ntu nolhupelha vamadhubahuni holhupelha wo mad-
hubahu ayo, ni wo ittu chonkhaye cheeshiye vachulhu
waya,
21 ni ntu alhupelhaka wo ulhupelha Inupa ya Nlhuku,
holhupelha wo yeyo Inupa ya Nlhuku iyo, ni wa Nlhuku,
nokhalha nhina mwaya,
22 ni ntu alhupelhaka irimu, holhupelha varii ihiche
yo Umwene ya Nlhuku ni wa Nlhuku nokhalha vachulhu
waya.”

23 “Nhothapana, inyu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna
Musa ni Amafarisayo! Mwa anafiki! Nnaalhiviha attu
isadaka yo nifungu no khumi, ata yo mathaakhuru o
nihiriri noonukhelha, manjano ni ijira, uno nhiyaka chittu
cho uchuwania cho Malhehero a ashinna Musa, ikiriri ni
upisha nrima ni ukhulhuvelhiya. Kinouhimeriani wiira
alha phi ayo mwaathananiye inyu uvarelhelha chinene,
nhilhiyalhaka makina ayo.
24 Aholhelhi ohoona! Nnothamiha iphepelhe iri nhina cho
uwuriya, nansho mmiriaka ingamiya!”

25 “Nhothapana inyu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna
Musa ni Amafarisayo va! Mwa anafiki! Nnohapiha ikahi ni
inyipo wo vathe, nansho nnohiya nhina chinananre chittu
cho nanrokotolhe ni chittu chipante inyu wo uhichooria
winyu, wo waathurulha attu ni ilhema.
26 Afarisayo ohoona inyu! Nhapiheke ikahi nhina thoko
ni vathe vawo vanoorera chiicho.”

27 “Nhothapana inyu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna
Musa ni Amafarisayo! Mwa anafiki! Nri thoko mahiye
ahikiye ishwaakara wo vathe yooniaka orera, nansho nhina
anachanre makhuva a attu akhwilhe ni kila ittu iri yo
unanara.
28 Wo vathe mwaattiva nnoonia ni attu thoko attu o nrima
woombone, nansho nhina anafiki ni o nrima wo uhilhoka.”

Yesu noolhohera uttwaruwa unowa
(Luk 11:47-51)

29 “Nhothapana mwaatti owiittuchiha Malhehero a
ashinna Musa ni Amafarisayo! Mwa anafiki va!
Nnothekelha mahiye a anamilhohi ni ushiringa mahiye a
attu orera nrima.
30 Mwiiraka wiira yakaari mwahokhalha yeyo ikatema ya
ashulhupalhe ihu iyo, khamwaakaviha chittu chenre aya,
weevakacha anamilhohi.
31 Chiichammo etu, nnowiihimiechesha wiira mwaattiva
mwaashinene phi ashaana a attu yeevilhe anamilhohi.
32 Haya etu, mmalhihereke ntheko waachokholhiye ni
ashulhupalhe inyu!
33 Inyu nri inwaa ni iyari yo inwaa! Nnoorieke chani
ushemba ihukumu yo mooro wo Ujehannamu?
34 Phi nlhatu etu, mii kinouwiherani mwaattiva anamil-
hohi ni attu o irusho ni owiittuchiha, mmwaaka mweevaka
ni waakhomelhelhacha akina aya, ni waatakacha ikopo mu
inupa chinyu cho unlhapelha Nlhuku ni waavia avia kila
iwani.
35 “Paahi etu, utwarushiya wo nlhatu no weeva attu o rera
nrima vahirii nlhatu, unowupatani wo nlhatu no iphome
aya. Eiyo, toka urihia wo iphome i Nahabilu ahaattenke,
mpaka ya Nazakariya, mwaana a Abarakiya, mweevilhe
inyu iriyari yo madhubahu u Inupa ya Nlhuku.
36 Wo ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani tho wiira, utwarushiya
waya alha attu o niiviho alha unoowa waawulhuwelhaka
attu a alha mahuku alha!

Ilhapo yo Uyerusalemu chenre aya wo uttuniya ni Yesu
(Luk 13:34-35)

37 “Uyerusalemu! Uyerusalemu! Nneeva anamil-
hohi nnaata malhuku akarumiya arumiye ni Nlhuku
uwaninyu! Vachani kilhikanche aka waathukumaniha
ashaana inyu uwannyaka, thoko nankutu chinaathuku-
maniha awe achishaana awe mmapuphani mwawe, nansho
khamwaattunne.
38 Haya etu, Inupa inyu ya Nlhuku inoohiiya mathalha.
39 Kinouhimeriani uchokholha nna va wiira, khan-
nokoona tho, mpaka ikatema vanohalha inyu wiira
‘Avahiye ibarakha uyo nowa wo nchina ni Athithi uyo.’ ”

24

Yesu nohimiacha mwaha wo uphomolhiya Inupa ya Nlhuku
(Mako 13:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)

1 Yesu ahokhuma Inupa ya Nlhuku, owiittucha awe vaawilhe aya nkayaamoniha manupa o Inupa ya Nlhuku.
2 Yesu nkeerelha, “Eiyo, nnowoona alha manupa onkhaye alha! Ikekhia kinouhimeriani, khaninhalha ata nlhuku nimoka ninohalha uhalha vaa vachulhu nikina, kila nlhuku ninowa uwulhushiya vathi.”

Uhuva ni mahuviho
(Mako 13:3-13; Luk 21:7-19)

3 Yesu vaari awe nakhanlhe vachulhu Mwaako wo Mizeituni, owiittucha yahonttwara untemerani, nkayaamwirelha, “Nnihimerie yoyo mwaha uyo unohalha ukhumelhelha iyaakhani? Ni ithikineha chani chinohalha ukhumelhelha unichuwelhiha uwa winyu ni umalha wo ilhapo?”
4 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwiishungeke nhiwe mwaathepiachiya ni ntu.
5 Ukhalhawaya attu enchi anowa aakhumelhelha eeraka kila mmoka wiira phi Kuristo ni ayo anoowa yaapoteriha attu enchi.
6 Nnoowa mweewa mwaha ikhoto ni itetesi cho ikhoto, nansho nhihuvihachiye. Ukhalhawaya yayo ahothananiya ukhumelhelha, nansho umalha unene uhinaaya.
7 Nikosho nimoka inoowa yaatakana ni nikosho nikina, umwene mmoka unowa waatakana ni umwene nkina. Ikuruna ni utetemelha wo ilhapo unoowa waakhumelhelha vawo ni valhe.
8 Yayo onkhaye ayo ari thoko nkuri wo uweria wo wiittukulha mwaana.”
9 “Yamalhaka nnoowa mwaavariya mwapangelhiye ichimwa ni wiiviya. Makosho onkhaye anoowa aarushiya wo nlhatu wo nchina naka.
10 Attu enchi anoowa aahiya mirima chaya, anoowa aathumihana ni uvengana ashineneru.
11 Anoowa aakhumelhelha anamilhohi o woothacha enchi anohalha waapoteriha attu enchi.
12 Uhilhoka wa attu unoowa wunchereria, ni uttunana wa attu unowa uwolha.
13 Nansho ntu riyoothe noohalha uvilhelha mpaka umalhelha yoyo phi nohalha woopolhiya.
14 Nansho umalhelha uhinaya uphiya, alha Malhove Orera o Umwene wa Nlhuku alha, anoowa aahimiachiya ilhapo yonkhaye wo uhimiechesha wo attu onkhaye, vavawo umalhelha wo makosho phi nohalha aya uwa.”

Uhuva wulhupalhe
(Mako 13:14-23; Luk 21:20-24)

15 “Nnoowa mwoona ‘Nrusho no utanganya’ naahimiye ni
anamilhohi Nadanieli ninemenlhe vamapuroni vatakatifu,
noshoma achuwelheke maana aya!
16 Vavawo, arii Uyudea attawelheke umiakoni.
17 Ntu rii vanchaarani hikhuruwe vathi uukushani ittu
mpaani mwawe.
18 Ntu rii umatani hihokolhie uwani ukusha ikuwo awe.
19 Ahothapana manyopani anohalha ukhalha ve iruttuni
ni manyopani anaamwiha yayo mahuku ayo!
20 Munlhapelheke Nlhuku wiira uttawa winyu uhiwe
nlhaalha wo uririya ama Nihuku no Wiittuwa!
21 Ukhalhawaya uhuva wo yeyo ikatema iyo unolhoha
ukhalha wulhupalhe uhinapacha woonia toka woopiya
ilhapo mpaka lhelho nna. Mena kunowa waakhumelhelha
tho.
22 Nansho Nlhuku homalha uwukulha yayo mahuku
ayo, ahakaawukulhiye, khaawo ntu riyoothe akoopolhiye.
Nansho wo nlhatu ni attu athanlhiye etu, Nlhuku noowa
aawukulha yayo mahuku ayo.”
23 “Paahi etu, ntu owirelhakani yayo mahuku ayo,
‘Kuristo rii vaa’ ama ‘rii valhe,’ nhinrumelhelhe.
24 Ukhalhawaya anoowa aakhumelhelha ashi kuristo o
woothacha ni anamilhohi o woothacha, anoowa upanga cho
ushangiha chulhupalhe ni woopiha cho waarimelhiha ata
attu athanlhiye ni Nlhuku, yooriachaka.
25 Mwiiwelhelheke etu, mii kinowaamukani mahuku
ahinaya uphiya.”
26 “Paahi etu yowiirelhakani, ‘Mummweheke, rii
uthakoni!’ Nhirumelhelhe, ama yeeraka ‘Mmweheke,
eevinthe vaa!’ Nhirumelhelhe mena.
27 Ukhalhawaya Mwaana a Ntu nohalha uwa thoko
chineera aya wo uverunya vanomwalhelha aya unosha
nchuwa mpaka uneelha nchuwa.”
28 “Vari ntembo, phi vakittu vanothukumana marepo.”

Uwa wo Mwaana a Ntu
(Mako 13:24-27; Luk 21:25-28)

29 “Wamalhakaru uhuva wo yayo mahuku ayo, nchuwa
ninohelhiya ipiphi, mweeri khunowa waapharelha, it-
totwa chinoomora wiirimu, ni machiri o wiirimu anoowa
aatikhinyiya.
30 Ithikineha yo Mwaana a Ntu inoowa woonia wiirimu,
ni makosho onkhaye o velhaponi anoowa aachukulhacha
vanohalha aya umwoona Mwaana a Ntu awaaka vachulhu
mahute o wiirimu wo ikuru ni nthimicho mulhupalhe.

31 Nrombe nulhupalhe no mapalhapata ninowa uruma, ni
uyo noowa waaruma minepa o wiirimu awe avire mithelha
micheshe cho iphioo, ni waathukumaniha attu athanlhiye
ukhuma mithelha chonkhaye ncheshe cho ilhapo.”

Nlhikaaniho no nkhuyu
(Mako 13:14-23; Luk 21:20-24)

32 “Mwiiittucheke etu malhikaaniho o mwiri wo nkhuyu.
Maritta vanophuwa aya mathaakhuru, vavawo phi
nochuwelha inyu wiira, ilhimwe ihaatameria.
33 Chiichammo etu, mwaattiva vanohalha inyu woona
alha onkhaye alha apangiaka, mmweeke mwaachuwelha
wiira ikatema ihaaya, wa ayo ukhumelhelha.
34 Wo ikekhiaye muupuwelheke wiira ulha mwaha
wonkhaye ulha, unohalha ukhumelhelha ilha iyari ilha
ihinavira.
35 Irimu ni ilhapo chinoovira, nansho malhove aka
khanovira mena.”

Khaawo ntu chuwenlhe nihuku mena ikatema
(Mako 13:32-37; Luk 17:26-30, 34-36)

36 “Khaawo ntu chuwenlhe, nihuku mena ikatema, inol-
hoha uwa yaakhani, anakhalhaka minepa o wiirimu, mena
Mwaana. Athithi vekha aya phi chuwenlhe.
37 Uwa wa Mwaana a Ntu unohalha ukhalha thoko chenre
aya ikatema ya Anuhu.
38 Mahuku igarika ihinaphiya, attu yaari alhiaka ni
uwuria, athelhaka ni uthelhiya, mpaka nihuku Anuhu
vaakenlhe aya ikalhava yuulhupalhe, isafina,
39 attu khayaachuwenlhe irini mpaka maashi o igarika
vaawilhe aya, nkayaakusha onkhaye. Chiicho phi nohalha
aya ukhalha nihuku Mwaana a Ntu vanolhoha awe uwa.
40 Yeyo ikatema iyo attu elhi anowa ukhalha umatani,
mmoka noochishiya, ni nkina noohiya.
41 Manyopani elhi anowa ushilha vamoka, mmoka nowa
ukushiya, nkina nowa uhiiya.”
42 “Paahi etu nshiheke, ukhalhawaya khanchuwenlhe
nihuku no uhokolhia Athithi inyu.
43 Mwanene inupa akaachuwenlhe nihuku noowa attu
owiiya, nchuwelheke wiira anshelhelhiha, mena kaahiya
inupa awe iphomolhiye.
44 Wo chiichammo etu, ni inyu mwaatti nkalheke tayari,
ukhalhawaya Mwaana a Ntu nolhoha uwa ikatema ihi-
naanyihera inyu.”

Namitheko o ukhulhuvelhiya ni o uhikhulhuvelhiya
(Luk 12:41-48)

45 “Phi mpani etu, rii karumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya, o
irusho? Ri ntu novahiya ntheko ni anene ntheko, wo
weemelhelha akhunanawe ni waavaha cholhia ikatema
yaayaka.
46 Horeeriya yoyo karumiya nohalha uphwanyiya ni
mwanene ntheko apangaka ntheko awe rata vanohokolhia
aya uwani!
47 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, mwanene ntheko
uyo nommaha yoyo karumiya uyo ntheko wo weemelhelha
nhakhu awe wonkhaye.
48 Nansho akhalhaka karumiya o uhikhulhuvelhiya,
nowiichirelha munrimani mwawe wiira, anene ntheko
kanohokolhia phiyaru,
49 nkaachokholha waatakacha anamitheko akhunanawe,
nkaalhia cholhia chiyo vekha awe ni uwuria vamoka ni attu
o uhapalhiya.
50 Nansho mwanene ntheko noohokolhia nihuku nihi-
noweherera awe ni isaa ihichuwenlhe awe.
51 Phi vavawo mwanene ntheko, vanowa awe unt-
warusha, ni umweesha nlhoko mmoka ni anafiki. Wowo
phi nohalha aya ukhalha ikutto ni ushilha miino.”

25

Nlhikaaniho na imialhi khumi

1 “Yeyo ikatema iyo, Umwene wo wiirimu unowa ul-
hikaana ni mialhi khumi yaakunshe ikhandiri chaya,
nkayaarwaa u wekamelhani abwana arusi.
2 Athanu aya yaari o uhikhalha ni irusho ni athanu yaari
o irusho.
3 Athanu o uhikhalha ni irusho ayo yaakunshe akhandiri
aya wo uhikusha makhura a akhiba,
4 nansho o irusho ayo yahokusha makhura a akhiba
nchuupani vamoka ni ikhandiri chaya.
5 Abwana arusi nkaacherewa uwa, imialhi alhe onkhaye
nkayaarupacha ikhove.”
6 “Uhiyu iriyari nkaneewiya nlhove nikhuwelhaka wiira,
‘Haya abwana arusi ahowa! Nrwee mweekamelhe!’
7 Vavawo imialhi onkhaye nkayonkwacha, nkayaapari-
helha ikhandiri chaya.
8 Imialhi o uhikhalha ni irusho ayo nkayerelha imialhi
o irusho alhe, ‘Nnivaheke makhura inyu vakani, ukhalh-
awaya ikhandiri chihu chihotiphiaa.’
9 Nansho o irusho alhe nkayaakhulha, ‘Khanthosha ari
vakani, mbaya nrweeke unothumihiya aya mwathumeke
mwaashinene!’

10 Paahi, imialhi o uhikhalha ni irusho alhe nkayaar-
waa uuthumani makhura, vaarwaa aya, abwana arusi
nkayaawa. Imialhi yaari tayari alhe, nkayaakelha mpaani
vamoka ni ayo, inupa ya arusi, nkhora nkawaatteiya.”
11 “Vahipinche imialhi akina ayo nkayaahokolhia, nkay-
eehana, ‘Pwiiya, abwana arusi, pwiiya abwana arusi!
Nnihulhelhe!’ ”
12 “Nansho abwana arusi ayo nkayaakhulha, ‘Kinouhime-
riani ikekhiaye, akuuchuwenlheni mwaattiva.’ ”
13 Yamalheke Yesu nkeera, “Nshelhelhiheke etu, ukhalh-
awaya khanchuwenlhe nihuku mena ikatema.”

Ulhikaaniheriya anamitheko araru
(Luk 19:11-27)

14 “Yeyo ikatema iyo Umwene wo wiirimu unowa ukhalha
thoko ntu mmoka aathananne urwaa nkwaha wo utayi,
nkeehana anamitheko awe, nkaaruma ntheko wo weemel-
helha nhakhu awe.
15 Nkammaha kila mmoka ntheko wo ulhikaana chinooria
awe, mmoka nhakhu ichipande cho italanta nthanu ni
nkina italanta pilhi ni nkina italanta imoka thoko chooria
awe. Amalheke nkaarwa.
16 Karumiya aavahiye nhakhu italanta nthanu nkaapanga
maronda nkaapatta italanta chikina nthanu.
17 Ni chiichammo ntu aavahiye nhakhu italanta pilhi
nkaapatta italanta chikina pilhi.
18 Nansho ntu aavahiye italanta imoka nkaarwa uuthipel-
hani vathi, nkaavitha nhakhu wa mwanene uyo.”
19 “Yavireke mahuku menchi, mwanene ntheko ulhe
nkaahokolhia, nkaachokholha waalhakelha nhakhu awe.
20 Karumiya aavahiye nhakhu italanta nthanu nkaawa
ni italanta nthanu chikina. Nkeera, ‘Pwiiya mwaakivanhe
italanta nthanu. Mwooneke etu, kihopatta italanta nthanu
chikina.’
21 Mwanene ntheko nkeera, ‘Morera, anamitheko oom-
bone ni o ukhulhuvelhiya! Nhokhulhuvelhiya wo nhakhu
vakani, vano etu kinouhiyerani ntheko mulhupalhe.
Mmweeke etu niwe naapuha vamoka ni mii!’ ”
22 “Karumiya aavahiye nhakhu italanta pilhi nkaawa,
nkaakumiha italanta pilhi chikina chaayarinhe awe nkeera,
‘Pwiiya mwaakivanhe italanta pilhi. Mwooneke etu italanta
chikina chipantte aka.’
23 Mwanene ntheko nkaamwirelha, ‘Morera, anamitheko
oombone ni o ukhulhuvelhiya. Nhokhalha o ukhulhu-
velhiya wo nhakhu vakani, vano kinouhiyerani ntheko
mulhupalhe. Mmweeke etu, mmwe mwaapuha vamoka ni
mii.’ ”

24 “Nansho namitheko aavahiye italanta imoka nkaawa,
nkeera, ‘Pwiiya, kihochuwelha wiira inyuva nri attu
orikarika, inyuva nnokhungura vahaanlhe inyu, ni
ukukhulhulha vahaamwanche inyu.
25 Kahoova, nkakaavitha nhakhu inyu vathi. Mmwieke
etu nhakhu inyu!’ ”
26 “Mwanene ntheko nkaamwirelha, ‘Uweva uri karu-
miya o uhilhoka ni uhuva! Uhochuwelha wiira mii
kinokhungura vakittu vahaanlhe aka, ni ukukhulhulha
vahimwanche aka.
27 Paahi etu, waaphwanelhiye weesha nchurukhu aka
unoshungiya nchurukhu, ni mii kaanopatta nchurukhu aka
ni ifaida aya!
28 Vano etu munthurulheke nchurukhu uyo, nkusheke
nrweeke mwammaheke ulhe rina italanta khumi ulhe.
29 Ukhalhawaya, ntu ri ni ittu noovahiya ni wunchereriya.
Nansho ntu hirina ittu, hata ikani irinawe iyo inookushiya.
30 Nansho ulha karumiya o uhikhulhuvelhiya ulha,
akakhelhiyeke vathe wiipiphini uwo! Wowo phi unohalha
ukhalha ikutto ni ushilha miino.’ ”

Ihukumu yo umalhihera

31 “Ikatema Mwaana a Ntu vanohalha awe uwa nari
Mwene vamoka ni minepa o wiirimu atakatifu onkhaye,
vavawo nowa aakhalha vahicheni vawe vo nthimicho,
32 ni attu o makosho onkhaye anowa uthukumana vari
awe, ni uyo nowa waanyulhacha attu milhoko miilhi,
thoko nshunga vanaanyulhacha awe ikhondoro ni ipuri.
Ikhondoro mpatta mmoka wo wiimonono ni ipuri mpatta
wo wiimushi.
33 Noowa weesha attu anrumelhenlhe wiimonono wawe
ni attu akina ahinrumelhenlhe wiimushi wawe.”
34 “Yamalhaka Amwene anowa weerelha alhe arii mpatta
wawe wo wiimonono, ‘Mmweeke mwaattiva nvahiye
ibarakha ni Athithi! Mmweeke mwaapochera umwene
mwesheriye inyu toka voopiye aya ilhapo.
35 Ulhalhawaya kahowolhiya ithalha ni inyu
nkamwaakivaha yolhia, kahowolhiya nttona ni inyu
mwaattiva mwahokivaha maashi, kaari nlheto ni
mwaattiva nkamwaakipochera,
36 akawanre, nkamwaakiwariha, kaari ki nreta ni inyu
nkamwaawa uukonani, kaari muuttukiyani ni inyu mwaat-
tiva nkamwaawa ukishukuriani.’ ”
37 “Vavawo, attu orera nrima anowa waakhulha Amwene,
‘Thithi, yaakhani nowonneni nnawolhiye ithalha ni
hii nkanoovahani yolhia, ama nnari ni nttona ni hii
nkanowurihani maashi?

38 Ni yaakhani mwaari inyu alheto ni hii
nkanoopocherani, ama mwaari wo uhikhalha ni ikuwo
ni hii nkanoowarihani?
39 Ama yaakhani nowonneni nnari areta ama nnattukiye
ni hii nkanaawa uwoonani?’
40 Amwene anoowa waakhulha, ‘Ikekhia kinouhimeriani,
kila ittu champangenlhe inyu mmoka aya ashilhoko aka
akani aakirumelhenlhe alha, mwaakipangenlhe mii!’ ”
41 “Amalhaka anowa weerelha attu arii mpatta waya wo
wiimushi, ‘Nthamache vari aka inyu mwaatti nlhaviye ni
Nlhuku va! Nrwaacheke uri mooro wo hitiphiaa mahuku o
uhimalha wesheriye Nakare ni minepa chawe!
42 Ukhalhawaya kahowolhiya ithalha ni mwaattiva
khamwakivanhe yolhia ni kaari ni nttona mwaattiva
khamwakivanhe maashi.
43 Kaari nlheto mwaattiva khamwakipochenre ni kaari
nreta ni ntu o ttukiye mwaattiva khamwaawilhe uukiwe-
hani.’ ”
44 “Vavawo attu ayo anowa ukoha, ‘Thithi, yaakhani
nowonilhe inyu nnawolhiye ithalha ama nttona, nnari
nlheto ama wo uhikhalha ni ikuwo, nnari areta, ni hii
khanokavihenreni?’
45 Amwene anowa waakhulha, ‘Kinouhimeriani ikekhia,
kila vaakhonte inyu umpangelha ittu yoombone mmoka aya
alha ashinkani alha, mwaakhonte ukipangelha mii.’
46 Paahi, alha attu alha anowa urweehiya urii ntwarusho
no uhimalha, nansho attu orera nrima alhe anowa urwee-
hiya urii ukumi wo uhimalha.”

26

Miruku cho umwiiva Yesu
(Mako 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2; Yoha 11:45-53)

1 Yesu amalhiheke wiittuchiha yayo meettuchiho onkhaye
ayo, nkaahimeria owiittucha awe,
2 “Nhochuwelha wiira mahuku melhi anowa, phi nihuku
no Pasaka, ni Mwaana a Ntu nookumihiya akhomelhelhiye
munsalaabani.”
3 Yeyo ikatema iyo opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni
ashulhupalhe ahokumaana vamoka upuwani u Nakayafa,
opochera ishaani olhupalhe,
4 nkayeewanana miruku cho unhelha Yesu mmachirini
wo umwoonelha, amwiive.
5 Nansho ewananne wiira, “Nihipange nenna nlhove
nna ikatema yo Pasaka, ihiwe ikhumelhelhaka injoove
mwaattuni.”

Yesu nowootihiya makhura o unukhelha Ubethaniya
(Mako 14:3-9; Yoha 12:1-8)

6 Yesu vaari awe Ubethaniya, uwani u Nasimoni, ntu o
makutulha,
7 opani amoka aawelhe ichupa yo malhuku o alabasta yo
makhura o unukhelha o nchurukhu mwinchi, nkayaawa wa
Yesu vamezani vaakhalha awe ulhia yolhia. Nkaamminelha
makhura ayo mmuruni.
8 Owiittucha awe nkoona yeyo nkayaarushiya.
Nkayaakoha, "Yeeshiyani urihakacha alha makhura alha?
9 Makhura thoko alha anthumihiya wo nchurukhu
mwinchi, ni nchurukhu uyo waanooria uvahiya attu
amashikini."
10 Yesu ahochuwelha chaanyihera aya, nkaahimeria,
"Woonaka nnowahuviha alha opani alha? Yayo ahokipan-
gelha ittu yoombone.
11 Attu ahirina ittu ari mahuku onkhaye vamoka ni inyu,
nansho mii akinkhalha vamoka ni inyu mahuku onkhaye.
12 Alha opani alha ahokimiinelha makhura o unukhelha
wo weesha iruttu aka tayari wo nihuku no uvithiya waka.
13 Vano etu, kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira, vakittu vari-
woothe velhaponi va vanohalha uhimiachiya alha Malhove
Orera alha, mwaha upangilhe aya alha opani alha, unowa
uhimiachiya wo wuupuwelhiya waya."

Nayuda anorumelhelha unthumiha Yesu
(Mako 14:10-11; Luk 22:3-6)

14 Yamalheke Nayuda Isikariote, mmoka aya owiittucha
khumi ni elhi, nkarwa wa attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe,
15 nkeerelha, "Nnohalha ukivaha ittu yaani kanthumi-
haka Yesu uwaninyu?" Nkayaamwalhakelha nchurukhu
makhobilhi makhumi mararu.
16 Ni toka yeyo ikatema iyo Nayuda nkaavia nipesha no
unthumiha Yesu wa attu opochera isadaka.

Yesu nonlhia Pasaka vamoka ni owiittucha awe
(Mako 14:12-21; Luk 22:7-13; 21-23; Yoha 13:21-30)

17 Nihuku naaholhelha nihuku no Pasaka, nihuku
no mikatte cho uhihelhiya ihengedure, owiittucha ya-
honttwara Yesu nkayankoha, "Nnothanana nooterekhel-
hekeni vayi yolhia yo Pasaka?"
18 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Nrweeke wa ntu mmoka urii
iwani mwanhimerieke, 'Owiittuchiha aneera, ikatema aka
ihophiya, mii ni owiittucha aka ninowa unlhelhia Pasaka
uwaninyu.' "
19 Owiittucha nkayeera thoko Yesu chaalhehenre awe
nkayaakoorosha yolhia yo Pasaka.
20 Uchechilho, Yesu nkaakhalha vamezani vamoka ni
owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi,

21 Vaari aya alhiaka, Yesu nkeera, “Kinouhimeriani
ikekhia wiira, mmoka inyu nookithumiha.”
22 Owiittucha nkayaachukulha chinene, nkayankohacha
mmoka mmoka, “Thithi! Chani phi mii?”
23 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntu nopapha nkatte vamoka ni mii
nnyiponi phi yoyo nohalha ukithumiha.
24 Mwaana a Ntu noorwaa unkelha awe thoko Malhove
Matakatifu chinohimia aya, nansho hothapana ntu ulhe
nolhoha unthumiha Mwaana a Ntu! Ikaari mbaya wa yoyo
ntu uyo ahikaayarelhe!”
25 Nayuda, aari phi ayo yaathanana unthumiha,
nkayankoha, “Owiittuchiha! Chani, phi mii?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Inyuva mwaanene nheeromolha.”

Yolhia ya Athithi
(Mako 14:22-26; Luk 22:14-20; 1Ako 11:23-25)

26 Vaari aya alhiachaka, Yesu nkaakusha nkatte, nkaal-
hapelhelha wa Nlhuku, nkaamia, nkaavahacha owiittucha
awe eeraka, “Mmwieke nlhieke, ilha phi iruttu aka.”
27 Amalhiheke nkaathesha ikikombe yo idivai, nkan-
thimicha Nlhuku, nkaavahacha eeraka, “Mmwurieke
onkhaye,
28 ilha phi iphome aka inotimiriha malhehano a Nlhuku,
iphome aka inrihiaa wo nlhatu ni attu enchi wo uhiyereriya
uwonya waya.
29 Kinouhimeriani, akinowuria tho idivai yo zabibu
mpaka nihuku vanohalha aka uwuria idivai yo naanano
vamoka ninyu mu Umweneni wa Athumwanaka.”
30 Vaamanlhe aya wiipa ichipo, nkayaathama, nkayaar-
waa waari Mwako wo Mizeituni.

Yesu nohimiacha mwaha wo uruniya ni Napeturo
(Mako 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34; Yoha 13:36-38)

31 Yamalheke Yesu nkeerelha, “Uhiyu wo lhelho ulha,
mwaattiva onkhaye nnowa uttawa ni ukihiya, ukhalhawaya
Malhove Matakatifu anohimia wiira,
‘Kinoomwata nshunga
Ni ikhondoro chinoomwaria.’
32 Nansho baada yo uhihimmwa, kinouholhelhani
Ugalilaya.”
33 Napeturo nkaamwirelha Yesu, “Akinowa koohiyani, ata
attu onkhaye anattawaka.”
34 Yesu nkeerelha, “Ikekhia kinouhimeriani, ulha uhiyu
ulha nthupi uhinaya wiipa, nnowa mwaakikhota vararu.”
35 Napeturo nkayeera, “Ata yakhalhaka ukhwa, mbaya ni
mii kikhwe vamoka ni inyu, akinookhotani mena.”
Ni ayo owiittucha akina onkhaye nkayeera chiichammo.

Yesu noolhepelha umatani Ugethsemane
(Mako 14:32-42; Luk 22:39-46)

36 Yamalheke Yesu nkaarwa vamoka ni owiittucha awe
waari imata yeehaniya Gethsemane, nkeerelha wiira,
“Nkhalheke vaa ni mii kirwee vaholho vawo kalhapelhe.”
37 Nkaakusha Napeturo ni ashaana elhi a Nazebedayo.
Ihuzuni ni uthemwa nkawanchokholha,
38 nkeerelha, “Nrima aka uhochariya ihuzuni yinchi,
uthananaka ukiwulhusha. Nkhalheke vaa nshiheke va-
moka ni mii.”
39 Paahi, nkaarwa miholho vakani, nkaawulhuwa
makukhu, nkaalhapelha, “Thithi, yakhalhaka inowori-
acha, ilha ikikombe ilha ikivire! Nansho ihikalhe thoko
chinthanana aka mii, nansho chinottuna inyu inyuva
mwaanene.”
40 Nkaahokolhia vaari aya owiittucha, nkaaphwanyacha
anarumpe. Nkeerelha Napeturo, “Chani khamwonrie ushel-
helhiha vamoka ni mii inakhalhaka isaa imoka?
41 Nshelhelhiheke ni ulhapelha nhiwe mwaakelha muul-
hikachiyani. Nrima uhottuna nansho iruttu inoohuperia.”
42 Nkaarwa tho no nayelhi nkaalhapelha, “Thithi, yakhal-
haka khinooriacha wiira, ilha ikikombe yo uweria ilha
ikivire wo uhiwureria, paahi etu, chikhalheke thoko
chinothanana inyu mwaanene.”
43 Nkaarwelha tho, nkaaphwanyacha anarupilhe, ukhal-
hawaya miitho aya aari anachanre ikhove.
44 Paahi, nkaahiyacha, nkaarwa tho ulhapelhani no
neraru olhumachaka yayo malhove ayo.
45 Yamalheke nkaarwelha owiittucha, nkeerelha, “Chani,
nri muurupani ni wiittuwa mpaka nna? Mwooneke!
Ikatema vano ihophiya, ni Mwaana a Ntu nookumihiya wa
attu o uwonya.
46 Munkweke etu, nirweeke. Ntu nokithumiha uyo ulha
vaa howa!”

Yesu noovariya
(Mako 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53; Yoha 18:3-12)

47 Yesu aari olhumachaka ikatema Nayuda, owiittucha
mmoka aya khumi ni elhi alhe vaawilhe aya. Vamoka ni ayo
nkayaawa attu enchi arii ni maphanga ni indonga yaaru-
miye ni attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni ashulhupalhe.
48 Ntu anthumiha Yesu ahomalha waahimeria nlhove no
uthikineha wiira, “Ulhe nohalha aka unkumbatira uyo, phi
yoyo nothananiya. Mummareke!”
49 Paahi, Nayuda nkaamwatameria Yesu, nkankohacha
eeraka, “Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu Owiittuchiha!” Nkankum-
batira.
50 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Mpwana, upangeke uwenlhe ao.”

Vavawo attu alhe nkayaawa, nkayammara Yesu, nkayanhelha mmachirini.
51 Ntu mmoka aari vamoka ni Yesu nkaatholholha mwaalho awe mulhupalhe, nkanthikilha nnyaru no wiimonono karumiya a Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe, nkankwatulha.
52 Nansho Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Nhokolhoshe uphanga inyu nnigonereni, ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe neeva wo uphanga, nookhwa wo uphanga.
53 Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira kaanooria waalhepelha Athithi, ni ayo wo uhipicha yankiwihera minepa o wiirimu milhoko cho upwaha milhoko khumi ni melhi?
54 Nansho anohalha utimira chani Malhove Matakatifu anohimiacha wiira phi chiicho chinophwanelhiya aya chikhalhe?”
55 Yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu nkaahimeria attu o nlhoko waawilhe ummarani, “Chani, mmwilhee ukivara ni mialho chulhupalhe ni indonga thoko wiira ki ntu o uvara makhuche? Kila nihuku kaari keettuchihaka attu wi Inupa ya Nlhuku, ni inyu khamwaakivanre!
56 Nansho alha onkhaye alha apangelhe wiira Malhove Matakatifu aalhempe aya anamilhohi atimire.” Yamalheke, owiittucha awe nkayanhiya nkayaattawacha.

Yesu umilhatuni
(Mako 14:53-65; Luk 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoha 18:13-14, 19-24)
57 Paahi, attu yammanre Yesu nkayanrweha upuwani u Nakayafa, Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe, waathukumanne aya attu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa vamoka ni ashulhupalhe.
58 Napeturo nkayanttwara wo utayi mpaka upuwani wa Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe, nkayaakelha mpaani vamoka ni anamitheko nkayaakhalha vathi yoone chittu chinohalha aya wiira.
59 Paahi, Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe ni nkutiro wonkhaye nkayaavia nlhove no uhimiechesha woothacha, umootheria Yesu wiira amwiive,
60 nansho khayaapante nlhove niriyoothe no uhimiechesha, inakhalhaka yahowa attu enchi eepanga uhimiechesha wo malhove o woothacha. Wo umalhihera nkayaawa attu elhi o uhimiechesha,
61 nkayeera, “Ulha ntu ulha aheera, ‘Kinowooria uphomolha Inupa ya Nlhuku ni utheka tho wo mahuku mararu.’ ”
62 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkayeemelha, nkayankoha Yesu, “Chani, woonaka khannaakhulha nlhove? Alha attu alha anohimiecheshani uwaachani?”

63 Nansho Yesu nkaamalha yii. Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkayaamwirelha, “Kinowulhupelhihani wa Nlhuku rii nkumi, nnihimerie yakhalhaka ikekhia inyuva phi Kuristo Moopolhi, Mwaana a Nlhuku!”

64 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Eiyo inyuva nhohimia! Nansho kinouhimeriani mwaattiva onkhaye, toka vano nnoomwona Mwaana a Ntu nakhanlhe wiimonono wa Athithi, awaaka wo ikuru umahuteni wiirimu.”

65 Vavawo, Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkaahulha ikuwo chaya, eeraka, “Holhava! Ni rini vano tho yowaavia attu o uhimiechesha? Vano mwaatti nheewa mwaanene ulhava wawe.
66 Haya mwaatti nnoona chani?” Attu ayo nkayaamwaakhulha, “Hotteka, hophwanelhiya ukhwa!”
67 Yamalheke nkayanshuwelha ishenye wiitho, nkayaamwata makofi, ni attu akina nkayaamwata makofi chiicho,
68 nkayaamwiirelha, “Inyuva na Kuristo, nlhamulhelheke etu, mpani owatilheni!”

Napeturo anonruna Yesu
(Mako 14:66-72; Luk 22:56-62; Yoha 18:15-18, 25-27)

69 Napeturo yaari anakhanlhe vathe ulhuwanini karumiya mmoka nthiyana a Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe vaawilhe awe nkeera, “Ni inyu, chiicho, mwaari vamoka ni Yesu o Ugalilaya.”
70 Napeturo nkaaruna vaattuni eeraka, “Akichuwelhe ittu inoolhumacha inyu.”
71 Nkaakhuma vathe, nansho vaakhuma aya, vankhorani, karumiya nkina nthiyana nkoona, nkeerelha attu yaari vavawo ayo, “Ulha ntu ulha aari vamoka ni Yesu o Unazareti.”
72 Napeturo nkaaruna tho eeraka, “Kinoolhupelha wiira akinchuwenlhe yoyo ntu uyo!”
73 Miholho vakani, attu yaari vavawo ayo, nkayaarwelha Napeturo, nkayeera, “We ikekhiaye, inyuva mwaari mmoka aya, ukhalhawaya nulhumo ninyu ninouhimiecheshani!”

74 Vavawo Napeturo nkayeera, “Kinoolhupelha wiira kinoolhumacha aka phi ikeekhene! Nlhuku akihukumulheke etu koothachaka! Akinchuwelhaka ulha ntu ulha!” Vahipinche nthupi nkaweepa.
75 Napeturo nkayoopuwelha malhove aahimeriye aya ni Yesu wiira, “Nthupi uhinaya wiipa, nnoowa mwaakiruna mikwaha miraru.” Paahi, nkaakhuma vathe, nkonlha chinene.

27

Yesu noorweehiya u Napilato
(Mako 15:1; Luk 23:1-2; Yoha 18:28-32)

1 Washeeke waya attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni
ashulhupalhe yahopanga miruku cho umwiiva Yesu.
2 Nkayanttuka mittondoro cho yuuma, nkayankusha,
nkayanrweeha u Napilato yaari agavana.

Ukhwa u Nayuda
(Mitk 1:18-19)

3 Vavawo Nayuda, anthuminhe Yesu vonne aya wiira
Yesu homalha uhukumulhiya, nkaachukulha munrimani,
nkaarwa waahokolhoshera opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni
ashulhupalhe makhobilhi makhumi mararu o nchurukhu.
4 Nkeerelha, “Kihotteka wo unthumiha ntu hittenke
eeviye.” Nansho ayo nkayaamwiirelha. “Hiyaano
ninochuwelha chani yayo malhove ayo? Nlhatu inyu
mwaanene.”
5 Nayuda nkayaarihelha makhobilhi o nchurukhu alhe
mpaani u Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkayaathama, nkaarwa uwi-
ittukelhelhani anene.
6 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkayaakusha makhobilhi o
nchurukhu ulhe, nkayeera, “Khavanorera weesha Nnupani
mwa Nlhuku ulha nchurukhu ulha ukhalhawaya uri nchu-
rukhu wo iphome.”
7 Paahi, yeewananeke, nkayoopolha imata ya ntu oopa
miapu vakhalhe vakittu vo uvithiya alheto.
8 Phi nlhatu mpaka lhelho yeyo imata iyo ineehaniya
imata yo iphome.
9 Wo chiichammo etu, malhove a anamilhohi Nayeremiya
chaatiminre aya venre aya, “Yahokusha nchurukhu makho-
bilhi makhumi mararu, nhakhu waakumihiye ni attu o
Israeli vewananne aya malhivo awe,
10 nkayoopolha imata ya ntu o wuupa miapu, thoko
Athithi chaakilhehenre aya.”

Napilato anonkohakoha Yesu
(Mako 15:2-5; Luk 23:3-5; Yoha 18:33-38)

11 Yesu nkeemeshiya wa Aholhelhi o Urumi, ankonhe
wiira, “Chani, inyuva phi Amwene a Ayahudi?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Inyuva nhohimia.”
12 Nansho khaakhunlhe ittu wo milhatu chaareiya awe ni
attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni ashulhupalhe.
13 Chiicho Napilato nkayankoha, “Chani, khannewa mil-
hatu chonkhaye chinohimiya chuwaachakani?”
14 Nansho Yesu khaakhunlhe ata nlhove nimoka, mpaka
Napilato nkayoomiya uwanoni chinene.

Yesu noohukumulhiya ukhwa
(Mako 15:6-15; Luk 23:13-25; Yoha 18:39-19:16)

15 Napilato ahokhalhana malhemalhelho ikatema yo
Pasaka unhiyerera ntu ttukiye mmoka aathananiye ni attu.
16 Yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu vaahukumulhiya awe, ahaawo
ntu ottukiya mmoka aachuwanelhe chinene, nchina nawe
aari Baraba.
17 Paahi attu vaathukumanne aya vamoka, Napilato
nkayaakoha, “Mwaatti nnothanana kinhiyerereke mpani?
Baraba ama Yesu neehaniya Kuristo?”
18 Napilato yahochuwelha wiira aholhelhi a Ayahudi
yanrwehilhe Yesu wo nlhatu no mwoonelha ihache.
19 Napilato vaari aya anakhanlhe vachulhu ihiche yo
waahukumulhelha attu, ahanu aya nkayaarwehelha nt-
tenga wiira, “Nhikhalhe ni nlhove niriyoothe ni uyo ntu
orera nrima hittenke uyo, ukhalhawaya lhelho uhiyu ki-
hothemwihiya chinene ntorani wo nlhatu nawe.”
20 Nansho attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni ashulhu-
palhe nkayapepechacha attu avekelhe wiira Baraba attukul-
hiye ni Yesu eeviye.
21 Nansho Napilato nkaakoha, “Phi mpani wa alha attu
elhi alha nnothanana inyu kinhiyerere?” Attu nkayaakulha,
“Ninonthanana Baraba!”
22 Napilato nkayaakoha tho, “Vano, kimwiiriheke ittu
yaani Yesu neehaniya Kuristo ulha?”
Attu onkhaye nkayeera “Akhomelhelhiye vansalaabani!”
23 Napilato nkayaathepa ukoha, “Wo nlhatu waani?
Panngeni yo uhilhoka?” Attu nkayaathepa ukhuwelha,
“Akhomelhelhiye vansalaabani!”
24 Paahi, Napilato yachuwelheke wiira khavanshichira
tho, ni attu yaari achokholhaka uhelha injoove, nkayaawia
maashi nkaanyawa mathatha aya vaattuni, nkayeera, “Mii
akirina nlhatu vachulhulhu iphome awe ulha ntu ulha!
Nlhatu winyu mwaashinene!”
25 Attu onkhaye nkayeera, “Iphome awe inihokolheelheke
vachulhu wihu ni achishaana ihu!”
26 Vavawo Napilato nkayanhulhelha Baraba ukhuma
waattukiye awe, nkaamwata Yesu ikopo ni waavaha Yesu
akhomelhelhiye.

Manyaasikaari anompangelha Yesu ncheche
(Mako 15:16-20; Yoha 19:2-3)

27 Yamalheke manyaasikari a Napilato nkayanrweeha
Yesu mpaani, ni attu onkhaye nkayancharaanelha.
28 Nkayanrulha ikuwo chawe, nkayammwariha ikanzu
yokhwilha.

29 Yamalheke nkayaativa mphumburu wo miiwa,
nkayammwariha mmuruni, nkayammariha nthalhe
moono wo wiimonono. Nkayaakhoroma vaari awe,
nkayampangelha mattepwa yiiraka, “Moyoo Amwene a
Ayahudi!”
30 Nkayanshuwelha ishenye, nkayaakusha nthalhe ulhe,
nkayaamwatelha mmuruni.
31 Yamalheke umpangelhacha ncheche, nkayanrulha
ikanzu ilhe, nkayammwariha ikuwo chawe. Nkayanrweha
unkhomelhelhani munsalaabani.

Yesu nookhomelhelhiya
(Mako 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43; Yoha 19:17-27)

32 Vaari aya arwaaka nkayankumaana ntu mmoka nchina
nawe Simoni nnenchi o Ukirene, nkayanchuchumiha ni
unkhanyereriha wiira akushe nsalaaba wa Yesu.
33 Yaphiyeke vakittu vaneehaniya Gologota, maana aya,
“Nikhurukucha no muru.”
34 Nkayammaha idivai yaathakanihiye ni ittu yo uha-
palha, nansho Yesu alhawiheke khaawunrie.
35 Nkayankhomelhelha vansalaabani. Yamalheke
nkayaakawana ikuwo chawe wo woopa ikhura.
36 Nkayaakhalha, anlhitelhelhaka.
37 Vamuruni vawe, nkawaalhepiya milhatu chawe cheera,
“Ulha phi Yesu, Mwene a Ayahudi.”
38 Nkayaakhomelhelha tho attu elhi o uvara makhuche,
mmoka wiimushi ni nkina wiimonono.
39 Attu yaavira vavawo vakitu vawo ahopukhunyacha
miuru ni unruwana eeraka,
40 “Inyuva! Ngati mweera nnowooria uphomolha Inupa
ya Nlhuku ni utheka tho wo mahuku mararu! Mwiichoopol-
heke etu mwanene mwakhalhaka inyuva phi Mwaana a
Nlhuku! Paahi, nkhuruweke vansalaabani vawo!”
41 Wo yeyo iphiro iyo opochera ishaani olhupalhe vamoka
ni attu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni ashulhu-
palhe yahonnyoholhacha yeeraka,
42 “Ahoopolha akina, nansho wiiyopolha khanooria wi-
iyopolha mwanene! Kahiwe phi yoyo Mwene a Ayahudi?
Paahi, ooriaka wiikurusha vansalaabani, hii ninonrumel-
helha!
43 Ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku ni wiira eti yoyo phi Mwaana
a Nlhuku, paahi, Nlhuku amwopolheke yakhalhaka nont-
tuna.”
44 Ni ayo o uvara makhuche akhomelhelhiye vamoka ayo,
yahonruwanakacha chiicho.

Yesu nookhwa vansalaabani
(Mako 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49; Yoha 19:28-30)

45 Vaari aya saa sita uthana ilhapo yonkhaye nkayaakel-
hiya ipiphi, yaalhokenlhe wo isaa taaru.
46 Yaphiyeke isaa tisa Yesu nkaakhuwelha wo nlhove
nuulhupalhe eeraka, “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabakthani?” Maana
aya, “Nlhuku aka, Nlhuku aka, woonaka nhookihiya?”
47 Nansho attu yeemenlhe vavawo yeeweke chiicho nkay-
eera, “Neehana Naeliya.”
48 Mmoka aya nkaattimakacha, nkaakusha ndodoki,
nkaanelhiha nsiikini, nkeesha munthalheni, nkammaha
awurie.
49 Nansho attu akina nkayeera, “Nhiye noone yakhalhaka
Naeliya anowa uumopolhani.”
50 Paahi, Yesu nkaakhuwelha tho, nkaahiya nrima.
51 Vavawo nipaziya nulhupalhe no u Inupa ya Nlhuku
nkanaahuwa ipaande pilhi, ukhuma nchulhu mpaka vathi.
Ilhapo nkayaatetemelha, mialha nkachaphwiaa,
52 mahiye nkayaapatakuwa ni iruttu cha atakatifu enchi
yaakhwilhe, nkachaahihimmwa.
53 Nkayaakhuma mmahiyeni, ni Yesu vaahihimmwe awe
nkayaarwaa Iwani Itakatifu, nkayoonachiya ni attu enchi.
54 Paahi, olhupalhe a manyaasikari ni manyaasikari
yaariwo, anlhitelhelhaka Yesu yooneke ntetemelho no il-
hapo ni attu aakhumelhenlhe, nkayoova chinene, nkayeera,
“Ikekhiaye yolha ntu ulha aari Mwaana a Nlhuku.”
55 Vavawo vakittu vawo yahawo manyopani enchi awe-
haka wo utayi. Yayo phi alhe yanttwarilhe Yesu ukhuma
Ugalilaya ankavihaka ntheko.
56 Mommo munlhokoni mwaya mmo yahaawo Amari-
amu Magidalena, Amariamu anumwanaya Nayakhobo ni
Nayusufu, vamoka ni ahanu a Nazebedayo.

Uvithiya wa Yesu
(Mako 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56; Yoha 19:38-42)

57 Uchechilho, nkaawa ntu mmoka o nhakhu nnenchi
o Uarimathaya, eehaniya Nayusufu. Ni ayo chiicho aari
owiittucha a Yesu.
58 Nkayaarwelha Napilato, nkayaalhepelha wiira avahiye
iruttu ya Yesu. Paahi, Napilato nkayaalhehera wiira
avahiye.
59 Nayusufu ahokusha iruttu ilhe, nkaavilhikelhelha
isaanda yorera yo hariri,
60 nkayaavitha mu nihiye no naanano naahemme aya
vamwalhani. Amalheke nkaapirikisha nlhuku nulhupalhe
utiya vanlhakoni, nkaarwa uwani.
61 Amariamu Magidalena ni Amariamu akina yaari
anakhanlhe awehaka miitho unihiyeni.

Ulhitelhelhiya nihiye

62 Nihuku no nayelhi naari Nihuku no Wiittuwa.
Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni Amafarisayo nkayaaku-
maana ni Napilato,
63 nkayeera, “Pwiiya, nihoopuwelha wiira ulhe ntu oth-
epiacha ulhe aheera hinaya ukhwa eti, ‘yaviraka mahuku
mararu kinohihimmwa.’
64 Wo chiichammo etu nlheehereke wiira nihiye nilhitel-
helhiye mpaka nihuku no neraru, owiittucha awe ahiwe
eiyaka iruttu awe, ni werelha attu wiira hohihimmwa.
Woothacha wo umalhihera uwo unowa unanara upwaha
wo upacha ulhe.”
65 Napilato nkeerelha, “Haya etu, nrweeke mwakhalhel-
heke nihiye nno thoko chinoona inyu.”
66 Paahi, nkayaarwaa ulhitelhelhani nihiye,
nkayaashiringa vachulhu nlhuku nne ni waahiya vavawo
manyaasikari o lhitelhelha.

28

Uhihimmwa wa Yesu
(Mako 16:1-10; Luk 24:1-12; Yoha 20:1-10)

1 Navireke Nihuku no Wiittuwa, mapikoosha o nihuku
no jumaapili, Amariamu Magidalena ni Amariamu akina
yahorwaa uwehani nihiye nne.
2 Wo uhipicha nkawaakhumelhelha utetemelha wo ilhapo
wo machiri, nnepa wo wiirimu wa Athithi wahokuruwa
ukhuma wiirimu, nkawaapikirisha nlhuku ni ukhalhelha.
3 Waaria waya waari thoko wo uverunya, ni ikuwo chawe
chaari chootelha twetwetwetwe.
4 Attu yaalhitelhelha nihiye nkayaatetemelha wo woova
chinene, nkayaakhalha thoko attu akhwilhe.
5 Nnepa wo wiirimu nkawoolhumacha weerelha many-
opani alhe, “Mwaatti nhoove, ukhalhawaya kihochuwelha
wiira nnomwaavia Yesu, aakhomelhelhiye vansalaabani.
6 Khaawo vaa, hohihimmwa, thoko chenre awe wo
uhimia. Mmweeke mwoona vakittu veeshiye awe.
7 Paahi, nrweeke chitema mwerelheke owiittucha awe wi-
ira hohihimmwa ukhuma unookhwani, ni vano hooholhel-
hani urwaa Ugalilaya, wowo nnokoomwona! Muupuwel-
heke nlhove kiuhimenriakani nno.”
8 Manyopani ayo nkayaathama unihiyeni wo waaku-
viacha, anari oovaka uno atelhiyaka chinene, nkayaatti-
makacha urwaa uwaalhelhani owiittucha awe.
9 Vahipinche, Yesu nkaakumaana nkeera “Mpuha ukhalhe
ni inyu.” Nkayamwaatameria, nkayankhoromelha ni um-
mara mieto chawe, nkayanthimicha.

10 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nhoove, nrweeke mwaahimerieke
ashilhoko aka wiira arwee Ugalilaya, wowo anookona.”

Nttenga wa attu yaalhitelhelha nihiye

11 Manyopani alhe vaari aya mphironi arwaachaka, attu
yaalhitelhelha nihiye nkayaarwaa uwani uwahimiacherani
opochera ishaani olhupalhe mwaha wonkhaye ukhumel-
henlhe.
12 Paahi, opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaakumaanacha
vamoka ni ashulhupalhe nkayeewanana, nkayaavaha
manyaasikari yaalhitelhelha nihiye alhe nchurukhu
mwinchi
13 yiiraka, “Mwaatti mweereke wiira, owiittucha awe
yahowa uhiyu, nkayeeiya iruttu awe hii ninarupilhe ikhove.
14 Ni aholhelhi o utawara eewakaru, hii ninowolhumana
ni waahimeria ikekhiaye wiira mwaattiva khanttenke, ni
inyu khannopatta milhatu.”
15 Manyaasikari ayo nkayaawia nchurukhu ulhe, nkay-
eera thoko chenre aya wo wiittuchihiya. Yoyo mwaha uyo
nkawaawanelha mwa Ayahudi mpaka lhelho nna.

Yesu nowaakhumelhaka Owiittucha awe
(Mako 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49; Yoha 20:19-23)

16 Owiittucha khumi ni mmoka nkayaarwaa umwaakoni
Ugalilaya waalhehenre awe Yesu wiira arwaacheke wowo.
17 Yamwooneke nkayanthimicha, yaahokhalharu akina
yahaarumelhenlhe.
18 Yesu nkachushera vakhiviru waya, nkaahimia wiira,
“Kihovahiya ikuru yonkhaye yo wiirimu ni yo velhaponi.
19 Nrwaacheke etu, wa attu o makosho onkhaye mwaa-
pangeke ukhalha owiittucha aka, mwaabatiizeke wo nchina
ni Athithi, ni no Mwaana, ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku,
20 mwettuchiheke uvara malhehero onkhaye yuvan-
heakani. Ni mii kinolhokelha vamoka ni inyu mahuku
onkhaye, mpaka umalha wo ilhapo.”

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni
Namako
Malhove o uholhelha

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni Namako phi imoka yo ichitabu ncheshe nhina Malhehano o Naanano anohimiacha ukumi ni makhalhelho a Yesu Kuristo. Kila imoka iihaniyaka "Injili", maana aya "Malhove Orera". Malhove Orera ayo aalhepiye baada yo ukhwa ni uhihimmwa wa Kuristo ni Namatayo, Namako, ashinna Luka ni Nayohana. Injili i Namako phi ikitabu ikani munlhokoni mwo chechiyo chikina chiyo. Tho, inorumelhelhiya wiira yaalhepiye iyaakha cho 65-70 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo, ikhalhaka phi yo upacha ulhepiya mu injili chikina chiyo. Attu o ushoma enchi yoonaka wiira yaalhepiye wo nlhatu wo waahelha nrima attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Urumi.

Namako ayo tho anochuwania wo nchina na Yohana Mako, akhalhaka phi akhunanaya akarumiya Napaolo ni Nabanaba nansho unlhoko aya utanganyiaka baada yo ukhota urwaa nkwaha uhimiacha nttenga (Mitk nlhako wo 13:13). Kaanyuma Namako aheeta nkwaha nkina tho ni Nabanaba (Mitk nlhako wo 15:37-39.)

Namako tho aachuwania ukhalha ni umpwana mulhupalhe ni Napeturo (1Nap nlhako wo 5:13). Inakhalhaka Namako khayaari o uhimiechesha onne wo miitho ukumi wa Yesu, attu o ushoma anorumelhelha wiira Namako ahothakiha uhimiechesha winchi ukhuma wa Napeturo ikhalhaka phi ittu yo ukhulhuvelhiya nhina Malhove Orera alhepiye ni Namako. Nkitabuni mmo Namako anoweha chinene mwaha wo ukhalha owiittucha ni meettuchiho a Yesu ikatema yo umalhelha.

Chiri nhina

Namako anochokholha wo uhimiacha ikitabu aya (nlhako wo 1:1-13.)

Namako anothepa uhimiacha mitheko cha Yesu vaari awe Ugalilaya (nlhako wo 1:14-18:21.)

Tho, anohimiacha nkwaha wa Yesu Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 8:22-10:52).

Namako anomalhiha wo ulhepa mwaha Yesu vaari awe Uyerusalemu, ni mwaha wo nookhwa awe ni uhihimmwa wawe (nlhako wo 11:1-16:8).

Nttenga u Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mat 3:1-12; Luk 3:1-18; Yoha 1:19-28)

1 Alha phi Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo, Mwaana a Nlhuku.
2 Anochokholha thoko anamilhohi ashinna Isaya chaal-hempe aya,
“Nlhuku heera, ‘Kinonruma karumiya aka nohalha ukoorosha iphiro inyu.’
3 Nlhove na ntu ninookhuwelha muuthakoni, nineera,
‘Muuheke iphiro ya Athithi,
Mwookolhe mitalha chinohalha aya uvira!’ ”
4 Paahi etu Nayohana nkaakhumelhelha uthakoni, abati-izaka ni waahimeria attu akhoromeke ni uhiya uwonya waya, abatiiziyeke, wiira Nlhuku ahiyerere milhatu chaya.
5 Attu enchi ukhuma ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyudea ni Uyerusalemu ahokhuruwa uwewelhelhani Nayohana. Nkayaahimiacha uwonya waya, ni ayo nkaabatiizacha mmwoolhokoni Uyorodani.
6 Nayohana aawara ikuwo cho mapururu o ingamiya ni nchako wo nrapalha nnyununi, cholhia chaya chaari nashombe ni urawo wo umwiini.
7 Ikatema chonkhaye aahimeria attu wiira, “Hawo nowa utulhi waka ri ni ikuru kihinooria aka umphiyelha. Akinoo-ria ata uthaphulha miripwe cho iratu chawe.
8 Mii kinaabatiiza attu wo maashi nansho yoyo nowa waabatiiza attu wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.”

Ubatiiziya ni ulhikachiya wa Yesu Kuristo
(Mat 3:13-4:11; Luk 3:21-22; 4:1-13)

9 Yayo mahuku ayo Yesu ahowa akhumaka Unazareti yo Ugalilaya, nkaabatiiziya ni Nayohana mmwoolhokoni Uyorodani.
10 Vaakhuma awe mmaashini, nkoona irimu ihulhiaka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku aari thoko kaulha nkawankorweelha.
11 Nlhove nkanaakhuma wiirimu niiraka, “Uwe phi mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka, nokichivelha.”
12 Yeyo ikatema, Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkanholhelha urwaa uthakoni,
13 waakhanlhe mahuku makhumi ncheshe, alhikachiyaka ni Nakare. Aari wowo vamoka ni ashinama o umwiini, nansho minepa cho wiirimu nkachaawa ni unkavihera.

Yesu noweehana attu o uvara ihopa acheshe
(Mat 4:12-22; Luk 4:14-15; 5:1-11)

14 Vaattukiye aya Nayohana, Yesu ahohokolhia Ugalilaya, nkaahimiacha Malhove Orera aakhuma wa Nlhuku.
15 Ahimiachaka wiira, “Ikatema ihaaya, Imwene ya Nl-huku ihaatameria! Nrukunuweke nkhoromeke ni uhiya uwonya, nrumelhelheke Malhove Orera!”

16 Yesu veeta awe nchereshere nttiya no Ugalilaya nkoona
Nasimoni ni ahima aya Naandorea ariaka nttavi no ihopa.
17 Yesu nkeerelha wiira, “Nkittware, kuuvaheni mitheko cho
woopolha attu.”
18 Yeyo ikatema nkayaahiyacha ittavi chaya, ni unttwara.
19 Vaari aya miholho nkayamwoona Yakhobo ni nhima
awe Yohana ashaana a Nazebedayo anari nkalhavani ni ayo
alhokihaka ittavi chaya.
20 Vonne awe nkeehanacha ni ayo, nkaayaahiya
athumwanaya Nazebedayo nkalhavani vamoka ni
anamitheko ni unttwara Yesu.

Yesu nowoomolha mashoka o unanara
(Luk 4:31-37)

21 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaarwaa Ukapenaumu Ni-
huku no Wiittuwa, nkaakelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku
ni weetuchiha attu.
22 Attu yaamwiwelhelha nkayaashanga woona wiira aari
eettuchihaka upwaha cheetuchihiya aya ni owiittuchiha
Malhehero a ashinna Musa eetuchiha kila nihuku, ukhal-
hawaya eetuchiha wo ikuru.
23 Wo uhipicha nkaawa mommo wi inupa yo unl-
hapelha Nlhuku mmo, ntu awereiya mashoka o unanara
aakhuwelha wiira,
24 “Unonaaviani uwe Yesu o Unazareti? Ukhalhawaya ni-
hochuwelha wiira uwe phi karumiya Ntakatifu a Nlhuku!”
25 Yesu nkaachachera nenno nshoka nno, “Mmaalhe,
nthame munhiyerere!”
26 Nshoka no unanara nno nkanantikhinyacha ntu ulhe,
nkanaankuwelhiha ni unthama.
27 Attu onkhaye nkayaashanga ni wiikoha, “Ineria chani?
Chilha vano phi meettuchiho o naanano? Ntu hanaa
ikuru yo ulhehera ni uchacheracha mashoka o unanara ni
umwiiwelhelha!”
28 Paahi etu yoyo mwaha uyo nkawaaruma wo uhipicha
ilhapo yonkhaye yo Ugalilaya.

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu enchi
(Mat 8:14-17; Luk 4:38-41)

29 Yesu ni owiittucha awe Nayakhobo ni Nayohana
nkaathama wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku nkayaarwaa
uwani u Nasimoni ni Naandorea.
30 Vavawo vawani vawo ahokohi aya Nasimoni aari areta
ni Yesu nkaahimeriya phiyaru.
31 Nkaakelha mpaani vaarumpe aya, nkaavara moono ni
waakalhiha nipuro. Ureta nkawaalhama ni ukhalha akumi
tho. Nkayaachokholha waaterekhelha.

32 Uchechilho nkaawiheriya areta onkhaye vamoka ni
attu o mashoka o unanara.
33 Attu o ilhapo yonkhaye nkayancharaanelha vapuwani
vawo.
34 Yesu nkaalhamiha areta onkhaye ni woomolha
mashoka o unanara onkhaye. Nkaachiichiha ahuulhu-
mache tho ukhalhawaya aari anchuwelhaka wiira aari phi
mpani.

Yesu nohimiacha malhove Ugalilaya
(Luk 4:42-44)

35 Nkonkwa mapikoosha nkaathama ni ukelha vakittu
vaakanlhe awe vekha awe anlhapelhaka Nlhuku.
36 Nansho Nasimoni ni ashikhunanaya nkayaarwaa
umwaaviani.
37 Vaamwonne aya nkayaamwirelha wiira, “Attu onkhaye
anowaaviani inyuva.”
38 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Nngwee nithame
nirwee iwani chiriyoothe cho vakhiviru. Ukhalhawaya
ni uwo kihothananiya kirwee kahimiache Malhove Orera
ukhalhawaya kiwilhe wo yayo.”
39 Nkaavira ilhapo yonkhaye yo Ugalilaya akelhaka inupa
cho unlhapelha Nlhuku aahimeriaka attu Malhove Orera ni
woomolha mashoka.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o makutulha
(Mat 8:1-4; Luk 5:12-16)

40 Ntu o makutulha nkaawa wa Yesu nkaakhoroma ni
unlhepelha eeraka “Mwattunaka nnookilhamiha.”
41 Yesu nkaakelhiya ikiriri nkammara moono ni umwi-
irelha, “Kihothanana nlhameke etu.”
42 Vavawo makutulha nkayaafutiaa nkaalhama.
43 Yesu nkoolhumacha ni umwiirelha athame uno anchi-
ichihaka wiira,
44 “Nhihimerie ntu. Nansho nrweeke mweechoniheke wa
attu opochera ishaani mwahimiechesheke wiira nholhami-
hiya ni wiihapiha thoko chilheheriye aya ni ashinna Musa.”
45 Nansho yoyo ntu uyo nkaavira ahimiachaka mwaha
awe uyo, mpaka Yesu nkoochelha uwa vawani. Nkaakhalha
vanipuroni vo yekha awe. Nansho ata inakhalhaka chiicho,
attu ahonrweelha ukhuma iwani chonkhaye.

2

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o ririyacha iruttu
(Mat 9:1-8; Luk 5:17-26)

1 Wo uhipicha mahuku menchi Yesu nkaawa tho Ukape-
naumu. Uwa wawe nkaweewania ni attu enchi wiira Yesu
hohokolhia uwani.

2 Attu enchi nkayaawa vavawo ni uchara woochelhiyaka upatta nipuro mpaka vathe. Yesu nkeettuchihacha Malhove Orera.
3 Nkayaawacha attu yankushilhe ntu aririyanche iruttu ummwiiha wa Yesu.
4 Nansho chenre aya wo uchara attu chinene, khawoorielhe umpiiha nreta uyo mpaka vaari awe Yesu. Nkayaawelha vanchaarani ni ukhunulha nivatho vo unkurushelha nreta ni nkori awe mpaka mpaani mwaari awe Yesu.
5 Yesu ooneke yoyo nrima uyo, nkaamwirelha ntu o ririyacha moono uyo "Mwaamwanaka uhohiyereriya uwonya wawo."
6 Owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa akina yaari vavawo ayo nkayaachokholha uthikhina ashineneru munrimani yeeraka,
7 "Wo nlhatu waani noolhumacha chommo? Ḥonlhava Nlhuku! Khaawo ntu nooria uhiyerera uwonya ihikhalhe Nlhuku mwanene."
8 Vavawo Yesu ahochuwelha ichuku chaya chiyo munrimani mwawe nkaakoha, "Nlhatu waani wo uchukulhacha chiicho?
9 Vaalhuwilhe vayi, umwiirelha, 'Nhohiyereriya uwonya winyu' ama wiira 'Nkusheke ikori inyu nrweeke uwani'?
10 Kinoowoonihani wiira, Mwaana a Ntu hanaa ikuru velhaponi yo uhiyerera uwonya wa attu." Nkaamwirelha ntu o uririyacha iruttu ulhe
11 "Kinouhimeria wunkweke etu, nkusheke ikori inyu nhokolhieke uwani."
12 Yeyo ikatema, attu vaari aya awehaka, nkeemelha ni ukusha ikori mwanene ni uhokolhia uwannyawe. Attu onkhaye yaari vavawo nkayaathikhina, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku wo wiira, "Khaninapacha mena woona chittu thoko chechilha."

Yesu noweehana Nalawi
(Mat 9:9-13; Luk 5:27-32)

13 Yesu nkaahokolhia tho uchereshere nttiya no Ugalilaya. Attu enchi nkayanttwara ni uyo nkaachokholha weettuchiha.
14 Vaari awe mphironi awaaka ahomwoona ntu aalhiviha ikhodi eehaniya Lawi mwaana a Naalufayo, nakhanlhe waari inupa yo upocherera ikhodi nkaamwiirelha "Nkittware." Nalawi nkeemelha ni unttwara.
15 Nkaaphiya unupani u Nalawi, ni ukhalha ulhia yolhia. Attu o lhiviha ikhodi enchi ni attu akina o uwonyani owiittucha awe yanttwara, yahokhalha vamoka ulhia yolhia ni Yesu.

16 Owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa akina yaari
Amafarisayo, nkayoona wiira Yesu aari alhiaka ni attu o
uwonyani attu olhiviha ikhodi, nkayoona mbaya yaakohe
owiittucha awe, “Nlhatu waani Owiittuchiha inyu anolhia
vamoka ni attu o uwonyani attu olhiviha ikhodi?”
17 Yesu nkeewa ni waakhulha wo weerelha wiira, “Attu
akumi khanaavia abwana mganga, ihikhalhe areta. Ukhal-
hawaya mii akiwilhe weehana attu anopamga chittu cho
rera nansho attu onkhaye awonyilhe.”

Mwaha wo uttuka
(Mat 9:14-17; Luk 5:33-39)

18 Owiittucha a Nayohana ni owiittucha a Amafarisayo
aari attukaka. Nkayaawa attu ni unkoha Yesu, “Woonaka
owiittucha inyu kanottuka uno akina attukaka?”
19 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani vanowooriaa attu ari u
arusini ukhalha ni ithalha? Vakittu thoko vavawo kha-
vanooria attu uttuka wo uhilhia abwana arusi anari
vavawo, mena khiyooriaka.
20 Nansho nihuku ninowa abwana arusi vanohalha aya
uthamihiya, vavawo nnowoona attu attukaka.
21 “Khaawo ntu nototteIha imbaati yo ikuwo yo naanano
vachulhu ikuwo yoothalha. Ukhalhawaya yapangaka chi-
icho, imbaati iyo inootototkwaa ni ikuwo iyo inoothepihiya
waahuwa uwo.
22 Mena khaawo attu anohelha idivai yo uchasha mu
ntumpa wo khalhayi. Ukhalhawaya unoophwiaa ni idivai
iyo inorihiaa. Nansho ntumpa wo naanano phi nohelhiya
idivai yo uchasha.”

Nihuku no Wiittuwa
(Mat 12:1-8; Luk 6:1-5)

23 Yesu vamoka ni owiittucha awe yaari eetakachaka
imata chaalhimiya ingaano Nihuku no Wiittuwa. Owi-
ittucha awe nkayontha machashi o ingaano ni ukhuura
imbeyu chaya.
24 Paahi etu Amafarisayo yoonekeru nkayaamwirelha
Yesu, “Woonaka o wiittucha inyu anopanga chittu ichiichi-
hiye ni Malhehero wiira ihipangiye Nihuku no Wiittuwa?”
25 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani mwaatti khannashoma
Adaudi ni ashikhunanaya chaapannge aya vaari aya ana-
wolhiye ithalha?
26 Mahuku Naabiatha vaari aya Opochera ishaani Olhu-
palhe, Adaudi vaakenlhe aya Inupa ya Nlhuku nkayaalhia
mikatte chaakumihiye isadaka wa Nlhuku, mikatte chaachi-
ichihiye ulhiya ni attu akina, ahikhalhe opochera ishaani
vekha aya, nkaakawelha ni ashikhunanaya.”

27 Yesu nkaahimia wiira, “Nihuku no Wiittuwa neeshiye
wa attu, kuhena attu eeshiye wo Nihuku no Wiittuwa.
28 Paahi etu, Mwaana a Ntu phi mwanene Nihuku no
Wiittuwa.”

3

Ntu o moono wo uririyacha
(Mat 12:9-14; Luk 6:6-11)

1 Yesu ahokelha tho wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku,
mwaari awe ntu mmoka o moono wo uririyacha.
2 Attu nkayammweha awehereraka yoone yakhalhaka
Yesu nonlhamiha ntu uyo Nihuku no Wiittuwa nno, apatte
nlhatu wo mwootheria wiira howonya.
3 Yesu nkaamwiihana ntu ulhe, “Mmweeke variyari
vavaa.”
4 Nkaakoha attu eeraka, “Malhehero a ashinna Musa ihu
anolhehera chani cho upanga Nihuku no Wiittuwa? Upanga
ittu yo urera ama yo uhilhoka? Woopolha ukumi wa ntu
ama wiiva.”
Wo uhikhalha no waakhulha nkayaamaalha shiriri.
5 Yesu nkaarushiya vaaweha awe attu, ni uwonelha
ikiriri, ukhalhawaya mirima chaya chaari choolhipa.
Nkamwirelha ntu uyo “Wookolheke moono awo uyo.”
Nkookolha nkawaalhama.
6 Paahi etu Amafarisayo nkayaakhumacha vathe ni uku-
maana ni attu o nlhoko wa Naherode, waapa iphiro yo
mwiivelha Yesu.

Milhoko cha attu vachereshere nttiya

7 Yesu ni owiittucha awe ahothamacha vavawo, nkaarwa
mpaka uchereshere nttiya no Ugalilaya ni milhoko cha attu
chaari chinttwaraka. Attu aakhumme ilhapo cho Ugalilaya
ni cho Uyudea,
8 Uyerusalemu ni Udumea akina akhumaka ukhopelhelhe
mwoolhoko wo Yorodani iwani cho Utiro ni Usidoni. Yayo
attu onkhaye ayo aawa wa Yesu wo wiiwa chittu chaapan-
gacha awe.
9 Milhoko chaari chinchi mpaka Yesu nkeerelha o wiit-
tucha awe amweeshere ikalhava rata, hiwe aathuriya ni
attu.
10 Ahaalhamiha attu enchi, mpaka areta akhwawe ahura-
manaka athananaka inakhalhaka unkwakwanya.
11 Attu o mashoka o unanara vaamwonne aya,
nkayankhoromelha akhuwelhaka wiira, “Inyuva phi
Mwaana a Nlhuku!”
12 Yesu nkaachiichiha mashoka o unanara ahinromol-
hache wiira aari mpani.

Uthanlhiya owiittucha khumi ni elhi
(Mat 10:1-4; Luk 6:12-16)

13 Yesu nkaawelha vamwaakoni ni weehana aathananne
awe. Nkayaawa,
14 nkaathanlha attu khumi ni elhi, ehanne awe akaru-
miya, nkeerelhacha, “Kihoothanlhani wiira nkhalhe va-
moka ni mii, kuurumeni nvira nhimiachaka malhove,
15 ni inyu nnookhalha ni ikuru yo woomolhacha mashoka
o unanara.”
16 Alha phi khumi ni elhi aathanlhiye, Nasimoni aavahiye
ni Yesu nchina Napeturo,
17 Nayakhobo ni ahima aya Nayohana, ashaana a Nazebe-
dayo aavahiye ni Yesu nchina no Buanege, maana aya
“Ashaana o uritima”,
18 Naandorea ni Nafilipo ni Nabatolomayo ni Namatayo ni
Natomaso ni Nayakhobo mwaana a Naalufayo ni Natadayo
ni Nasimoni nnenchi o Ukaanani,
19 ni Yuda Isikariote aapannge miruku cho nthumiha
Yesu.

Yesu ni Nakare
(Mat 12:22-32; Luk 11:14-23; 12:10)

20 Yesu nkaahokolhia uwannyawe. Milhoko cha attu
nkachaawa tho, mpaka Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkay-
oochelha upatta nipesha no ulhia yolhia.
21 Manyaalhoko awe veewilhe aya, nkayathanana um-
mara, ukhalhawaya attu eera wiira, “Hokelhiya ihalha-
halha!”
22 Owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa akina
aakhumme Uyerusalemu nkoolhumacha wiira, “Ri ni Belze-
buli! Nshoka nholhelhi ninommaha machiri o wooomolha
mashoka o unanara makina.”
23 Yesu nkeehanacha ni wolhumana wo malhikaaniho
eeraka wiira, “Inooria chani Nakare umoomolha Nakare
nkina?”
24 Imwene imianelhe yaatakanaka ineneru, yeyo khinol-
hokelha inowulhuwa.
25 Ni iwani iriyoothe yeemianihaka ni waatakana ineneru,
yeyo khinolhama inowulhuwa.
26 Yakhalhaka etu imwene yo Nakare inowiimianiha
ineeneru, yeyo khineemelha, inowulhuwa ni ulhakalhaka.
27 “Wo ikekhiaye khaawo ntu nokelha inupa ya ntu
o machiri ni uwiaa nhakhu awe aahichokholheke thoko
unttuka mwanene uyo wo machiri, vavawo phi nowiaa awe
chittu chiyo.
28 “Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, Nlhuku nowa
waahiyerera attu uwonya waya wonkhaye ni ulhava waya
wonkhaye.

29 Nansho ntu nolhava ni unttekelha Iphumu ya Nlhuku,
yoyo kanohiyereriya uwonya ngu! Ukhalhawaya hotteka
nlhatu wo uhimalha.”
30 Yesu aahimiacha chechiyo ukhalhawaya attu amwi-
irelha, “Ri ni nshoka no unanara.”

Ashihimawe ni anumwanawe Yesu
(Mat 12:46-50; Luk 8:19-21)

31 Anumwanawe ni ashihimawe nkayaawa. Nkayeemelha
vathe anrumaka ntu wiira ehaniye.
32 Veehaniya awe attu enchi aari ananrukurenrie
nkayaamwiirelha, “Anumwaninyu ni ashilhoko inyu arii
vathe vawo, anowiihanani.”
33 Yesu nkaakhulha wiira, “Anumwanaka phi apani?
Ashilhoko aka phi apani?”
34 olhumachaka uno aawehaka attu anrukurenrie,
nkeera, “Mwooneke alha va! Alha phi manyaanumwanaka
ni ashihimaka!
35 Ntu riyoothe nopanga chittu chinonteelhiha Nlhuku
yoyo phi mwanhimaka phi mwanrokoraka ni uyo phi
anumwanaka.”

4

Nlhikaaniho na ntu o waalha imbeyu
(Mat 3:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)

1 Yesu nkaachokholha tho weetuchiha attu enchi
uchereshere nttiya no Ugalilaya. Attu enchi nkaachara
nkayanrukureria mpaka nkaawelha nkalhavani
nkaakhalha. Ikalhava inari mmaashini, attu yaari
anakhanlhe vachengweni.
2 Aari eetuchiha malhove menchi wo ulhikaaniha chittu,
eeraka,
3 “Nkeewani! Ntu mmoka ahorwaa uumwachani imbeyu.
4 Vaamwacha awe imbeyu vathi, chahaawo chaamonre
vaphironi, nkachaalhiya ni ashinuni.
5 Chikhwawe chamorenlhe vanagagani, vahaari ni ittaya
yinchi. Nkachaamelha, nansho nkachaanyaalha ukhalh-
awaya ittaya yaari vakani.
6 Nchuwa nkanaapharelha, nkachaavia, ukhalhawaya
mithithaari khacheevarenlhe nttayani, nkachooma.
7 Chahaawo chikina chaakorenlhe vamiiwani, nkachavar-
avariya, chunnuwaka wo uhimma.
8 Nansho chahaawo imbeyu chikina chaamorenlhe
vachaayirani, nkachaamelha rata, ni wiima rata, chikina
inuku makhumi mararu, chikina makhumi sita, ni chikina
imia imoka.”
9 Yesu nkaamalhiha eeraka, “Ri ni maaru eeweke!”

Maana o malhikaaniho
(Mat 13:10-17; Luk 8:9-10)

10 Vaari awe nakhanlhe vekha awe, attu akina yamwiiwel-
helha nkayaawa vamoka ni owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi
anlhepelhaka wiira alhamulhe malhikaaniho awe alhe.
11 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaatti nhovaheriya uchuwelha
chittu chivithiye wi Imwene ya Nlhuku.” Nansho arii vathe
alhe anoohimeriya yayo malhove ayo wo malhikaaniho,
12 Ikhalhe wiira,
“ ‘Wo ikekhiaye anooweha nansho khanoona,
Anowiiwelhelha,
Nansho khaneewa.
Ukhalhawaya eeraka chiicho,
Anonrukunuwelha Nlhuku,
Nkaahiyerera uwonya waya.’ ”

Yesu noolhamulha malhikaaniho o ntu naalha imbeyu
(Mat 13:18-23; Luk 8:11-15)

13 Yesu nkaakoha eeraka, “Chani woonaka khan-
nochuwelha nna nlhikaaniho nna? Nnottuna uchuwelha
chani nlhikaaniho niriyoothe?
14 Ntu o waalha phi naalha nlhove na Nlhuku.
15 Attu akina anokhalha thoko imbeyu chinomorelha
vaphironi, eewakaru tu nlhove, Nakare noowa ni uthamiha
mmamirimani mwaya.
16 Attu akina anokhalha thoko imbeyu chaamonre vana-
gagani. Vaneewa aya nttenga anoopochera uno ateelhiyaka
munrimani.
17 Nansho khaninaakelha ni ukhalha ni mithithaari nhina
mwaya, ahivilhelhaka. Vanokwana aya, khanopicha uhiya
nlhove ni ukhwa nrima wo uhipicha.
18 Attu akina anokhalha thoko imbeyu chaamonre vamii-
wani. Yalha phi alhe aneewa nttenga,
19 nansho nipampa no velhaponi va, no nhakhu, ni
nikakata ninoothemwiha nlhove nipochenre aya, ni wu-
umiha wiira nikhalhe wo uhimma.
20 Nansho akhwawe ayo anokhalha thoko imbeyu chaa-
monre vachaayirani, aneewa nttenga, khupocheraka, ni
uyariha imbeyu makhumi mararu, akina makhumi sita
akina imia imoka.”

Ikhandiri ikhuneelhiye
(Luk 8:16-18)

21 Yesu nkaathepa tho wulhumacha, “Chani hawo ntu
noparihelha ikhandiri awe ni uwiiha mpaani ni ukhunelha
ittutu ama neesha nkhwikwichiri? Mena! Anothomia
vachulhu ikiango.

22 Ittu iriyoothe ivithiye inowa uhumbukulhiya, ama ittu
ikhuneelhiye inowa yaapatakulhiya.
23 Ri ni maaru, eewechesheke!”
24 Nkaahimia tho, “Mwiiwelhelheke mwaha uneewa inyu!
Maphimelho anaaphimelha inyu attu, phi chiichammo
chinohalha inyu uphimelhiya ni Nlhuku, munchereriyaka
chinene.
25 Ntu rina ittu nowunchereriya, ni ayo ahirina ittu
anothurulhiya, ata ikani irinawe iyo inookushiya.”

Malhikaaniho o imbeyu immelha

26 Yesu nkaathepa uhimia wiira, “Imwene ya Nlhuku iri
thoko cho. Ntu nowaalha imbeyu vattayani.
27 Uhiyu arupaka, uthana akhalhaka miitho, nnyepu
wunnuwaka. Ni uyo hichuwelhaka ittu.
28 Ittaya ineneru phi nonnuwiha nnyepu ni uyariha,
ichokholhaka ukhumelha vathe, ituva, ni ikatema
yaphiyaka wiima.
29 Chakhomaalhaka, phi nochokholha awe ntu uthikil-
hacha ni imboopo awe, ukhalhawaya nlhaalha uhaaya.”

Malhikaaniho o imbeyu yo iharadali
(Mat 13:31-32; Luk 13:18-19)

30 Yesu nkeera, “Nilhikaaniheke ni ishiyani Imwene ya
Nlhuku? Nulhumacheke nlhikaaniho naani?
31 Irii thoko cho. Ntu nookusha imbeyu ikaani chinene yo
haradali iri imbeyu ikani chinene velhaponi, khwaalhaka
vathi.
32 Nansho yaalhiyaka inoomelha ni wunnuwa ukhalha
mwiri mulhupalhe upwaha miri chonkhaye. Umelhaka
iphata chulhupalhe chinokorelha ashinuni o wiirimu ni
utheka iphuuru munttuuchini mwaya.”
33 Yesu aheettuchiha nlhove nawe wo malhikaaniho thoko
yayo, aahimeriaka attu chooria aya wiiwelhelha.
34 Kholhumanche nlhove wo uhilhikaaniha, ihikhalhe
vaari awe vekha ni owiittucha awe, wowo ahaalhamulhelha
malhikaaniho ayo.

Yesu noomaalhiha iphioo
(Mat 8:3-27; Luk 8:22-25)

35 Uchechilho nenno nihuku nno, nkaahimeriacha owiit-
tucha awe wiira, “Nngwe nilhapuwe nirwee ukhopelhelhe
nttiya.”
36 Paahi nkayaahiyacha attu ayo, nkayaawelha nkalha-
vani, owiittucha nkayanttwara, nkayaathama. Ikalhava
chikina nkachaattwara.
37 Wo uhipicha nkawaawuka iphioo yo machiri, maashi
achokholhaka uthemwathemwa athemwihaka ikalhava, ni

maashi nkayaakelha nkalhavani. 38 Yesu aari narumpe
utulhi ikalhava. Owiittucha awe nkayammusha eeraka,
“Owiittuchiha, khannona wiira niri ntatakoni?”

39 Yesu nkoonkwa ni uchachera iphioo iyo, nkeera,
“Mmaalhe! Ntondove!” Iphioo nkayaamaalha
nkawakhalha shiriri.
40 Yamalheke, Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Chani
woonaka mwaatti nrima inyu mwankani? Mwoovani?”

41 Nansho yaari yoovaka chinene eerelhanaka
ashineneru, “Phi ntu ani yolha? Mpaka iphioo
chinomwiiwelhelha!”

5

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o mashoka o unanara
(Mat 8:28-34; Luk 8:26-39)

1 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaaphiya ukhopelhelhe
nttiya no Ugalilaya, ilhapo yo Ugerasi.
2 Vavawo vaakhuruwa aya nkalhavani vawo, nkayanku-
maana ntu aakhuma umahiyeni. Yoyo aari ni mashoka o
unanara,
3 iyaakha chonkhaye aari akhalhaka umahiyeni, woochel-
hiyaka ummara mena unttuka mittondoro,
4 wo mahuku onkhaye aari attukiyaka mittondoro mmi-
etoni ni ipingu mmiononi mwoothe, nansho akwatul-
hachaka mittondoro ni ipingu chiyo. Aari ni machiri
ahinooria uvariya ni ntu.
5 Uhiyu ni uthana woothe aari eetakachaka mmahiyeni ni
mmiakoni, akhuwelhachaka ni wiikhavakacha ni malhuku.

6 Vaamwonne awe Yesu utayi awaaka, ahontimakelha, ni
unkhoromelha,
7 akhuwelhaka, “Yesu, Mwaana a Nlhuku mulhupalhe!
Urinani ni mii? Wo nchina na Nlhuku, kinoulhepelha
ukihiye ukihitwarushe!”
8 Olhumacha chiicho ukhalhawaya Yesu ari eeraka,
“Nshoka no unanara, unhiye ulha ntu ulha!”

9 Yesu nkankoha, “Nchina ninyu apani?” Ntu uyo
nkaakhulha, “Nchina naka ‘Nlhoko’ hii niri enchi!”
10 Nkaathepaka ulhepelha ahoomolhelhiye vathe wo yeyo
ilhapo iyo.

11 Vavawo vakittu vaari vahuwiyaka ikulhuwe chinchi
chilhihiyaka vamwaakoni.
12 Paahi mashoka o unanara ayo nkayanlhepelha Yesu
wiira “Nnirweeheke etu ukulhuweni, naakelheke.”

13 Yesu nkaarumelhelha, ni mashoka o unanara ayo
nkayankhuma ntu ulhe arwaaka ukulhuweni. Ikul-
huwe chiyo chaari chiphiyaka maelufu melhi. Nkachaat-
tawa chikhuruwaka uhito mpaka munttiyani waatitiminre
mmaashini.
14 Attu yaahuwa ikulhuwe ayo, nkayaattawacha awanel-
hihaka mwaha uyo mmawani ni mmamatani mwoothe.
Attu nkayaawa onecheshe ikhumelhenlhe,
15 vaaphilhe aya wa Yesu, nkayaamwona ntu o mashoka
o unanara ulhe. Aari nakhanlhe ni Yesu, nawanre ikuwo ni
irusho chawe mmuruni, onkhaye nkayoovacha.
16 Attu yoonne nkayaahimiachera akhunanaya yoyo
mwaha uyo wa ntu aari ni mashoka o unanara ni ikulhuwe
chilhe.
17 Nkayanlhepelha Yesu wiira athame yeyo ilhapo aya iyo.
18 Yesu vaawelha awe nkalhavani, ntu anlhaminhe awe
ikwerere yo mashoka o unanara ulhe ni uyo nkaalhepellha
wiira, “Ni mii nkittukaneke.”
19 Nansho Yesu nkaankhotelha. Nkamwirelha, “Nhokol-
hieke uwani mwaahimiachereke amuchi inyu Athithi
chinre aya wo uwonelhani ikiriri ni mitheko chiupangenl-
heni aya.”
20 Paahi etu ntu uyo nkaarwa Udekapoli, ahimiachaka
chipangelhiye awe ni Yesu. Ni kila ntu eewa nkaashanga
chinene.

Mwalhi a Nayairo ni opani amoka anoolhamihiya
(Mat 9:18-26; Luk 8:40-56)

21 Yesu nkaalhapuwa ukhopelhelhe nttiya. Wowo attu
enchi nkayaawa umwiiwelhelhani.
22 Nkaawa ntu eehaniya Yairo, mmoka aya emelhelha in-
upa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku, awaaka ni ukhoroma vamietoni
wa Yesu
23 anlhepelhaka wiira, “Mwaamwanaka nnati ri
muukhwani. Chonte nngwe mwa mweeshere miono,
alhame akhalhe nkumi!”
24 Yesu nkaarwa vamoka ni ayo wowo. Attu enchi
nkayanttwara ananrukurenrie uno ni uno.
25 Mmoka a attu anttwara yaari opani aawereia ireta yo
ukhuma iphome, nchorochoro wo iyaakha khumi ni pilhi,
26 akhalhaka anavinre wa anamirete enchi. Wo mahuku
menchi yaari muuhuvani, amalhihaka nhakhu waya
wonkhaye mmireteni athepaka uhuva.
27 Nkeewa mwaha wa Yesu, ni ayo nkayaawa
apephenyaka vatulhi vawe,
28 echerelhaka munrimani wiira, “Kavarakaru tu ikuwo
chawe, kinoolhama.”

29 Nkammara mwiinjiro wawe iphome nkayatondova
vavawo vavawo, eechonaka wiira aholhama ikwerere aya
iyo.
30 Yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu nkaachuwelha wiira machiri
ahonkhuma, ntu holhamihiya, nkaarukunuwa ni ukoha,
“Mpani vanre mwiinjiro aka?”
31 Owiittucha awe nkayaamwaakulha, “Uno nnoonaka
chinre aya wo uchara attu, nnokohani wiira mpani vanre
mwiinjiro winyu?”
32 Nansho Yesu nkaathepa umwaavia wo miitho ntu
avanre mwiinjiro wawe.
33 Wo uchuwelha wiira ahochuwelhiya, opani ayo nkaawa
wiichonihani, athukumelhaka, nkaakhoroma, ni uhimiacha
ikekhia yonkhaye.
34 Yesu nkaamwiirelha, “Mwaamwanaka, nrima ao uhool-
hamiha. Urweeke wo mpuha, uhiwereiye tho yeyo ikwerere
iyo.”

35 Yesu vaari awe arerihaka nenno nlhove nno, nkaawa
karumiya aya Nayairo, yayo o weemelhelha inupa yo
unlhapelha Nlhuku ayo ni uhimia wiira, “Mwalhi inyu
uyo hokhwa. Vano veeshiyani etu uthepa waahuvihacha
Owiittuchiha?”
36 Yesu khaalhonhe nenno nlhove nno, nkoolhumacha,
eerelhaka o weemelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku ayo,
“Pishakani nrima, nrumelhelheke. Mwalhi inyu nookhalha
nkumi tho.”
37 Nkaachiichihacha attu unttwara, yaahikhalhe Napeturo
ni Nayakhobo ni ahima aya Nayohana vekha.

38 Nkayaaphiyacha uwani wa o weemelhelha inupa yo
unlhapelha Nlhuku ayo, nkayaaphwanya ikutto yulhupalhe
attu onlhachaka.
39 Nkaakelha mpaani ni waakoha, “Mwaatti woonaka
nnookhuwelha, nnonlhani? Mwalhi ulha khanakhwa,
howiraka urupa!”
40 Attu nkayanthiacha, nkeerelha attu onkhaye akhume
vathe, aahalhanaka manyanaangoro ni owiittucha awe
araru, nkaarwa vaathalhalhiye awe mwalhi uyo.
41 Nkanthesha ni umwiirelha, “Talitha khumi.” Ulhamul-
hiya waya, “Mwalhi nkonkwa.”
42 Mwalhi nkeemelha ni uchokholha weeta. Aari nnati
o iyaakha khumi ni miilhi. Vaapangia aya chechiyo attu
aahanlhe anoomiye uwanoni.
43 Nansho Yesu nkaamuka wiira ahihimiache wa ntu,
nkeerelha, “Mwalhi uyo avahiye yolhia.”

6

Yesu nookhotiya Unazareti
(Mat 13:53-58; Luk 4:16-30)

1 Yesu nkaathama wowo, nkahokolhia uwannyawe,
attwariyaka ni owiittucha awe.
2 Nihuku no Wiittuwa nkaachokholha wiittuchiha wi
inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku. Attu enchi aari mwommo,
veewelhenlhe aya nkayaashangacha ni wiikoha, “Yolha
pantte vayi chechilha irusho chilha? Apani anvanhee ikuru
yo upanga cho ushangiha chi?
3 Ama! Ulha kahiwe phi yolhe nokooroshacha milhako ni
ihiche ulhe, mwaana a Amariamu, munnaya ashi Yakhobo
ni Nayose ni Nayuda ni Nasimoni? Ashirokorawe kahiwena
phi alha ninaakhalhana ihu alha?” Paahi etu nkayankhota.
4 Yesu nkaahimeria wiira, “Namilhohi nottuniya ilhapo
chonkhaye, yaahikhalhe uwannyawe ni wa amuchi awe.”
5 Yesu khaapannge cho ushangiha vavawo, ihikalhe yo
weeshera miono areta vakani nkaalhamiha.
6 Nkaashanga chinene, ukhalhawaya attu khayaari ni
nrima.

Yesu nowaaruma owiittucha khumi ni elhi
(Mat 10:5-15; Luk 9:1-6)

Yesu nkaavira eetakachaka iwani cho vakhiviru, eetuchi-
haka attu Malhove Orera.
7 Nkeehana owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi, ni waaruma
elhielhi. Nkaavaha ikuru yo woomolha mashoka o unanara
8 nkaalhehera wiira, “Vanorwaa inyu nhikushe ittu iriy-
oothe, nhiwie nrupa mena mashurupu mena nchurukhu
vachiroroni, ihikalhe ikopo mmathathani.
9 Mmwareke ikwakwata mmietoni, nansho nhikushe
mwiinjiro wo nayelhi.”
10 Nkaahimeria tho wiira, “Vanophiya inyu vawani
vanopocheria inyu, mwakhalheke vavawo mpaka
vanohalha inyu uthama vawo.
11 Vawani vahinopocheriya inyu ama uwiwelhelhani
uhimiechesha winyu, mwathameke wo uhipicha uno ni
ukukutta ntukurukhu nnyaani mwinyu wo waamuka!”
12 Paahi etu nkayaarwaa uwaahimiacherani attu iphiro
cho ukhoroma ni uhiya uwonya.
13 Nkayoomolhacha mashoka enchi o unanara, ni
waahika makhura areta enchi, ni waalhamiha.

Nookhwa a Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mat 14:1-12; Luk 9:7-9)

14 Paahi amwene Naherode o Ugalilaya nkayeewa mwaha
wonkhaye, ukhalhawaya nchina na Yesu naari niwanelhaka

ilhapo yonkhaye. Nkawaakhalha attu akina eera wiira, “Nayohana Obatiiza ahohihimmwa! Phi ayo ari ni ikuru cho upangacha cho ushangiha chi.”

15 Ni attu akina eera, “Alha phi Naeliya.” Akhwawe nkayeera, “Ulha phi namilhohi, rii thoko mmoka a anamilhohi o khalhayi.”

16 Nansho Naherode veewilhe aya ni ayo nkayeera, “Yalha phi Nayohana Obatiiza, kaahinthe aka alhe! Nansho vano ahohihimmwa!”

17 Ukhalhawaya Naherode phi alhehenre uvariya u Nayohana, ni waattuka ujeerani. Naherode enre chiicho wo nlhatu ni Naherodiya, aathenlhe aya, achuwelhaka wiira yaari ahanu a Nafilipo ahima aya Naherode ayo.

18 Nayohana ahaamuka Naherode wiira “Vavawo khampannge ittu yo urera ukelha manupa wa ahima inyu!”

19 Chiichammo etu, Naherodiya ahorushiya chinene athananaka weeva Nayohana nansho wo uhoria oovaka Naherode.

20 Naherode aari oovaka Nayohana, ukhalhawaya ahochuwelha wiira aari ntu ntakatifu, ntu o nrima woombone, paahi etu nkeenanelha. Nkaachivelhiya weewelhelha, nansho uno achukulhaka munrimani wo malhove aahimeriya aya.

21 Nkanaawa nihuku Naherodiya vaapantte aya nipesha. Naari nihuku no wuupuwelhiya uyaria u Naherode, vaalhatulhiye aya attu uwa uttapelhelhani. Yaalhatulhiye attu yaavara mitheko chulhupalhe, ni aholhelhi o Ugalilaya.

22 Mwaamwanaya Naherodiya mwalhi, ahowa wiina vavawo, nkaatelhiha Naherode vamoka ni alheto aya onkhaye. Wo uteelhiya chinene, Amwene Naherode nkaamwirelha mwalhi uyo, “Unothanana kuuttuveke ishiyani? Uvekelheke ittu iriyoothe unothanana awo kinouvaha.”

23 Nkayaalhupelha ni umwiirelha mwalhi uyo, “Kinoulhupelha wiira kinouvaha ittu iriyoothe unovekelha awo, inakhalhaka unvekelha umeelhiya inusu yo imwene aka!”

24 Mwalhi uyo nkaarwa wa anumwanawe ni waakoha “Kavekelhekeni?”

Nkaamwakhulha, “Muru u Nayohana Obatiiza.”

25 Nkaahokolhia wo waakuviaa wa Amwene ni uvekelha, “Kinothanana nkivahe naanano va muru u Nayohana Obatiiza mphacheni!”

26 Amwene nkayaakelhiya ihuzuni chinene, nansho wo nlhatu wo ulhupelha waalhupenlhe aya, ni alheto yaakhalhanche vakaraamuni alhe, khayonrie unkhotelha.

27 Paahi nkaayanlhehera nsikari arwee awiihe muru u
Nayohana. Nsikari nkaarwa, nkaahitha Nayohana,
28 nkaawiha muru mphacheni nkammaha mwaamwana
a Naherodiya, ni uyo nkaavaha anumwanawe.
29 Owiittucha a Nayohana nkayeewa, nkayaawa ni ukusha
iruttu aya, nkayaavitha umahiyeni.

Yesu nowaalhiha attu maelufu nthanu
(Mat 14:13-21; Luk 9:10-17; Yoha 6:1-14)

30 Akarumiya nkayaahokolhiacha wa Yesu, nkayaahimi-
acha chittu chonkhaye chapannge aya ni weetuchiha attu.
31 Attu yaawaachilhe aari milhoko minchi cha attu, Yesu
ni owiittucha awe nkayoochelha ukhalha ni ulhia yolhia.
Paahi nkeehanacha ni uwerelha wiira, “Nkanngwe neevithe
mwiittuwe vakani.”
32 Nkayaawelhacha nkalhavani nkaarwa vakittu vo wi-
ivitha.
33 Nansho attu enchi nkayoona Yesu ni owiittucha
awe vaathama aya nkayaachuwelha waarwaa aya, paahi
nkayantwarelhelha wowo attimakachaka ni uphiya Yesu ni
owiittucha awe ahinaphiyacha.
34 Yesu vaakhuruwa awe nkalhavani, nkoona nlhoko
mulhupalhe wa attu, nrima awe nkawaakelhiya ikiriri,
ukhalhawaya attu yaari ahuvaka thoko ikhondoro chihiri
ni nshunga. Paahi etu nkaachokholha weettuchiha chittu
chinchi.
35 Nchuwa veelha aya, owiittucha awe nkayanrweelha
ni unhimeria wiira, “Uheelha vano, ni va vakittu va
vauthakoni.
36 Mwaahiyeke attu ayo wiira ahokolhie mmawannyaya
ni mmamatani mmo arwee athume choolhia.”
37 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Mwaavaheke yolhia
mwaattiva.”
Owiittucha ayo nkayaakoha, “Nnothana wiira nirweeke
nathumeke yolhia cho idinari imia pilhi?”
38 Yesu nkaakohacha, “Nrina mikatte nchani? Nkarwaani
mwaweheke.”
Vaawenhe aya nkayaakhulha, “Chiri mikatte nthanu ni
ihopa pilhi.”
39 Yesu nkaalhehera owiittucha awe tho wiira aanyul-
hacheke attu onkhaye ni waakhalhiha vathi vamanyashini.
40 Attu nkaakhalhihiya mmapuroni, va imia imoka, akina
mapuro a attu makhumi nthanu.
41 Yesu nkaakusha mikatte nthanu ni ihopa pilhi
chiyo, nkaaweha miitho wiirimu ni unlhapelhelha Nl-
huku. Nkaamianihacha ni waavaha owiittucha awe wiira
yaakawelhacheke attu. Ni ihopa pilhi chiyo nkeera chiicho.
42 Attu onkhaye nkayaalhia ni uwona.

43 Paahi owiittucha nkayaarokottacha mahalhahalha o
mikatte ni ihopa alhe, nkaakushacha ni uchariha makaya
khumi ni melhi.
44 Milhoko cha manyaalhopwana chaalhilhie chaari attu
maelufu nthanu.

Yesu noweeta vachulhu maashi
(Mat 14:22-33; Yoha 6:15-21)

45 Yamalhekeru Yesu nkaakhanyereriha owiittucha awe
awelhe nkalhavani anholhelhe Ubethsaida, ukhopelhelhe
nttiya, uyo aahiyaka ni waalheha attu.
46 Vaamanlhe awe waalheha attu nkaawelha umwaakoni
ulhapelhani.
47 Vaari aya uchechilho, ikalhava yaari variyari nttiya, ni
Yesu aari vekha awe hinalhapuwa.
48 Nkoona wiira owiittucha awe yaari athemwihiyaka ni
iphioo, paahi vaatameria aya mapikoosha nkaawa, eetaka
vachulhu maashi. Aari aatameriaka waaphwanya,
49 vaamwona aya eetaka vachulhu maashi, nkayaanyi-
hera wiira aari "Nshoka!" Nkayaakhuwelhacha.
50 Onkhaye yaari yoovaka chinene vaamwonne aya.
Yesu nkoolhumacha eeraka, "Nvareke nrima! Phi mii
Nhoove!"
51 Nkaawelha nkalhavani, iphioo nkayaamaalha. Owiit-
tucha ayo aari anoomiye uwanoni,
52 ukhalhawaya aari bado ahinachuwelhacha mwaha wo
mikatte nthanu waalhiha attu maelufu nthanu. Mirima
chaya chaari chihinachuwelha.

Yesu nowaalhamiha areta Ugenesareti
(Mat 14:34-36)

53 Nkayaalhapuwa nttiya ni uphiya ilhapo yo Ugenesareti,
veemenshe aya ikalhava.
54 Attu nkayanchuwelha Yesu vaakhuruwa awe nkalha-
vani.
55 Nkayaarwaa ilhapo yonkhaye iyo, kila eewa wiira
howa, nkaawiha areta aari mmalhilhini ni waarweha
wowo.
56 Nkaaviravira mmamatani ni mmawani mwonkhaye
aalhamihaka attu aathalhelhiye mmapuwani mwaavira
awe, akina anlhepelhaka inakhalhaka ammare ikuwo
chawe, ni ayo ammanre onkhaye aholhama.

7

Meettuchiho a Manyaapwiiya
(Mat 15:1-9)

1 Amafarisayo akina ni owiittuchiha Malhehero
yaakhumme Uyerusalemu nkayaathukumana wa Yesu.

2 Nkayoona wiira owiittucha awe aalhia wo uhinyawa
mathatha thoko cheera aya Amafarisayo wo weetuchiha
attu.
3 Ukhalhawaya Amafarisayo, ni Ayahudi onkhaye yaari
avaraka ikano yeetuchihiye ni ashulhupalhe aya, yo uhilhia
mpaka anyaweke mathatha rata thoko,
4 mena khayoria ulhia ittu ithumiye unopangiya maronda
wo uhihapihiya kaye. Ni vavawo yaari attwaraka ikano
chikina chaahiye ni manyaapwiiya aya cho uhapiha ikahi
ni chittu cho uterekelha chikooroshiye wo ishaba.
5 Paahi etu Amafarisayo ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a
ashinna Musa nkayankoha Yesu wiira, “Veeshiyani owiit-
tucha inyu khanottwara ikano cha ashulhupalhe, ni ulhia
wo uhinyawa mathatha rata thoko chaalheheriye?”
6 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwa anafiki inyu, ashinna Isaya
ahoolhumacha rata thoko chilhepilhe aya wiira,
‘Nlhuku hohimia, anokithimicha wo malhove aya,
Nansho mirima chaya chiri utayi ni mii.
7 Ukithimicha waya khunlhoka,
Ukhalhawaya aneetuchiha malheheriyo o mwaattuniru,
Thoko aneetuchiha malhehero a Nlhuku!’ ”
8 “Mwaatti nhohiya malhehero a Nlhuku ni uvara ikano
cha attu.”
9 Yesu nkaathepa wiira, “Mwaatti nhanaa irusho chinene
cho urukunusha malheheriyo a Nlhuku ni uttwara meet-
tuchiho inyu mwaashinene.
10 Ukhalhawaya ashinna Musa aheera wiira
‘Mwaathimicheke athumwaninyu ni anumwaninyu, ni ntu
riyoothe naaruwana athumwanawe ama anumwanawe
yoyo nambaya eeviye.’
11 Nansho mwaattiva nneetuchiha wiira yakhalhaka ntu
hanaa ittu yo waavaha athumwanawe ama anumwanawe
uno ehanaka yeyo ikorobani, maana aya izawadi ya Nlhuku,
12 yeyo khinolholka tho uvahiya athumwanawe ama
anumwanawe.
13 Chiichammo etu, phi norukunusha inyu nlhove na
Nlhuku wo chittu chinchi thoko chii nnopangacha inyu chi.”

Chittu chinonnanariha ntu
(Mat 15:10-20)

14 Yesu nkeehanacha milhoko cha attu eerelhaka, “Nkaki-
iwelhelheni mwaattiva, ni uchuwelha.
15 Khiiwo ittu inonkelha ntu mwiiruttuni mwawe in-
onnanariha. Nansho ittu inokhuma munrimani phi no
nnanariha ntu.
16 Ri ni maaru, eeweeke!”

17 Athameke vaattuni vawo ni ukelha nnupani, owiittucha
awe nkanvekelha wiira aalhamulhelhe nenno nlhikaaniho
nno.
18 Yesu nkeera, “Ata mwaatti khanchuwenlhe waapwaha
attu akina ayo? Inyu khanchuwenlhe wiira khiiwo ittu
inonkelha ntu mwiiruttuni ikhumaka vathe inonnanariha
ntu?
19 Ukhalhawaya khinkelha munrimani mwawe, nansho
munthunkwani kaye, kaanyuma kukhumaka mwiiruttuni,
urindini. Wo uhimia chiicho Yesu ahoreriha cholhia
chonkhaye wiira chihorera ulhiya.”
20 Nkaathepa uhimia wiira, “Ilhe inonkhuma ntu ilhe
phinonnanariha.
21 Ukhalhawaya munrimani mwa ntu, mwommo phi
nokhumelhelha chittu cho unanara, cho wiiya, cho niiviho,
cho ulhavalhava
22 cho ulhuva, ilhema, ihache, itiamaru, wiichoona,
uruwana ni chittu cho uhilhoka
23 chechiyo cho uhilhoka chiyo chinokhuma munrimani
mwa ntu chinonnanariha.”

Nrima wa opani amoka
(Mat 15:21-28)

24 Yesu nkaathama vavawo, ni urwaa ilhapo yaatamana
ni iwani yo Utiro. Nkaakelha inupa yaaphiyenlhe awe hit-
tunaka attu achuwelhe wiira aari wowo, nansho khoonrie
wiivitha.
25 Opani amoka, aari ni mwaamwanaya nnati aavariye
ni nshoka no unanara, nkayeewa nkayanrweelha Yesu,
nkayeewulhusha vamietoni vawe.
26 Yayo khayaari Ayahudi, nansho aari o nikosho no
Ayunani o ilhapo yo Usiriya. Nkayanlhepelha Yesu oomolhe
nshoka no unanara nammara mwannati aya uyo.
27 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Naawoniheke thoko
ashaana. Ukhalhawaya khavanorera waathurulha ashaana
yolhia aya ni waawonyera ashipwa.”
28 Yayo opani ayo nkaamwakhulha Yesu eeraka, “Eiyo
Thithi, nansho ata yayo ashipwa ari wuuthi imeza ayo
anoorokottacha chittu chinomoramora chiyo!”
29 Yesu nkeera, “Chinre inyu wo waakhulha rata chiyo,
nhokolhieke uwani, nnokophwanya nshoka nno ninan-
thamme mwaninyu uyo!”
30 Paahi etu nkaahokolhia uwani ni umphwanya mwan-
nati aya narumpe vankorini, nshoka ninanthamme.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu Ohiiwa ni uhuulhumacha

31 Yamalhekeru Yesu nkaathama ilhapo yaatamana Utiro
nkaarwa mpaka ibahari yo Ugalilaya avirelhaka Usidoni,
apwahaka ilhapo yo Udekapoli.

32 Attu nkayammwihera ntu ohiiwa ni uhuulhumacha
rata, anlhepelhaka wiira amweeshere miono.
33 Paahi etu Yesu nkaamweemesha vachereshere wo
vekha awe, nkanhelha makokho mmaaruni, nkanshuwelha
ishenye ni unkwakwanya nlhimi.
34 Nkaaweha wiirimu ni umumulha wo machiri eeraka,
“Efatha” ikhalhaka, “Nttukuwe!”
35 Maaru nkaatiuwa ni nlhimi nkanaattukuwa nkoolhu-
macha rata.
36 Yesu nkaamuka wiira ahivire ahimiachaka, nansho
cheera awe wo waachiichiha ni ayo phi athepa aya uvira
ahimiachaka.
37 Ni kila ntu eewa aari ashangaka. Aahalha
eerelhanachaka wiira, “Hopanga chonkhaye voombone!
Weewiha ohiiwa ni waattukulha o uhulhumacha!”

8

Yesu nowaalhiha attu maelufu ncheshe
(Mat 15:32-39)

1 Navireke nihuku nimoka, nlhoko wa attu enchi
akhwawe nkawaawa. Attu vaari aya awolhiyaka ithalha,
Yesu nkeehanacha owiittucha awe ni weerelha,
2 “Kinowoonelha ikiriri attu alha, wiira ari ni hii wo
mahuku mararu wo uhilhia.
3 Kaahiyaka wiira ahokolhie mmawannyaya wo uhilhia,
anookomwaacha mphironi, ni akina ayo akhume utayi.”
4 Owiittucha awe nkayankoha, “Ninohalha upatta vayi
yolhia yo uwanelha attu onkhaye alha ni va vanari vau-
thakoni?”
5 Yesu nkaakoha, “Nrina mikatte nchani?”
Nkayaamwakhulha wiira, “Chiri mikatte saba.”
6 Yesu nkaalhehera wiira attu akhalhihiye vathi. Nkaaw-
iaa mikatte saba chilhe, nkanthimicha Nlhuku, nkaamian-
ihacha, nkaavaha owiittucha awe avire aakawelhaka attu
onkhaye. Ni ayo nkayaakhawelhacha.
7 Ni vavawo chahokhalha tho ihopa vakani. Yesu
nkaakusha ni ulhapelhelha wa Nlhuku ni weerelha owiit-
tucha awe avira aakawa ni chiyo.
8 Kila ntu nkaalhia nkaawona. Owiittucha nkayaakusha
makaya saba ni uvira aakhupachaka mahalhahalha aahal-
henlhe.
9 Attu yaalhilhie ayo yaari maelufu ncheshe. Paahi
etu Yesu nkaalheha attu wiira athamache, ahokolhiacheke
mmawannyaya.
10 wo uhipicha nkaawelha nkalhavani, nkaarwa ilhapo yo
Damanuta vamoka ni owiittucha awe.

Amafarisayo anoovekelha woona cho ushangiha
(Mat 12:38-42; 16:1-4)

11 Amafarisayo nkayanrwelha Yesu ni uchokholha
umwaakhulhana. Yaari athananaka unria wiira apange
cho ushangiha chihimiecheshe ithikineha cho wiirimu.
12 Yesu nkaachukulha chinene munrimani, nkaahimia
wiira, “Chani mwaatti o ilha iyari ilha woonaka nnochukul-
helha woona cho ushangiha? Ikekhia kinouhimeriani wiira,
khiiwo ithikineha inohalha woonia ni ilha iyari ilha!”
13 Nkaathama vavawo, ni uwelha tho nkalhavani, alha-
puwelhaka ukhopelhelhe nttiya.

Uhilhoka wa Amafarisayo ni Naherode
(Mat 16:5-12)

14 Owiittucha yaari analhiyanlhe ukusha mikatte, yaakun-
she nkatte mmoka tu.
15 Yesu nkaamuka eeraka, “Nhiitialhe, mwiichinanelheke
ni ihengedure ya Amafarisayo ni uhilhoka u Naherode.”
16 Owiittucha nkayaahalha akohanachaka ashineneru,
“Ana neera chiicho wo nlhatu no uhikusha mikatte?”
17 Yesu nkaachuwelha munrimani ittu yaachukulhacha
aya, nkaakoha, “Nlhatu wani woonaka nnowiithemwiha
wo nlhatu no uhikusha mikatte? Khannaya uchuwelha?
Mirima chinyu chiri chikani?
18 Woonaka miitho nhanaa nansho khannoona, nhanaa
maaru nansho woonaka khanneewa? Khannoopuwelha
19 vaamelhe aka mikatte nthanu ni waalhiha attu maelufu
nthanu? Mwaakushilhe makaya nchani yaachanre mahal-
hahalha o mikatte?”
Nkayaakhulha “Khumi ni melhi.”
20 Yesu nkaakoha tho, “Vaamelhe aka mikatte saba ni
waavaha attu maelufu ncheshe valhe mwaarokottanche ni
ukusha makaya nchani o mahalhahalha?”
Nkayaakhulha “Saba.”
21 Yesu nkeera, “Khannachuwelha mpaka nna?”

Unlhamiha ntu ohona Ubethsaida

22 Yesu nkaaphiya Ubethsaida, wowo attu nkayammwi-
ihera ntu ohoona ammare anlhamihe.
23 Yesu nkammara moono ntu ohoona uyo mpaka
uchereshere iwani. Nkanshuwelha ishenye mmiithoni,
nkaamweeshera miono ni unkoha, “Chani nnowona vano?”
24 Yoyo ntu uyo nkaaweha uchulhu, nkeera, “Eiyo, ki-
nowoona attu, nansho anoonia thoko miri chineeta.”
25 Yesu nkaamweeshera miono tho vamiithoni. Ni uyo
nkaaweha chinene, nkoona rata.
26 Yesu nkaamwirelha wiira ahokolhie uwani uno anchi-
ichihaka wiira, “Nhihokolhelhe vawani.”

Napeturo anorumelhelha wiira Yesu phi Kuristo Moopolhi
(Mat 16:13-20; Luk 9:18-21)

27 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaarwaacha iwani chaatamana ni Ukaisariya Filipi. Mphironi nkaakohacha, “Nkakihimerieni mwaatti, attu aneera mii phi mpani?”

28 Nkayaamwaakhulha, “Akina aneera Nayohana Obatiiza, akina anowiihanani Naeliya, akina anowiihanani namilhohi nkina.”
29 Nkaakohacha ni ayo, “Aye, ni inyu mwaattiva nneera mii phi mpani?”

Napeturo phi aakhunlhe eeraka, “Inyuva phi Kuristo Moopolhi.”

30 Yesu nkaamuka wiira, ahinhimiachere ntu riyoothe yoyo mwaha uyo.

Yesu nohimiacha uhuvihiya ni nookhwa awe
(Mat 16:21-28; Luk 9:22-27)

31 Yesu nkaachokholha weettuchiha owiittucha awe wiira, Ihokhalha lazima Mwaana a Ntu ahuvihachiye ni ukhotiya ni ashulhupalhe, o opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa. Nowa eeviya nansho nihuku no neraru nohihimmwa.
32 Yesu nkaahimiacha chechiyo mwaari. Napeturo nkayankusha Yesu vachereshere urwaa unchacherani.
33 Nansho Yesu nkaarukunuwa, ni waaweha owiittucha awe ni wachachera Napeturo eeraka, “Uthame vaa, uwe Nakare irusho chawo chinoopuwelha chittu cho mwiirutttuni va, wo uhupuwelha chittu chinommweha Nlhuku!”

Iphiro cho unttwara Yesu

34 Yamalhekeru, Yesu nkeehanacha nlhoko wa attu vamoka ni owiittucha awe ni weerelha wiira, “Yakhalhaka hawo ntu nothanana ukitwara, paahi eeruneke mwanene akusheke nsalaaba awe akittwareke.
35 Ukhalhawaya ntu neechopolha ukumi awe mwanene, yoyo nowiipoteriha, nansho nohiya ukumi awe wo nlhatu na angu mii ni wo Malhove Orera yoyo nowichoopolha.
36 Chani attu anopattani vanopatta aya mpuha wo mwiilhaponi, uno apoterihaka ukumi aya? Khiiwo!
37 Ama ntu nohalha ukumiha ittu yaani yo ulhikaanihiya, apatte tho ukumi?
38 Ntu o iyari yo uwonya ilha, oonaka ishoni ukihimiacha ni woonelha ishoni malhove kineetuchiha aka, Mwaana a Ntu nowa umoonelha ishoni vanottuna awe uwa wo nthimicho wa Athumwane ni minepa cho wiirimu chitakatifu.”

9

1 Yesu nkaathepa uhimiacha eraka, “Wo ikekhiaye, ki-
nouhimeriani wiira, ahawo akina vaa ahinowa aakhwa
mpaka vanohalha aya woona Imwene ya Nlhuku ikhu-
ruwaka wo machiri.”

Urukunuwa ikhove
(Mat 17:1-13; Luk 9:28-36)

2 Yavireke mahuku sita, Yesu nkaakusha Napeturo ni
Nayakhobo ni Nayohana umwaakoni waakhalhanne awe
vekha aya. Wowo Yesu nkaarukunuwa ikhove,
3 ikuwo chaawanre awe nkachaatelha ttuuu utelha vahi-
nooria awe ntu riyoothe velhaponi vaa uteelhiha thoko
chiichammo.
4 Paahi owiittucha araru ayo nkayoona Naeliya ni ashinna
Musa yaarerihaka ni Yesu.
5 Napeturo nkaamwiirelha Yesu wiira, “Owiittuchiha, va-
horera wiira nirii vaa! Ninouthekelhani mahema mararu,
nawinyu ni Ashinna Musa ni Naeliya.”
6 Olhumacha chiicho wo uhichuwelha, vamoka ni akhu-
nanaya ayo yaari ahalhaka anoomiye uwanoni.
7 Nkanaakhuruwa nihute nkanaakhunelha, ni
nlhove nkaneewaniaa nnihuteni neeraka, “Ulha phi
Mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka, mmwiwelhelheke yoyo!”
8 Vaawenhe aya tho, khaawo ntu oonelhe ahikhalhe Yesu
vekha awe.
9 Vaakhuruwa aya umwaakoni, Yesu nkaamuka wiira,
“Nhinhimiachere ntu riyoothe chittu chonne inyu, mpaka
nihuku no uhihimmwa Mwaana a Ntu.”
10 Nkayanrumelhelha, nansho akakohanachaka
ashineneru, “Phi nlhove naani nenno no uhihimmwa
unookhwani nno?”
11 Nkayankoha Yesu, “Woonaka owiittuchiha Malhe-
hero a ashinna Musa aneera wiira Naeliya phi nohalha
uchokholha uwa?”
12 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Naeliya phi nohalha uhol-
helha uwa awe eesha tayari chittu chonkhaye. Nansho
veeshiyani ulhepiya wiira Mwaana a Ntu nowa uhuvihiya
ni ukhotiya?
13 Kinouhimeriani wiira, Naeliya ahomalha uwa ni ayo
nkaapangelhachiya chaathananne aya thoko chilhepiye ni
Malhove Matakatifu, chaachaka.”

Yesu nonlhamiha mmirawo o nshoka no unanara
(Mat 17:14-21; Luk 9:37-43a)

14 Veethakaniha aya ni owiittucha akina aahanlhe utulhi
ayo, nkayaaphwanya attu enchi anaarukurenrie vamoka ni
owiittuchiha Malhehero akina akohanachaka malhove.

15 Attu vaamwonne aya Yesu nkayaashangacha, nkayant-
timakelha unshikuriani.
16 Yesu nkaakoha owiittucha awe, “Nnokohanachani?”
17 Nkaakhulha ntu mmoka eeraka, “Owiittuchiha, mii
kihommwiiha mwaamwanaka uwaninyu hovariya ni
mashoka o unanara hooriaka wulhumacha.
18 Vanonchokholhacha aya, ninommulhushaka vathi ni
niphoru ninkhumaka mmwano, ni ukhuura miino, iruttu
imuumaka nko. Kahaalhepelha owiittucha inyu, nansho
khayonrie unlhamiha.”
19 Yesu nkaahimia wiira, “Inyu mwaatti iyari yo wuuma
mirima va! Kinohalha ukhalha ni inyu mpaka iyaakhani?
Kuuvilhelhekeni mpaka iyaakhani? Mummwiiheke mmi-
rawo uyo vaa!”
20 Nkanrweha mwammirawo uyo wa Yesu. Nshoka
vaamwonne awe Yesu, mwaana vaarweehiya awe, nkanam-
mulhusha mmirawo uyo vathi ni umuumiha, ni unkumiha
niphoru uwanoni.
21 Yesu nkaakoha athumwanawe mmirawo ayo.
“Nothemwihiya toka iyaakhani?” Athumwanawe
mwammirawo ayo nkayaakhulha, “Uchokholha vaari awe
mwaana mwankani.”
22 Athepaka uhimiacha wiira, “Venchi vanowulhushia
awe, nshoka nithananaka umwiiva wo ummulhushera
vamooroni ni vakina mmaashini. Nnonelhe ikiriri, mwo-
riakaru munlhamihe!”
23 Yesu nkeera, “Nneera kooriaka! Kila ittu inoworia wa
ntu norumelhelha.”
24 Vavawo athumwanawe mmirawo ayo nkayaakhuwelha
yiiraka, “Kinorumelhelha, nansho vakani. Nkihelheke
nrima!”
25 Yesu nkoona wiira attu anoothepa uncharaanelha,
paahi nkaachachera nshoka nno, “Kinolheherani inyu
nshoka no unanara no ohiiwa ni uhuulhumacha nthame,
nhinhokolhelhe tho!”
26 Nshoka nkanaakhuwelha, nimmulhushaka mmirawo
vathi ninhelhaka ichilhichilhi ni unthama. Mmirawo
nkaahalha narumpe thoko ntembo, yeeriaka, “Hokhwa!”
27 Nansho Yesu nkanthesha ammaraka moono umweeme-
sha, nkeemelha.
28 Vaakenlhe awe nnupani, owiittucha awe nkayankoha
wo ntemera wiira, “Ana chani woonaka hii khanoonrie
woomolha nshoka nne?”
29 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka wiira, “Nshoka no nikosho
thoko nna khaninooria uthama wo uhittuka ni ulhapelhiya
kaye.”

Yesu nohimiacha tho mwaha wo nookhwa awe
(Mat 17:22-23; Luk 9:43-45)

30 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaathama vavawo ni ul-
hukama ilhapo cho Ugalilaya. Yesu khaathananne attu
achuwelhe wiira ri vayi,
31 ukhalhawaya aari eetuchihaka owiittucha awe. Ee-
tuchiha wiira, “Mwaana a Ntu nowa uvariya ni urweehiya
wa attu anohalha umwiiva. Nansho, nowa uhihimmwa
nihuku noneraru naya.”
32 Nansho khayaachuwenlhe ittu yeetuchihiya aya,
nkayamwoova unkoha.

Mpani ri mulhupalhe aya?
(Mat 18:1-5; Luk 9:46-48)

33 Nkayaaphiya Ukapenaumu. Vaari aya mpaani, Yesu
nkaakoha owiittucha awe wo wiira, “Mwaatti mwaareri-
hani mphironi mmwe?”
34 Khaawo aakhunlhe, ukhalhawaya vaari aya mphironi
ittu yaakokohanacha aya ashineneru yaari mpani ri mulhu-
palhe aya.
35 Yesu nkaakhalha nipuro, ni weehana owiittucha khumi
ni elhi, ni waahimeria wiira, “Ntu nothanana uholhelha
yoyo hothananiya ukhalha o uttia nkhora uno akhalhaka
namitheko a attu onkhaye.”
36 Nkankusha mwanhima, nkaamwemesha variyari aya.
Nkankwapata ni uhimia wiira,
37 “Ntu nompochera mwanhima thoko ulha, aromol-
haka nchina naka, hokipochera mii, ni uyo nokipochera,
khakiponchere mii vekha haapochera ni ayo akirumilhe.”

Hinonikhota yoyo awihu
(Luk 9:49-50)

38 Nayohana nkayeera, “Owiittuchiha, nahomwona ntu
omochalhaka mashoka o unanara aromolhaka nchina
ninyu, ni hii nkananchiichiha, ukhalhawaya kahena
mmoka ninonttukana ihu munlhokoni mwihu.”
39 Yesu nkaakhulha nkeerelha, “Nhaachiichihe khaawo
ntu nooria upanga cho ushangiha wo nchina naka nkool-
humacha chittu cho uhilhoka.
40 Ukhalhawaya kila ntu hinonikhota yoyo ri awihu.
41 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira ntu nohalha uva-
hani maashi o uwuria wo nchina naka, ukhalhawaya
mwaatti phi attu a Kuristo, yoyo nowa upatta nttuvo nawe.”

Ulhikachiya uwonya
(Mat 18:6-9; Luk 17:1-2)

42 “Ntu riyoothe nohalha waattekiha alha ashinkani
anokirumelhelha alha, yoyo nambaya attukelhelhiye
nshilho nshikoni mwawe ni utumbucherihiya mbaharini.

43 Mwoonaka moono inyu uhoottekihani, nambaya
utupulhiye! Iri nambaya uhikhalha ni moono mmoka ni
ukelha uukumini kuliko urihiya umooroni Ujehannamu
nnari ni miono miilhi.
44 Mwommo miunku chaya khachinokhwa ni mooro uyo
khunotiphia.
45 Mweto chiicho, wo uttekihakani, ntupulheke! Nam-
baya ukelha uukumini ni mweto mmoka kuliko urihiya
umooroni Ujehannamu.
46 Wowo miunku chaya khachinokhwa ni mooro uyo
khunotiphia.
47 Niitho ninno noottekihakani, nkhulheke! Nambaya
ukelha uphioni wi Imwene ya Nlhuku nnari ni niitho
nimoka kuliko urihiya umooroni Ujehannamu mmwehaka
ni miitho melhi.
48 Wowo ‘miunku chaya khachinokhwa, ni mooro aya
khuntiphia.’ ”
49 “Kila mmoka, noteelhihiya wo mooro thoko inama
chinohelhiya aya maakha.
50 Maakha ari o uchiva, nansho athuwaka anohalha
uchiva chani tho?”
“Nchiveke thoko maakha wo wiiwanana mwaashineneru,
nkhalheke mumpuhani mmanupani mwinyu.”

10

Yesu nowaamuka umwalhaana nthelhi
(Mat 19:1-12; Luk 16:18)

1 Yesu ahothama yeyo ilhapo iyo nkaarwa Uyudea,
alhapuwaka mwoolhoko wo Uyorodani. Attu enchi
nkayaawacha umwiiwelhelhani, nkeettuchihacha thoko
chaalhemalhenlhe awe.
2 Amafarisayo akina nkayaawacha unlhikachani unkoha,
“Chani nnihimerie inoorera ntu waahiya amwaarawe?”
3 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Ashinna Musa aalhehenre
chani?”
4 Ni ayo nkayeera, “Ashinna Musa aalhehenre wiira,
nlhopwana aahiyeke amwaarawe ni waavaha italaka yo
umwalhaana.”
5 Yesu nkaahimia tho, “Ashinna Musa alhempe nlheheriyo
nno chiicho ukhalhawaya mwaatti nri o ulhipa mirima.
6 Nansho toka woopiye aya ilhapo, ‘Nlhuku ahomuupa
nlhopwana ni nthiyana,’ thoko chilhepiye aya.
7 ‘Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu nlhopwana noothama uwan-
nyawe wa athumwane ni wa anumwane ni ulhutaana ni
ahanu awe.
8 Ni yayo elhi ayo anothathuwa ukhalha iruttu imoka.
Ahikhalhaka elhi tho ihikhalhe iruttu imoka.’

9 Paahi etu chilhutaanihiye ni Nlhuku, ntu himwal-
haanihe.”
10 Vaari aya mpaani, owiittucha awe nkayankoha Yesu
nenno nlhove nno.
11 Nkaakhulha eeraka, “Ntu naamwalhaana ahanu awe,
ni waaveka athiyana akina yoyo holhavalhava waattekelha
ahanu awe.
12 Ni athiyana chiicho, anaamwalhaana owannyaya ni
uthelhiya ni alhopwana akina ahowonya, aholhavalhava.”

Yesu nowaavaha ibarakha achishaana ashinkani
(Mat 19:13-15; Luk 18:15-17)

13 Nkaawihachiya achishaana ashinkani awe eeshera
miono, nansho owiittucha nkayaachiichihacha.
14 Yesu vonne awe nkaarushiya nkeera, “Mwaahiyekeni
ashaana awe uwannyaka, ukhalhawaya Imwene ya Nlhuku
phi yawaya achishaana thoko yayo.
15 Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira, ntu riyoothe
hinopochera Imwene ya Nlhuku thoko vanompochera
awe mwaana mwankani khanowa ukelha mwommo.”
16 Nkaapocheracha mmiononi mwawe nkaakumbatira,
nkeesheracha miono ni waavaha ibarakha.

Ntu aari o nhakhu
(Mat 19:16-30; Luk 18:18-30)

17 Yesu vaarwaa awe nkwaha nkhwawe, ntu mmoka
nkaanttimakelha, nkankhoromelha, ni unkoha, “Owiit-
tuchiha orera nrima, kipangekeni kipatte ukumi wo uhi-
malha?”
18 Yesu nkankoha, “Woonaka nnokiihana orera nrima?
Khaawo ntu ri orera nrima ahikhalhe Nlhuku vekha awe.
19 Nhochuwelha malheheriyo, ‘Nhilhavelhave, nhiive,
nhiiye, nhimwootherie ntu, nhoothache, mwaathimicheke
athumwaninyu ni anumwaninyu.’ ”
20 Ni uyo nkaarumelhelha wo wiira, “Eiyo Owiittuchiha
chechiyo chonkhaye chiyo kihovara toka kinari mwan-
hima.”
21 Yesu nkammweha wo unttuna ni umwiirelha, “Nhohal-
hiha ittu imoka. Vano nrweeke mwathumiheke chonkhaye
chirina inyu ni wakawelhacha attu ahirina, mwiichesh-
ereke nhakhu wiirimu. Mwamalhihaka nkittwareke.”
22 Yoyo ntu uyo eeweke chiicho, nkaathama achukulhaka
munrimani ukhalhawaya aari ntu o nhakhu chinene.
23 Yesu nkaaweha uno ni uno nkeerelha owiittucha awe,
“Vanowa urika wa attu o nhakhu ukelha wi Imwene ya
Nlhuku!”
24 Owiittucha awe nkayaashangacha wiiwa malhove ayo,
nansho Yesu nkaahimia tho eeraka, “Achishaanaka, varii
vakittu voorika wa ntu ukelha wi Imwene ya Nlhuku!

25 Nansho iri vo urikarika chinene wa ntu o nhakhu
ukelha Imwene ya Nlhuku upwaha ingamiya uperetta
niitho no ntotto no utottelha ikuwo.”
26 Owiittucha awe ayo nkayaathepa ushanga, nkaahalha
akohanaka, “Apani etu, anohalha ulhama?”
27 Yesu nkaaweha tho, nkeera, “Vaattuni khavanooria,
nansho kuhiwe wa Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya wa Nlhuku
chonkhaye chinowooriacha.”
28 Napeturo nkayaahimia wiira, “Ni hii, nihohiya chittu
chonkhaye nihoottwarani inyuva.”
29 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Eiyo, kinouhimeriani wo ikekhi-
aye wiira kila ntu hiilhe inupa awe ni achihimawe ni
manyaarokorawe ni athumwanawe ni anumwanawe ni
achishaana awe ama imata chawe ni ukitwara mii, ni
Malhove Orera,
30 nowa ulhiviya imara imia ikatema yo naanano
ilha. Mamia menchi upwaha inupa, manyaarokorawe ni
manyaonnawe ni anumwanawe ni ashaana ni imata ni
uhuva, ikatema inowa nowa upochera ukumi wo uhimalha.
31 Nansho attu anoholhelha vano anowa ukhalha utulhi,
ni ayo ari vatulhi vano anowa uholhelha.”

Yesu nohimiacha nkwaha wo neraru ukhwa ni uhihimwa wawe
(Mat 20:17-19; Luk 18:31-34)

32 Yesu ni owiittucha awe yaari munkwahani arwaaka
Uyerusalemu. Yesu mwanene aari naholhenlhe, owiittucha
awe yaari yoovaka, vamoka ni attu onkhaye aattukanne
aya yaari yoovaka. Yesu nkaawiacha tho untemerani
ucherehere khumi ni elhi alhe, uwaahimeriani mwaha wo
chittu chinohalha unkhumelhelha.
33 Yesu nkeerelhacha, “Mwiiwelhelheke mwaatti, nna
vano ninokelha Uyerusalemu ni uwo Mwaana a Ntu
nokoohelhiya mmathathani mwa attu opochera ishaani ol-
hupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero, ni ayo anowa unhuku-
mulha wiira eeviye arweehiyaka wa attu ahiri Ayahudi,
34 anohalha untikulhacha ni unshuwelha ishenye ni
umwaata ikopo ni umwiiva, nansho nihuku no neraru
noohihimmwa.”

Ulhepelha u Nayakhobo ni Nayohana
(Mat 20:20-28)

35 Nayakhobo ni Nayohana ashaana a Nazebedayo yahon-
rwelha Yesu ni umwiirelha, “Owiittuchiha, ninolhepelha
nnipangelhe ittu ninothanana ihu.”
36 Yesu nkaakoha, “Nnothanana kuupangelhekeni ittu
yaani?”

37 Nkayeera, “ninolhepelha wiira mmwe mwaanesha
amoka wiimonono winyu ni nkina wiimushi winyu
vanohalha inyu ukhalha unthimichoni wi Imweneni wa
Nlhuku.”
38 Yesu nkaahimia “Kinoona wiira mwaattiva
khanchuwenlhe ittu inolhepelha inyu. Nnoworia
mwaattiva uwureria ikikombe kinohalha aka uwureria
mii? Ama nnoworia ubatiiziya ubatiizo kinohalha aka
ubatiiziya mii?”
39 Nkayaamwaakhulha, “Eiyo ninoworia.” Yesu
nkaahimia wiira, “Eiyo nnoworiaa uwureria ikikombe
inohalha aka uwureria ni ubatiiziya thoko kinohalha aka
ubatiiziya mii.
40 Nansho mwaha wa apani akhalhe wiimonono ama
wiimushi, yoyo khuri mmathathani mwaka. Nlhuku phi
nohalha waavaha yayo mapuro ayo attu athanlhiye.”
41 Owiittucha akina khumi alhe veewilhe aya,
nkayaarushiya nkayaathunalhelha Nayakhobo ni
Nayohana.
42 Yesu nkeehanacha onkhaye ni waahimeria wiira,
“Nhochuwelha wiira attu anaatawara attu ahiri Ayahudi wo
machiri ni aholhelhi aya ahanaa ikuru wa attu anaatawara
aya.
43 Nansho uwaninyu mwaattiva ihikhalhe chiicho,
namitheko nothanana ukhalha mulhupalhe inyu yoyo
apachereke thoko ukhalha namitheko a ashikhunanawe.
44 Ntu riyoothe nothanana woonia nari miholho, yoyo
hothananiya ukhalha ipotta ya akhunanawe kaye.
45 Ukhalhawaya Mwaana a Ntu khaawilhe awe aapangel-
hiya mitheko, aawiilhe ukavihera ni ukumiha ukumi awe
woopolha attu enchi.”

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu ohoona Batimayo
(Mat 20:29-34; Luk 18:35-43)

46 Nkayaaphiya Uyeriko, ni vavawo Yesu vaathama awe
vamoka ni owiittucha awe ni nlhoko wa attu uttwaraka, ntu
mmoka ohoona aakhalha avekelhaka, mwaana a Natimayo
ehaniya Batimayo aari nakhanlhe vachereshere iphiro.
47 Veewilhe awe wiira aari Yesu o Unazareti phi novira,
nkaachokholha ukhuwelha, “Yesu! Mwaana a Adaudi!
Ukoonelhe ikiriri!”
48 Nkaachacheriya ni attu wiira amaalhe. Nansho
uyo nkaathepa ukhuwelha “Mwaana a Adaudi, ukoonelhe
ikiriri!”
49 Yesu nkeemelha ni wiira, “Nkamwiihaneni.” Nkee-
haniya eerelhiyaka, “Uvareke nrima! Wunkweke, howi-
ihana.”

50 Nkaariha mwiinjiro awe nkaaathupulhuwa ni urwaa
wa Yesu.
51 Yesu nkankoha, “Unothanana kuupangelheke ittu
yaani?” Batimayo nkaakhulha, “Owiittuchiha kinolhepelha
wiira koone.”
52 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Urweeke, nrima ao uhool-
hamiha.” Yeyo ikatema nkaalhama ni uweha nkanttwara
Yesu mwaavira awe.

11

Yesu nookelha wo uttapelhelhiya Uyerusalemu
(Mat 21:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Yoha 12:12-19)

1 Vaatameria aya Uyerusalemu, ahophiya iwani cho
Ubetifage ni Ubethaniya, nkayaarwaacha waatamana
Mwaako wo Mizeituni. Vavawo Yesu nkaaruma owiittucha
awe elhi uholhelha
2 aalheheraka wiira, “Rwaakani yeyo iwani iri uholho
iyo. Wowo nnokomphwanya mwaaphuta nattukelhelhiye
hineetihiya ni ntu. Mwanthaphulheke ni ummwiiha vaa.
3 Ntu riyoothe okohakani ‘nlhatu waani’ mwaakhulheke
wiira, ‘Athithi phi nonthanana, anonhokolhosha chitema.’
”
4 Nkayaarwaa ni umphwanya mwaaphuta nattukelhel-
hiye vanlhakoni. Vanthaphulha aya
5 ashinene nkayaakohacha, “Chani woonaka nnotha-
phulha mwaaphuta uyo?”
6 Ni ayo nkayaakhulha eeraka thoko cheetuchihiye aya ni
Yesu, ashinene ayo, nkayaahiyera.
7 Nkayanrwehelha Yesu mwaaphuta uyo, nkayaathal-
hacha ikuwo chaya vanthanani uno Yesu akhalhaka
vachulhu vawo.
8 Attu enchi, nkayaathalhacha ikuwo mphironi akina
athalhaka maphumbulhu o miri yaatupunlhanche aya
mmamatani ni waathalhacha mphironi mwaavira awe.
9 Attu aaholhenlhe ni alhe aattwara utulhi nkayaakhuwelha
eeraka, “Hosana, atotopelhiye uyo nowa
wo nchina na Athithi uyo!
10 Uvahiye ibarakha umwene unowehereriya wa
athumwanihu Amwene Adaudi, Atotopelhiye Nlhuku
wiirimu!”
11 Yesu nkaaphiya Uyerusalemu, nkaarwa mpaka Inupa
ya Nlhuku, nkaawehaweha chittu chonkhaye. Nansho
ukhalhawaya waheelha, nkaarwa Ubethaniya vamoka ni
owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi.

Yesu noolhava mwiri wo nkhuyu
(Mat 21:18-19)

12 Nihuku no nayelhi, vaakhuma aya Ubethaniya, Yesu
aari nawolhiye ithalha.
13 Nkoona utayi mwiri wo ntini unaphuwilhe,
nkaachushera awehe yakhalhaka uhemma arukulhe
ittini alhie. Nansho aphiyeke khoonne ittu ahikhalhe
mathaakhururu, ukhalhawaya waari uhinemma.
14 Yesu nkaalhava mwiri wo ntiini uyo eeraka, “Khaawo
ntu nohalha ulhia ittini chinyu tho mahuku onkhaye!”
Owiittucha awe nkayeewa voolhumacha awe.

Yesu nookelha Inupa ya Nlhuku
(Mat 21:12-17; Luk 19:45-48; Yoha 2:13-22)

15 Vaaphilhe aya Uyerusalemu, Yesu nkaarwa u Inupa
ya Nlhuku yulhupalhe, nkoomolhelha vathe attu onkhaye
yaathumiha chittu ni ayo yaathuma. Nkaapitingushacha
imeza cha attu yaakakanihana nchurukhu, ni ihiche cha
attu othumiha ikhunda,
16 ahinhiyereraka ntu riyoothe ukusha ittu u Inupa ya
Nlhuku mmo.
17 Yamalhekeru, nkaachokholha weettuchiha attu, “Mal-
hove Matakatifu aneera, Nlhuku hohimia wiira, ‘Inupa aka
inowa wiihaniya inupa yo ulhapelha ya attu o makosho
onkhaye.’ Nansho mwaattiva nhorukunusha ni upanga
nikhuku no attu o uvara makhuche!”
18 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhe-
hero veewilhe aya, nkayaachokholhacha waavia iphiro yo
umwiivelha Yesu. Nansho yaari amwoovaka, ukhalhawaya
milhoko chonkhaye cha attu chaahanlhe muushangani wo
meettuchiho awe.
19 Uchechilho, Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaathamacha
vawani vawo.

Wiittucha ukhuma wo nkhuyu woomilhe
(Mat 21:20-22)

20 Wichishuru, vaari aya aviraka mphironi, nkayoona
mwiri wo ntiini. Waari unoomilhe uchulhu mpaka van-
teponi.
21 Napeturo nkayoopuwelha ni umwiirelha Yesu, “Owiit-
tuchiha mwooneke! Mwiri wo ntiini waalhanve inyu ulhe
uhooma!”
22 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Mpisheke nrima, munkhul-
huvelheke Nlhuku.
23 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira ntu erelhaka ulha
mwaako ulha uthame waatitiminre ubaharini, wo nrima
wo uhiri ni nipampa, wiira inowooria, inowooriacha.
24 Paahi etu kinouhimeriani wiira, vanolhapelha inyu
ni uvekelha chittu chiri choothe, nrumelhelheke wiira
nnoopochera, ni inyu nnoovahiya.

25 Vaneemelha inyu ulhapelha, nchokholheke thoko uhiyerera milhatu cha attu ottekenlheni ni Athumwaninyu ari wiirimu anouhiyererani milhatu chinyu.
26 Nansho mwaahahiyerereke akina milhatu chaya, Athumwaninyu o wiirimu khanouhiyererani ni inyu uwonya winyu.”

Mwaha wo ukohereriya ikuru ya Yesu
(Mat 21:23-27; Luk 20:1-8)

27 Nkayaawa tho Uyerusalemu. Yesu veetakacha awe Inupa ya Nlhuku, opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero ni ashulhupalhe nkayanrwelha
28 nkayankoha yeeraka, “Nrina ikuru yaani yo upanga chilha chinopanga inyu chilha? Apani ovanheni ikuru yo upangacha?”
29 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Kinoukohani ittu imoka, mwakaakhulhaka, kinouhimeriani kinopanga chi wo ikuru yaani.
30 Nkihimerieke, ikuru yaapanga aya Nayohana, yo waabatiiza attu, yaakhumme uyi, yaakhumme wa Nlhuku wiirimu ama wa attu?”
31 Nkayaachokholha ukohanacha ashineneru, “Nimwaakhulheke chani? Neeraka wiira ‘yaakhumme wa Nlhuku wiirimu’ noonikoha woonaka mwaattiva khamwaarumelhelha Nayohana ayo?
32 Ni vavawo wo ikekhiaye neeraka, ‘Yaakhumme wa attuni.’ ” Nkayoova attu, ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye aachuwelha wiira Nayohana aari anamilhohi.
33 Paahi etu nkayaamwaakhulha Yesu wiira, “Hii khanichuwenlhe.” Yesu nkeera, “Ni mii akinouhimeriani kinopanga chi wo ikuru yo ukhuma uuyi.”

12

Nlhikaaniho no anamalhima imata yo zabibu
(Mat 21:3-46; Luk 20:9-19)

1 Paahi etu Yesu nkoolhumana wo malhikaaniho, “Ahaawo ntu aalhimme imata yo zabibu, nkaarukureriha ukucho, nkaathipa nlhikiti no waamelha izabibu ni ishanja yo ulhitelhelha imata. Nkaashimiha imata awe iyo anamalhima, nkaarwa nkwaha wo utayi. 2 Nlhaalha wo utokotta izabibu waayilhe aya, nkanruma karumiya arwee apochere mahalha.
3 Anamalhima alhe nkayammara karumiya uyo, nkayaamwata, nkayanhokolhosha mathatharu.

4 Nkanruma tho karumiya nkina, anamalhima
nkayaamwata mmuruni ni umpangelhacha chittu cho
wulhiha muru.
5 Anene imata nkayanruma karumiya nkina, nkeeviya, ni
akina enchi yaarumiye aapangelhiya thoko chiicho, akina
waatiya ni wiivakachiya akina.
6 Ntu mmoka aari hinarumiya aari mwaamwanaya onn-
yara anttuna aya chinene. Nkanruma ni uyo eecherelhaka
wiira, 'Kinoona wiira anokonlhoha mwaamwanaka kinont-
tuna aka ulha.'
7 Nansho yamwooneke, anamalhima nkayaahimeri-
anacha ashineneru, 'Ulha vano phi mwaamwanaya anene
imata. Nngwe nimwive, ni nhakhu ulha ukhalheke waw-
ihu!'
8 Paahi etu nkayammara ni umwiiva ni unrihelha
uchereshere ukucho wo imata yo zabibu."

9 Yesu nkaakoha, "Vano mwanene imata yo zabibu ulhe
nohalha wiira chani? Nowa weeva anamalhima onkhaye ni
waashimiha imata awe iyo attu akina.
10 Nhoshoma Malhove Matakatifu wiira, 'Nlhuku
nikhotiye ni atheki wiira khaninlhoka, nihothathuwa
ukhalha vano no nsingi no vakhoonani.
11 Athithi anene phi pannge, chi chinooshangihani chi!' "

12 Aholhelhi a Ayahudi nkayaalhikacha ummara Yesu,
ukhalhawaya yaari achuwelhaka wiira nenno nlhikaaniho
nno naari naachaka. Nansho nkayoova attu. Nkayanhiya
arwee.

Mwaha wo ulhiva ikhodi
(Mat 22:15; Luk 20:20-26)

13 Amafarisayo akina ni attu o nlhoko wa Naherode
nkayaarumiya urwaa unriaa Yesu wo unkoha chookohiya.
14 Nkayaawa ni unkoha, "Owiittuchiha, nihochuwelha
wiira inyu nri mu uhimiani ikeekhene, wo uhimwoova
ntu. Khannonlhoha ntu chinre awe, nansho chineetuchiha
inyu chiri cho ikekhia ya Nlhuku. Nnihimerieke etu, chani
vahorera waalhiva Nakaisari ikhodi? Naalhiveke ama
nihaalhive?"
15 Nansho Yesu ahochuwelha yoyo unafiki uyo
nkaakhulha eeraka, "Veeshiyani ukiriaa? Kivahekeni
etu nikobilhi nno koone."
16 Nkayammaha nikhobilhi nimoka, ni uyo nkaakoha,
"Ilha ikhove ilha, ni nna nchina nna niri na apani?"

Nkayaakhulhacha wiira, "Chi Nakaisari."

17 Yesu nkaahimia tho wiira, "Mwaalhiveke Nakaisari iri
ya Nakaisari ni ummaha Nlhuku iri ya Nlhuku." Nkayaan-
shanga Yesu.

Mwaha wo uhihimmwa
(Mat 22:23-33; Luk 20:27-40)

18 Attu akina munkutirani mwa Amasadukayo, aavanyiha
wiira khuuwo uhihimmwa, nkayaawacha wa Yesu unko-
hani, nkayeera,
19 “Owiittuchiha, ashinna Musa aholhepa anihimeriaka
wiira, ‘Ntu arimeelhaka aahiyaka amwarawe ahinayara,
ahima awe anowooria ukelha manupa ni waayarelha
ashaana arimeelhe ayo.’
20 Yakhalhaka yaari ashilhoko saba, olhupalhe ayo
ahothelha nkaakhwa wo uhaahiya ashaana.
21 O nayelhi ayo ni ayo chiicho, nkaakhwa wo uhaahiya
ashaana. Ni o neraru chiicho,
22 ni akina aahalhenlhe ayo, onkhaye saba akelhaka
manupa ni ukhwa wo uhahiya ashaana. Wo umalhihera,
athiyana ayo nkayaakhwa.
23 Vano etu, nihuku no uhihimushiya attu akhwilhe nno,
mpani nohalha ukhalha phi owannyaya athiyana alhe?
Ukhalhawaya onkhaye saba ahaathelha.”
24 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka wiira, “Nhowonya mwaat-
tiva ayi! Nchuwelhaka wo nlhatu wani? Ukhalhawaya
khanchuwenlhe Malhove Matakatifu ama machiri a Nl-
huku.
25 Ukhalhawaya attu akhwilhe vanohalha aya uhi-
himushiya khanowa aathelha ama uthelhiya, onohalha
ukhalha thoko minepa o wiirimu.
26 Vano vavawo, wo uhihimmwa attu mwaattiva khan-
naye ushoma Malhove Matakatifu a ashinna Musa nlhako
unhimiacha mwaha wo ithuphi yaapharelha mooro? Ihol-
hepiya vavawo, Nlhuku aheerelha ashinna Musa wiira, ‘Mii
phi Nlhuku a Aburahimu ni Naisaka ni Nayakhobo.’
27 Paahi ri Nlhuku a attu akumi, kahiwe akhwilhe.
Mwaattiva onkhaye nhopotera chinene!”

Nlheheriyo nulhupalhe
(Mat 22:34-40; Luk 10:25-28)

28 Owiittuchiha Malhehero amoka aari vavawo eewel-
helhaka. Nkoona wiira Yesu ahaakhulha Asadukayo ayo
nlhove noolhoka, ni uyo nkaawa ankohaka Yesu eeraka,
“Nlheheriyo naani niri nulhupalhe upwaha nikina?”
29 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nooholhelha phi nna, ‘Nkeewani
inyu Naisraeli! Apwiiya Nlhuku phi Nlhuku Athithi ari
vekha!
30 Mwaattune Athithi Nlhuku inyu wo nrima inyu
wonkhaye ni wo nnepa winyu wonkhaye ni wo irusho
chinyu chonkhaye ni wo machiri inyu onkhaye.’

31 No nayelhi phi nna, ‘Mwaattuneke amwaatamana inyu
thoko chineettuna inyu mwaanene.’ Khaawo malheheriyo
makina ari molhupalhe tho upwaha alha melhi alha.”
32 Owiittuchiha Malhehero ulhe, nkeera, “Nhomanya,
Owiittuchiha! Nhohimia ikeekhene wiira Apwiiya Nlhuku
phi yayo ari vekha, khaawo nkina olhupalhe ahikhalhe
yayo.
33 Ni kila ntu hothananiya waattuna wo nrima wawe
wonkhaye ni wo irusho chawe chonkhaye ni wo machiri
awe onkhaye, ni waattuna amwaatamana aya thoko chi-
neettuna aya ashinene, ilhokaka upwaha wo ukumiha
isadaka cha ashinama ni isadaka chikina wa Nlhuku.”
34 Yesu nkoona wiira yayo owiittuchiha ayo ahaakhulha
rata, nkaahimeria wiira, “Khanrii utayi ni Imwene ya
Nlhuku.” Wo umalhihera vavawo, khaawo tho ntu anko-
hakonhe Yesu chookohiya chikina.

Kuristo Moopolhi phi mpani?
(Mat 22:41-46; Luk 20:41-44)

35 Yesu vaari awe eetuchihaka Inupa ya Nlhuku,
nkaakoha, “Woonaka owiittuchiha Malhehero
anohimiechesha wiira Kuristo Moopolhi nohalha ukhalha
mwaana a Adaudi?
36 Adaudi anene wo uholhelhiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku
aheera,
‘Athithi ahaahimeria Athithi,
Nkakhalhani wiimonono waka
Mpaka nihuku vanohalha aka waathalha amalhaponi inyu
wuuthi inyaa chinyu wiira mwaanyikalhelhe.’
37 “Adaudi anene anehana yayo ‘Athithi.’ Chommo nlhatu
wani Kuristo Moopolhi ukhalha mwaana a Adaudi?”

Yesu nowaamuka attu ahiwehewehe iphiro cha Owiit-
tuchiha Malhehero
(Mat 23:1-36; Luk 20:45-47)

Attu enchi aari amwiwelhelhaka Yesu ateelhiyaka nrima.
38 Yesu veettuchiha awe nkeera, nkaahimia tho eeraka,
“Mwiichinanelheke ni Owiittuchiha Malhehero anoviravira
anawerenlhe miinjiro cho utalhiva achivelhiyaka uko-
hachiya wo nthimicho vakittu vanopangachiya maronda,
39 ateelhiyaka ukhalha mapuro o miholho, mmanupani
mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku ni vakittu vanokumaana aya attu.
40 Anowaathurulhacha anankhwelhi chittu mmanupani
mwaya, eepangaka attu o ulhapelha wo uhoochaa. Nihuku
ni uhukumulhiya anowa utwarushiya wo uweria chinene!”

Isadaka ya anankhwelhi
(Luk 21:1-4)

41 Yesu aari nakhanlhe vachereshere iphache yo uhelhiya
isadaka wi Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkoona attu cheera aya wo
ukumiha isadaka chaya. Attu o nhakhu enchi aakumiha
nchurukhu mwinchi.
42 Paahi vavawo nkaawa anankhwelhi amoka ahirina ittu,
nkaakumiha isenti pilhi.
43 Yesu nkeehanacha owiittucha awe ni uwerelha,
“Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, alha anankhwelhi
ashikini alha ahohelha mphacheni isadaka yinchi waap-
waha attu onkhaye akumihilhe mu.
44 Ukhalhawaya attu akhwawe ayo akuminhe chithempe
munhakhuni mwaya, nansho alha apwiyawe ashikini alha,
akuminhe chonkhaye chaakhulhuvelha aya ulhama.”

13

Yesu noolhohera uphomolhiya Inupa ya Nlhuku
(Mat 24:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)

1 Yesu vaakhuma awe Inupa ya Nlhuku, owiittucha
mmoka nkeera, “Owiittuchiha! Nkoonani inupa chi ni
malhuku athekelhiye chinre aya worera chiyo!”
2 Yesu nkaamwakhulha, eeraka, “Nnowoona chi inupa
chulhupalhe chi? Khaniwo nlhuku ninottuna uhalha vaa,
kila ittu inowa uphomolhiya.”

Uhuva ni uvelhavelha
(Mat 24:3-14; Luk 21:7-19)

3 Yesu aari nakanlhe vachulhu Mwaako wo Mizeituni,
miitho anari awehaka Inupa ya Nlhuku, Napeturo ni
Nayakhobo ni Nayohana ni Naandorea nkayaawacha un-
koha wo ntemera.
4 “Nkanihimerieni yoyo mwaha uyo unohalha ukhalha
iyaakhani? Ni ithikineha chani chinohalha unichuwelhiha
wiira uhaatameria?”
5 Yesu nkaahimiachera eeraka, “Mwiishungeke nhiwe
mwaathepiachiya ni ntu.
6 Anoowa attu enchi aromolhachaka nchina naka eepan-
gaka, Phi mii! Aapoterihaka attu enchi.
7 Vanottuna inyu wiiwa mwaha wo ikhoto chinaatakaniya
vakhiviru ni cho utayi nhithemwe. Chonkhaye chiyo
chinowa upangia, nansho ihikhalhaka umalha wo ilhapo.
8 Makosho anowa waatakana, imwene ni imwene ikina.
Ilhapo inowa utikhinyachiya mwonkhaye, attu akelhiyaka
ni ikuruna yo woopiha. Chonkhaye chiyo chinowa uhol-
helha thoko chinera aya nkuri vanoyariaa awe mwaana.
9 “Nansho mwaattiva nthepeke ukhalha mwiishungaka.
Ukhalhawaya nnoowa mwaavariya ni urweehiya umil-
hatuni. Nnowa waatakachiya mu inupa cho unlhapelha

Nlhuku, nnowa weemeshiya wa attu o utawara ni wo mamwene wo nlhatu waka ni uhimiechesha Malhove Orera.
10 Nansho umalha uhinaaya, Malhove Orera anowa wiittuchihiya wa makosho onkhaye.
11 Ni vawo vanottuna inyu uvariya ni urweehiya umilhatuni vawo, nhiwe mwoova wiira nnottuna wulhumachani, mmweeke mwolhumacha iriyoothe ivahiye inyu. Ukhalhawaya malhove ayo khanowa ukhalha awinyu, anottuna wuulhumachiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
12 Attu anowa waathumiha achihimaya eeviye, manyanaangoro anowa waathumiha achishaana aya. Ashaana ni ayo anowa waathumiha manyanaangoro ni uweeva.
13 Attu onkhaye anowa uuvengani wo nlhatu waka. Nansho nohalha uvilhelha wo uhoochaa nowa woopolhiya.

Uhuva wo woopiha
(Mat 24:15-28; Luk 21:20-24)

14 “Nnowa woona ‘Nrusho no utanganya’ ninemenlhe vamapuroni vatakatifu.” Noshoma achuwelheke chinohimiya! “Vavawo arii Uyudea attawelheke umiakoni.
15 Ntu ri vachulhu nchaara no inupa awe, hikhuruwe vathi uukushani ittu.
16 Ntu ri umatani hihokolhie uwani uukushani ikuwo awe.
17 Ahothapana manyopani ari ni iweyi ni alhe anaamwiha ashaana yayo mahuku ayo!
18 Munlhapelheke Nlhuku wiira yayo mahuku ayo ahiwe nlhaalha wo uririya!
19 Ukhalhawaya uhuva waya unowa uweria chinene vahinapacha woonia toka Nlhuku voopilhe awe ilhapo mpaka nna. Mena khanowa upangia tho.
20 Nansho Athithi ahokuwukulha yayo mahuku ayo, ihikaari chiicho, khaawo ntu akoopolhiye. Ilha inottuna upangia wo woonelha ikiriri attu athanlhiye, phi chiichammo etu mahuku ayo ahowukulhiya.
21 “Ni vavawo awaakaru ntu eeraka, ‘Mwooneke, Kuristo ri va!’ Ama ‘Mwooneke rii valhe!’ Nhinrumelhelhe.
22 Ukhalhawaya ashi kuristo o woothacha ni anamilhohi o woothacha enchi anowa woonia. Anowa upanga cho ushangiha ni ithikineha chinchi wo waapoteriha ata attu athanlhiye ni Nlhuku, yooriaaka.
23 Nhiittialhe! Kihouhimeriani chi chittu chonkhaye chi mahuku ahinaya uphiya.

Uwa wo Mwaana a Ntu
(Mat 24:29-31; Luk 21:25-28)

24 “Paahi etu, umalha wo yayo mahuku o uhuva ayo,
nchuwa ninowa uhelhiya ipiphi, ni mweeri khunowa
waapharelha.
25 Ittotwa chinowa umora ni machiri o wiirimu anowa
utikhinyia.
26 Vavawo Mwaana a Ntu nowa woonia, awaaka
mmahuteni wo ikuru ni nthimicho.
27 Nowa waaruma minepa o wiirimu avire mithelha
ncheshe chonkhaye cho iphioo aakhungurachaka attu
athanlhiye ni Nlhuku aviraka uno ni uno.

Wiittucha ukhuma mwiri wo nkhuyu
(Mat 24:32-35; Luk 21:29-33)

28 “Mwiittucheke malhikaaniho o nkhuyu. Vanochokholha aya uphuwa mathaakhuru makithi, vavawo
inoochuwania wiira nlhaalha uhaatama.
29 Wo chiichammo etu, vanohalha inyu woona chiicho,
nnowa uchuwelha wiira uwa wo Mwaana a Ntu uhaatama.
30 Wo ikekhiaye muupuwelheke wiira yayo anowa upan-
gia ilha iyari ilha ihinavira.
31 Irimu ni ilhapo chinowa uvira, nansho malhove aka mii
khanovira mena.

Khaawo chuwenlhe nihuku mena ikatema
(Mat 24:36-44)

32 “Khaawo ntu chuwenlhe, chiripothe, iyaakhani au
nihuku naani noowa, uchokholha wo minepa cho wiirimu,
mena Mwaana, ahikhalhe Athithi anene phi chuwenlhe.
33 Nshelhelhiheke, nhiittialhe, nlhapelheke ukhalhawaya
khanchuwenlhe nihuku naani.
34 Inowa ukhalha thoko ntu nothama uwannyawe ni
urwaa nkwaha wo utayi chinaalhehera awe ni waavaha
ikuru anamitheko awe, ni unruma ntu o ushunga inupa awe
wiira hiitialhe.
35 Nkhalheke miitho etu, ukhalhawaya khanchuwenlhe
wiira anene inupa anohalha uhokolhia nihuku naani,
uchechilho ama uhiyu variyari ama mapikoosha ama
wichishu.
36 Ahokolhiaka wo uhichuwania, ahuuphwanyeni
nnarumpe.
37 Nlhove kinohimiaka uwaninyu mwaattiva, phi nno
kinohimiaka wa attu onkhaye, Nshelhelhiheke!”

14

Miruku cho umwiiva Yesu
(Mat 26:1-5; Luk 22:1-2; Yoha 11:45-53)

1 Ahohalha mahuku melhi nihinaphiya nihuku no Pasaka,
ni no mikatte cho uhihelhiya ihengedure. Opochera ishaani

olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero yaari yaaviaka iphiro
yo ummara Yesu wo nivitho ni umwiiva wo uhichuwania
ni attu.
2 Yaari yeeraka wiira, “Nihimmare alha mahuku o
sikuukuu alha, nihiwe naatharamulha injoove.”

Yesu noohikiya makhura Ubethaniya
(Mat 26:6-13; Yoha 12:1-8)

3 Yesu aari Ubethaniya uwani u Nasimoni, ntu o
makutulha. Vaari awe alhiaka yolhia, ahowa opani
amoka aawelhe ichupa yo alabasta yo makhura o
unukhelha o uhithakanihiya, aathumihiya nchurukhu
mwinchi. Nkayaatiulha ichupa iyo ni ummiinelha Yesu
makhura mmuruni.
4 Attu akina vavawo ahothunalha nkayaakohanacha
aneneru, “Nlhatu waani wo urihakacha makhura thoko
yalha?
5 Yaanooria uthumihiya wo idinari imia taaru, nchurukhu
uyo nkayaavahachiya amashikini!” Nkayaachacheracha
opani ayo.
6 Nansho Yesu nkoolhumacha eeraka wiira, “Mwaahiyeke,
nnaahuvinerani? Alha ahokipangelha ittu yoombone.
7 Attu ahirina ittu arii mwaakhalhanaka iyaakha
chonkhaye, vanottuna inyu nnoworia waavaha. Nansho mii
akiri vamoka ni inyu iyaakha chonkhaye.
8 Ahopanga yonrie aya, ahokihika makhura iruttu aka ni
weesha tayari wo nihuku no uvithiya waka.
9 Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira, vakittu variwoothe
vanohalha uhimiachiya Malhove Orera velhaponi va,
mwaha upangilhe aya alha opani alha unowa uhimiachiya
wo wuupuwelhiya waya.”

Yuda noorumelhelha unthumiha Yesu
(Mat 26:14-16; Luk 22:3-6)

10 Miholho waya Nayuda Isikariote, mmoka aya owiit-
tucha khumi ni elhi, nkaarwa wa opochera ishaani olhu-
palhe upangani miruku cho unthumiha Yesu eeviye.
11 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaatelhachiya
veewilhe aya, nkayaalhehana ummaha nchurukhu
waalhepenlhe aya. Paahi etu Nayuda nkaachokholha
waavia iphiro cho utimiriha.

Yesu nonlhia Pasaka vamoka ni owiittucha awe
(Mat 26:17-25; Luk 22:7-14, 21-23; Yoha 13:21-30)

12 Nihuku naaholha isikuukuu yo mikatte cho uhihelhiya
ihengedure, nihuku no ukumihiya isadaka yo uhithiya
mwaakhondoro o sikuukuu, owiittucha awe ahonkoha Yesu

eeraka, “Nnothanana nirweeke vayi nooterekhelhekeni
yolhia yo nihuku no Pasaka?”
13 Yesu nkaaruma owiittucha awe elhi eerelhaka, “Nr-
weeke mpaka vawani nnokonkumana ntu weelhe mwaapu
wo maashi. Mwanttwareke
14 mpaka inupa inohalha awe ukelha, ni unhimeria wiira,
‘Owiittuchiha aneera, Irivayi ichuumba aka yo ulhelhia
nihuku no Pasaka ni owiittucha aka?’
15 Yoyo nokowoonihani ichuumba yulhupalhe iri inupa
yo nchulhu ikooroshiye ni urerihiya. Mwaterekhelheke
mwommo.”
16 Owiittucha nkayaathama, ni urwaa vawani, ni up-
hwanya kila ittu inari thoko chaahimeriye aya ni Yesu,
nkayaaterekha yolhia yo Pasaka.
17 Uchechilho, Yesu nkaawa ni owiittucha awe khumi ni
elhi.
18 Ikatema vaari aya alhiaka yolhia, Yesu nkaahimia
wiira, “Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira, mmoka inyu nolhia
vamoka ni mii nookithumiha.”
19 Owiittucha ayo nkayaakelhiya ihuzuni, nkayaanko-
hacha mmoka mmoka, “Nkihimerie, chani mii?”
20 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Mmoka inyu mwaatti khumi
ni elhi va, nopapha nkatte vamoka ni mii nnyiponi, phi yoyo
nohalha ukithumiha.
21 Mwaana a Ntu nookhwa thoko chilhepiye aya, nansho
hothapana yoyo ntu uyo nohalha unthumiha Mwaana a Ntu
uyo. Ikaari nambaya yoyo ntu uyo hikayaarelhe!”

Yolhia ya Athithi
(Mat 26:26-30; Luk 22:14-20; 1Ako 11:23-25)

22 Vaari aya alhiachaka, Yesu ahokusha nkatte, nkaal-
hapelhelha, nkaamia ni uwakawelha owiittucha awe
eeraka, “Mmwieke nlhieke, ilha phi iruttu aka.”
23 Tho nkaawia ikikombe yo idivai, nkaalhapelha
wa Nlhuku, nkaavaha, onkhaye nkayaawureria vamoka
ikikombe iyo.
24 Yesu nkeera, “Ilha phi iphome aka inohimiechesha
malhehano a Nlhuku, inorihia wo nlhatu wo attu enchi.
25 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, Akinowuria tho
idivai yo zabibu mpaka nihuku vanohalha aka uwuria
idivai yo naanano wi Imwene ya Nlhuku.”
26 Nkayeepacha ichipo, nkayaathamacha ni urwaa waari
Mwaako wo Mizeituni.

Yesu noolhohera uruniya ni Napeturo
(Mat 26:31-35; Luk 22:31-34; Yoha 13:36-38)

27 Yesu nkaahimeria wiira, “Mwaatti onkhaye va nnowa
uttawa ni ukihiya vekha, thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinre

aya wo ulhepiya, ‘Nlhuku nomwiiva nshunga, ni ikhondoro
chinomwaria.’
28 Nansho baada yo uhihimmwa, kinouholhelhani
Ugalilaya.”
29 Napeturo nkayeera, “Akinowa koohiyani, ata attu
onkhaye anattawaka!”
30 Yesu nkeerelha Napeturo, “Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhi-
aye wiira nthupi uhinaya wiipa wo nayelhi uhiyu wo lhelho,
nnowa ukikhota vararu mwiiraka wiira khankichuwenlhe.”
31 Nansho Napeturo nkayeera amindaka, “Akooriaka mii
wiira chiicho, ata ukhwa mbaya kikhwe vamoka ni inyu!”
Ni owiittucha akina ayo nkeera chiicho.

Yesu noolhapelha Ugethsemane
(Mat 26:36-46; Luk 22:39-46)

32 Paahi etu nkayaaphiya imata yeehaniya Gethsemane,
Yesu eerelhaka owiittucha awe, “Nkhalheke vaa mii kil-
hapelhaka.”
33 Nkaakusha Napeturo ni Nayakhobo ni Nayohana.
Nkaachokholha wiipulhelha ni uthemwa munrimani,
34 ahimiaka wiira, “Kihokelhiya ihuzuni munrimani
mwaka ithananaka ukiiva. Nkhalheke vaa nshelhelhihaka.”
35 Nkaarwa uholho vakani, nkaawulhuwa makukhu
vathi, alhapelhaka wiira yooriaka hivire yeyo ikatema yo
uweria iyo.
36 Aalhapelha eeraka, “Thithi, nri Athumwanaka!
Chonkhaye chinowooriaa uwaninyu. Nthamiheke ilha
ikahi yo uweria ilha. Nansho nhiwehe uttuna waka nansho
uttuna winyu.”
37 Nkaahokolhiaa waari owiittucha araru alhe ni waaph-
wanya anarumpe. Nkaakoha Napeturo, “Nasimoni chani
nhorupa? Khamwonrie ushelhelhiha miitho ata isaa
imoka?”
38 Nkaathepa waahimeria wiira, “Nshelhelhiheke nlhapel-
haka nhiwe mwaakelha muulhikachiyani. Nrima uhottuna
nansho iruttu inoohuperia.”
39 Nkaarwa tho ulhapelhani, ahokolhelhaka malhove
olhumacha awe.
40 Nkaahokolhia tho nkaaphwanyacha anarupilhe.
Miitho anaalhemenlhe ikhove. Khayaachuwenlhe no
umwaakhulha.
41 Vaawilhe awe nkwaha wo neraru, nkeerelhacha,
“Nnoorupa ni wiittuwa mpaka nna? Ihothosha! Isaa
ihophiya! Mwooneke vano Mwaana a Ntu noovariya ni
uhelhiya mmathathani mwa attu o uwonya.
42 Munkweke etu, nirweeke. Mmwooneke, ntu nokithu-
miha ulha va!”

Uvariya wa Yesu
(Mat 26:47-56; Luk 22:47-53; Yoha 18:3-12)

43 Yesu aari olhumachaka, Yuda mmoka aya owiittucha khumi ni elhi, nkaawa. Aawa vamoka ni mphingo wa attu aawelhe mialho chulhupalhe ni indonga anarumiye ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni ashulhupalhe.
44 Yuda aari anaahimenrie choopanga vanottuna aya uphiya, wiira, “Ntu kinohalha aka unkumbatira uyo phi yoyo. Mummareke ni unrweha munshungaka.”

45 Nayuda vaapilhe aya, nkanchusherera Yesu eeraka, “Owiittuchiha.” Nkankumbatira.
46 Paahi etu nkayammara Yesu ni unrweeha nattukiye.

47 Nansho mmoka aya owiittucha awe aatamenrie vavawo, nkaatholholha mwaalho awe mulhupalhe ni unthikilha nnyaru karumiya a Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe.
48 Yesu nkaakoha attu alhe, “Woonaka mwaatti nnowa ukivara nnawelhe mialho chulhupalhe ni indonga thoko wiira ki ntu o uvara makhuche?
49 Kila nihuku kaari ni inyu keetuchihaka attu Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkoonaka wo uhikivara. Nansho nambaya Malhove Matakatifu atimire.”
50 Owiittucha awe onkhaye nkayanhiya nkayanttawacha.

51 Ahokhalha mmirawo nkhwawe, aawanre ishuka anttwara Yesu vatulhi. Nkaalhikachiya uvariya ni uyo.
52 Nansho nkaattawa ikuwo immoraka, attawaka pwithipwithi.

Yesu noorweehiya wa Ashulhupalhe
(Mat 26:57-68; Luk 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoha 18:13-14, 19-24)

53 Wamalheke Yesu nkaarwehiya upuwani wa Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe waari aya ni aholhelhi a attu opochera ishaani onkhaye, ashulhupalhe vamoka ni owiittuchiha Malhehero akuumaanachaka.
54 Napeturo nkayaattwara utayiutayi mpaka upuwani wa Opochera ishaani olhupalhe. Vavawo nkaakhalha vamoka ni anamitheko yoottaka mooro.
55 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni mphingo wonkhaye yaari aaviaka milhatu cho uhimiechesha umwootheria Yesu, chinohalha wooriha unhukumulha ni umwiiva, nansho wo uhipatta nlhatu uripothe.

56 Attu enchi o uhimiechesha ahoolhumacha malhove o umwootheria Yesu, nansho khayaalhikanne.
57 Paahi attu akina aheemelha amooootheriachaka Yesu wiira,

58 “Nahomwiiwa eeraka ‘kinoophomolha Inupa ya Nl-
huku ithekiye ni attu ilha, ni utheka ikhwawe wo mahuku
mararu, ihithekiye wo machiri a attu.’ ”
59 Nansho aneeraka chiicho, uhimiechesha waya
khawaalhikanne.
60 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayeemelha variyari aya
ni unkoha Yesu, “Chani woonaka khannaakhulha, milhatu
chinoreiya inyu chi?”
61 Yesu nkaamalha shiriri. Opochera ishaani olhupalhe
nkaakoha tho, “Ana inyuva phi Kuristo Moopolhi mwaana
a Nlhuku vahiye ibarakha?”
62 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Eiyo, Phi Mii, ni inyu
nnowa umwoona Mwaana a Ntu nakhanlhe wiimonono wa
Apwiiya Nlhuku O machiri, vanohalha awe uwa umahuteni
wiirimu!”
63 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkaarulha mwiinjiro waya
eeraka, “Khaninttuna uhimiecheshiya tho!
64 Nheewa mwaashinene ulhava wawe! Mwaatti nnona
chani?”
Attu onkhaye nkayaakuwelha eeraka wiira hotteka, hoph-
wanelhiya uhukumulhiya ukhwa.
65 Attu akina nkayanshuwelha Yesu ishenye, nkayan-
tiyelhelha wiitho ni unkhoma mmuruni amwirelhaka,
“Nkalhamulhani apani okhommeni?” Ni manyaasikari ni
ayo nkayaamwata makofi.

Napeturo anonruna Yesu
(Mat 26:69-75; Luk 22:56-62; Yoha 18:15-18, 25-27)

66 Napeturo aari anakhanlhe vapuwani, vaawilhe awe
karumiya mwalhi mmoka aarumiya wa Opochera ishaani
olhupalhe.
67 Vonne aya Napeturo anakhanlhe oottaka mooro
nkaaweha wiitho ni weerelha, “Ni inyu ngati mwaari ni
Yesu o Unazareti.”
68 Nansho Napeturo nkaaruna vaattuni eeraka, “Ak-
inchuwenlhe mena ittu inoolhumacha inyu.” Nkaakhuma
vathe. Nthupi nkaweepa.
69 Mwalhi namitheko ulhe vonne awe tho Napeturo
nkaahimeria attu aatamanne ayo wiira, “Ni alha aari
mmoka aya!”
70 Napeturo nkayaaruna tho. Nansho miholho vakani tho,
attu aari vavawo ni ayo nkayeerelha Napeturo, “Ninohimia
ikekhiaye wiira, ni inyu mwaari mmoka aya, ukhalhawaya
ni inyuva ntu o Ugalilaya.”
71 Nkaathepa uminda Napeturo eeraka wiira, “Kinolhu-
pelha wiira akinchuwelhaka yoyo nnomwacha inyu uyo!
Nlhuku akihukumulheke etu yakhalhaka kinowoothacha!”

72 Ni vavawo nthupi nkaweepa nkwaha wo nayelhi.
Napeturo nkayopuwelha chenre aya wo uhimeriya ni
Yesu venre awe, “Nthupi uhinaya wiipa wo nayelhi
lhelho, nnoowa mwaakiruna mikwaha miraru.” Miithori
nkachaamora Napeturo.

15

Yesu noorweehiya u Napilato
(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Luk 23:1-5; Yoha 18:28-38)

1 Mapikoosha, opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaaku-
maanacha vamoka ni ashulhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhe-
hero uwoopani ntemera. Nkayanttuka Yesu mittondoro cho
yuuma ni unrweeha u Napilato.
2 Napilato nkankoha “Phi inyu amwene a Ayahudi?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Inyuva nhohimia.”
3 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaamotheriacha Yesu
milhatu chinchi,
4 Napilato ahonkoha tho, “Woonaka khannaakhulha?
Mwiiweke chineera aya wo uriani milhatu chinchi!”
5 Yesu nkaamalha tho, aashangihaka Napilato.

Yesu noohukumulhiya wiiviya
(Mat 27:15-26; Luk 23:13-25; Yoha 18:39-19:16)

6 Kila nihuku no isikuukuu yo Pasaka, Napilato aari
ni malhemalhelho o unthaphulha ntu ttukiye mmoka,
aavekelhiye aya ni attu wiira athaphulhiye.
7 Wo nenno nihuku nno ahawo ntu mmoka eehaniya
Baraba, aattukiye vamoka ni attu o uwonya akina wo
milhatu cho wiiva u njooveni.
8 Attu enchi nkaarwaa uwaavekelhani Napilato apange
thoko cheera aya wo ulhemalhelhihiya,
9 Napilato nkayaakoha, “Mwaatti nnonthananani, kinhiy-
erereke mwene a Ayahudi?”
10 Eera chiicho achuwelhaka wiira opochera ishaani
olhupalhe ammanre Yesu wo umwonelha ihache.
11 Nansho opochera ishaani olhupalhe aari aacho-
peachaka attu wiira avekelhe uthaphulhiya wa Baraba.
12 Nkaakoha tho Napilato waakoha attu eeraka, “Kim-
pangekeni etu, ulha ntu nnomwiihana inyu mwene a
Ayahudi ulha?”
13 Attu onkhaye nkayaakhuwelhacha, “Akhomelhelhiye
vansalaabani!”
14 Napilato nkayaakoha tho, “Wo nlhatu wani! Ttek-
ilheni?” Nansho attu nkaathepa ukhuwelhacha, eeraka
“Akhomelhelhiye vansalaabani!”

15 Napilato wo waateelhiha attu nrima, nkayanthaphulha
Baraba. Nkaalhehera wiira Yesu aatiye ikopo ni urweehiya
akhomelhelhiye.

Manyaasikari anonheulhacha Yesu
(Mat 27:27-31; Yoha 19:2-3)

16 Manyaasikari nkayammwia Yesu mpaka upuwani wa
atawara ilhapo. Nkayeehana miphingo cha manyaasikari.
17 Nkayankhunelha Yesu ikuwo ye imwene, ni ukoorosha
mphumburu wo miiwa ni ummwariha mmuruni.
18 Nkayanramuchira, “Moyoo, Amwene a Ayahudi!”
19 Nkayaamwaatakacha mmuruni ni nthalhe, nkayan-
shuwelha ishenye ni unkhoromelha eepangaka unthimicha.
20 Yamalhiheke unheulhacha, nkayanrulha ikuwo ye
imwene ni ummwariha tho ikuwo chawe. Nkayaathama
ni unrweeha unkhomelhelhani vansalaabani.

Yesu nookhomelhelhiya vansalaabani
(Mat 27:32-44; Luk 23:26-43; Yoha 19:17-27)

21 Mphironi nkaakumaaniya ntu mmoka eehaniya Simoni
ntu nnenchi o Ukirene aakhuma umatani. Nkayankhany-
ereriha wiira ankavihe Yesu ukusha nsalaaba. Yoyo aari
athumwanaya Naalekizanda ni Naruufo.
22 Nkayanvelhelha Yesu mpaka vakittu veehaniya Golo-
gota, maana aya “Nikhurukucha no Muru.”
23 Wowo nkayammaha idivai yaathakanihiye nrete wo
uhapalha weehaniya manemane, nansho Yesu khaawunrie.
24 Paahi etu nkayankhomelhelha vansalaabani,
nkayaakusha ikuwo chawe ni ukawana wo woopa ikhura.
25 Yeyo yaari saa tatu wichishu vaakhomelhelhiye awe
vansalaabani.
26 Nkayaalhepa nlhatu no wiiviya wawe niiraka “Mwene
a Ayahudi.”
27 Vamoka ni uyo ahokhomelhelhiya attu elhi tho, yaari
attu o uvara makhuche, mmoka wiimonono ni nkina
wiimushi.
28-29 Attu yaavira mphironi, ni ayo nkayeewiya an-
ruwanaka apukhunyachaka miuru eeraka, “Inyu! o upho-
molha Inupa ya Nlhuku ni utheka tho wo mahuku mararu!
30 Nkhuruweke etu vansalaabani vawo, mwiichopolheke
mwaanene!”
31 Ni ayo opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha
Malhehero a ashinna Musa ahonheulhacha eeraka, “Ahoo-
ria woopolha akina, nansho khanooria wiichoopolha
mwaneneru!
32 Nngwe nimwone vano eepanga Kuristo Moopolhi,
mwene a Ayahudi vanokhuruwa awe vansalaabani, noone
etu ninrumelhelhe!”

Ata ni ayo elhi aakhomelhelhiye vamoka ni Yesu ayo, ni ayo ahonruwanakacha.

Yesu nookhwa vansalaabani
(Mat 27:45-56; Luk 23:44-49; Yoha 19:28-30)

33 Toka saa sita uthana mpaka saa tisa, ilhapo yonkhaye
nkayaakelhia ipiphi.
34 Saa tisa uthana, Yesu nkaakhuwelha eeraka, “Eloi, Eloi,
lama sabakthani?” Maana aya “Nlhuku aka, Nlhuku aka,
woonaka nnookihiya?”
35 Attu akina eemenlhe vavawo ayo nkayaamwiwa,
nkeera, “Mmwiiweke, neehana Naeliya.”
36 Ntu mmoka nkaattimakacha ni ukusha ntapwata
naatapwihiye nrete wo utipiha uweria ni ummaha Yesu
munthalheni eeraka, “Haya noone yakhalhaka Naeliya
anowa ukurushani vansalaabani.”
37 Yesu nkaakhuwelha, nkaahiya nrima.
38 Nipaziya nulhupalhe naatukelhelhiye u Inupa ya Nl-
huku, nkanaahuwa velhi nchulhu mpaka vathi.
39 Nholhelhi a manyaasikari eemenlhe vachereshere
nsalaaba ahomwoona Yesu vaakhwa awe, ni uyo nkeera,
“Wo ikekhiaye yolha ntu ulha aari Mwaana a Nlhuku!”
40 Ahaawo manyopani eemenlhe, awehaka utayi utayi.
Amoka aya aari Amariamu Magidalena, Nasalome, Amari-
amu anumwanaya Nayakhobo akani ni Nayose.
41 Alha phi aari manyopani anttukannne Yesu munkwa-
hani toka vaari awe Ugalilaya ankavihaka mitheko. Ni
manyopani akina enchi yaari aawilhe vamoka ni uyo
Uyerusalemu.

Yesu noovithiya
(Mat 27:57-61; Luk 23:50-56; Yoha 19:38-42)

42 Vavawo yaari uchechilho. Ni nihuku nenenno naari no
wiicheesha rata wo Nihuku no Wiittuwa naawa meelho aya.
43 Nkaawa Nayusufu ntu Uarimathaya, ntu aarumelhel-
hiya ni attu chinene. Yoyo aari ntu aaweherera uwa
wo Imwene ya Nlhuku. Wo uhoova nkaarwa u Napilato
ulhepelhani iruttu ya Yesu.
44 Napilato nkayaashanga chinene veewilhe aya wiira
Yesu hokhwa. Nkaamwiihana nholhelhi a manyaasikari ni
unkoherera yakhalhaka Yesu hokhwa kataashi.
45 Veewilhe awe wiira Yesu hokhwa kataashiru, nkaahiy-
era Nayusufu wiira akushe iruttu ya Yesu.
46 Paahi, nkayaathuma isaanda yo hariri ni ukurusha
iruttu ya Yesu vansalaabani, ni uvilhikelha. Nkaavitha
iruttu iyo nnihiyeni mwaahemiye vamwalhani.
Nkayaakhunelha nlhuku vanlhakoni.

47 Amariamu Magidalena ni Amariamu anumwanaya
Nayose nkayoona veeshiye aya iruttu ya Yesu.

16

Uhihimmwa wa Yesu
(Mat 28:1-8; Luk 24:1-12; Yoha 20:1-10)

1 Navireke Nihuku no Wiittuwa, Amariamu Magi-
dalena, Nasalome ni Amariamu anumwanaya Nayakhobo,
nkayaathuma makhura o unukhelha o urwaa uhikacha
iruttu ya Yesu.
2 Wichishuru nihuku no Jumaapili, nchuwa vaakhuma
aya, nkayaarwaa unihiyeni.
3 Vaari aya mphironi ahokohanacha ashineneru, “Mpani
nohalha unipirikishelha nlhuku nikhunelhiye vanihiyeni
nne?”
4 Nansho vaawenhe aya, nkayoona wiira nlhuku ni-
hopirikishiya vanlhakoni vawo. Nlhuku nno naari nulhu-
palhe chinene.
5 Paahi etu nkayaakelhacha nnihiyeni mmo, nkayaam-
wona mmirawo nawanre ikuwo chootelha twetwetwetwe
nakhanlhe wiimonono, nkayaashangacha chinene.
6 Nansho mmirawo uyo nkaahimia wiira, “Nhishange.
Kihochuwelha wiira nnomwaavia Yesu o Unazareti
aakhomelhelhiye vansalaabani. Khaawo va, hohihimmwa!
Mwooneke etu veeshiye awe.
7 Nrweeke etu mwaahimerieke owiittucha awe, vamoka
ni Napeturo wiira ‘Nouholhelhani Ugalilaya, nnokoomwona
wowo thoko chenre awe wo uhimia.’ ”
8 Paahi etu Napeturo nkayaakhuma unihiyeni waavithiye
awe Yesu, nkayaattimakacha uno oovaka ni ushanga. Nkaa-
malha wo uhinhimeria ntu riyoothe ukhalhawaya yaari
oovaka chinene.

Yesu nowaakhumelelha Amariamu Magidalena
(Mat 28:9-10; Yoha 20:11-18)

9 Yesu vaahihimmwe awe, mapikoosha o nihuku no
Jumaapili, echoninhe thoko wa Amariamu Magidalena
akuminhe awe mashoka o unanara saba.
10 Amariamu Magidalena nkaarwa uwaahimeriani attu
aari vamoka ni Yesu alhe. Yayo manyaattu ayo aari mu
wunlhani,
11 veewilhe aya wiira Yesu hohihimmwa ni Amariamu
Magidalena ahomwoona khayaarumelhenlhe.

Yesu nowaakhumelhelha owiittucha elhi
(Luk 24:13-35)

12 Katashi miholho, Yesu nkaakhumelhelha owiittucha
elhi awe ooniaka wo ikhove ikina vaari aya akelhaka iwani
cho mmamatani.
13 Nkayaahokolhia ni waahimeria akhunanaya, nansho ni
ayo khayaarumelhenlhe.

Yesu nowaakhumelhelha khumi ni mmoka
(Mat 28:16-20; Luk 24:36-49; Yoha 20:19-23; Mitk 1:6-8)

14 Kaanyuma Yesu nkaakhumelhelha owiittucha awe
khumi ni mmoka vaalhia aya yolhia. Nkaachacher-
acha chinene wo nlhatu no ulhipa mirima, ukhalhawaya
aari ahirumelhelhaka malhove a attu ankumanne vaahi-
himmwe awe.
15 Paahi nkeerelha onkhaye wiira, “Nrweeke velhaponi
vonkhaye mwahimiacheke Malhove Orera wa attu onkhaye.
16 Ntu nohalha urumelhelha ni ubatiiziya nowoopolhiya,
hinorumelhelha nohukumulhiya.
17 Attu anohalha urumelhelha ayo anovaahiya ikuru yo
upangacha ithikineha, wo nchina naka anowa woomolha
mashoka o unanara, ni wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto,
18 avaraka inwaa, ama awuriaka ittu iriyoothe yo uha-
palha, khinowa yaahapalha. Anoweeshera areta miono ni
ureta uyo unowaahiya, anoolhama.”

Yesu nootheeshiya wiirimu
(Luk 24:50-53; Mitk 1:9-11)

19 Paahi etu, Athithi Yesu vaamalhinhe aya wulhumacha
ni owiittucha aya ayo, ahokushiya wiirimu, ukhanlhe aya
wiimonono wa Nlhuku.
20 Owiittucha aya nkayaarwaacha ahimiachaka Malhove
Orera ilhapo chonkhaye, Athithi nkaatamana vamoka
aavahaka ikuru wo mitheko chonkhaye wo ukhomaalhiha
malhove aarwaa vamoka ni mitheko cho ushangiha chaa-
pangiya.

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni
Ashinna Luka
Malhove o uholhelha

Ikitabu yo Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni ashinna Luka phi imoka yo ichitabu ncheshe nhina Malhehano o Naanano chinohimiacha ukumi ni makhalhelho a Yesu Kuristo. Kila imoka yo chechiyo ineehaniya "injili," maana aya "malhove Orera." Chechiyo ichitabu chiyo chilhepiye ni Namatayo, Namako, ashinna Luka ni Nayohana. Ashinna Luka khalhempe mwaha unomwaacha Yesu vekha ayaru, nansho aholhepa mwaha unaacha mitheko chaapangiye ni akarumiya baada yo ukhwa ni uhihimmwa wawe nhina ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya. Khaawo ata ntu mmoka nochuwelha wo ikekhiaye ikatema vaalhepiye aya Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni ashinna Luka, ama ukittu waalhepiye aya. Nansho attu o ushoma enchi anorumelhelha wiira veekinaka yaalhepiye iyaakha cho 70 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo.

Ashinna Luka phi lhepilhe, yayo aari abwana mganga. Iphiro ilhepilhe aya ni nulhumo naya chinowooniha wiira aari ntu o ushoma chinene. Ashinna Luka ahothanana ulhepa rata mwaha unomwaacha Yesu, ahimiachaka chittu cheera aya wo upangia, wiira attu akina apatte ittu yo uchuwelha vanohalha aya ushoma (nlhako wo 1:1-3). Ashinna Luka khayaari Ayahudi (Akol nlhako wo 4:10-14), aholhepa wo iphiro inohalha wooriha attu ahiri Ayahudi uchuwelha chittu chihimiye. Yayo anoonia mwaari wo iphiro inohimiacha aya makhalhelho ni meetelho a Ayahudi (nlhako wo 1:8).

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni ashinna Luka anolhikaana chinene ni ikitabu chi Namatayo ni Namako, ukhalhawaya anohimiacha chittu chechiyo chechiyo wo iphiro inolhikaana. Wo chechiyo ichitabu taaru chiyo, ashinna Luka phi nohiamiacha wo nhina mwaha wo uyaria wa Nayohana Obatiiza. Ashinna Luka tho anoomindelha mwaha wo uhiyerera milhatu (nlhako wo 3:3, 11:4, 17:3-4, 23:34, 24:47) ni mwaha wo ulhapelha (nlhako wo 3:21, 5:16, 6:12, 11:1-12, 22:32).

Chiri nhina

Nlhako wo 1:1-4, ashinna Luka anoochuwelhiha Malhove Orera ni uhimiacha nnikwa aya wo ulhepa ikitabu iyo.

Tho, anoohimiacha mwaha wo uyaria wa Yesu ni iphiro chaachokhonlhe awe ntheko awe (nlhako wo 1:5-4:13).
Vakittu venchi nhina Malhove Orera mmo (nlhako wo 4:14-21:38), ashinna Luka anoohimiacha mitheko chaapannge awe Yesu, hasahasa cho ushangiha chaapanganche awe ni meettuchiho eettuchinhe awe attu.
Wo umalhihera, nhina milhako milhi chiyo (nlhako wo 22-24), anohimiacha Yesu chenre awe wo ukhwa, uvithiya ni uhihimmwa wawe.

1 Munna nnottuniya Nateofilo,
Attu enchi aholhepa rata mwaha waapangeelhe variyari ihu.
2 Aalhempe thoko chenre ihu wo weewa attu yoonechenshe ni anamitheko o nenno nlhove nno toka machokholhelho aya.
3 Paahi etu, Munna Nateofilo, ukhalhawaya kihowehaweha wo ikekhiaye chittu chonkhaye rata chene toka khalhayi, kihoona vahorera etu ulhepa wo nlhatu winyu,
4 ni inyu nchuwelhe mwaanene ikeekhene yiituchihiye inyu.

Uyaria u Nayohana Obatiiza unoohimiachiya

5 Naherode vaari aya amwene o Uyudea, ahawo anamilhohi eehaniya Azakariya, o nlhoko wa opochera ishaani eehaniya Naabiya. Ahanu aya Azakariya eehaniya Naelisabeti, o nihimo na anamilhohi Naharuni.
6 Onkhaye elhi ayo aari attu aapanga chittu cho ikekhiaye mmiholho wa Nlhuku, attwaraka iphiro cho malhehero ni ikano cha Athithi wo uhikhalha ni nlhatu wo ukhuwachiya.
7 Nansho yaari ahirina ashaana ukhalhawaya Naelisabeti yaari o uhiyara, ni ayo onkhaye ayo aari anoolhuvanlhe chinene.
8 Nihuku nimoka Azakariya yaari avaraka ntheko aya wo upochera ishaani Unupani wa Nlhuku.
9 Yaari vaathanlhiye aya thoko chaari aya chipangiyaka ni opochera ishaani, urwaa uutusherani ubani umadhubahuni. Paahi etu nkayaarwaa u Inupa ya Athithi.
10 Attu akina yaari vathe awehereraka anlhapelhaka Nlhuku ubani vaatusheriya aya.
11 Nnepa wo wiirimu wa Athithi nkawaakhumelhelha mpaani mmo, nkaweemelha wiimonono wo madhubahu mwaatusheriya ubani.
12 Azakariya vonne aya nnepa uyo nkayaathukumelha ni woova chinene.
13 Nansho nnepa wo wiirimu nkaweera, “Azakariya, nhoove! Nlhuku heewa ulhapelha winyu, ni ahanu

inyu Naelisabeti anonnyara mwaana mwanlhopwana.
Mmweeke mwaamwiihana nchina nawe Yohana.
14 Kihochuwelha wiira nnowa mwaateelhiya chinene, ni
attu enchi akina anowa uteelhiya chiicho vanohalha awe
uyaria!
15 Nowa ukhalha ntu mulhupalhe mmiholho wa Athithi.
Khanowa aawuria idivai mena utheka uriwoothe. Toka
vanohalha awe uyaria ni anumwanawe noowa aachariya
Iphumu ya Nlhuku,
16 ni weewananiha rata attu enchi o Israeli ni waapiiha
wa Athithi ri Nlhuku aya.
17 Nowa waaholhelha Athithi, wo machiri ni Iphumu
thoko ya Naeliya. Noowa weewananiha manyanaangoro
ni achishaana aya, nowa urukunusha mirima cha attu o
itiyamaru wiira avire iphiro choombone, ni weesha tayari
attu a Atithi.”
18 Azakariya nkaakhulha nnepa wo wiirimu eeraka,
“Kinohalha uchuwelha chani yayo malhove ayo? Mii
kihoolhuvalha ni ahanu aka chiicho ahoolhuvalha.”
19 Nnepa wo wiirimu nkawaakhulha, “Mii kinoolhu-
macha va phi Gabrieli kineemelha mmiholho wa Nlhuku,
kirumme uwa uhimeriani yoyo nttenga wo urera uyo.
20 Nansho ukhalhawaya khanrumelhenlhe nttenga aka,
unowa utimira waayaka. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, nnot-
tukiya malhaku inyu, nnookhalha chiicho wo uhulhumacha
mpaka nihuku vanohalha aya utimira malheheriyo aka
alha.”
21 Yeyo ikatema iyo attu yaari yaawehereraka Azakariya
uno ashangaka chani woonaka ahothepa ulhokelha chinene
u Inupa ya Nlhuku mmo.
22 Vaakhumme aya vathe, khooria wulhumacha, paahi
attu nkayaachuwelha wiira ahoona ithikineha vaari aya u
Inupa ya Nlhuku. Yaari athoonyaka wo mathatha.
23 Ikatema aya yo uvara ntheko wo upochera ishaani
Unupani wa Nlhuku vaamanlhe aya, Azakariya nkayaa-
hokolhia uwani.
24 Baada yo uvira mahuku, ahanu aya, Naelisabeti
nkayaarupalha irukulhu. Nkayeettelha mpaani mieri
nthanu.
25 Nkayoolhumacha yiiraka, “Athithi ahokuupuwelha
vano, ahothamiha ishoni yoona aka mwaattuni!”

Uyaria wa Yesu unoohimiachiya

26 Mweri wo sita wo iweyi i Naelisabeti Nlhuku nkanruma
nnepa wo wiirimu Gabrieli arwee iwani wi ilhapo yo
Ugalilaya yeehaniya Nazareti.

27 Arweehe wowo nttenga wa mwalhi mmoka aavekiye ni
ntu mmoka o iyari ya Adaudi nchina nawe Yusufu. Mwalhi
aarweehelhiya nttenga uyo eehaniya Mariamu.
28 Nnepa nkawaaphiya wa Amariamu nkaweera, “Mpuha
ukhalhe ni inyu! Athithi ari ni inyu, nhovahiya nnema
mulhupalhe!”
29 Amariamu veewilhe aya yayo malhove ayo nkayaath-
emwa chinene, nkayaashanga wo uhichuwelha maana o
yayo malhove ayo.
30 Nnepa wo wiirimu nkaweera, “Amariamu, nhoove,
Nlhuku hoovahani nnema.
31 Nnoorupalha iweyi ni unnyara mwaana mwanlhop-
wana, nnohalha inyu umwiihana nchina nawe Yesu.
32 Yoyo nowa wiihaniya Mwaana a Nlhuku Mulhupalhe,
noovahiya ihiche yo imwene thoko apwiiya awe Adaudi
chenre aya,
33 ni uwa ukhalha mwene aya iyari i Nayakhobo mahuku
o uhimalha, umwene wawe khunowa waamalha!”
34 Amariamu nkaakhulha nnepa wo wiirimu, “Mii ki
mwalhi kihinaatameriya. Inohalha wiiria chani etu?”
35 Nnepa wo wiirimu nkawaakhulha, “Iphumu ya Nlhuku
nowuukhuruwelhani, ni ikuru ya Nlhuku inowa ukhunel-
hani. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, mwaana ntakatifu nowa
wiihaniya Mwaana a Nlhuku.
36 Moopuwelheke tho alhoko inyu Naelisabeti, Yayo
yeeriya wiira khannyara, nansho vano ari veruttuni iweyi
yo mieri sita, ni wulhuvalha waya.
37 Khiiwo ihinooria wa Nlhuku.”
38 Amariamu nkayeera, “Mii, karumiya a Athithi, yiirieke
etu thoko chinre inyu wo wulhumacha.” Nnepa uyo
nkawaathama.

Amariamu anoweetakachera Naelisabeti

39 Mahuku vaavinre aya, Amariamu wo uhipicha
nkayaarwaa mpaka iwani yo umiakoni Uyudea.
40 Aarweelhe mpaka uwani wa Azakariya ni waashikuria
Naelisabeti.
41 Naelisabeti veewilhe aya Amariamu aashikuriaka,
mwaana mwankani nkaathuphathupha munthunkwani
mwaya. Naelisabeti nkayaachariya Iphumu ya Nlhuku
42 nkayoolhumacha akhuwelhaka wiira, “Nhovahiya
ibarakha waapwaha manyopani onkhaye, ni mwaana inyu
nohalha uyaria hovahiya nnema!
43 Ki mpani mii mpaka alha akhumelhelhe uwannyaka,
anumwanaya Athithi akeetelhelhe?

44 Kinouhimeriani wiira, veewilhe aka tu nlhove ninyu,
mwaana mwankani hothupha munthunkwani mwaka
ateelhiyaka.
45 Nhoreeriya inyu mwaarumelhenlhe wiira anowa aa-
timira malhove o nttenga wa Athithi ahimeriye inyu!”

Nchipo na Amariamu

46 Amariamu nkayeera,
“Nrima aka unowaathimicha Athithi,
47 nrima aka uhoteelhiya ukhalhawaya Nlhuku phi
moopolhi aka,
48 ukhalhawaya hokuupuwelha, mii karumiya kihiphwanel-
hiye!
Uchokholha lhelho attu onkhaye anowa ukiihana mii o
mpuha,
49 ukhalhawaya Nlhuku o ikuru yulhupalhe hokipangelha
chittu chulhupalhe.
Nchina nawe nitakatifu,
50 uchokholha iyari imoka mpaka iyari chikina
hooniha ikiriri wa attu onkhaye anaathimicha.
51 Ahopanga mitheko chulhupalhe wo moono aya wo
machiri
ni waamwarushacha attu o mahuchuru anoopuwelha
chittu cho mu nrimani mwaya.
52 Haakurushacha mamwene aholhelhi vahicheni waya,
nkaawelhihacha attu o wiitimarikha.
53 Haawoniha chittu choombone attu awolhiye ithalha,
ni woomolhacha attu o nhakhu nkaahiya mathatharu.
54 Hotimiriha malhehano aapannge awe ni manyaapwiiya
ihu,
ni umwoonelha ikiriri namitheko aya Israeli.
55 Hoopuwelha ikiriri awe wa Aburahimu
ni iyari aya mahuku o uhimalha!”
56 Amariamu nkayaalhokelha mieri miraru u Naelisabeti
nkayaahokolhia uwani.

Uyaria u Nayohana Obatiiza

57 Nkawaaya wa Naelisabeti wiithaphulha, nkayannyara
mwaana mwanlhopwana.
58 Amwaatamana aya vamoka ni ashilhoko aya nkayeewa
Athithi chinre awe wo woonelha ikiriri, nkawaattapelhel-
hiya vamoka.
59 Mwaana vaapihilhe nihuku no nane, nkaarwehiya
uwiinelhiyani unyawo, ni urwaa ummahani nchina na
athumwane Zakariya.
60 Nansho anumwane nkayeera, “Mena! Nchina nawe
Yohana.”

61 Attu nkayeera, “Nansho woonaka khaawo nlhoko inyu
neehaniya chiicho!”
62 Paahi etu, nkayaathoonya waakoha athumwane wiira
ehaniyeke nchina naani.
63 Azakariya nkayaavekelha wiira avahiye ikibau alhepe,
nkayaalhepa wiira, “Nchina nawe Yohana.” Attu onkhaye
nkayaashangacha!
64 Ni vavawo Azakariya nkayaattukuwa malhaku ni
nlhimi naya, nkayoolhumacha tho, nkaachokholha unto-
topelha Nlhuku.
65 Amwaatamana nkayoovacha chinene, ni mwaha uyo
nkawaawanelha ilhapo yonkhaye yo miakoni Uyudea.
66 Kila ntu eewilhe nkaahalha oopuwelhaka munrimani
ni ukoha, “Nohalha ukhalha chani yolha mwaana ulha?”
Ukhalhawaya machiri a Athithi aari vachulhu vawe.

Ulhohera u Nazakariya

67 Azakariya nkayaachariya Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkayool-
humacha nttenga wa Nlhuku,
68 “Atotopelhiye Athithi, Nlhuku a attu o Israeli!
Haaweelha attu awe woopolhani.
69 Honivaha Moopolhi o machiri unupani waya,
karumiya a Adaudi.
70 Aholhumacha toka ikatema yo machokholhelho wo iphiro
ya anamilhohi awe atakatifu,
71 wiira anowa anoopolha wa amalhaponi ihu,
mmathathani mwa attu annipangelha ichimwa.
72 Aheera wiira anowoonelha ikiriri manyaapwiiya ihu
ni wuupuwelha malhehano aya matakatifu.
73 Ahaalheha apwiiya
Aburahimu wiira,
74 anonoopolha wa amalhaponi ni univaha ntheko wa
waakaviha wo uhoova,
75 wiira nkhalheke wo utakatifu mpangaka chittu
chinothanana awe Nlhuku,
mahuku ihu onkhaye.
76 Ni uwe mwanaka, unowa wiihaniya namilhohi a Nlhuku
ri Mulhupalhe.
Unowa waaholhelha Athithi
wookolhelha iphiro aya,
77 waahimeria attu aya wiira anowa woopolhiya
wo uhiyereriya uwonya waya.
78 Nlhuku ihu ri o kiriri ni nrima woombone.
Noniwiihera nthuko unokhuma wiirimu
79 ni waamwalhelha nthuko attu onkhaye ari mwiipiphini
mwo nookhwa,

ni unooniha iphiro yo urwaa umpuhani.”
80 Mwaana nkonnuwa, nkaachara machiri mwiiruttuni
ni munnepani. Nkaakhalha uthakoni mpaka veechoninhe
awe vaattuni wa attu o Israeli.

2

Uyaria wa Yesu
(Mat 1:18-25)

1 Yayo mahuku ayo naholheheriya nlhove ni Akaisari
Augusto no waahimeria attu onkhaye aari imwene yo Rumi
wiira aalhakelhiye.
2 Waalhakelhiya attu wo upacha waari ikatema Akurenio
vaari aya atawaraka ilhapo yo Usiriya.
3 Kila ntu nkaarwa urii iwani awe wiira aalhakelhiye.
4 Nayusufu ni ayo ahottuka nkwaha ukhuma iwani
yaakhalha aya yo Unazareti Ugalilaya ni ukelha Ubethele-
hemu ilhapo yo Uyudea, waayarelhe aya Amwene Adaudi.
Aarweelhe wowo ukhalhawaya yaari o iyari ya Adaudi.
5 Aarweelhe uwaalhakelhiyani vamoka ni Amariamu,
ahanu aavekilhe aya aari ve iruttuni,
6 vaari aya Ubethelehemu uwo, ikatema aya yo wiitha-
phulha yahophiya.
7 Nkayeethaphulha nttara naya, mwaana mwanlhop-
wana, nkayanvilhikelha ikuwo ni umwaathalhelha nnikul-
hani mwaalhiheriya ashinama nhiilhini ukhalhawaya
khayapantte nipuro nhina inupa ya alheto.

Minepa ni ashunga o ikhondoro

8 Vakhiviru ni yeyo iwani iyo ahokhalha attu
aashunga mihuwo ashelhelhihaka mwiithuphini,
alhitelhelhaka mihuwo chaya. 9 Nnepa wo wiirimu wa
Athithi nkawaakhumelhelha, ni nthimicho wa Athithi
nkawaamwalheelha kila vakittu. Nkayoovacha chinene,
10 nansho nnepa wo wiirimu nkaweera, “Nhoove
mwaatti! Kinouhimiacherani nttenga wo urera, unohalha
waateelhiha mirima attu onkhaye.
11 Ukhalhawaya lhelho nna iwani ya Amwene Adaudi
Moopolhi inyu hoyaria, Athithi Kuristo aalhehiye ni Nl-
huku!
12 Ni nna phi nthonyero nnohalha inyu uhimiechesha,
nnokoomwoona mwaana navilhikelhelhiye ikuwo che in-
amwane ni waathalhelhiya nhiilhini.”
13 Wo uhipicha nlhoko mulhupalhe wo minepa o wiirimu
nkawaawa vamoka ni nnepa ulhe, chiipaka ichipo cho
untotopelha Nlhuku.
14 “Nthimicho wa Nlhuku wiirimu uchulhu,

ni mpuha velhaponi va wa attu anochivelhiya awe!”

15 Minepa vaathamme aya ni uhokolhia wiirimu, ashunga
alhe nkeerelhana ashineneru wiira, “Ngwee etu Ubethele-
hemu noonecheshe chikhumelhenlhe, chi ninohimeriya ihu
na Apwiiya chi.”

16 Paahi etu nkayaakuviacha ni waaphwanya Amariamu
ni Nayusufu ni umwoona mwaana naathalhelhiye nhiilhini.

17 Ashunga vaamwonne aya, nkayaahimeria mwaha
waahimeriye aya ni nnepa.

18 Attu onkhaye yeewa ahoshanga choolhumachiya na
ashunga.

19 Amariamu nkaathepa wuupuwelha mwaha wonkhaye
munrimani mwaya.

20 Ashunga nkayaahokolhia eepachaka ichipo cho unto-
topelha Nlhuku wo mwaha weewilhe aya ni woonechesha,
waari thoko chaahimeriye aya ni nnepa.

Yesu noovahiya nchina

21 Yavireke mahuku nane, vaayilhe aya ikatema yo
wiinelhiya unyawo mwaana, nkaavahiya nchina nawe
Yesu, nchina naakumihiye ni nnepa wo wiirimu hinaya
urupalhiya.

Yesu noorweehiya Unupani wa Nlhuku

22 Mahuku nkaaya wo Nayusufu ni Amariamu ur-
waa uttukuriyani, thoko chaalheheriya ni Malhehero a
ashinna Musa. Paahi etu nkayankusha mwaana unrweeha
Uyerusalemu, uttukuriyani wa Athithi,

23 thoko chaalhepiye aya nhina Malhehero a Athithi, “Kila
nttara nilhopwana niihaniyeke ntakatifu a Athithi.”

24 Yaarweelhe tho uukumihani isadaka ya akaulha elhi
ama makhandi o ikhunda melhi, thoko chaalheheriya ni
malheheriyo a Athithi.

25 Yayo mahuku ayo ahokhalha ntu eehaniya Nasimeoni
aakhalha Uyerusalemu. Yaari ntu orera nrima aapanga
chaathanana awe Nlhuku awehereraka woopolhiya wo
Israeli, Iphumu ya Nlhuku akhalhaka ni ayo.

26 Iphumu ya Nlhuku aari anaahimiachenre wiira
khanokhwa ahinaya umwoona Kuristo aalhehiye ni Athithi.

27 Aholhelhiyaka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku, Nasimeoni ahor-
waa Inupa ya Nlhuku. Ni yeyo ikatema iyo manyanaan-
goro ahommwiiha mwaana Yesu wi Inupa ya Nlhuku
uttukuriyani thoko chaalheheriya ni Malhehero a ashinna
Musa.

28 Nasimeoni yahompochera mwaana mmiononi mwaya
ni untotopelha Nlhuku,

29 “Vano Pwiiya, nhotimiriha malhehano inyu,
munhiyeke vano karumiya inyu arwee wo mpuha.
30 Wo miitho aka kimwanene kihoona unoopolha winyu,
31 nkoronshe inyu wooniye ni attu inyu onkhaye,
32 Nthuko wo wamwalhelha attu ahiri Ayahudi,
ni nthuko wo nthimicho wa attu inyu Israeli.”
33 Manyanaangoro o mwaana aahanlhe anoomiye uwanoni wo chittu chaahimiya ni Nasimeoni chimwaachaka mwaana.
34 Nasimeoni nkaalhepelhelha ibarakha ni weerelha Amariamu anumwanawe, “Mwaana inyu ulha hothanlhiya ni Nlhuku wo nlhatu no upotera ni uhihimulhiya wa attu enchi o Uisraeli. Nohalha ukhalha ithikineha yo uvengiya ni attu
35 chiicho wuupuwelha wa attu enchi unowa uchuwania. Ni inyu mwaanene nnowa ukelhiya ihuzuni yo uweria thoko uphanga wo wiithia, inoohomani munrimani.”
36 Ahokhalha anamilhohi anankhwelhi o wulhuvalha, ee-haniya Ana abiti Fanueli o nikosho ni Naasheri. Aakhanlhe ni owannyaya iyaakha saba tu.
37 Aari o wulhuvalha, aaphiya iyaakha makhumi nane ni ncheshe, ni mahuku onkhaye yaari alhokelhaka wi Inupa ya Nlhuku uthana ni uhiyu, anthimichaka Nlhuku, attukaka ni unlhapelha.
38 Yeyo ikatema iyo yaari anawiilhe unthimichani Nl-huku olhumachaka malhove anomwaacha mwaana wa attu onkhaye aaweherera woopolhiya wo Yerusalemu.

Uhokolhia Unazareti

39 Nayusufu ni Amariamu vaamalhinhe aya upanga thoko chaalheheriye aya ni Malhehero a Apwiiya, yahohokolhia uwani Unazareti ilhapo yo Ugalilaya.
40 Mwaana nkonnuwa ni upatta machiri, nkaachara irusho, ni nnema wa Nlhuku waari vamoka ni uyo.

Mwanhima Yesu Unupani wa Nlhuku

41 Kila iyaakha manyanaangoro a Yesu yaari arwaaka Uyerusalemu unlhiani Pasaka.
42 Yesu vaari awe ni malhipa o iyaakha khumi khuwa miilhi, yahorwaa unlhiani Pasaka thoko cheera aya mahuku ene.
43 Pasaka vaamanlhe awe, nkayaachokholha nkwaha wo uhokolhia uwani, nansho mwaana mwanhima Yesu aahanlhe Uyerusalemu. Manyanaangoro awe yaari ahichuwelhaka,
44 yaari aanyiheraka wiira aari munkwahani mmo, paahi etu nkayeeta nkwaha wo nihuku phi yaachokhonlhe aya umwaavia mwaashilhoko aya ni manyampwana aya.

45 Khayaamwoonne, paahi nkayaahokolhia tho
Uyerusalemu umwaaviani.
46 Nihuku no neraru, nkayamphwanya nari wi Inupa
ya Nlhuku, nakhanlhe vamoka ni owiittuchiha e Iyahudi,
eewelhelhaka ni waakoha chookohiya.
47 Attu onkhaye yaamwiiwa ahoshanga cheera awe wo
waakhulha wo irusho.
48 Manyanaangoro nkayoomiya uwanoni vaamwonne
aya, ni anumwanawe nkayeera, “Mwaamwanaka, nlhatu
waani wo upanga chiicho? Athumwana ni mii naari
nuwaaviaka ninashannge.”
49 Nkaakhulha, “Mwaakavierani? Khamwaachuwenlhe
wiira ihokiphwanelha ukhalha nnupani mwa Athithi?”
50 Nansho khayaachuwenlhe maana o malhove olhu-
macha awe.
51 Paahi etu Yesu nkahokolhia Unazareti vamoka
ni manyanaangoro awe, nkeewelhelha ni wiitimarikha.
Anumwanawe nkayaashunga mwaha wonkhaye uyo mun-
rimani mwaya.
52 Yesu nkonnuwa nchusha ni ukhalha o irusho, athepaka
uttuniya ni Nlhuku vamoka ni attu.

3

Nttenga u Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mat 3:1-12; Mako 1:1-8; Yoha 1:19-28)

1 Iyaakha yo khumi ni nthanu yo utawara wa Nakaisari
Natiberiyo, Apontio Pilato phi aari aatawara ilhapo yo
Uyudea, Naherode aari atawaraka Ugalilaya ni ahima aya
Nafilipo yaari atawaraka ilhapo cho Uturea ni Utrikoni.
Alusaniya aatawara Uabileni,
2 Ashinna Anasi ni Nakayafa phi yaari Opochera
Ishaani Olhupalhe. Yayo mahuku ayo Nlhove na Nl-
huku nkanaakhuruwelha Nayohana mwaana a Azakariya
uthakoni.
3 Paahi etu Nayohana nkayaarwaa ilhapo chonkhaye
chaatamana mwoolhoko wo Uyorodani, eettuchihaka wi-
ira, “Nkhoromeke ni uhiya uwonya winyu mbatiiziyeke,
Nlhuku nouhiyererani uwonya winyu.”
4 Phi lhepiye aya nkitabuni mwa anamilhohi ashinna Isaya
wiira,
“Ntu mmoka nookhuwelha muthakoni,
‘Nkooroshe iphiro yo uvira Apwiiya,
mwookolhe mitalha chinohalha aya uvira!
5 Kila nlhikiti ninoowuhelhiya,
kila mwalha ni mwaako unoolhokihiya.
Iphiro cho uhookwaa chinowookolhiya,

ni mitalha chinananre chinoorerihiya.
6 Attu onkhaye anomwona Nlhuku opolhaka attu!’ ”

7 Paahi etu, milhoko cha attu enchi nkayaawa u Nayohana uubatiiziyani. Nayohana nkayakoha, “Inyu iyari yo inwaa va, nhimeriye ni apani wiira nttawe ntwarusho Nlhuku unowiiha awe?
8 Mpangeke etu mitheko cho wooniha etu wiira nhokhoroma ni uhiya uwonya winyu. Nhichokholhe vano etu wiira Aburahimu phi athumwaninyu. Kinouhimeriani wiira Nlhuku noworia uthathusha alha malhuku alha ukhalha ashaana a Aburahimu!
9 Ipacho iri tayari ukakha mwiri vamithithaarini, miri chonkhaye chihinemma rata chinookakhiya ni urihelhiya vamooroni.”
10 Attu nkayaakoha, “Niireke chani etu?”

11 Nayohana nkayaakhulha, “Ntu ri ni ikuwo pilhi ammaheke imoka ntu hirina, ni ntu rini yolhia ankawelheke nkhunanawe hirina.”
12 Attu yaalhiviha ikhodi nkayaawa uubatiiziyani, nkayaakoha Nayohana, “Owiittuchiha, ni hii niireke chani etu?”
13 Nayohana nkayaakhulha yeeraka, “Nhinlhivihe ntu upwaha chilheheriye inyu waalhiviha attu.”

14 Manyaasikaari akina ni ayo nkayaakoha, “Ni hii chiicho, niireke chani?”

Ni ayo nkayaakhulha, nkayeera, “Nhinthurulhe ntu nchurukhu awe ama umwootheria choomwotheria. Nthoshiyeke nchurukhu unolhiviya inyu uyo.”

15 Attu nkaayaakhulhuvelha ittu, nkayaahalha oopuwelhaka munrimani wiira Nayohana ayo aari phi Kuristo Moopolhi aathanlhiye ni Nlhuku.
16 Paahi etu Nayohana nkayeera, “Mii kinoubatiizani ni maashi, nansho ntu mmoka noowa ri mulhupalhe ukipwaha mii kihinooriaka inakhalhaka uthapulha miripwe cho iratu chawe. Yoyo noowa uubatiizani wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni mooro.
17 Yoyo hanaa ithelho mmoononi yo ukhungurelha cholhia, akwechaka ipuwa awe yo weepettelha ni uthokoreria ingaano nnikhupini, ni upaha iphepuwa vamooroni vahintiphiaa.”

18 Paahi etu, vamoka ni meettuchiho o Malhove Orera makina menchi, Nayohana ahaakurumicha attu urukunusha makhalhelho aya.
19 Nansho Nayohana yahaachacheracha Amwene Naherode nlhatu no waathelha Naherodiya, aari ahanu a ahima aya ni mwaha wo uhilhoka mwinchi waapanga aya.

20 Paahi etu Naherode nkayaathepiha uwonya waya,
nkayaavara Nayohana ni waattuka ujeerani.

Yesu noobatiiziya
(Mat 3:13-17; Mako 1:9-11)

21 Attu onkhaye vaamanlhe aya ubatiiziya, Yesu ni uyo
ahobatiiziya. Vaari awe anlhapelhaka Nlhuku, irimu
nkachaahulhia,
22 ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku aari ni iruttu thoko kaulha
nkayankorwelha. Ni nlhove nkaneewiya ukhuma wiirimu
niiraka, “Uwe phi Mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka. Uho-
kichivelha.”

Nihimo na Yesu
(Mat 1:1-17)

23 Yesu vaachokhonlhe awe ntheko mwaattuni, aari ni
iyaakha makhumi mararu. Attu yaari amwaanyiheraka
wiira aari mwaana a Nayusufu mwaana a Naheli,
24 mwaana a Namaatati, mwaana a Lawi, mwaana a
Nameliki, mwaana a Nayanai, mwaana a Nayusufu
25 mwaana a Namatatiya, mwaana a ashinna Amosi,
mwaana a Nanahumu, mwaana a Naesili, mwaana a
Nanagai
26 mwaana a Namaathi, mwaana a Namatatiya, mwaana
a Nasemeini, mwaana a Nayoseki, mwaana a Nayoda
27 mwaana a Nayoanani, mwaana a Nareesa, mwaana a
Nazerubabeli, mwaana a Nashaltieli, mwaana a Naneeri
28 mwaana a Nameliki, mwaana a Naadi, mwaana a
Nakosamu, mwaana a Naelimadamu, mwaana a Nanaeri
29 mwaana a Nayoshua, mwaana a Naelieza, mwaana a
Nayorimu, mwaana a Namaatati, mwaana a Nalawi,
30 mwaana a Nasimeoni, mwaana a Nayuda, mwaana a
Nayusufu, mwaana a Nayonamu, mwaana a Naeliakimu
31 mwaana a Namelea, mwaana a Namena, mwaana a
Namatata, mwaana a Nanathani, mwaana a Adaudi
32 mwaana a Nayese, mwaana a Naobedi, mwaana a
Naboazi, mwaana a Nasalmoni, mwaana a Nanashoni
33 mwaana a Naaminaadabu, mwaana a Naadimini,
mwaana a Naarni, mwaana a Nahezironi, mwaana a
Nafarisi, mwaana a Nayuda
34 mwaana a Nayakhobo, mwaana a Naisaka, mwaana a
Aburahimu, mwaana a Natera, mwaana a Nanaahori
35 mwaana a Naserugi, mwaana a Nareu, mwaana a
Napelegi, mwaana a Naeberi, mwaana a Nashela
36 mwaana a Nakainani, mwaana a Naarfakisadi,
mwaana a Nashemu, mwaana a Anuhu, mwaana a
Nalameki,

37 mwaana a Nametusela, mwaana a Nahenoko, mwaana
a Nayaredi, mwaana a Namahalaleli, mwaana a Nakainamu
38 aari mwaana a Naenoshi, mwaana a Naseeti, mwaana
a Adamu, aari mwaana a Nlhuku.

4

Ulhikachiya wa Yesu
(Mat 4:1-11; Mako 1:2-13)

1 Yesu nkaahokolhia Uyorodani nachanre Iphumu ya
Nlhuku, nkaaholhelhiya ni Iphumu mpaka uthakoni,
2 waalhikachiye awe ni Nakare wo mahuku makhumi
ncheshe. Mahuku onkhaye ayo ahottuka wo uhilhia ittu,
paahi etu avireke yayo mahuku ayo nkaawolhiya ithalha.
3 Nakare nkaamwirelha, “Wakhalhaka uwe phi Mwaana
a Nlhuku, ulheehereke etu wiira alha malhuku alha
athathuwe nkatte.”
4 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha, “Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
‘Ntu khanlhama wo ulhia nkatte vekha.’ ”
5 Nakare nkankusha tho mpaka vachulhu ni umwooniha
imwene chonkhaye cho velhaponi va.
6 Nakare nkeera, “Kinouvaha ikuru wo chilha imwene
chonkhaye chi ni urera waya. Chonkhaye chi chiri
mmathathani mwaka, kathananaka ummaha ntu kinowoo-
ria.
7 Mwakikhoromelhaka ni ukithimicha, chonkhaye chi
chinookhalha chawinyu.”
8 Yesu nkaakhulha, “iholhepiya, ‘Mwaathimicheke
Athithi, Nlhuku inyu vekha aya ni uvara mitheko chaya!’ ”
9 Nakare nkanrweeha mpaka Uyerusalemu vachulhu
ishanja yo Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkeera, “Wakhalhaka uwe phi
Mwaana a Nlhuku, paahi etu uthupeke mpaka vathi.
10 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera, ‘Nlhuku
noolhehera minepa chawe chiwe chuwopolheni.’
11 Ni vawo tho aneera wiira, ‘Anoukushani mmathathani
mwaya nhiwe mwaarakalha mmalhukuni.’ ”
12 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha, “Iholhepiya, ‘Nhinlhikache
Nlhuku, Athithi inyu.’ ”
13 Nakare amalheke unlhikacha Yesu wo kila iphiro,
nkanhiya mpaka ikatema inothananiya.

Yesu noochokholha ntheko awe Ugalilaya
(Mat 4:12-17; Mako 1:14-15)

14 Paahi Yesu ahohokolhia Ugalilaya, ni ikuru yo Iphumu
ya Nlhuku yaari vamoka ni uyo. Mwaha unomwaacha
nkawaawanelha mwiilhaponi mwonkhaye.
15 Nkeettuchiha mu inupa chaya cho unlhapelha Nlhuku,
nkaatotopelhiya ni attu onkhaye.

Yesu nookhotiya Unazareti
(Mat 13:53-58; Mako 6:1-6)

16 Paahi etu Yesu nkaarwa Unazareti, iwani yonnuwenlhe
awe, ni Nihuku no Wiittuwa nkaarwa u inupa yo unl-
hapelha Nlhuku thoko chaalhemalhenlhe awe. Nkeemelha
ushoma Malhove Matakatifu
17 nkaavahiya nrapalha naalhepiye Malhove Matakatifu
ni anamilhohi ashinna Isaya wiira ashome. Nkaapatakulha
ni ushoma vakittu valhepiye wiira,
18 "Iphumu ya Athithi uri vamoka ni mii,
ukhalhawaya ahokihika makhura wiira kaahimerie Mal-
hove Orera amashikini.
Ahokiruma kihimiache uhiyereriya attu attukiye
ni woonihiya tho attu ahinoona,
ni woopolha attu anohuvihiya
19 ni uhimiacha wiira ikatema ihaaya
Athithi vanohalha aya woopolha attu aya."

20 Yesu nkaavilhika ikitabu ni uhokolhosha wa namitheko
aashunga, nkaakhalha vathi. Attu onkhaye wi inupa yo
unlhapelha Nlhuku mmo nkayammweha wo miitho melhi
paranda,
21 venre awe, "Alha Malhove Matakatifu alha ahotimira
lhelho, thoko chinre inyu wo wiiwa kishomaka."

22 Attu onkhaye nkayaachivelhiya, nkayaashangacha wi-
iwa malhove o nnema aahimiacha awe. Nkayaakohanacha
yeeraka, "Ana ulha kahiwena mwaana a Nayusufu ulha?"

23 Nkeerelha wiira, "Kihochuwelha wiira nnookiirelha
nlhikaaniho no wiira, 'Namirete, wiilhamiheke umwanene.'
Ni ukiirelha tho kipangache chittu mwiiwilhe inyu kipan-
gachaka Ukapenaumu."

24 "Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye tho wiira, anamilhohi
khanolhohiya uwannyaya.

25 "Nansho nkakiiweni, wo ikekhiaye, wahokhalha
anankhwelhi enchi mwiilhaponi mu Israeli mwonkhaye mu
ikatema i Naeliya, irimu vaattukiye aya, ni ipulha kha-
yarumpe iyaakha taaru ni nusu ni ikuruna nkayaawanelha
ilhapo yonkhaye.

26 Ni Naeliya khayaarumiye wa anankhwelhi ariyoothe
ahikhalhe anankhwelhi yaakhalha Userepta umwiinanoni
ni ilhapo yo Usidoni.

27 Tho, yahaawo attu enchi yaawereiya makutulha mwi-
ilhaponi mu Israeli Naelisha vaari aya anamilhohi, nan-
sho khaawo ntu aalhamme ahikhalhe Nanaamani, ntu o
Usiriya."

28 Attu onkhaye yaari inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku
veewilhe aya chiicho, nkayaarushiya.

29 Nkayeemelhacha, nkayankhweremiha uchereshere
iwani ni unkusha mpaka vachereshere mwaako wiira
ankakhelhe vathi wuuthi mwaako,
30 nansho nkaavira variyari aya ni urwaa.

Ntu o mashoka o unanara
(Mako 1:21-28)

31 Paahi Yesu nkaarwa Ukapenaumu, iwani yaari
Ugalilaya, nkeettuchiha attu Nihuku no Wiittuwa.
32 Attu onkhaye yaari ashangaka chettuchiha awe, ukhal-
hawaya olhumacha wo ikuru.
33 Nkaakhalha ntu o mashoka o unanara wi inupa yo
unlhapelha Nlhuku mmo, akhuwelha chinene,
34 “Niuttekenlheni hii, uwe Yesu o Nazareti? Uwilhe
unoomolha? Kihochuwelha chinre awo, uwe phi karumiya
ntakatifu a Nlhuku!”
35 Yesu nkoomolha nshoka no unanara nno, “Mmaalhe
munkhume ulha ntu ulha!” Nshoka nkanammulhusha ntu
ulhe vathi, nkanaathama wo hinrakalhiha.
36 Attu onkhaye nkayoomiya uwanoni olhumachaka
ashineneru, “Ilha phi ishiyani vano? Wo machiri ni
ikuru yolha ntu ulha nolhehera wiira mashoka o unanara,
athamache, ni ayo anoothamacha!”
37 Mwaha wa Yesu nkawaawanelha kila vakittu velhaponi
vawo.

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu enchi
(Mat 8:14-17; Mako 1:29-34)

38 Yesu nkaathama wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku
nkaakelha unupani wa Nasimoni. Wowo ahokohi aya
Nasimoni yaari areta iruttu, Yesu nkaahimeriya.
39 Nkaarwa vaathalhelhiye aya ni weemelha
vachereshere ikori ni woomolha ureta waathame
apwiyawe ayo. Ureta nkawaalhama, nkayaachokholha
waaterekhelha.
40 Uchechilho, attu yaari ni manyampwana aya yaawereia
nkayaawiihacha areta ayo wa Yesu, ni uyo nkeesheracha
miono chawe kila mmoka nkayaalhamacha.
41 Mashoka o unanara ni ayo nkaayathamacha attu enchi,
olhumachaka, “Uweva phi Mwaana a Nlhuku!”

Yesu nkoomolha mashoka o unanara wiira ahihokol-
hiache tho ni ayo khayoolhumanche tho, ukhalhawaya
ahochuwelha wiira aari phi Kuristo Moopolhi.

Yesu nowiittuchiha wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku
(Mako 1:35-39)

42 Waashelhe waya Yesu ahothama vawani vawo,
nkaarwa vakittu vaari awe yeekha. Attu khayaa-
chokholha umwaavia, vaamwonne aya, nkayanchiichiha
wiira hithame uwannyaya.
43 Nansho nkeerelhacha, “Kihophwanelhiya uhimiacha
Malhove Orera o Imwene ya Nlhuku iwani chikina, ukhal-
hawaya Nlhuku kirumme wiira kipange yoyo ntheko uyo.”
44 Paahi etu nkaavira eettuchihachaka attu mu inupa cho
unlhapelha Nlhuku ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyudea.

5

Yesu noweehana Owiittucha o upachera
(Mat 4:18-22; Mako 1:16-20)

1 Nihuku nimoka Yesu aari neemenlhe vachengweni
nttiya no Genesareti, attu vaathothokanacha aya uwa
uwiiwelhelhani nlhove na Nlhuku.
2 Nkoona ikalhava pilhi vachereshere nttiya, ashinene
yaari anakhuruwilhe alhokihachaka ittavi chaya.
3 Yesu nkaawelha ikalhava imoka i Nasimoni, nkaalhep-
elha anene ayo wiira athame vachengweni vawo achush-
eriheke miholho vakani. Nkaakhalha nkalhavani mmo ni
weettuchiha milhoko cha attu.
4 Amalhiheke weettuchiha attu, nkeerelha Nasimoni,
“Nchusheriheke ikalhava inyu mpaka variyari nttiya,
mwarieke ittavi chinyu chiyo mwavare ihopa.”
5 Nasimoni nkayaakhulha, “Thithi, nihoshelhelhiha wo
uhipatta ittu. Nansho wo nlhove ninyu, kinokoriaa ittavi
vano.”
6 Arieke ittavi mmaashini, nkayaarulha ihopa chinchi,
mpaka ittavi waatameria upaphuwa.
7 Nkayeehana ashikhunanaya yaari ikalhava ikina, awe
aakaviha. Nkayaawacha, nkayaacharihacha ihopa ikalhava
pilhi chonkhaye chaatameriaka utitimira mmaashini.
8 Nasimoni Peturo voonne aya ikhumelhenlhe,
nkayankhoromelha Yesu amwiirelhaka, “Nthame
vawannnyaka va, Thithi! Ki ntu o uwonya mii!”
9 Napeturo anene vamoka ni ashikhunanaya nkay-
oomachiya uwanoni wo woona ihopa chinchi thoko
chechiyo chaavarilhe aya chiyo.
10 Yaari chiicho ata u Nayakhobo ni Nayohana ashaana
a Nazebedayo, akavihi nanaya Nasimoni. Yesu nkeerelha,
“Nhoovache mwaatti, uchokholha lhelho va nnookhalha o
woopolha attu.”
11 Nkayaapurulha ikalhava mpaka uchengweni,
nkayaahiya kila ittu ni unttwara Yesu.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o makutulha
(Mat 8:1-4; Mako 1:40-45)

12 Nkayaakhalha wiira Yesu vaari awe iwani imoka ntu
mmoka aawereiya makutulha ahomwoona, nkaawa wa
Yesu. Nkeewulhusha makukhu ni unlhepelha Yesu, “Thithi,
mwattunaka, nnowooria ukilhamiha!”
13 Yesu nkookolha moono awe ni ummara ntu o maku-
tulha uyo nkaamwiirelha, “Kihothanana, nlhameke etu!”
14 Nkanlhehera ntu uyo wiira, “Nhirwee uhimiecheshani
wa attu, nansho nrweeke mweechoniheke wa opochera
ishaani, mwakumiheke isadaka inyu mwiittukurie wiira
nholhama thoko chilheheriye aya ni ashinna Musa.”
15 Nansho mwaha waapannge awe Yesu nkawaawanelha
kila vakittu. Attu enchi nkayaathukumana uumwiiwelhel-
hani ni ulhamihiya mareta aya.
16 Nansho nkaathama ni urwaa vakittu vo yekha awe,
nkaakhalha wowo anlhapelhaka Nlhuku.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o ririyacha moono
(Mat 9:1-8; Mako 2:1-12)

17 Nihuku nimoka Yesu aari eettuchihaka, Amafarisayo
akina ni owiittuchiha Malhehero yaakhumme iwani cho
Ugalilaya ni Uyudea ni Uyerusalemu, yaakhalhanche eewel-
helhaka. Machiri a Athithi aari vamoka ni uyo wiira
aalhamihe areta.
18 Nkayaawa attu yankushilhe vankorini ntu o uririyacha
iruttu, nkayaalhikacha unkelhiha mpaani mwaari awe
Yesu.
19 Nansho attu chenre aya wo uchara, khayoonrie ukelha
mpaani. Paahi etu, nkayankusha mpaka vachulhu nchaara,
nkayaakhunulha nivatho wiira anvirihe ni ikori awe mpaka
vaari awe Yesu. 20 Yesu vonne awe yoyo nrima aya uyo,
nkaamwirelha ntu o ririyacha moono uyo, “Uhohiyereriya
uwonya wao, mpwana aka.”
21 Owiittuchiha Malhehero ni Amafarisayo nkayaa-
chokholha wiikoha ashineneru, “Ana phi mpani yolha
nonlhava Nlhuku ulha! Nlhuku vekha awe phi nohiyerera
uwonya!”
22 Yesu ahochuwelha ichuku chaya, nkeera, “Nlhatu
waani wo uchukulhacha munrimani chiicho?
23 Vaalhuwilhe vayi ana, wiira, ‘Uwonya winyu uhohiy-
ereriya,’ ama wiira, ‘Munkweke nrweeke?’
24 Kinowoonihani etu wiira, Mwaana a Ntu hanaa ikuru
velhaponi va yo uhiyerera uwonya wa attu.” Paahi
etu nkaamwiirelha ntu o moono wo uririyacha ulhe,
“Kinoohimeriani wiira, munkweke, mwiirieke nkori inyu
nhokolhieke uwani!”

25 Vavawo vavawo ntu ulhe nkeemelha attu yoonaka,
nkaakusha nkori waarupelha awe, nkaahokolhia uwan-
nyawe, anthimichaka Nlhuku.
26 Attu onkhaye nkayaahalha malhaku mwaari! Aari
yoovaka, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku yiiraka, “Nihoona chittu
cho ushangiha lhelho!”

Yesu noweehana Nalawi
(Mat 9:9-13; Mako 2:13-17)

27 Yamalhekeru, Yesu nkaakhuma vathe nkaamwona
ntu aalhiviha ikhodi eehaniya Lawi, nakhanlhe vanupani
vaalhiviha awe ikhodi. Yesu nkaamwiirelha, “Nkittware.”
28 Nalawi nkayeemelha, nkayaahiya kila ittu ni unttwara
Yesu.
29 Yamalheke Nalawi nkayanterekhelha Yesu yolhia yo
uchechilho, ni alheto yaalhalheiye yaari attu olhiviha ikhodi
enchi aakhanlhe unlhiana Yesu vamoka ni attu akina.
30 Amafarisayo akina ni owiittuchiha Malhehero
nkayaachukulha, nkayaakoha owiittucha a Yesu yeeraka,
“Chani woonaka mwaatti nnolhia ni uwuria vamoka ni
attu o ulhiviha ikhodi ni attu o uwonya?”
31 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Attu arii akumi khanaavia abwana
mganga, ihikhalhe areta phi naavia.
32 Akiwiilhe u weehanani attu anopanga chittu cho urera
wiira akhorome, nansho attu o uwonya.”

Mwaha wo uttuka
(Mat 9:14-17; Mako 2:18-22)

33 Attu akina nkayaamwiirelha Yesu, “Owiittucha a Nay-
ohana anoottuka venchi ni ulhapelha, ni owiittucha a
Amafarisayo anopanga chiicho, nansho owiittucha inyu
anolhia ni uwuria.”
34 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani attu alhalheiye u arusini
ahophwanelhiya uttuka abwana arusi anari vavawo?
Mena!
35 Nansho nihuku ninoowa abwana arusi vanowa aya
uthamihiya, vavawo attu phi nowa aya aattuka.”
36 Yesu nkaahimeria tho nna nlhikaaniho nna, “Khaawo
ntu neesha imbaati yo naanano vachulhu ikuwo yoothalha.
Eeraka chiicho, noothepiha ikuwo iyo waahuwa, ni imbaati
iyo khinaathana ni ikuwo yo khalhayi.
37 Chiicho khaawo ntu nohelha idivai yoochasha ntumpa
wo nrapalha wo wuulhuvalha, ukhalhawaya idivai
yoochasha iyo inoopwesha ntumpa uyo ni urihiaa.
38 Nansho, idivai yoochasha inohelhiya mu nrupa nkumi!
39 Khaawo ntu nothanana uwuria idivai ihinachasha
amalhihaka uwuria idivai yoochasha. Attu aneera, ‘Ittu yo
khalhayi phi nlhoka chinene.’ ”

6

Mwaha wo Nihuku no Wiittuwa
(Mat 12:1-8; Mako 2:23-28)

1 Yesu aari etakachaka mmamatani Nihuku no Wiittuwa. Owiittucha awe nkayonthacha machashi o meelhe, nkayaatikitta ni ukhuura imbeyu chaya.
2 Amafarisayo akina nkayaakoha, “Nlhatu waani upanga ittu ichiichihiye ni Malhehero wiira ihipangiye Nihuku no Wiittuwa?”
3 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ana khannashoma yaapannge aya Adaudi ni ashikhunanaya vaawolhiye aya ithalha?
4 Ahokelha Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkayaalha mikatte chaakumihiye isadaka wa Nlhuku, nkayaalhia, ni waakawelha ashikhunanaya. Mikatte chaachiichihiye ulhiya ni attu akina yaakhihale opochera ishaani vekha aya.”
5 Yesu nkaamalhiha eeraka, “Mwaana a Ntu phi Mwanene Nihuku no Wiittuwa.”

Ntu o moono wo ririyacha
(Mat 12:9-14; Mako 3:16)

6 Nihuku no Wiittuwa nikina, Yesu ahorwaa wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku ni wettuchiha attu. Ahokhalha mwommo ntu o moono wo uririyacha.
7 Owiittuchiha Malhehero akina ni Amafarisayo nkayaavia nlhatu wo mwootheria wiira hotteka, paahi etu nkayammweha paranda yoone yakhalhaka nonlhamiha ntu uyo Nihuku no Wiittuwa.
8 Nansho Yesu ahochuwelha ichuku chaya nkaamwirelha ntu ulhe, “Munkweke mmweeke. Mweemelhe uholho unouno.” Nkeemelha nkaawa uholho.
9 Paahi Yesu nkeerelha, “Kinoukohani mwaatti, Ikekhia ihu inaacha Nihuku no Wiittuwa inonilhehera nipangekeni lhelho? Upanga ittu yo urera ama yo uhilhoka? Woopolha ukumi wa ntu ama wiiva?”
10 Nkaaweha attu onkhaye yaari vavawo, nkaamwirelha ntu o moono wo uririyacha ulhe, “Wookolheke moono awo uyo.” Nkookolha, nkawaalhama nkawaakhalha nkumi tho.
11 Nansho attu yanvenga Yesu nkayaathunalhacha, nkayaakhalha ashineneru yaaviaka nlhatu wo umwiiriha Yesu.

Yesu nowaathanlha akarumiya khumi ni elhi
(Mat 10:1-4; Mako 3:13-19)

12 Yesu nkaarwa umwaakoni ulhepelhani, nkaashelhelhiha wowo anlhapelhaka Nlhuku.
13 Waashelhe waya, nkeehanacha owiittucha awe ni waathanlha khumi ni elhi, ehanne awe akarumiya,

14 Nasimoni aavanhe awe nchina Napeturo ni ahima
aya Naandorea ni Nayakhobo ni Nayohana ni Nafilipo ni
Nabatolomayo
15 Namatayo ni Natomaso ni Nayakhobo ashaana a Alu-
fayo ni Nasimoni eehaniya nnenchi
16 Nayuda mwaamwanaa Nayakhobo ni Yuda Isikariote,
anthuminhe Yesu.

Yesu nowiittuchiha ni waalhamiha attu
(Mat 4:23-25)

17 Vaakhuruwilhe awe umwaakoni ni akarumiya awe,
nkeemelha ni waaphwanya owiittuchiha awe enchi
anathothokanne vamoka. Yayo yaari attu yaakhumme
ilhapo cho Uyudea ni Uyerusalemu ni iwani cho umbwaani
cho Utiro ni Usidoni,
18 aawachilhe umwiiwelhelhani ni uwa uulhamihiyani
mareta aya. Attu yaahuvihiya ni mashoka o unanara ni ayo
ahowaacha uulhamihiyani.
19 Attu onkhaye yaari athananaka inakhalhaka uvara
mwiinjiro wawe, ukhalhawaya machiri aari ankhumaka ni
waalhamiha attu onkhaye.

Mpuha ni ihuzuni
(Mat 5:1-12)

20 Yesu nkaaweha owiittucha awe nkeera,
“Nhoreeriya mwaatti nnohuvelha unchuwelha Nlhuku va,
umwene wa Nlhuku phi wawinyu!
21 Nhoreeriya mwaatti nnowolhiya ithalha va,
ukhalhawaya nnoowa mwaawonihiya!
Nhoreeriya mwaatti nnonlha vano,
ukhalhawaya nnoowa mwaathiaa ni uteelhiya!”
22 “Nhoreeriya mwaatti vanopangelhiya inyu ichimwa ni
attu, okhotakani, oruwanakani ni uheulhacha nchina ninyu
wiira nhopanga ittu yo uhilhoka wo nlhatu wo Mwaana a
Ntu!
23 Nteelhiyeke vanohalha aya ukhumelhelha yayo, ntapel-
helheke wo ushangarara, ukhalhawaya wo ikekhiaye
nhoshungeriya nttuvo nulhupalhe wiirimu. Kwaani ata
manyaapwiiya aya aapannge chiicho, waapangelha anamil-
hohi a Nlhuku.
24 Nansho nhothapana mwaatti attu o nhakhu va,
ukhalhawaya nhomalha upuha!
25 Nhothapana mwaatti nnorupalha vano va,
ukhalhawaya nnoowa mwaawolhiya ithalha!
Nhothapana mwaatti nnothiaa vano va,
ukhalhawaya nnoowa mwonlha ni uthuthelha!”

26 “Nhothapana mwaatti vanototopelhiya inyu ni attu,
ukhalhawaya manyaapwiiya aya ahaapangelha chiicho
anamilhohi o woothacha.”

Waattuna amalhaponi
(Mat 5:38-48; 7:12a)

27 “Nansho kinouhimeriani mwaatti nnokiiwa va, mwaat-
tuneke attu anoupangelhani ichimwa,
28 mwaalhapelhelheke ibarakha anoulhavani, mwaal-
hapelhelheke attu anoupangelhani ichimwa.
29 Ntu owaatakani nrama ninyu nimoka, munhiyereke
owatekeni nikina no nayelhi nno, ntu othurulhakani nikoti
ninyu, munhiyereke ni mwiinjiro winyu.
30 Ntu noovekelhani mummaheke, ntu akushaka nhakhu
inyu nhintware wiira ohokolhoshereni.
31 Chineera inyu wo uthanana wiira mpangelhiye ni attu,
mwaapangelheke ni ayo chiicho.”

32 “Mwaattunaka attu anouttunani vekha aya, nnohalha
chani upochera nnema? Ata attu o uwonya anaattuna attu
anaattuna aya!
33 Mwapangaka moombone wa attu anoupangelhani
moombone, chani nnohalha upatta chani ibarakha? Ata
attu o uwonya aneera chiicho wa attu anaapangelha moom-
bone!
34 Vavawo mwaashimihaka attu nnokhulhuvelha wiira
anouhokolhosherani, nnohalha upatta chani ibarakha? Ata
attu o uwonya anaashimiha attu anaahokolhoshera!
35 Mena! Mwaattuneke amalhaponi inyu ni waapangelha
moombone, mwaashimiheke nhikhulhuvelhaka uhokol-
hosheriya. Vavawo nnoowa mwaapatta nttuvo mwinchi, ni
ukhalha ashaana a Nlhuku Mulhupalhe Chinene. Ukhalh-
awaya ri o uwiiha mpuha wa attu ahichuwenlhe ushukuru
ni o unanara mirima.
36 Nkhalheke attu o kiriri thoko Athumwaninyu chiri aya
o ikiriri.”

Waahukumulha attu akina
(Mat 7:1-6)

37 “Nhaahukumulhe attu akina, Nlhuku khanowa ohuku-
mulhani, nhaakuphulhache attu akina, ni inyu nhiwe
mwaakuphulhachiya, mwaahiyerereke attu akina, Nlhuku
ohiyererekeni ni inyu.
38 Mwaavaheke attu akina, Nlhuku nouvahani ni inyu.
Chiicho etu nnoowa mwaapochera wo winchiva chinene,
nikaviho mmathathani mwinyu. Maphimelho inyu wa attu,
phi maphimelho nnohalha inyu uphimelhiya ni Nlhuku.”

39 Yesu nkaahimeria nna nlhikaaniho nna, “Ntu ohoona
khanooria unholhelha ntu ohoona nanawe, eeraka chiicho,
onkhaye elhi ayo anootumbuchira munlhikitini.
40 Khaawo owiittucha naapwaha owiittuchiha awe, nan-
sho owiittucha amalhaka wiittucha phi nolhikaana awe ni
owittuchiha awe.”
41 “Nlhatuni etu no woona ikokholha nnithoni mwa
nhima inyu uno nhoonaka nipattu niri nnithoni mwinyu
mwaanene?
42 Nnohalha wiira chani wa nhima inyu, ‘Nhima aka
nkankani kuuthamihe ikokholha nnithoni mwao,’ nansho
nhithamihaka nipattu niri nnithoni mwinyu mwaanene?
Mwa anafiki inyu! Nthamiheke thoko nipattu nnithoni
mwinyu, vavawo phi nohalha inyu wooria uthamiha
ikokholha nnithoni mwa munninyu.”

Mwiri ni maphepu aya
(Mat 7:16-20; Mako 12:33-35)

43 “Mwiri wo ukonda khunemma pufia, mena mwiri wo
uhikonda khunemma maphepu oombone.
44 Mwiri uriwoothe unchuwania wo maphepu unemma
aya, khavanooria urukulha ittini munrokani ama urukulha
izabibu va mwiri wo miiwa.
45 Ntu o nrima woombone nopanga mitheko choombone
chiri munrimani mwawe, ntu o uhilhoka nopanga chittu
cho unanara chiri munrimani mwawe. Malhaku anoolhu-
macha chittu chichanre munrimani.”

Atheki elhi
(Mat 7:24-27)

46 “Nlhatuni no ukiihana mii, ‘Thithi, Thithi,’ uno nhipan-
gaka thoko chineera aka wo ulheherani?
47 Ntu nokiweelha ni wiiwelhelha malhove aka ni
uvarechesha Kinouhimeriani chiri awe.
48 Nokhalha thoko ntu, notheka inupa awe, athipaka
chinene ni utheka nsingi vamwalhani. Mwoolhoko
nkawaapaphulha maashi ni ukhita inupa iyo nansho
kayaatikhinyelhe, ukhalhawaya yaaholhipihiya vaathekiya
aya.
49 Nansho ntu riyoothe neewa malhove aka wo
uhivarechesha, nokhalha thoko ntu notheka inupa awe
wo uhithipa nsingi vathi, maashi atikhinyeke inupa iyo,
yahowulhuwa phiyaru wo nkhito urrrr!”

7

Yesu nonlhamiha karumiya a nholhelhi o manyaasikari o Urumi
(Mat 8:5-13)

1 Yesu amalhiheke waahimeria attu yayo malhove
onkhaye ayo, nkaarwa iwani yo Ukapenaumu.
2 Nholhelhi o manyaasikari o Urumi ahaana namitheko
anttuna aya chinene, yoyo aari nreta chinene amwaatame-
riaka nookhwa. 3 Nholhelhi uyo veewilhe aya mwaha wa
Yesu, nkaaruma ashulhupalhe Ayahudi amwiirelhe awe
anlhamiha namitheko awe uyo.
4 Nkayaarwaa wa Yesu ni ummenda, ampepechaka wiira,
“Yolha ntu ulha hophwanelhiya wiira mwankavihe.
5 Noottuna ilhapo ihu, tho honikaviha utheka inupa yo
unlhapelha Nlhuku.”
6 Paahi etu Yesu nkaattukana. Vaari awe naatamenrie
vawani, nholhelhi uyo nkaaruma attu anhimerie Yesu wiira,
“Thithi, mii akiphwanelhiye wiira inyu nkelhe unupani
waka,
7 phi nlhatu etu akoonrie uwa kimwanene uwiihanani.
Mulhumacheke nlhove tu, namitheko aka noolhama.
8 Mii kimwanene, ki ntu o ipilhi wa attu akina, ki-
hanaa ikuru yo wemelhelha manyaasikari. Kamwiirelhaka
mmoka, ‘Nrweeke!’ Khurwaaka, nkina kamwiirelhaka,
‘Nkaawa va!’ Khuwaaka, kaarumaka anamitheko aka,
‘Mpangeke ilha!’ Khupangaka.”
9 Yesu nkaashanga veewilhe awe nna nlhove nna,
nkaarukunuwa ni weerelha attu anttwara ayo, “Kinohimia
wiira, akinapacha woona nrima thoko ulha, ata mwiil-
haponi mu Israeli mwonkhaye!”
10 Anamitheko nkayaahokolhiacha waarumiye aya ni
umphwanya karumiya nreta ulhe nalhamme.

Yesu nonhihimusha mwaana a anankhwelhi

11 Kaanyuma vakani, Yesu nkaarwa iwani yeehaniya
Unaini, aattukanaka vamoka owiittucha awe ni mphingo
mulhupalhe wa attu.
12 Vaaphiya awe wowo, nkaakumaana attu aarwaa un-
vithani ntu. Ntu aakhwilhe uyo aari mwammirawo o yekha
wa anumwane, yaari anankhwelhi, avelhelhiyaka ni nlhoko
mulhupalhe wa attu.
13 Athithi vonne aya anankhwelhi ayo, nrima waya
nkawaakelhiya ihuzuni yo woonelha ikiriri anankhwelhi
ayo, nkeerelha, “Nhunlhe.”
14 Nkaachushera, nkaapaapelha ikori yaatheshelhiye
ntembo uyo, attu aawelhe ayo nkayeemelhacha. Yesu
nkeera, “Mmirawo! Kinowiirelha wiira, wunkweke!”
15 Mmirawo aakhwilhe uyo nkaakhalha ni uchokholha
wulhumacha, Yesu nkanhokolhosha wa anumwane.

16 Attu onkhaye nkayoovacha chinene, nkayanthimicha
Nlhuku, yiiraka, “Namilhohi a Nlhuku mulhupalhe
honikhumelhelha! Nlhuku howa uwoopolhani attu awe!”
17 Yoyo mwaha waapannge awe Yesu uyo,
nkawaawanelha ilhapo yo Uyudea yonkhaye ni ilhapo
chaatamana aya.

Akarumiya ukhuma u Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mat 11:2-19)

18 Owiittucha a Nayohana nkayaahimeria Nayohana yoyo
mwaha wonkhaye uyo.
19 Nayohana etu, nkaaruma owiittucha ya elhi arwee
yaakohe Athithi wiira, “Chani inyuva phi alhe aahimiye ni
Nayohana wiira, phi nowa ama naawehererereke akina?”
20 Paahi vaaphilhe aya wa Yesu, nkayeera, “Nayohana
Obatiiza ahoniruma nuukoheni wiira inyuva phi alhe
aaromonlhe aya wiira haawo nowa ama nimmwehererereke
ntu nkina?”
21 Yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu aari aavahaka attu enchi nnema
wo ulhamihiya mareta aya, ikwerere ni mashoka o unanara
ni waattukulha miitho attu ohoona.
22 Nkaakhulha akarumiya a Nayohana wiira, “Nhokol-
hieke mwaahimerieke Nayohana chittu chonne inyu, attu
ohoona anowoona, attu oheeta anoweeta, attu o maku-
tulha anoolhamihiya, attu ohiiwa anowiiwa, attu akhwilhe
anoohihimushiya ni attu anokwana anoohimeriya Malhove
Orera.
23 Ahoreeriya attu ahiri ni nipampa ni mii!”
24 Owiittucha yaarumiye ni Nayohana vaathamanche
aya, Yesu ahochokholha waahimeria attu mwaha unaacha
Nayohana, “Vaarwelhe inyu u Nayohana uthakoni ulhe,
mwaanyihera wiira nnokowoonani? Nthalhe utikhinyiyaka
ni iphioo?
25 Mwaanyihera anoonieke chani? Thoko ntu warenlhe
ikuwo chorera? Attu anowara chittu cho nthimicho ni
ukhalha apuhaka yayo anokhalhacha uttato!
26 Nkihimerieke etu, mwaakenlhe woonani? Woona
anamilhohi a Nlhuku? Eiyo, nansho nkamwoona chaath-
empe anamilhohi a Nlhuku.
27 Ukhalhawaya Nayohana phi alhe ahimiye ni Malhove
Matakatifu wiira, ‘Nlhuku heera, Kinonruma karumiya aka
oholhelheni akooroshe iphiro inyu.’ ”
28 Yesu nkeera tho, “Nayohana phi olhupalhe waapwaha
attu onkhaye apanche ukhalha velhaponi va. Nansho ntu
ri mwankani nhina Imwene ya Nlhuku phi mulhupalhe
waapwaha Nayohana Obatiiza.”

29 Attu onkhaye nkayaamwiwa, attu aalhiviha ikhodi
nkayaarumelhelhacha ni utotopelha mitheko choombone
cha Nlhuku, akhalhaka phi attu yaapochenre ubatiizo u
Nayohana.
30 Nansho Amafarisayo ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a
ashinna Musa ahokhotacha unrumelhelha Nlhuku, ni
ukhota ubatiiziya ni Nayohana.

31 Yesu nkeera tho, “Vano etu, kinohalha ulhikaaniha ni
ittu yaani ilha iyari ilha? Attu aya ari thoko chani?
32 Ari thoko ashimirawo aakhalhanche mmapuwani
nnopangiya maronda ni wiichiirelha ashineneru, ‘Na-
howopelhani ikoma nansho khamwenne! Naheepa ichipo
cho nunlhiho nansho khamwonlhilhe!’
33 Nayohana Obatiiza yahowa, ahottuka, khaawunrie
idivai, mwaatti nkamweera, ‘Mmwooneke, ri ni nshoka no
unanara!’
34 Mwaana a Ntu nkaawa, nkaalhia ni uwuria, ni mwaat-
tiva nkamweera, ‘Nkamwooneni yolha ntu ulha! Ntu o
menyekha ni uhapalhiya, mpwana aya attu anolhiviha
ikhodi ni attu o uwonya!’
35 Irusho cha Nlhuku, inakhalhaka chiicho, chino-
himiecheshiya wiira cho ikekhia ni attu anrumelhelha.”

Yesu vawani va Nasimoni Afarisayo

36 Afarisayo yahonlhalhia Yesu wiira alhie yolhia vamoka
ni ayo, nkarwaa uwannyaya nkaakhalha ulhia yolhia.
37 Yeyo iwani iyo ahokhalha opani amoka aapangacha
chittu cho uhilhokalhoka. Nkayeewa wiira Yesu aari alhiaka
yolhia wa Afarisayo, nkayaakusha ichupa yo malhuku o
alabasta yaachanre makhura o unukhelha
38 nkayeemelha amwaatameriaka Yesu uno onlhaka,
nkayaammorihelha miithori chaya, vamietoni. Nkayaapo-
holha ni ikharari mmuruni, nkayaanukhanukha, nkayan-
hikahika makhura o unukhelha ayo.
39 Afarisayo ayo vonne aya, nkayeera munrimani mwaya,
“Ulha ntu ulha akaari namilhohi, anochuwelha chiri aya
alha opani anommarakacha alha, aanachuwelha chiri aya
ntu o uwonya!”
40 Yesu nkoolhumacha eeraka, “Nasimoni, kihanaa nlhove
no uhimeriani.” Afarisayo nkayaakhulha, “Aye, Owiit-
tuchiha, nkihimerieke.”

41 Yesu nkeera, “Ahaawo attu elhi yaashimme nchurukhu
wa ntu. Mmoka aashimme nchurukhu idinari imia nthanu
ni nkina aashimme nhakhu idinari makhumi nthanu.
42 Attu ayo voochenlhe aya ulhiva, aheehanacha ni
waahiyerera milhatu chaya onkhaye. Paahi etu, wa yayo

attu elhi ayo, phuuyi nohalha waattuna chinene attu
aashiminhe nchurukhu alhe?”
43 Nasimoni nkayaakhulha, “Mii kinoona wiira, ntu aahiy-
ereriye nchurukhu mwinchi ulhe, phi nohalha unttuna
chinene yoyo ntu uyo.” Yesu nkeera, “Vavawo nhohuku-
mulha rata.”
44 Nkaarukunuwelha opani alhe nkeerelha Nasimoni,
“Nnoowona alha opani alha? Vaawilhe aka unupani
winyu, khamwaakivanhe maashi o ukhucha mieto chaka,
nansho alha opani alha ahokikhuchiha inyaa ni miithori
aya nkayaapoholha ni ikharari chaya.
45 Khankipochenre rata ni ukibuusu, nansho alha ikatema
yonkhaye ari vaa vamoka ni mii.
46 Khankivanhe makhura o wiihika mmuruni, nansho
alha ahokootiha makhura o unukhelha mmietoni.
47 Kinouhimeriani wiira, uttuna woninhe aya uhaapanga
ahiyereriye uwonya waya wonkhaye. Nansho nohiyereriya
makani, yoyo nottuna vakani.”
48 Yesu nkeerelha opani alhe, “Nhohiyereriya uwonya
winyu.”
49 Attu akina yaakhalhanche vayolhiani vawo, nkayool-
humacha ashineneru, “Phi ntu ani yolha, naahiyerera attu
o uwonya ulha?”
50 Nansho Yesu nkeerelha opani alhe, “Nrima inyu
uhowoopolhani, nrweeke wo mpuha.”

8

Manyopani anttukana Yesu

1 Athameke vavawo, Yesu ahorwaa nkwaha wo mmawani
ni ittoko ahimiachaka Malhove Orera o Imwene ya Nlhuku.
Akarumiya awe khumi ni elhi yaari anttukanaka.
2 Tho, akina yaari manyopani oomolhelhiye mashoka
o unanara ni Yesu ni ulhamihiya mareta aya. Yayo
phi anganya Amariamu eehaniya Magidalena, omolhelhiye
mashoka saba,
3 Nayoana mahanu a Nakuuza attu aapanga ntheko
upuwani u Naherode, Asusaana ni manyopani enchi akina
aakumiha nhakhu waya unkavihera Yesu ni owiittucha
awe.

Nlhikaaniho no namwaalha imbeyu
(Mat 13:1-9; Mako 4:1-9)

4 Milhoko cha attu nkachaarwa wa Yesu chikhumaka
iwani imoka baada ye ikina. Vaari aya anachanre, Yesu
nkaahimeria nna nlhikaaniho nna,
5 “Ahokhalha ntu mmoka aarweelhe uwaalhani imbeyu
cho meelhe. Vaalha awe aari amichaka, nkachaakhalha

chaamonre vaphironi, nkachaanyikalhachiya na attu, ni
ashinuni o wiirimu nkayaalhiacha.
6 Chikina chaamorenlhe vamwalhani, vaamenlhe aya
nkachaanyalha, ukhalhawaya ittaya khayaari ni maashi.
7 Imbeyu chikhwawe chaamorenlhe vaari ittaya yoom-
bone, chahomelha ni utiyelhelhiya ni miiwa.
8 Chikina chaamorenlhe vachaayirani chinene, minyepu
nkachonnuwa ni uyara meelhe, kila nchashi imbeyu imia
imoka.”
Yesu nkaamalhiha eeraka, “Ri ni maaru eeweke!”

Ulhamulhiya malhikaaniho
(Mat 13:10-17; Mako 4:10-12)

9 Owiittucha awe nkayankoha Yesu maana o yayo mal-
hikaaniho ayo,
10 ni uyo nkaakhulha, “Irusho cho uchuwelha chittu
cho Imwene ya Nlhuku nvahiye mwaattiva, nansho attu
akina yayo anohalha uchuwelha wo malhikaaniho, vano
anooweha nansho khanoona, anowiiwa nansho khanowa
aachuwelha.

Nlhikaaniho no ntu o waalha imbeyu
(Mat 13:18-23; Mako 4:13-20)

11 “Maana o nlhikaaniho nno phi wiira, imbeyu phi
nlhove na Nlhuku.
12 Imbeyu chaamonre vaphironi chinooniha attu aneewa,
nansho Nakare noowa ni ukusha nttenga uyo mmami-
rimani mwaya wo waachiichiha wiira ahirumelhelhe ni
woopolhiya.
13 Imbeyu chaamonre vamwalhani chinooniha attu
aneewa nttenga ni upochera ateelhiyaka munrimani. Nan-
sho khachinkhalha ni mithithaari nhina mwaya, ano-
rumelhelha wo ikatema ikani, ni ulhikachiya wawaakaru
anowulhuwa.
14 Imbeyu chaamonre vamiiwani chinokhalha phi attu
onkhaye aneewa, nansho nipampa ni nikakata ni-
nowaakelha ni waatiyelhelha wiira ahiyare.
15 Imbeyu chaamorenlhe vachaayirani chinooniha attu
aneewa nttenga ni upochera wo nrima worera, ni ayo
khuvilhelhaka mpaka vanoyara aya maphepu oombone.

Ikhandiri ni ittutu
(Mako 4:21-25)

16 “Attu khanoparihelha ikhandiri ni ukhuneelha ittutu
ama weesha nkhwikwichiri. Nansho anothomia vachulhu
ikiango, wiira attu yoone nthuko aya uyo amwalheelhiye.

17 “Ittu iriyoothe ivithiye inowa yaawiihiya voonene,
ni ittu iriyoothe ikhuneelhiye inowa yaapatakulhiya ni
uwiihiya voonene.
18 “Nhiittialhe, mmweheke rata chittu chineewa inyu
chiyo, ukhalhawaya attu ari ni ittu anowunchereriya,
nansho attu ahirina ittu, ata ikani anaanyihera aya wiira
ahanaa iyo inookushiya.”

Anumwanawe ni ashihima awe Yesu
(Mat 12:46-50; Mako 3:31-35)

19 Vavawo anumwanawe Yesu vamoka ni ashihima awe
nkayaawa, nansho ahoochelha umwaatameria wo nlhatu
no uchara attu.
20 Ntu mmoka nkaamwirelha Yesu, “Anumwaninyu ni
ashihima inyu arii vathe vawo anothanana uwoonani.”
21 Yesu nkeera, “Anumwanaka ni ashilhoko aka ari phi
attu onkhaye aneewelhelha malhove a Nlhuku ni uvareche-
sha.”

Yesu noomaalhiha iphioo munttiyani
(Mat 8:23-27; Mako 4:35-41)

22 Nihuku nimoka Yesu ahowelha nkalhavani owiittucha
awe nkayanttwara, nkeerelha, “Nngwee nilhapuwe nt-
tiya nirwee ukhopelhelhe.” Paahi etu nkwaha nkawaa-
chokholha.
23 Mphironi, Yesu ahowolhiya ikhove nkaarupa. Vahip-
inche, iphioo yo machiri nkayaawuka munttiyani, ikalhava
nkayaachokholha uchara maashi, ni attu onkhaye yaari
ntatakoni.
24 Owiittucha nkayanrwelha ummushani, yeeraka, “Owi-
ittuchiha, Owiittuchiha! Niri ntatakoni!”
Yesu nkonkwa ni umaalhiha iphioo ni iyo nkayaamaalha,
nttiya nkanaakhalha shiriri.
25 Nkaakoha owiittucha, “Uri vayi nrima inyu?”
Nansho yaari anoomiye uwanoni yoovachaka, yeerel-
hanaka ashineneru, “Phi ntu ani yolha? Nochachera
iphioo ni mawimbi wiira chimaalhe, ni chiyo chinomwii-
welhelha!”

Yesu nowoomolha mashoka o unanara
(Mat 8:28-34; Mako 5:1-20)

26 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaaphiya iwani yo Ugerasi,
inowehana ni nttiya no Ugalilaya.
27 Vaakhuruwa awe umbwaani, nkankumaana ntu
mmoka o mashoka o unanara. Wo iyaakha chinchi, yoyo
ntu uyo aari eetaka wo uhiwara ikuwo hikhalhaka uwani,
alhokelhaka umahiyeni.
28 Vaamwonne awe Yesu, nkaakhuwelha, eewulhushaka
vamietoni vawe, ni ukhuwelhacha, “Yesu, Mwaana a

Nlhuku Mulhupalhe Chinene! Unothanani uwannyaka? Kinoulhepelha wiira, uhikoomolhe!”

29 olhumacha chiicho ukhalhawaya Yesu ahoolhumacha nlhove no ulhehera uthama nshoka nno. Ni nenno nshoka nno naari nimmaraka ikatema chinchi, ata vaattukiya awe mittondoro wiira heetakache aari akwatulhachaka, attawihiyaka ni nshoka no unanara nno wiithuphini.

30 Yesu nkankoha, “Nchina ninyu apani?”

Nkaakhulha, “Nchina naka ‘Nlhoko,’ ” ukhalhawaya mashoka enchi aari anankenlhe.

31 Mashoka nkayanlhepelha Yesu wiira, hilhehere wiira oomolhelhiye unaminepa unohalha aya utwarushiya.

32 Vavawo vakittu vawo vaari vahuwiyaka ikulhuwe, chilhiachaka umwakoni. Paahi mashoka nkayanlhepelha Yesu wiira aahiye akelhe nkulhuweni, ni uyo nkaahiyerera.

33 Mashoka nkayankhuma ntu ulhe ni ukhelha nkulhuweni. Mphingo wonkhaye wo ikulhuwe nkawaattawelha vathi uhito ni ukelha chititimiraka mmaashini.

34 Attu yaahuwacha ikulhuwe ayo nkayaattawacha, vonne aya ittu ikhumelhenlhe, ni urwaa uwanelhihani mwaha uyo mmawani ni mmamatani mwonkhaye.

35 Attu nkayaawa yoone chikhumelhenlhe. Vaaphilhe aya wa Yesu, nkayamphwanya ntu aakumihiye mashoka nakhanlhe vamietoni va Yesu, nawanre ikuwo ni irusho chinankhanlhe rata mmuruni, attu onkhaye nkayoovacha.

36 Alhe yonne, nkayaahimiachera akhunanaya chinre awe wo ulhamihiya mashoka wa ntu ulhe.

37 Attu o iwani yo Ugerasi ayo nkayoovacha chinene. Nkayanlhepelha Yesu wiira athame. Paahi etu nkaawelha ikalhava nkaathama.

38 Ntu aalhamihiye mashoka ulhe ahonlhepelha Yesu wiira, “Ni mii nkittukane.”

Nansho Yesu nkankhotelha, amwiirelhaka,

39 “Nhokolhieke uwani mwahimieke chipangelhiye inyu ni Nlhuku.”

Ntu uyo nkaavira mmawani ahimiachaka chinre awe wo upangelhiya ni Yesu.

Abiti Yairo ni nthiyana mmoka anoolhamihiya
(Mat 9:18-26; Mako 5:21-43)

40 Yesu vaahokolhelhe awe ukhopelhelhe nttiya, attu yahompochera, ukhalhawaya yaari ammwehereraka.

41 Paahi ntu eehaniya Yairo nkaawa, aari nholhelhi neemelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku. Nkeewulhusha makukhu ammekelhaka Yesu wiira arwee uwannyawe,

42 ukhalhawaya mwaamwanaya o vekhawe, mwamwalhi o malhipa o iyaakha khumi ni pilhi aari nnookhwani.

Yesu vaari awe arwaaka, attu yaari anthothokelhaka uno ni uno.
43 Mmoka aya aari opani amoka aawereiya ireta yo ukhuma iphome, nchorochoro wo iyaakha khumi ni pilhi, amalhihaka nhakhu aya uvira mmireteni, nansho ahilhamaka.
44 Nkayanttwara Yesu utulhi, nkayaavara ikuwo awe, iphome nkayaamaalha vavawo vavawo.
45 Yesu nkaakoha, “Apani akivanre?”

Kila ntu nkaakhota, ni Napeturo nkayeera, “Owiittuchiha, attu ahourukureriani uno ni uno!”
46 Nansho Yesu nkeera, “Hawo ntu kivanre, kihochuwelha ukhalhawaya machiri ahokikhuma.”
47 Opani alhe vonne aya wiira khanooria wiivitha, nkayeewiha uno athukhumelhaka ni wiiwulhusha vamietoni va Yesu. Nkayeehimiacha vaattuni vawo, ahimiachaka nlhatu waani wo uvara mwiinjiro ni chinre aya wo ulhama ikwerere aya.
48 Yesu nkeera, “Mwaamwanaka, nrima ao uhoolhamiha. Urweeke wo mpuha.”

49 Yesu voolhumacha awe chiicho, karumiya aya o weemelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku nkaawa, nkeerelha, “Mwamwalhi inyu hokhwa, nhaahuvihe tho Owiittuchiha ayo.”

50 Nansho Yesu nkeewa, nkeerelha Nayairo, “Nhoove, mpisheke nrima, noolhama.”

51 Vaaphilhe aya vanupani, nkaachiichiha ntu unkelhana mpaani ahikhalhe Napeturo ni Nayohana ni Nayakhobo ni manyanaangoro o mwalhi uyo.
52 Kila ntu vavawo aari onlhaka umunlhelha mwalhi uyo. Yesu nkeera, “Umaalhiye uhuunlhiye. Mwalhi ulha kanakhwa, howiraka urupa!”

53 Attu onkhaye nkayanthiacha, ukhalhawaya yaari achuwelhaka wiira hokhwa.
54 Nansho Yesu nkammara moono nkeera, “Mwalhi, wunkweke!”
55 Nrima awe nkawanhokolhelha, nkonkwa, Yesu nkaalhehera wiira avahiye yolhia.
56 Manyanaangoro awe yaari anashannge, nansho Yesu nkaalhehera wiira ahinhimerie ntu riyoothe mwaha ukhumelhenlhe.

9

Yesu nowaaruma owiittucha khumi ni elhi
(Mat 10:5-15; Mako 6:7-13)

1 Yesu nkeehana owiittucha khumi ni elhi alhe, nkaavaha
machiri ni ikuru yo woomolha mashoka o unanara ni
waalhamiha areta.
2 Paahi nkaaruma yayo khumi ni elhi ayo avire ahimi-
achaka Imwene ya Nlhuku, ni waalhamiha areta onkhaye.
3 Nkeerelhacha, “Nhikushe ittu iriyoothe munkwahani,
nhiwie ikopo mena nrupa mena mashurupu mena nchu-
rukhu, ni mena mmoka inyu hikushe mwiinjiro wo nayelhi.
4 Inupa iriyoothe inohalha inyu upocheriya iyo, mwakhal-
heke vavawo mpaka vanohalha inyu uthama vawo.
5 Vahinopocheriya uhimiechesha winyu, mwathameke
yeyo iwani iyo ni ukukutta ntukurukhu nnyaani wo waa-
muka.”
6 Owiittucha nkayaathamacha nkayaarwa mmawani,
ahimiachaka Malhove Orera o Imwene ya Nlhuku ni waal-
hamiha attu awereiya.

Nipampa ni Naherode
(Mat 14:1-12; Mako 6:14-29)

7 Naherode Amwene o Ugalilaya veewilhe aya chittu
chaapangiaa, nkayoova, ukhalhawaya attu akina yeera
wiira Nayohana Obatiiza ahohihimmwa.
8 Attu akina eera wiira Naeliya ahoonia, akina yiiraka
anamilhohi o khalhayi ahohihimmwa.
9 Naherode nkayeera, “Nayohana kihaahitha, nansho
ulha ntu kinomwiiwaaka ulha phi mpani?” Nkayaathanana
umwoona Yesu.

Yesu nowaalhiha attu maelufu nthanu
(Mat 14:13-21; Mako 6:30-44; Yoha 6:1-14)

10 Akarumiya yahokolhieke, nkayanhimeria Yesu kila
ittu yaapannge aya. Nkaakushacha nkayaarwa iwani yo
Ubethsaida.
11 Attu vanchuwenlhe aya, nkayanttwara. Nkaapochera,
nkoolhumacha mwaha wo Malhove Orera o Imwene ya
Nlhuku, ni waalhamiha mareta yaarina aya.
12 Nchuwa veelha aya, akarumiya khumi ni elhi nkayan-
rweelha ni unhimeria wiira, “Mwaahiyeke attu ayo ahokol-
hiacheke uwannyaya ni uvira yaaviaka yolhia mmawani
ni mmamatani, yaavie yolhia ni mapuro o urupa, ukhal-
hawaya vari ihu va vauthakoni.”
13 Nansho Yesu nkeera, “Mwaavaheke yolhia mwaattiva.”
Nkayaakhulha, “Ittu nirina ihu iri mikatte nthanu ni
ihopa pilhi. Chani nirweeke nathumeke yolhia yo waavaha
attu onkhaye alha?”
14 Attu yaari vavawo aari alhopwana maelufu nthanu.

Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Mwaakhalhiheke attu
vathi milhoko cha attu makhumi nthanu kila nimoka.”
15 Owiittucha yamalheke waakhalhiha attu mmapuroni,
16 Yesu nkaakusha mikatte nthanu ni ihopa pilhi,
nkaaweha wiirimu, nkalhapelhelha ibarakha, nkaamiani-
hacha, nkaavaha owiittucha yaakawelhe attu.
17 Attu onkhaye nkayaalhia, nkayaawonacha, ni
owiittucha nkayaarokottacha mahalhahalha aahanlhe,
nkayaachariha ni ukusha makaya khumi ni melhi.

Napeturo anonhimiechesha Yesu
(Mat 16:13-19; Mako 8:27-29)

18 Nihuku nimoka Yesu aari alhapelhaka vekha awe,
owiittucha nkayaawacha, nkaakohacha, “Ana attu aneera
mii phi mpani?”
19 Nkayaakhulhacha yiiraka, “Akina aneera, Nayohana
Obatiiza, akina aneera Naeliya, ni akina aneera inyuva
mmoka a anamilhohi o khalhayi hihimmwe.”
20 Nkaakoha, “Ni inyu mwaatti chani, nneera mii phi
mpani?”
Napeturo nkayaakhulha, “Inyuva phi Kuristo Moopolhi
thanlhiye ni Nlhuku.”

Yesu nonhimiacha nookhwa awe
(Mat 16:20-28; Mako 8:30-9:1)

21 Paahi Yesu nkaachiichiha wiira ahinhimiachere ntu
riyoothe yoyo mwaha uyo.
22 Nkaahimeria tho, “Mwaana a Ntu nowa utwarushiya
ni ukhotiya ni ashulhupalhe ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe
ni owiittuchiha Malhehero. Noowa eeviya nansho nihuku
no neraru nowa uhihimmwa.”
23 Nkeerelha attu onkhaye, “Ntu riyoothe nothanana
ukittwara eeruneke mwanene, akusheke nsalaaba awe kila
nihuku akittwareke,
24 Ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe nothanana woopolha ukumi
awe, noopoteriha, nansho ntu riyoothe noriha ukumi awe
wo nlhatu waka nowa woopolha.
25 Ntu nohalha upattani wo upatta mpuha wonkhaye wo
velhaponi va, nansho apoterihaka ukumi awe mwanene?
Mena khiiwo!
26 Ntu oonaka ishoni wo nlhatu naka ni meettuchiho aka,
Mwaana a Ntu ni uyo nowa umwoonelha ishoni vanohalha
awe uwa wo nthimicho wa Athithi ni minepa chitakatifu.
27 Kinoohimeriani ikekhia wiira, ahawo akina vaa ahi-
nowa aakhwa ahinaya woona Imwene ya Nlhuku.”

Yesu noorukunuwa ikhove
(Mat 17:1-8; Mako 9:2-8)

28 Yavireke ijuma imoka toka voolhumanche awe yayo
malhove ayo, Yesu nkaakusha Napeturo ni Nayohana ni
Nayakhobo nkayaarwaa umwaakoni ulhapelhani.
29 Vaari aya alhapelhachaka, ikhove awe
nkayaarukunuwa, ni ikuwo chawe nkachaateelha chinene.
30 Nkoonia attu elhi amwaarerihanaka Yesu, ni ayo yaari
ashinna Musa ni Naeliya,
31 aakhumelhenlhe wo nthimicho, nkaamwaarerihana
mwaha wo umalhiha ntheko wa Nlhuku nnookhwani
ukhumelhelha Uyerusalemu.
32 Napeturo ni akhunanaya yaari anarumpe, yeyo
ikatema nkayonkwa ni woona nthimicho wa Yesu ni attu
elhi emenlhe vamoka ni uyo.
33 Attu elhi ayo vaathama aya wa Yesu, Napeturo nkeera,
"Owiittuchiha, ihorera hii ukhalha vaa! Ninootheka etu
mahema mararu, nimoka nawinyu nikina na ashinna Musa
ni nikina ni Naeliya." We ikekhiaye khayaari achuwelhaka
inoolhumacha aya.
34 Napeturo voolhumacha aya, nihute nkanaakhuruwa ni
waakhuneelha, vaawa aya owiittucha alhe yaari yoovaka
chinene.
35 Nlhove nkaneewiya ukhuma wiirimu neeraka, "Ulha
phi Mwaamwanaka, kinonttuna aka, mmwiiwelhelheke
yoyo!"
36 Nlhove vaamaanlhe aya, Yesu aari vekha awe. Owi-
ittucha nkayaamaalha wo unhihimeria ntu riyoothe yoyo
mwaha uyo.

Yesu nowoomolha mashoka o unanara ammanre mwammirawo
(Mat 17:14-18; Mako 9:14-27)

37 Waashelhe waya Yesu ni owiittucha araru ahokhuruwa
umwaakoni, ni nlhoko mwinchi wa attu nkawankumaana
Yesu.
38 Vavawo, ntu mmoka nkaakhuwelha, "Owiittuchiha!
Kinoulhepelhani chonte mummwehe mwanaka, mwanaka
o yekha awe!
39 Nshoka ninonkelhakelha, khummulhushaka venchi,
khukumaka niphoru mmwano, khunhuvihachaka chinene
wo uhinhiya!
40 Kahaalhepelha owiittucha inyu wiira oomolhe nshoka
nno, nansho khayonrie."
41 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Mwaatti iyari ihiri ni nrima,
iwonnye va! Kinohalha ulhokelha ni uvilhelhani mpaka
iyaakhani?" Nkeerelha athumwanawe mwaana ayo,
"Mummwiiheke mwaamwaninyu uyo vaa."

42 Mwaana vaawihiya awe, nshoka no unanara
nkanammulhusha vathi ni unhelha ichilhichilhi.
Yesu nkaachachera nshoka nno, mwaana nkaalhama,
nkanhokolhosha wa athumwanawe.
43 Attu onkhaye nkayoomiya uwanoni woona ikuru chul-
hupalhe cha Nlhuku.

Yesu nonhimiacha tho nookhwa awe.
(Mat 17:22-23; Mako 9:30-32)

Attu yaari ashangaka chittu chonkhaye chaapangiye ni
Yesu, venre awe wo owiittucha awe,
44 "Mwiiwelhelheke alha kinohalha aka uhimeriani!
Mwaana a Ntu nokelha uhelhiya mmathathani mwa attu."
45 Nansho owiittucha khayaachuwenlhe yaahimia awe,
ukhalhawaya yaari inavithiye uwannyaya. Nkayoova un-
koha maana aya.

Mpani ri mulhupalhe aya?
(Mat 18:1-4; Mako 9:33-37)

46 Nkawaachokholha ukohaniya owiittucha ashineneru
wiira phi mpani ri mulhupalhe aya.
47 Yesu nkaachuwelha choopuwelha aya munrimani,
paahi etu nkankusha mwanhima, nkaamweemesha vaari
aya,
48 nkeera, "Ntu riyoothe nompochera mwanhima thoko
ulha wo nchina naka nokipochera mii, ni ntu nokipochera
mii, naapochera akirumilhe. Ukhalhawaya ri mwankani
waapwaha onkhaye munlhokoni mwinyu, yoyo phi mulhu-
palhe inyu."

Hinoovengani yoyo ri vamoka ni inyu
(Mako 9:38-40)

49 Nayohana nkayoolhumacha, "Owiittuchiha,
nahomwoona ntu oomolhaka mashoka wo nchina ninyu,
nkananchiichiha, ukhalhawaya khari nyu ninonttukana
ihu vamoka."
50 Yesu nkeerelha, "Nhichiichihe, ukhalhawaya ntu riy-
oothe hinoovengani yoyo ri vamoka ni inyu."

Iwani ya Asamariya inonkhota Yesu

51 Ikatema vaatamenrie aya ukushiya Yesu wiirimu,
nkoona mbaya arwee Uyerusalemu.
52 Nkaaruma akarumiya anholhelhe, arwee Usamariya
akooroshe vakittu vanohalha awe uphiyelha.
53 Nansho anenchi o Usamariya ahokhota umpochera
ukhalhawaya aari alhukamaka Uyerusalemu.
54 Paahi etu owiittucha Nayakhobo ni Nayohana vonne
aya chiicho, nkayeera, "Thithi, chani niihaniheke mooro wo
wiirimu naamalhihe yalha?"

55 Yesu nkaarukunuwa ni waachachera.
56 Paahi Yesu nkaathama mwanene vamoka ni owiittucha
awe nkayaarwaa iwani ikina.

Aphwanelhiye ukhalha owiittucha
(Mat 8:19-22)

57 Vaari aya munkwahani, ntu mmoka nkaamwirelha
Yesu, “Kinouttwarani uriwoothe unohalha inyu urwaa.”
58 Yesu nkaamwaakhulha, “Anancheto ahana milhiwi ni
ashinuni o uchulhu urimu ahanaa iphuuru chaya nansho
Mwaana a Ntu kharina nipuro no waathalhelha muru awe.”
59 Nkaamwirelha ntu nkhwawe, “Nkittware.”
Nansho ntu ulhe nkeera, “Thithi, nkihiye thoko kirwee
kaavithe athumwanaka.”
60 Yesu nkaakhulha, nkeerelha, “Mwaahiyeke attu
akhwilhe yaavitheke attu aya khwilhe. Inyu nrweeke
mwahimiacheke Imwene ya Nlhuku.”
61 Ntu nkina nkeera, “Thithi kinouttwarani, nansho nki-
hiye thoko kalhehe uwani.”
62 Yesu nkeera, “Ntu riyoothe nolhima uno awehaka
utulhi, yoyo khanooria ittu nhina Imwene ya Nlhuku.”

10

Yesu nowaaruma akarumiya makhumi saba ni elhi

1 Yamalheke yayo, Athithi nkayaathanlha akina makhumi
saba ni elhi, nkaaruma elhielhi arwee aholhelhe kila iwani
ni kila vakittu vaathanana awe urwaa.
2 Nkeerelhacha, “Nlhaalha uri mwinchi, nansho ana-
mitheko o ukhungura ari vakani. Nlhepelheke etu anene
nlhaalha yaawihe anamitheko oowa ukhungurani cholhia
chaya.
3 Nrweeke etu! Kinourumani mwaattiva thoko ikhondoro
umiichini.
4 Nhikushe nchako wo nchurukhu mena nrupa mena
iratu, nhinkohache ntu riyoothe mphironi.
5 Vanophiya inyu vawani, nchokholheke wo wiira,
‘Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu,’
6 Akhalhaka haawo ntu noopocherani mwommo, nhiyeke
mpuha inyu vavawo, aahikhalheke, nhokolhosheke mpuha
inyu.
7 Mwakhalheke vavawo, mwalhieke ni uwuria ittu iriy-
oothe nnohalha inyu uvahiya, ukhalhawaya namitheko
hophwanelhiya malhivo. Nhikelhe mwaakukuriacha uno
ni uno.
8 Mwaphiyaka vawani mpocheriyaka, nlhieke yolhia
nterekhelhiye inyu iyo,

9 mwaalhamiheke areta ni waahimeria attu o wowo wiira,
‘Imwene ya Nlhuku ihaatameria.’
10 Nansho mwaphiyaka vawani vahinopocheriya inyu,
nthameke, ni vanovira inyu mmaphironi mwaya mweereke,
11 ‘Ata ntukurukhu no vawani winyu ninivanre nnyani
nno, ninookukutta vano wooniha wiira nihouhiyerani
mwaashinene! Nansho nchuwelheke wiira, Imwene ya
Nlhuku ihaatameria.’
12 Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira, Nihuku no uhukumul-
hiya attu nno, inowa ukhalha ittu yo waalhuwa chinene wo
iwani yo Usodoma uvilhelha ntwarusho upwaha yeyo iwani
iyo!”

Uthapana iwani chihinorumelhelha
(Mat 11:20-24)

13 “Nhothapana inyu iwani yo Ukorazini! Nhotha-
pana iwani yo Ubethsaida! Ukhalhawaya cho ushangiha
chipangiye uwaninyu chikaapangiye Utiro ni Usidoni, attu
yammwara majuniya ni wuupuruwa vaatuurani wooniha
wiira ahokhoroma uhiya uwonya waya!
14 Nansho nihuku no ihukumu nno, inowa ukhalha ittu yo
waalhuwa wo iwani cho Utiro ni Usidoni wooria uvilhelha
ntwarusho naya upwahani mwaattiva.
15 Ni inyu Nakapenaumu! Chani nnothanana wiiwel-
hiha mwaanene wiirimu? Nnoowa mwaawulhusheriya
unaminepa!”
16 Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Ntu riyoothe nowi-
iwelhelhani, hokiiwelhelha mii, ntu riyoothe nookhottani
nokikhota mii, ni ntu nokikhota mii naakhota akirumme.”

Uhokolhia makhumi saba ni elhi

17 Makhumi saba ni elhi aarumiye alhe nkayaahokolhia,
yaari anateelhiye chinene yeeraka, “Thithi, ata mashoka
ahoniiwa vaaromonlhe ihu nchina ninyu!”
18 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kahomwoona Nakare awulhuwaka
thoko uverunya ukhuma wiirimu.
19 Mwiiweke etu! Kihohuvahani ikuru, yo unyikalha
inwaa ni makharang'andha ni ikuru yo unnyikalha mmal-
haponi inyu ulhe, ihikhalhaka ittu cho uhilhoka.
20 Nansho nhiteelhiye ukhalhawaya nshoka nihowiiwani,
nansho nteelhiyeke ukhalhawaya machina inyu aholhepiya
wiirimu.”

Yesu nooteelhiya nrima
(Mat 11:25-27; 13:16-17)

21 Yeyo ikatema iyo, Yesu ahoteelhiya wo ikuru yo Iphumu
ya Nlhuku nkeera, “Thithi, Athithi o wiirimu ni o velhaponi!
Kinoushukuruni ukhalhawaya nhaavitha attu o irusho ulha

mwaha ulha, nkamwaapatakulhelha akani. Aye, Thithi, phinre aya wo uchivelhani.”

22 Nkeera tho, “Athithi ahokivaha chittu chonkhaye. Khaawo nchuwenlhe Mwaana ahikhalhe Athithi ni khaawo aachuwenlhe Athithi ihikhalhe Mwaana ni attu athanlhiye ni Mwaana wiira aapatakulhelhe.”

23 Yesu nkaarukunuwelha owiittucha awe nkaahimeria wo nivitho, “Nhoreeriya mwaatti ukhalhawaya miitho inyu ahoona chi chittu chinoona inyu chi!

24 Kinouhimeriani wiira, anamilhohi a Nlhuku ni mamwene enchi yahothanana alha anoona inyu alha, ahoone ni wiiwa, nansho khayoonne, ahottuna wiiwa thoko mwaattiva nansho khayeewilhe.”

Nlhikaaniho no Nsamariya orera nrima

25 Owiittuchiha Malhehero rata nkayaawa ni unkoha Yesu wo unlhikacha. “Owittuchiha, kipangekeni kipatte ukumi wo uhimalha?”

26 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Malhehero alhepiye chani? Nnoshomani?”

27 Yoyo ntu uyo nkaakhulha, “Munttuneke Nlhuku inyu wo nrima inyu wonkhaye ni nnepa inyu wonkhaye ni machiri inyu onkhaye ni irusho chinyu chonkhaye ni waattuna amwaatamana inyu thoko chineettuna inyu mwaanene.”

28 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nhaakhulha rata. Mpangeke etu ni ukhalha thoko chiicho.”

29 Nansho ochuwelha Malhehero rata ayo nkayaathanana wiichooniha wiira aari ntu o nrima woombone, paahi ahonkoha Yesu, “Amwaatamana aka phi apani?”

30 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntu mmoka aari alhukamaka Uyeriko akhumaka Uyerusalemu. Nkaavariya ni attu o uvara makhuche, nkayanrulha ikuwo, nkayanthurulha nhakhu awe nkayaamwata chinene, nkaahiya nakomweelhe.

31 Opochera ishaani amoka nkayaavira vavawo, nansho vaamwonne aya khayanlhohilhe, nkayaavira uchereshere.

32 Chiichammo, Nlawi mmoka nkaaphiya vavawo, nkaamwona nkaavira uchereshere.

33 Nansho Nsamariya mmoka eeta munkwahani ahophiya vavawo, vaamwonne awe ahomwonelha ikiriri.

34 Nkaamwaatameria, nkanhapiha makhwata, nkanhika makhura ni idivai ni unttukelha. Amalheke nkammwelhiha vachulhu iphuta awe, nkanrweha inupa ya alheto ammwerehe.

35 Washeeke, nkaakumiha nchurukhu wo malhivo o mahuku melhi ummaha mwanene inupa ni umwiirelha, ‘Mummwereheke ntu ulha, ni ittu inohalha wunchereria kinoowa kaalhiva vanohalha aka uhokolhia.’ ”

36 Paahi Yesu nkaakoha, “Wo irusho chinyu inyuva, wo
yayo attu araru ayo, phi mpani aari namwaatamana e
ikekhiaye a ntu aatakachiye ni attu o uvara makhuche
ulhe?”
37 Ochuwelha Malhehero rata alhe nkayaakhulha, “Aari
ntu amwonenlhe ikiriri ulhe.”
Yesu nkeera, “Ni inyu etu nrweeke, mwapangeke thoko
chiicho.”

Yesu uwani u Namatha ni Amariamu

38 Yesu ni owiittucha awe vaari aya munkwahani, ya-
hophiya iwani yaapocherie awe uwani wa opani amoka
eehaniya Namatha.
39 Yayo yaari ni arokoraya eehaniya Amariamu,
aakhanlhe vathi vamietoni va Athithi ni wiiwelhelha
meettuchiho aya.
40 Namatha nkayaathunalha woona wiira aapanga vekha
aya ntheko wo waaterekhelha alheto, nkayaarwaa ni wiira,
“Thithi, woonaka khannoona wiira arokoraka ayo ahokihiy-
era ntheko vekha aka? Mweerelheke aweeke aakikaviha!”
41 Athithi nkayaakhulha, “Namatha, Namatha!
Nnothemwani.
42 Ittu imoka tu phi renre. Amariamu ahothanlha ittu
yoombone ihinooria uthurulhiya ni ntu riyoothe.”

11

Yesu nowiittuchiha ulhepelha
(Mat 6:9-13; 7:7-11)

1 Nihuku nimoka Yesu aari alhapelhaka vo vekha
awe. Amalhiheke, owiittucha awe mmoka nkaamwirelha,
“Thithi, nniittuchiheke ni hii ulhepelha, thoko chinre aya
Nayohana wo weettuchiha owiittucha aya.”
2 Yesu nkeerelha, “Vanolhapelha inyu mwiireke,
‘Athithi nri wiirimu,
Nchina ninyu nithimichiye,
imwene inyu iwe.
3 Nnivaheke yolhia ihu kila nihuku.
4 Nnihiyerereke uwonya wihu,
thoko nineera ihu wo waahiyerera anittekenlhe.
Nnoopolhe muulhikachiyani.’ ”
5 Yesu nkeerelhacha tho owiittucha awe, “Ikhalhe wiira
mmoka inyu norwaa wa ampwana awe uhiyu variyari ni
uhimia wiira, ‘Mpwana, nkaashimihe mikatte miraru,
6 alheto ahokiphwanya ampwana aka ari munkwahani,
ni mii akirina ittu yo waavaha!’
7 Ni ayo anari mpaani nkayaakhulha, ‘Nthame uwo
nhikihuvihe mii! Kihottia nlhako, mii ni achishaana

aka nihokelha mpaani urupani. Paahi akinonkwa kiwe kouvahani ittu iriyoothe.’

8 Inohalha wiiria chani etu? Kinouhimeriani ikekhia wiira khanoonkwa uwaavahani nkatte wo nlhatu no umpwana waarina aya, mena, nansho wo nlhatu no waanyakulha ni uthepa uvekelha, phi chiichammo chinohalha aya wunkwa ni waavaha ittu inovekelha aya.

9 “Paahi etu, Nvekelheke nnoovahiya, mwaavieke nnoopatta, nhodisheke vankhorani nnoohulhelhiya.

10 Ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe novekelha noovahiya, ni ntu naavia noopatta, ni ntu nohodisha vankhorani noohulhelhiya.

11 Chani mwaana vanovekelha awe ihopa wa anaangoro awe, novahiya inwaa kuhiwe ihopa?

12 Ama novahiya nikharang'andha vanovekelha awe nnyoche?

13 Inakhalhaka nri attu o unanara mirima nansho nhochuwelha chittu choombone cho waavaha achishaana inyu. Chani etu, athumwaninyu o wiirimu khanouvahani chittu choombone wo upwaha, anowaavaha Iphumu ya Nlhuku attu anaavekelha!”

Yesu ni Belzebuli
(Mat 12:22-30; Mako 3:20-27)

14 Nihuku nimoka Yesu aari omolhaka nshoka no unanara nantunke ntu huulhumache. Paahi etu vankhumme aya, ntu ulhe ahooria wulhumacha tho, mpaka nlhoko wa attu nkawoomiya uwanoni.

15 Nansho attu akina nkayeera, “Noomolha mashoka wo ikuru yo Belzebuli, nholhelhi o mashoka o unanara, phi nommaha ikuru yo woomolha.”

16 Attu akina yaari athananaka unria Yesu, paahi nkayamwiirelha wiira apange cho ushangiha cho wiirimu oonihe wiira Nlhuku ri vamoka ni uyo.

17 Nansho Yesu ahochuwelha choopuwelha aya, nkeera, “Imwene iriyoothe imianelhe yaatakanaka ineeneru yeyo khinolhokelha chinene, chiicho iwani imianelhe yaatakanaka ineneru inowulhuwa.

18 Paahi yakhalhaka etu imwene yo Nakare iheemianiha yaatakanaka ineeneru, inohalha ulhokelha chani? Mwaatti nneera wiira eti kinoomolha mashoka wo uvahiya ikuru ni Belzebuli.

19 Yakhalhaka kinoomolha mashoka wo ikuru yo Belzebuli, owiittucha inyu etu anoomolha wo ikuru ya apani? Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu ashaana inyu mwaashinene phi nowa uhukumulhani mwaatti.

20 Nansho yakhalhaka kinoomolha mashoka wo ikuru ya
Nlhuku, nchuwelheke wiira Imwene ya Nlhuku ihomalha
uphiya uwaninyu.
21 “Ntu o machiri vanolhitelhelha awe inupa awe ni
ikerero, inupa ni nhakhu awe chinoolhama.
22 Nansho awaaka ntu o machiri chinene o mpwaha
ni umwaata ni ummulhusha, yoyo nookusha ikerero
chaakhulhuvelha awe chiyo ni umwaakha nhakhu.
23 “Ntu riyoothe hiri vamoka ni mii, yoyo nookivinga,
hinokhungura vamoka ni mii yoyo phi noomwarusha.

Uhokolhia nshoka no unanara
(Mat 12:43-45)

24 “Nshoka no unanara vanoomolhiya aya mwiiruttuni
mwa ntu, nivovira neetakachaka uhiri maashi naaviaka
nipuro no wiittuwa. Naahooneke, vavawo phi neera aya,
‘Kinoohokolhia unupani waka.’
25 Paahi noohokolhia ni uphwanya inupa mwaari in-
akwechiye ni urerihiya.
26 Paahi tho, phi norwaa aya ni waakusha mashoka
makina saba o uhilhoka umphwaha uyo, ni uwa uukhal-
hani vamoka ni uyo. Vanomalha aya, ntu uyo nokhalha
muuhuvani chinene upwaha khalhayi.”

Mpuha we ikekhiaye

27 Yesu voolhumacha awe, opani amoka nkayeera, “Ahop-
uha athiyana uyanreni ni uwaamwiihani!”
28 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nansho areeriye chinene,
phi ayo aneewa nlhove na Nlhuku ni uvarechesha!”

Uvekelhiya cho ushangiha
(Mat 12:38-42)

29 Nlhoko wa attu voonchereria aya, Yesu nkeera tho,
“Ilha iyari ilha iri yo uhilhoka ilha! Inovekelha woona cho
ushangiha, nansho khinoonihiya yo ushangiha iriyoothe
ihikhalhe i Nayona.
30 Chiichammo etu Nayona chenre aya wo waashangiha
attu o Uninavi, phi chiichammo Mwaana a Ntu chinohalha
awe waashangiha attu o ilha iyari ilha.
31 Nihuku no uhukumulhiya attu nno, Ahano o Usheeba
anowa weemelha ni waahukumulha attu e ilha iyari ilha,
ukhalhawaya ahovira toka utayi awe eewelhelha irusho chi
Naselemani, ni mii kinohimia wiira vaa haawo Yesu, ntu
mulhupalhe naapwaha Naselemani.
32 Nihuku no uhukumulhiya attu, attu o Uninavi anowa
weemelha waahukumulha attu o ilha iyari ilha wiira
ahowonya. Ukhalhawaya attu o Uninavi ahokhoroma

veewilhe aya meettuchiho a Nayona, nansho vaa hawo mulhupalhe naapwaha Nayona!

Nthuko wo iruttu
(Mat 5:15; 6:22-23)

33 “Khaawo ntu noparihelha ikhandiri awe ni ukhuneelha ittutu, nansho nothomia vachulhu ikiango wiira yaamwalhelhe attu anokelha mpaani.
34 Miitho inyu phi nthuko wo iruttu. Miitho inyu akhalhaka makumi, iruttu yonkhaye inokhalha voonene, nansho miitho awereiyaka iruttu yonkhaye inokhalha yo unanara, inokhalha mwiipiphini.
35 Mwiiraniheke etu, nthuko uri nhina mwinyu uhikhalhe ipiphi.
36 Paahi etu, iruttu inyu yonkhaye yakhalhaka voonene, wo uhikhalha mwiipiphini, iruttu inokhalha voonene thoko vanomwalhelhiya aya ni nthuko.”

Yesu nowaakuphulhacha Amafarisayo ni owiittuchiha Malhehero
(Mat 23:1-36; Mako 12:38-40)

37 Yesu amalhihekeru wulhumacha, Afarisayo amoka ahomwiirelha arwee alhie yolhia uwannyawe. Nkaarwa ulhiani yolhia, nkaakhalha ulhia.
38 Afarisayo ayo nkayaashanga woona wiira Yesu aari alhiaka wo uhinyawa mathatha rata.
39 Paahi Athithi nkayeera, “Mwaatti Amafarisayo va, nnohapiha ikahi ni iphache wo vatheru, nansho nhina ncharaka chittu cho nanrokotolhe chihinlhoka.
40 Nhophupuwalha inyu ayi! Nlhuku phi kooronshe vathe ni nhina chiicho.
41 Nansho mwaavaheke attu ahirina chittu chiri nhina, ni chikina chonkhaye chiyo chinookhalha chorera uwaninyu.
42 “Nhothapana inyu Mwaamafarisayo va! Ukhalhawaya nnaahukumulha ni waalhiviha attu isadaka yo nifungu no khumi ata yo mathaakhuru o uhelhiya mmathapani, nchicha ni mathaakhuru makina, nansho nhilhohaka mwaha wo uvarechesha ikekhiaye ni uttuna wa Nlhuku. Yayo yaaphwanelhiye wooniya wiira nhovarechesha rata nhilhiyalhaka makina ayo.
43 “Nhothapana inyu Mwaamafarisayo va! Mwaatti nnottuna ukhalha miholho mapuro o nthimicho wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku ni ukohachiya wo nthimicho vanopangiya maronda.
44 Nhothapana inyu! Mwaatti nri thoko mahiye o uhichuwania, attu aneeta aya vachulhu waya ahichuwelhaka.”

45 Owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa amoka
nkayaamwiirelha, “Owiittuchiha, venre inyu chiicho,
nhoniruwana!”
46 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nhothapana ni inyu Owiittuchiha
Malhehero a ashinna Musa va! Nnaaria attu misigo
cho ulhemelha, nansho mwaanene nhookolhaka nikokho
nhaakavihaka ukusha chechiyo misigo chiyo.
47 Nhothapana inyu! Ukhalhawaya nnoovaka mahiye a
anamilhohi a Nlhuku eevakachiye ni manyaapwiinyu.
48 Paahi etu nnohimiechesha ni uvarechesha mitheko
cho manyaapwiiya inyu, ukhalhawaya yayo phi evilhe
anamilhohi ni inyu vano nnoovaka mahiye aya.
49 Wo nenno nlhove nno etu, irusho cha Nlhuku chineera,
‘Kinowaarweehelha anamilhohi ni akarumiya, anokoweeva
akina ni waatwarushacha akina.’
50 Paahi etu attu o ilha iyari ilha anowa utwarushachiya
wo weeva anamilhohi a Nlhuku onkhaye toka voopiye aya
ilhapo,
51 toka wiiviya wa Nahabilu mpaka wiiviya u Naza-
kariya, yeeviye variyari madhubahu ni Inupa Itakatifu.
Eiyo, kinouhimeriani wiira, attu a ilha iyari ilha anowa
utwarushiya wo mitheko chaya!
52 “Nhothapana inyu owiittuchiha Malhehero! Ukhal-
hawaya nhokusha mittukulho cho nlhako wo inupa yo
irusho, mwaanene nhikelhaka, mwaachiichihaka attu anl-
hikacha ukelha wowo!”
53 Vaathama awe, Amafarisayo alhe ni owiittuchiha
Malhehero nkayaachokholha unchopeyacha chinene wo
unkohakoha chookohiya chinchi,
54 alhikachaka unria wiira ammare wo malhove awe.

12

Waamukiya attu aneepanga unchuwelha Nlhuku
(Mat 10:26-27)

1 Attu maelufu menchi vaathukhumana aya vamoka,
anyikalhanachaka ashineneru, Yesu nkeerelhacha owiit-
tucha awe thoko, “Mwiichinanelheke ni ihengedure ya
Amafarisayo, yaani unafiki waya.
2 Kila ittu ivithiye inowa uhumbukulhiya ni kila ittu
ivithiye inowa yaapatakulhiya.
3 Paahi etu, kila ittu yuulhumachilhe inyu mwiipiphini,
inowa yeewania voonene, ni ittu yaapilhe inyu nlhako
unatteiye, inowa yaahimiachiya vanchaarani.

Mpani nooviya
(Mat 10:28-31)

4 “Kinouhimeriani, manyampwana aka, nhoove attu
aneeva iruttu nansho ahooriaka ittu ikina iriyoothe.
5 Kinowoonihani vano etu, mpani o umwoova. Mm-
wooveke Nlhuku, nooria wiiva, amalhaka wiiva, hanaa
ikuru yo unrihelha ntu umooroni Ujehannamu. Nkirumel-
helheke mii, yoyo phi vekha awe o wooviya!
6 “Chani, athooche athanu khanthumihiya wo isenti pilhi?
Nansho Nlhuku khanonlhiyalha ata mmoka.
7 Wo ikekhiaye, ata ikharari chinyu cho mmuruni chi-
haalhakelhiya chonkhaye. Nhoove etu, mwaatti nri o
ukhulhuvelhiya chinene waapwaha athooche enchi va!

Unrumelhelha ni unruna Yesu
(Mat 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)

8 “Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira, kila ntu norumelhelha
vaattuni wiira phi awaka, Mwaana a Ntu ni uyo noowa
aarumelhelha wo minepa cha Nlhuku wiira phi awawe.
9 Nansho attu onkhaye anokikhotta vaattuni, Mwaana a
Ntu nowa ni uyo nowa unkhota wo minepa cha Nlhuku.
10 “Ntu riyoothe noolhumacha nlhove no unvinga
Mwaana a Ntu nowa uhiyereriya, nansho attu anohalha
wulhumacha malhove o nlhava Iphumu ya Nlhuku,
khanowa aahiyereriya.
11 “Vanohalha aya uweemeshani mu inupa yo unlhapelha
Nlhuku ama wa aholhelhi ama wo attu o ikuru yo utawara,
nhikelhiye nipampa wiira nnohalha wulhumachani wiira
mwaakhulhe.
12 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowa owiittuchihani yeyo ikatema
iyo nlhove naani no wulhumacha.”

Nlhikaaniho na ntu o nhakhu o uphupuwalha

13 Ntu mmoka o nhakhu mwaattuni mmo nkaamwirelha
Yesu, “Owiittuchiha, mmwiirelheke nhima aka wiira
nikawane nhakhu nihiyeriye ihu na athumwanihu.”
14 Yesu nkaamwaakhulha, “Mpwana, mpani kivanhe mii
ntheko wo uhukumulhani ama ukawaniha nhakhu inyu
mwaatti elhi va?”
15 Nkaathepa waahimeria attu onkhaye eeraka, “Mwiichi-
nanelheke ni iphiro chonkhaye cho nlhulha, ukhalhawaya
ukumi wa ntu khumpangiaa ni chittu chirinawe ama wo
nhakhu urinawe.”
16 Paahi Yesu nkaahimeria nlhikaaniho nna, “Ahaawo ntu
mmoka o nhakhu wo imata yaaruweria awe chinene.
17 Nkaakhalha oopuwelhaka mwaneneru, ‘Akirina
nikhupi no uthokoreria cholhia chaka. Kiireke chani
etu?’

18 Nkeecheerelha, ‘Kinoophomolha ichikuti chaka ni
utheka nikhupi nulhupalhe chinene, ninohalha aka uthoko-
reria cholhia ni chittu chaka chonkhaye.
19 Vavawo phi nohalha aka wiira, Nhoreeriya! Nhanaa
vano akhiba yo chittu chonkhaye chaathemwelha inyu
iyaakha chinchi chinene. Mwiittuweke etu vano, nlhieke,
mmwurieke ni ulhia mpuha ene!’
20 Nansho Nlhuku nkaamwirelha, ‘Nhophupuwalha inyu!
Ulha uhiyu wo lhelho ulha, ukumi inyu phi noweiya aya, ni
nhakhu wonkhaye nshungilhe inyu unohalha ukhalha wa
apani?’ ”
21 Yesu nkaamalhiha eeraka, “Phiri aya chiicho wa ntu
neecheshera nhakhu awe mwanene, uhikhalhaka nhakhu
unomphwanelha Nlhuku.”

Munrumelhelheke Nlhuku
(Mat 6:25-34)

22 Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Mwaatti kinouhimeri-
ani wiira, nhikelhiye nipampa no mwaha wo yolhia wiira
nlhame ama ikuwo cho uwara mwiiruttuni mwinyu.
23 Ukumi phi renre upwaha yolhia ni iruttu upwaha
ikuwo.
24 Mwooneke anakhuku, khanaalha imbeyu ama ukhun-
gura vanlhaalhani, kharina ichikuti mena nikhupi, Nlhuku
phi naalhiha! Ni inyu mwaatti nri o ukhulhuvelhiya
waapwaha ashinuni!
25 Mpani munlhokoni mwinyu wo ukhalha ni nipampa,
nowooria wuncherera ukumi awe vakani?
26 Paahi etu, yakhalhaka wiira khannooria ata vakani
upanga ittu thoko yeyo, nipampa ne ishiyani etu?
27 Mwooneke ituva chineera aya wookonda, khachirina
ntheko mena khachinotiva. Nansho kinouhimeriani wi-
ira ata Amwene Naselemani anene ayo, ni mpuha waya
wonkhaye khayaawanre ikuwo yo nthimicho thoko imoka
aya ituva chi.
28 Yakhalhaka etu Nlhuku phi nokondiha chiicho math-
aakhuru o mmatani ari lhelho ahaawo, meelho ahori-
hiya vamooroni, chani khanoria uwarihani mwaatti wo
upwaha? Mwaatti chani woonaka mirima chinyu chiri
chikani!
29 “Paahi etu nhikelhiye nipampa, nhuvihiyaka ni chittu
cho ulhia ni uwuria.
30 Ukhalhawaya chechiyo chittu chonkhaye chiyo chino-
huvelhiya velhaponi va ni attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku.
Athumwaninyu o wiirimu ahochuwelha chittu chonkhaye
nnothanana inyu chiyo.

31 Nansho mwaatti nchenjeukelheke thoko Imwene ya
Nlhuku, ni inyu nnoowa mwaavahiya ni wunchererriya.”

Nhakhu wiirimu
(Mat 6:19-21)

32 “Nhoove, inyu mwaatti nri nlhoko mwankani wa
owiittucha aka, Athumwaninyu o wiirimu ahochivelhiya
uuvahani mwaatti Imwene.
33 Nthumiheke nhakhu inyu ni waavaha nchurukhu
uyo amashikini. Nkoorosheke mirupa chihinthaalha, ni
wiishungera nhakhu wiirimu uhinowukuwa aya. Wowo,
attu o wiiya khaneeiya mena nrenje khunolhia.
34 Vanohalha ukhalha nhakhu inyu, nrima inyu unohalha
ukhalha vavawo.

Akarumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya

35 “Nhiittialhe, nkhaalheke rata, ni ikhandiri chinyu
chikhalheke tayari,
36 thoko anamitheko anaaweherera anene ntheko ahokol-
hie ukhuma u arusini, awe aahulhelha vanohalha aya
wiihana vankhorani.
37 Ahoreeriya yayo anamitheko ayo, anohalha uph-
wanyiya ni anene ntheko ashelhelhihaka! Kinouhimeriani
wo ikekhiaye wiira, anowa urulha nikoti naya, ni waakhal-
hiha wiira aaterekhelhache.
38 Areeriye chani yayo anamitheko ayo anohalha uph-
wanyiya ashelhelhihaka inakhalhaka uhiyu veriyari ama
mapikoosha!
39 Nchuwelheke wiira, anene inupa akaachuwenlhe
ikatema o wiiya vanowa aya, khaarupa, anshelhelhiha
alhitelhelhaka inupa aya ihiphomolhiye.
40 Ni inyu mwaatti chiicho, nhittialhe, ukhalhawaya
Mwaana a Ntu nowaa ikatema ihinaanyihera inyu.”

Akarumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya ni o uhikhulhuvelhiya
(Mat 24:45-51)

41 Napeturo nkayeera, “Thithi, nna nlhikaaniho nna
nawihu vekha ama ni attu akina chiicho?”
42 Athithi nkayaakhulha, “Paahi etu, phi karumiya ani
nokhulhuvelhiya o irusho? Phi yoyo novahiya ipilhi,
weemelhelha ni waalhiha anamitheko nanawe waayakaru.
43 Horeeriya yoyo karumiya uyo vanophwanyiya awe ni
anene ntheko apangaka chiicho vanohokolhia aya uwani!
44 Ikekhiaye nowa ummaha ntheko mulhupalhe wo
weemelhelha nhakhu aya wonkhaye.
45 Nansho, karumiya uyo echiirelhaka munrimani
mwaneneru wiira anene ntheko khanohokolhia chitema,

nkaachokholha waatakacha anamitheko akhunanawe, ashilhopwana ni ashithiyana alhiaka ni uhapalhiya,
46 anene ntheko phi nohokolhia aya chitema nihuku nihinaanyihera awe ni ikatema ihichuwenlhe awe. Anene ntheko anowa untwarusha ni unkakhelha wa attu ahinonrumelhelha Nlhuku.
47 “Karumiya nochuwelha mathananelho a anene ntheko, nansho hiicheshaka rata, nowaatiya chinene.
48 Nansho karumiya nopanga wo uhichuwelha nowa utwarushiya vakani. Vahiye chinchi nowa ukohiya chinchi, vahiye chinchi chinene nowa ukohiya chinchi chinene.

Yesu nowamwalhaaniha attu
(Mat 10:34-36)

49 “Kiwilhe uparihelha mooro velhaponi, ukaari unapharenlhee!
50 Kihanaa ubatiizo wo utwarushiya ukiphwanenlhe, kinthemwa chani wiira utimire!
51 Nnaanyihera kiwanne mpuha velhaponi va? Mena, akiwanne mpuha, kiwanne umwalhaana.
52 Uchokholha vano nna, iwani ya attu athanu inomwalhaana, attu araru wa attu elhi ni elhi wa araru.
53 Manyanaangoro ashilhopwana avenganaka ni achishaana aya ashilhopwana, ni ashaana ashilhopwana aavengaka ashithumwanaya, manyanaangoro athiyana aavengaka ashaana aya ashithiyana, ni ashaana ashithiyana aavengaka manyanaangoro, ahokohi aavengaka ashihokohi aya.”

Uchuwelha ikatema
(Mat 16:2-3)

54 Yesu nkaahimeria tho attu, “Vanoona inyu nihute nikhumaka uneelha nchuwa, mwaatti nneera, ipulha inoorupa lhelho, ni iyo khurupaka.
55 Vanoona inyu iphioo iwukaka uchawa, nneera, ntukutta ninoopaha lhelho, khuupahakani.
56 Mwa anafiki inyu! Nhochuwelha uweha vathi ni wiirimu ni uhukumulha ittu yaani inohalha ukhumelhelha, nnoochelha chani etu uchuwelha maana o ikatema chi?

Mmwiiwananeke mmalhaponi inyu
(Mat 5:25-26)

57 “Chani woonaka khannooria wiihukumulha ittu yorera yo upanga?

58 Ukhalhawaya ntu munttekenlhe inyu orwehakani
umilhatuni, iri mbaya umwiiwanana nnari mphironi nhi-
naphiya, huurweeheni wa aholhelhi anohukumulha mil-
hatu, ni inyu nkamwaattukiya wa attu anaatuka attu,
nhelhiyaka njeerani.
59 Ikekhiaye khannowa mwaakhuma wowo mpaka
nhomalha ulhiva isenti yo umalhihera nlhatu winyu.”

13

Nhiyeke uwonya

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo, nkayaawa attu akina ni umwiirelha
Yesu mwaha wa attu o Ugalilaya yeevakachiye ni Napilato
ni iphome aya nkayaathakanihiya ni isadaka yaakumihiya
wa Nlhuku.
2 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani nnaanyihera wiira yayo attu
ayo aari o uwonya waapwaha Agalilaya akina, wo wowo
uttwaruwa uwo?
3 Mena! Ni mii kinouhimeriani wiira, mwaahikhoromeke
ni uhiya uwonya winyu, nnookhwacha onkhaye thoko
chinre aya.
4 Ama attu khumi ni nane yaawulhuwelhiye ishanja
Usiloamu ulhe nkayaakhwa, yaari attu o uwonya waap-
waha attu yaakhalha Uyerusalemu?
5 Mena! Kinouhimeriani wiira, mwaahikhoromeke ni
uhiya uwonya winyu, ni inyu nnookhwa chiicho.”

Nlhikaaniho no ntiini wo uhimma

6 Paahi Yesu nkaahimeria nna nlhikaaniho nna, “Ahaawo
ntu mmoka aalhilhe mwiri wo ntini umatani waanlhe
awe izabibu. Nkaawa uuwehani kila iyaakha oone wiira
uhemma athomolhe, nansho wo uhiphwanya ittu.
7 Nkaamwiirelha ntu aashunga imata uyo, ‘Nkoonani!
Iyaakha taaru chonkhaye chi kihowa va wo uhiphwanya
ittu ata mena. Vano etu nkakheke mwiri uyo! Weeshiyani
uthepa ulhia ittaya wo uhikhalha maana?’
8 Nansho ntu aalhita imata uyo nkaakhulha, ‘Nkahiyani
pwiiya, ukhalhe iyaakha imoka ilha, kinookhureria ni
uhelha ichaayira.
9 Mwaahiino wemmaka aye, waahimmeke, vavawo etu
mmweeke mwaakakha.’ ”

Yesu nonlhamiha nthiyana Nihuku no Wiittuwa

10 Nihuku no Wiittuwa nimoka Yesu aari eettuchihaka wi
inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku.
11 Vavawo ahokhalha nthiyana mmoka awereiya
mashoka o unanara iyaakha choomalhaka khumi ni nane,
iruttu aya yaari inaremanre ahookokwaka.

12 Yesu vonne awe, nkaamwiihana ni umwiirelha,
“Amma, nholhamihiya ikwerere inyu.”
13 Nkamweeshera moono awe, ni yeyo ikatema, iruttu
awe nkayookwaa tho, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku.
14 Nansho olhupalhe emelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nl-
huku nkayaarushiya chinene woona wiira Yesu honlhamiha
ntu Nihuku no Wiittuwa. Paahi etu, nkeerelha attu, “Arii
mahuku sita o upanga ntheko, mmweeke yayo mahuku
ayo mmwe mwaalhamihiya, nansho kuhiwe Nihuku no
Wiittuwa!”
15 Athithi nkayaakhulha, “Mwa anafiki inyu! Mpani
mmoka inyu hinonthaphulha mwannama awe ama iphuta
awe nhiilhini wiira awurihe maashi Nihuku no Wiittuwa?
16 Vano etu vaa hawo Mwaana a Aburahimu aremarihiye
ni Nakare iyaakha khumi ni nane. Chani khireenre wiira
ahulhelhiye Nihuku no Wiittuwa?”
17 Nlhove naakhunlhe awe, nkanaahelha ishoni amal-
haponi awe, nansho attu akina onkhaye yaari anateelhiye
wo woona chittu cho nthimicho chaapangelhe.

Nlhikaaniho no imbeyu yo iharadali
(Mat 13:31-32; Mako 4:30-32)

18 Yesu nkaakoha, “Imwene ya Nlhuku inolhikaana ni?
Kilhikaaniheke ni ishiyani?
19 Inolhikaana thoko choo. Ntu aawelhe imbeyu ikaani
chinene yo iharadali nkaalha umatani wawe. Nnyepu
nkawonnuwa ukhalha mwiri mulhupalhe, ashinuni o
uchulhu wiirimu nkayaathekacha iphuuru chaya mmarit-
tani mwaya mmo.”

Nlhikaaniho no ihengedure
(Mat 13:33)

20 Yesu nkaakoha tho, “Kilhikaanihekeni ni Imwene ya
Nlhuku?
21 Thoko, opani amoka aawelhe ihengedure
nkoothuwaniha iphepa madebe melhi ni ntikha
nkayaarurummwa.”

Nlhako wo yevayeva
(Mat 7:13-14, 21-23)

22 Yesu nkaarwa miholho nkwaha awe wo Uyerusalemu
aviraka mmawani ni nttokoni mwonkhaye, eettuchihaka
attu.
23 Ntu mmoka nkankoha eeraka, “Thithi, chani attu
vakani phi nohalha ulhama?”
Yesu nkaakhulha,
24 “Mwiikayeke uvira nlhako wo uyevayeva, ukhalhawaya
attu enchi anoolhikacha uvira nansho ahooriaka.

25 Anoowa mahuku anene inupa vanohalha aya uttia
nkhora, ni inyu mwaatti mweemelhaka vathe mwiihanaka
mwiiraka, ‘Pwiiya, nnihulhelhe.’ Nansho yayo anowa
uwaakhulhani, ‘Akuuchuwenlheni mwaattiva!’
26 Ni inyu nnoowa mwaakhulha, ‘Hii phi alhe naalhia ni
uwuria vamoka ni inyu, nkamweenittuchiha uwanihu!’
27 Ayo anowa wiira vavawo tho, ‘Kinre wiira aku-
uchuwenlheni mwaatti. Nthamache va, inyu mwaatti o
uwonya va!’
28 Phi nohalha aya ukhalha nunlhiho ni ukhura mi-
ino, vanohalha inyu woona Aburahimu ni Naisaka ni
Nayakhobo ni anamilhohi onkhaye nhina Imwene ya Nl-
huku, nansho mwaatti nkamwaakhotiya!
29 Attu anoowa ukhuma unosha nchuwa ni akina un-
eelha nchuwa, uchulhu ni uchawa ni ukhalha ukaraamuni
Imwene ya Nlhuku.
30 Eiyo, wo ikekhiaye ahanlhe utulhi anowa ukhalha o
uholhelha, ni ayo aholhenlhe vano ayo anowa ukhalha o
umalhihera.”

Uttuna wa Yesu iwani yo Uyerusalemu
(Mat 23:37-39)

31 Yeyo ikatema iyo, Amafarisayo akina nkayaawa wa
Yesu ni umwiirelha, “Nthame vaa nrwee vakittu vakina,
ukhalhawaya Naherode anothanana uwiivani.”
32 Yesu nkaamwaakhulha eeraka, “Nrweeke
mwaahimerieke anancheto ayo, ‘Kinoomolha mashoka
o unanara ni waalhamiha areta lhelho ni meelho, nihuku
no neraru kinomalhiha ntheko aka.’
33 Inakhalhaka chiicho, lhelho, meelho ni nroto kiri
munkwahani mwaka, khavanlhoka namilhohi wiiviya uri-
woothe ihikhalhe Uyerusalemu.
34 “Uyerusalemu, Uyerusalemu! Nneeva anamilhohi,
nnaata malhuku akarumiya arumiye ni Nlhuku! Vachani
kilhikanche aka waathothokaniha achishaana inyu, thoko
nankutu chineera awe wo wooramelha achishaana awe
mmapuphani mwawe, nansho khamwaattunne.
35 Haya etu, iwani inyu inoophomolhiya. Kinouhimeriani
wiira, khannokoona mpaka vanohalha inyu wiira, ‘Ato-
topelhiye uyo nowa wo nchina na Athithi uyo.’ ”

14

Yesu nonlhamiha nreta

1 Nihuku no Wiittuwa nimoka, Yesu ahorwaa ulhia yolhia
uwani wa Afarisayo aholhelhi, ni attu aari vavawo yaari
ammwehawehaka.
2 Ntu mmoka eepilhe mieto ni miono nkaawa wa Yesu,

3 Yesu nkaakoha owiittuchiha malhehero ni Amafarisayo,
“Chani, Malhehero ihu anonivaha ikuru yo upanga cho ur-
era unlhamiha nreta Nihuku no Wiittuwa ama uhipanga?”
4 Nansho khayaakhunlhe nlhove. Yesu nkankusha ntu
uyo, nkanlhamiha, ni unhiya ahokolhie uwani.
5 Paahi nkeerelha attu ayo, “Mpani munlhokoni mwinyu
mwaamwanawe ama iphuta awe yatumbuchiraka munlhik-
itini, hinorwaa ni unkumiha inakhalhaka niri Nihuku no
Wiittuwa?”
6 Attu ayo khayoonrie umwaakhulha ittu.

Nrima woombone ni wiitimarikha

7 Yesu nkoona attu akina alhalheiye cheera aya wo
uthanlha ihiche choombone, nkeerelha nna nlhikaaniho
nna,
8 “Ntu olhalhiakani u arusini, nhikhalhe mapuro o nthimi-
cho, hiwe nlheto nothimichiya uupwahani inyuva.
9 Vavawo ntu olhalhelheni mwaattiva onkhaye, nowa
uwiirelhani, ‘Nthameke mwaaviriheke alha.’ Phi vavawo
vanowa inyu wuulhihiya muru vaattuni ni urwaa uukhal-
hani utulhi.
10 Nansho, mwalhalheiyaka nrweeke, mwaphiyaka
mwakhalheke utulhi, anenchi inyu ayo owihanekeni,
eereke, ‘Mpwana uweeke waakhalha uholho unouno.’
Vavawo nnowa mwaapatta nthimicho vaattuni va alheto
onkhaye vawo.
11 Ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe neewelhiha, nookurushiya,
ni ntu neekurusha noowelhihiya.”
12 Paahi Yesu nkeerelha anenchi awe ayo, “Mwaaterekhel-
haka attu yolhia, uthana ama uhiyu, nhaalhalhie ashilhoko
inyu ama manyampwana inyu ama attu o nhakhu, ukhalh-
awaya ni ayo anowa uulhalhiani, nkayolhivani.
13 Vanoterekha inyu yolhia ya ikaramu, mweehanacheke
ashikini, attu o uremara, attu o makutulha ni attu ohoona,
14 vavawo nnooreeriya, ukhalhawaya yayo kharina ittu
yo ulhivani. Nlhuku phi nohalha uulhivani nihuku na attu
orera nrima vanowa aya uhihimushiya nnookhwani.”

Nlhikaaniho no ikaramu yulhupalhe
(Mat 22:1-10)

15 Ntu mmoka aari nakhanlhe vavawo veewilhe awe,
nkaamwirelha Yesu, “Ahoreeriya yayo attu anohalha
ukhalha ukaraamuni alhiaka wi Imwene ya Nlhuku ayo!”
16 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntu mmoka ahoterekha ikaramu
yulhupalhe yeehanne awe attu enchi.
17 Vaayilhe aya, nkaamwiirelha karumiya awe arwee
ehanache alheto, ‘Mmweeke vano mwaatti, ikaramu
ihaaya!’

18 Nansho onkhaye khayaawilhe, kila mmoka ahimiaka
nlhatu ni urwaa unthekoni wawe, o upacha alhepelhaka
eeraka, ‘Nkakihiyeni kirwee kawehe imata kithumme aka,
nkihiye etu kirwee wowo.’
19 Nkhwawe uyo aholhepelha ni wiira, ‘Kihothuma
ing'ope khumi cho ulhima elhi elhi ni vaa kiri munkwahani
ulhikachani, nkakihiyeni kirwee wowo.’
20 Nkina nkeera, ‘Kithenlhe naanano, paahi etu aki-
nowa.’ ”
21 “Karumiya nkaahokolhia ni waahimeria anrumme.
Anene ntheko nkayaarushiya chinene nkaamwirelha karu-
miya uyo, ‘Waakuvieke urweeke mmaphironi ni mmawani,
mweehaneke amashikini ni attu oremara ni attu ohoona ni
attu oheeta.’
22 Karumiya nkaahokolhia nkeera, ‘Thithi, malhehero
inyu ahopangia, nansho attu khari enchi khanachara.’
23 Anene nkayamwiirelha karumiya tho, ‘Urweeke etu
vano mmaphironi ni nchereshere mmo, waakhupeke attu
awaacheke awe aachariha inupa.
24 Kinouhimeriani wiira, khaawo ata ntu mmoka kinlhal-
helhe aka nohalha ulhawiha yolhia iterekhiye ukaraamuni
waka va!’ ”

Iphiro yo ukhalha owiittucha
(Mat 10:37-38)

25 Vavawo milhoko minchi cha attu chaari chinttwaraka
Yesu, nkaarukunuwa ni weerelha,
26 “Ntu riyoothe nowa uwannyaka, ahikittuneke mii ni
waavenga athumwanawe ama anumwanawe ni ahanu awe
ni achishaana awe ni ashihima awe ni ashirokorawe ata ni
ukumi awe mwanene, khanooria ukhalha owiittucha aka.
27 Ntu hinokusha nsalaaba awe ni ukittwara khanooria
ukhalha owiittucha aka.
28 “Ntu mmoka inyu athananaka utheka ishanja, no-
chokholha ukhalha thoko vathi aalhakelhe nhakhu un-
thananiya, oone wiira nowooria yoyo ntheko uyo.
29 Aahikhalhaneke, khanooria upanga ata ntheko wo
utheka nsingi, ni attu onkhaye anowa unthiaa,
30 yiiraka, ‘Yolha ntu ulha ahochokholha rata, nansho
hoochelha umalhiha!’
31 “Ama mwene ani nothanana waatakana ikhoto ni
mwene nkina hinokhalha nipuro ni wuupuwelha thoko.
Noopuwelha wiira, chani manyaasikari elufu khumi arina
awe anowooria waatakana ikhoto ni amwene akina?
32 Oonaka wiira khanooria, phi naaruma awe attu o
urweeha nttenga wo mpuha wo wiiwanana ni yoyo mwene
uyo ahinakumaana.

33 Chiichammo etu, khaawo ata mmoka inyu nokhalha
owiittucha aka aahihiyereke kila ittu rina awe.

Maakha othuwa
(Mat 5:13; Mako 9:50)

34 “Maakha ari o uchiva, nansho athuwaka, anohalha
uchivihani?
35 Khanlhoka tho nttayani mena ukhalha ichaayira,
anokhalha o rihiya. Ri ni maaru eeweke!”

15

Ikhondoro yoopotera

1 Nihuku nimoka attu o ulhiviha ikhodi ni attu o uwonya
enchi yahowa umwiiwelhelhani Yesu,
2 Amafarisayo ni owiittuchiha Malhehero nkayaa-
chokholha utukutuwacha, “Mmwooneke yolha ntu ulha!
Naapochera attu o uwonya ni waalhiana yolhia!”
3 Paahi Yesu nkaahimeria nna nlhikaanihero nna,
4 “Ntu ri ni ikhondoro imia imoka, oonaka imoka
ihopotera, neera chani? Noohiya chikina makhumi tisa ni
tisa chiyo wiithuphini, ni urwaa uuthothani imoka ipotenre
iyo mpaka oone.
5 Oonakaru, khuchishaka vanikhathani
6 ni uhokolhia attapelhelhaka. Khweehanaka manyam-
pwana awe ni amwatamana eeraka, ‘Nittapelhelheke etu
mwaatti, ikhondoro yaapotenre ihoonia!’
7 Chiicho kinouhimeriani wiira, phi nohalha aya uttapel-
helhiya wiirimu ntu mmoka o uwonya vanokhoroma awe
ni uhiya uwonya, waapwaha akina makhumi tisa ni tisa
ahinovarechesha ikekhia.

Nikhobilhi nipotenre

8 “Ama nnoona chani, opani amoka ari ni makho-
bilhi khumi, naapoteraka nimoka anohalha wiira chani?
Anooparihelha ikhandiri ni ukwecha inupa aaviaka rata
mpaka oone.
9 Vanoona aya, phi neehana aya manyampwana aya
ni amwaatamana vamoka, eeraka, ‘Mwaatti, nkanngwe
nittapelhelhe nikhobilhi naakipotenre nihoonia!’
10 Chiichammo etu, kinouhimeriani wiira, minepa cha
Nlhuku phi neera aya wo uttapelhelha ntu mmoka o
uwonya vanokhoroma awe.”

Mwaana aapotenre

11 Yesu nkaathepa waahimeria eeraka, “Ahaawo ntu aari
ni ashaana elhi.

12 Mwankani uyo nkeerelha athumwane, ‘Athumwanaka,
nkivahe nhakhu unkiphwanelha.’ Nkaakawelhachiya elhi
ayo.
13 Avireke mahuku vakani, nkaathumiha nhakhu awe ni
urwaa nkwaha wo utayi ni ihera chonkhaye chaarina awe.
Wowo nkaakhalha ni ulhia chonkhaye pufia.
14 Vaamalhinhe awe kila ittu, nkawaakhumelhelha iku-
runa, nkaachokholha uthemwathemwa.
15 Nkaarwa upangani ntheko wa ntu mmoka nnenchi
o yeyo ilhapo iyo, anrweehilhe umatani wawe alhihe
ikulhuwe.
16 Nkaathanana ata ukhura makova aalhiya ni ikulhuwe,
ukhalhawaya khaawo ntu anlhoha.
17 Voopuwenlhe awe, nkeera, ‘Wa athumwanaka, ana-
mitheko enchi anoolhia ni urupalha, ni mii uno kikhwaaka
ithalha!
18 Kinoohokolhia etu uwani wa athumwanaka keerelhe,
Athumwanaka, kihowonya irimu ni uwaninyu.
19 Akinophwanelhiya wiihaniya mwaamwaninyu,
nkipangeke thoko mmoka a anamitheko inyu.’
20 Paahi etu nkaachokholha nkwaha wo uhokolhia
uwani.”

“Nari utayi, athumwanawe nkaamwona, nrima
nkawaakelha ikiriri, nkayaattimakacha, nkayampochera ni
unkumbatira mwaamwanaya.
21 Mwaamwanaya nkeera, ‘Athumwanaka, kihowonya
wa Nlhuku wiirimu ni uwaninyu. Akiphwanelhiyaka tho
wiihaniya mwaamwaninyu.’
22 Nansho athumwanawe nkeehana akarumiya aya,
eeraka, ‘Mwaakuvieke, nkawaani! Mmwiiheke ikuwo
choombone chiyo, mmwe mwammwariha. Mummwari-
heke ni pete nnikokhoni ni iratu mmietoni mwawe.
23 Mwamalhaka nrweeke mwanhitheke mwang'ope o
uneneva uyo, nittapelhelhe!
24 Ukhalhawaya mwaamwanaka ulha ahokhwa nansho
vano ri nkumi, ahopotera, nansho vano hoonia.’ Nkayaa-
chokholha uttapelhelha.”

25 “Yeyo ikatema iyo, mwaana mulhupalhe uyo aari
umatani. Vaahokolhia aya, aatameriaka vawani, nkayeewa
ikoma choopiyaka attu eenaka.
26 Paahi etu nkaamwiihana karumiya mmoka ni unkoha,
‘Ana urini?’
27 Karumiya nkaakhulha eeraka, ‘Nhima inyu hohokolhia
uwani, ni athumwaninyu ahonhithelha mwang'ope o un-
eneva ulhe, ukhalhawaya ahompatta nari nkumi.’

28 Mmirawo mulhupalhe uyo nkaathunalha chinene
nkaakhota ukelha mpaani, athumwane nkayaawa ni
umpepecha wiira akelhe mpaani.
29 Nansho uyo nkaakhulha, ‘Nkoonani thithi, iyaakha
chonkhaye chi kinovara ntheko uukavihani thoko ipotta,
mena akinawonya malheheriyo inyu. Nkivanheni? Khan-
nakivaha ata mwaapuri wiira kiipuhihe ni manyampwana
aka!
30 Nansho ulha mwamwaninyu ulha, holhia pufia nhakhu
wonkhaye ni ashithiyana o ulhavalhava, ni vano vahokol-
helhe awe, nhonhithelha mwang'ope o uneneva!
31 “Athumwanawe nkayaakhulha, ‘Mwaamwanaka, uri
ulhokelhaka ni mii, ni kila ittu iri yawawo.
32 Nansho ninttapelhelha ukhalhawaya nhima inyu
ahokhwa, nansho vano ri nkumi, ahopotera nansho vano
hoonia.’ ”

16

Akarani o woothacha

1 Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Ahaawo ntu o nhakhu
aari ni akarani o ipilhi yo weemelhelha nhakhu awe.
Nkaahimeriya wiira akarani ayo aari alhiaka pufia nhakhu
awe uyo.
2 Paahi nkeehana ni weerelha, ‘Urini anaa, malhove
kineewa aka alha? Nkaalhakelheke etu nhakhu aka,
ukhalhawaya khanrina tho ipilhi yo ukhalha akarani aka.’
3 Akarani nkayeechiirelha aneneru, ‘Anene ntheko alha
ankelha ukithurulha ipilhi aka. Kiireke chani vano etu?
Akooriaka ulhima, koonaka ishoni unlhepelha ntu.
4 Aye, kihochuwelha cho wiira! Vanohalha aka uhiihiya
ipilhi aka munthekoni vawo, kinowa kaapatta manyamp-
wana o kipochera mii mmanupani mwaya.’
5 “Paahi nkeehana attu onkhaye aashimihiye nchurukhu
ni anene ntheko. Nkaakoha o upacha, ‘Ana mwaashimme
nchurukhu nchani?’
6 Nkaakhulha, ‘Mapipa imia o makhura o uto, maalhakel-
hiyo ayo alha vaa.’ Akarani nkayeera, ‘Nkhalheke nlhepeke
wiira yaari makhumi nthanu.’
7 Nkankoha nkina, ‘Haya ni inyu mwaashimme nchani?’
Nkaakhulha, ‘Kaashimme mirupa imia imoka cho ngaano.
Maalhakelhiyo ayo phi alha vaa.’ Nkeerelhiya ni uyo,
‘Nlhepeke wiira yaari mirupa makhumi nane.’
8 “Paahi etu, anene ntheko ayo nkayaapuhiha yayo
akarani o ipilhi o uhilhoka ayo wo irusho chaarina aya.
Ukhalhawaya attu o velhaponi ari o upenya waapwaha attu
o nthuko.”

9 Yesu nkoolhumacha tho, “Ni mii kinowiirelhani wi-
ira, mpangeke umpwana ni nhakhu wo mwiilhaponi,
vanohalha aya umalha vawo, mmwe mwaapocheriya mu
nihema no mahuku o uhimalha.” Vavawo nkeerelha,
“Mwaatti nneepanga orera nrima mwaattuni, nansho Nl-
huku achuwelhaka mirima chinyu. Ukhalhawaya ittu
inoonia uteelha waattuni, Nlhuku noona wiira phiri yo
uhilhoka.
10 Ntu riyoothe nokhulhuvelhiya wo makani nowa ukhul-
huvelhiya wo chittu chuulhupalhe, ntu hinokhulhuvelhiya
wo makani, khanowa aakhulhuvelhiya wo chittu chulhu-
palhe.
11 Mwaahirumelhelhiyeke wo chittu cho mwiilhaponi,
nnohalha ukhulhuvelhiya chani etu wo nhakhu we ikekhi-
aye?
12 Vavawo mwaahiphwanelheke munhakhuni mwa ntu
nkina, mpani etu nohalha uuvahani ittu?”
13 “Khaawo namitheko nooria waatumikelha ashinene
ntheko elhi, apangaka chiicho, nowa unvenga mmoka ni
unttuna akina ama nookhulhuvelhiya wa ntu mmoka ni
uhikhulhuvelhiya wa ntu nkina. Khannoria ukaviha ntheko
wa Nlhuku ni nhakhu vamoka.”

Malhikaaniho makina a Yesu
(Mat 11:12-13; 5:31-32; Mako 10:11-12)

14 Amafarisayo veewilhe aya chaahimiya ni Yesu,
nkaayaathunalhacha wo nlhatu no uttuna nchurukhu
chinene.
15 Yesu nkeerelhacha, “Mwaatti phi inyu nneepanga attu o
nrima woombone mwaattuni, nansho Nlhuku achuwelhaka
uwonya winyu. Ukhalhawaya chittu chinoonia wiira phi
chorera mwaattuni chechiyo phi cho uhilhoka wa Nlhuku.
16 “Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni malhove alhepiye ni
anamilhohi chaari chihimiyaka mpaka ikatema i Nayohana
Obatiiza, ukhuma vavawo, Malhove Orera o Imwene ya
Nlhuku phi nohimiachiya, ni kila ntu akelhaka wo machiri.
17 Nansho vari vowaalhuwa irimu ni ilhapo uvira, up-
waha inakhalhaka nlhove nimoka nilhepiye no Malhehero
ufutiya.
18 “Ntu riyoothe naavaha mahanu awe italaka ni
waathelha athiyana akina, holhavalhava, ni ntu naathelha
opani ayo, ni uyo holhuva.

Ntu o nhakhu ni Nalazaro

19 “Ahaawo ntu mmoka o nhakhu aawara ikuwo cho
nchurukhu mwinchi cho thereria ni ukhalha mumpuhani
mahuku onkhaye.

20 Nkaakhalha tho ntu nshikini eehaniya Lazaro,
aachanre makhwata iruttu yonkhaye, aawiihiya kila nihuku
vankhorani va ntu o nhakhu ulhe,
21 amirelhaka ishenye cholhia chaamoramora vamezani
va ntu o nhakhu ulhe. Ni ashipwa aari awaaka alhathaka
makhwata awe.
22 “Nshikini ulhe, nkaakhwa, nkaakushiya ni minepa
wiirimu ukhalhihiyani vamoka ni Aburahimu. Ntu o
nhakhu ni uyo nkaakhwa, nkaavithiya.
23 Unaminepa nkaakhalha muuttwaruwani chinene,
nkaapathusha miitho nkoona Aburahimu anakhanlhe utayi
vamoka ni Nalazaro.
24 Paahi etu nkayeehana, ‘Apwiiya Aburahimu!
Nkoonelhe ikiriri, mwaarume Nalazaro inakhalhaka
apaphe vachulhu nikokho naya mmaashini, awe aatipiha
nlhimi naka nna, ukhalhawaya mooro uri mu ukipahani
chinene!’
25 “Nansho Aburahimu nkayaakhulha, ‘Muupuwelheke
anaka, wiira vaari inyu akumi valhe mwaari mpuhaka
chinene, Nalazaro ahuvaka. Nansho vano uno ari
mumpuhani, ni inyu nhuvaka.
26 Inakhalhaka chiicho, variyari ihu hii ni inyu mwaatti,
vari nlhikiti nulhupalhe, khavanooria ntu uwa uno ni attu
o uno uwa wowo.’
27 Ntu aari o nhakhu ulhe nkeera, ‘Kinolhepelha etu
pwiiya wiira, mwaarume Nalazaro ayo arwee uwannyaka
wa athumwanaka,
28 ukhalhawaya ahohalha ashihima aka athanu, arwee
aamukache, ni ayo ahiwe aaphiyelha nna nipuro no nt-
warusho nna.’
29 “Aburahimu nkayeera, ‘Ashihima inyu ahana malhove
alhepiye a ashinna Musa ni anamilhohi akina o waamuka,
eewelhelheke yayo.’
30 Ntu o nhakhu ulhe nkaakhulha, ‘Yeyo vekha aya
khinthosha, pwiiya Aburahimu! Nansho ntu akaahi-
himmwe ni urwaa wowo, vavawo anokhoroma ahiyaka
uwonya waya.’
31 Nansho Aburahimu nkayeera, ‘Yaahiiweke malhove a
ashinna Musa ni anamilhohi, khanowa aarumelhelha attu
ariyoothe anakhalhaka ahihimmwe nnookhwani.’ ”

17

Uwonya
(Mat 18:6-7, 21-22; Mako 9:42)

1 Yesu nkaahimiachera owiittucha awe wiira, “Chittu
chinaahelha attu mu uwonyani lazima chikhumelhelhe,
nansho hothapana ntu naawonyiha attu akina!

2 Ikaari mbaya yoyo ntu uyo akaattukelhelhiye nshilho
nshikoni ni urihelhiya ubaharini kuliko ummwonyiha
mmoka aya alha ashinkani alha.
3 Paahi etu mwiichinanelheke!
“Nhima inyu awonyaka, munchachereke, akhoromaka
munlhevelhelheke.
4 Ottekelhakani imara saba wo nihuku nimoka, ni kila
ikatema awaaka ni wiira, ‘kihokhoroma,’ munlhevelhel-
heke.”

Ukhalha ni nrima

5 Akarumiya nkayeerelha Athithi, “Nnunchererereke
nrima.”
6 Athithi nkayaakhulha, “Mwakaari ni nrima wo up-
isha inakhalhaka mwankani thoko imbeyu yo iharadali,
mwaneerelha ulha mwiri wo nkhuyu ulha, ‘Mwiikhulhe
mwaanene mweephateelhe ubaharini!’ ni uyo waanowii-
wani.

Ntheko wa akarumiya

7 “Niire wiira mmoka inyu hanaa karumiya nonlhimelha
ama noshunga ikhondoro chawe. Chani vanohokolhia awe
umatani, noomwiirelha, waakuvieke, ukhalheke, ulhieke
yolhia?
8 Mena! Nomwiirelha, ‘Ukiterekhelhe yolhia mii thoko,
mwiichesheke rata ni ukitumikelha mii vanolhia aka ni
uwuria vawo, wamalhaka uterekheke yawao.’
9 Chani aterekhaka nonttuna yoyo karumiya uyo wo
ntheko ulheheriye awe?
10 Ni inyu mwaatti chiicho, mwapangaka ntheko ulhe-
heriye inyu, mwiireke, ‘Hii niri akarumiya o uhikhulhuvel-
hiya, nihopanga tu thoko chilheeheriye ihu.’ ”

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu khumi

11 Yesu vaarwaa awe Uyerusalemu, ahovira mmwi-
inanoni mwo Usamariya ni Ugalilaya.
12 Vaaphiya awe iwani imoka, nkaakumaana attu khumi
o makutulha eemenlhe utayi
13 akhuwelhachaka, “Yesu! Thithi! Nnoonelhe ikiriri!”
14 Yesu vonne awe nkeera, “Nrweeke mweechooniheke
wa opochera ishaani.”
Vaari aya mphironi arwaachaka, nkayaalhamacha.
15 Mmoka vonne awe wiira holhama, nkaahokolhia,
anthimichaka Nlhuku wo nlhove nulhupalhe.
16 Nkeewulhusha vathi oopuruwaka vamietoni va Yesu ni
unshukuru. Yoyo ntu uyo aari Nsamariya.
17 Yesu nkeera, “Yaari attu khumi alhamihiye, akina tisa
ayo ari vayi etu?

18 Chani woonaka ulha nlheto ulha vekha awe phi wilhe
unthimichani Nlhuku?”
19 Paahi Yesu nkaamwirelha ntu uyo, “Munkweke nr-
weeke, nrima inyu uhoolhamihani.”

Uwa Imwene
(Mat 24:23-28, 37-41)

20 Amafarisayo akina nkayankoha Yesu Imwene ya Nl-
huku inohalha uwa iyaakhani. Aakhunlhe eeraka, “Imwene
ya Nlhuku khinowa thoko chinaanyihera inyu.
21 Khaawo ntu nohalha wiira, ‘Alha va!’ Ama wiira,
‘Irii valhe!’, ukhalhawaya Imwene ya Nlhuku iri nhina
mwinyu.”
22 Paahi nkaahimeria owiittucha awe, “Ikatema inoowa
vanohalha inyu wunlhelha woona ikatema yo Mwaana a
Ntu, nansho nhoonaka.
23 Ahawo anohalha uwa uwiirelhani, ‘Nkoonani, rii
valhe!’ Ama ‘Nkoonani rii vaa!’ Nansho mwaatti nhirwee
ummwehani.
24 Ukhalhawaya thoko chineera aya wo uverunya uno ni
uno wiirimu, phi chiichammo Mwaana a Ntu chinohalha
awe wiira nenno nihuku nno.
25 nansho ahinaya yayo mahuku ayo, hophwanelhiya
uhuva chinene ni ukhotiya ni attu o ilha iyari ilha.
26 Thoko chaari aya ikatema ya Anuhu, phi nohalha aya
ukhalha nihuku no Mwaana a Ntu.
27 Attu yaari alhiaka ni uwuria, athelhaka ni uthelhiya,
mpaka nihuku Anuhu vaawelha aya isafina. Igarika
nkayaawa nkayeevakacha attu onkhaye.
28 Inottuna ukhalha thoko mahuku a Nalutu. Attu yaari
alhiaka awuriaka, athumihaka ni uthuma aalhaka imbeyu
ni utheka manupa.
29 Nihuku Nalutu vaathama aya Usodoma, malhuku o
mooro nkaarupa thoko ipulha ukhuma wiirimu ni wee-
vakacha attu onkhaye.
30 Phi nohalha aya ukhalha nihuku Mwaana a Ntu
vanohalha awe upatakulhiya.”
31 “Nenno nihuku nno, ntu riyoothe nohalha uphwanyiya
vanchaarani hikhuruwe vathi uwa ukusha nhakhu awe,
chiicho ntu riyoothe nohalha uphwanyiya utimani hihokol-
hie uwani.
32 Moopuwelheke ahanu a Nalutu!
33 Ntu nothanana woopolha ukumi awe noopoteriha, ntu
nokumiha ukumi awe nowa woopolha.
34 Yoyo uhiyu uyo, Kinouhimeriani wiira, attu elhi anowa
urupa vamoka, mmoka nowa ukushiya, nkina ahiiyaka
utulhi.

35 Manyopani elhi anowa ushilha meelhe vamoka, amoka
anowa ukushiya akina ahiiyaka utulhi.
36 Attu elhi anowa ulhima mmatani vamoka, amoka
anowa ukushiya akina ahiiyaka.”
37 Owiittucha nkayankoha Yesu, “Thithi, vayi wowo?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Vakittu variwoothe vari ntembo, phi
vakittu vanothukumanacha marepo.”

18

Nlhikaaniho ni anankhwelhi ni Ohukumulha

1 Paahi, Yesu nkaahimiachera nlhikaaniho no weet-
tuchiha wiira ikatema yonkhaye anthananiya akhalhe anl-
hapelhaka Nlhuku wo uhocha ntu.
2 Nkeera, “Iwani i naneshe ahaawo Ohukumulha mmoka
ahanthimicha Nlhuku mena waalhoha attu.
3 Ni wowo akhalhaka anankhwelhi aawa kila ikatema
uwaalhepelhani aakavihe apatte yaahuvelha aya, eeraka,
‘Nkikavihe kipatte ikekhia inohuvelha aka ukhuma wa
mmalhaponi aka!’
4 Wo mahuku menchi Ohukumulha ayo yaari akhotaka,
nansho wo umalhihera nkeera aneneru munrimani mwaya,
‘Inakhalhaka akimoovaka Nlhuku ama waalhoha attu,
5 nansho wo nlhatu wo uhuvihiya chinene ni
anankhwelhi alha, kinowenkelha ikekhia aya. Kaahiireke
chiicho anoothepa ukinyoonyiha, ni ukoocheeha!’ ”
6 Athithi nkayaathepa wulhumacha, “Paahi mwiiweke
etu, chenre aya wo wulhumacha yayo o uhukumulha o
uhilhoka ayo.
7 Chani etu, Nlhuku khanowa aalhakelhaka ikekhia attu
athanlhiye, anomunlhelha kila nihuku uthana ni uhiyu?
Chani noocherewa waavaha inonlhelha aya?
8 Kinouhimeriani wiira, nowaavaha ikekhia wo
uhicherewa. Nansho chani, Mwaana a Ntu nowa
aaphwanya attu o nrima vanohalha awe uwa?”

Nlhikaaniho na Amafarisayo ni attu o ulhiviha ikhodi

9 Yesu nkaahimiacha tho nna nlhikaaniho nna wa attu
eecherumelhelha woona urera nrima ni waaveehacha attu
akina.
10 “Ahaawo attu elhi aarweelhe u Inupa ya Nlhuku uul-
hapelhani, amoka yaari Afarisayo, ni akina yaari olhiviha
ikhodi.
11 “Afarisayo nkeemelha vachereshere vo vekha aya,
nkaalhapelha munrimani, ‘Kinoushukuru Nlhuku, ukhal-
hawaya akirii thoko akina o uhilhoka, akihiwe ntu
omenyekha mena owiiya mena ntu o ishembwere thoko

attu akina chiri aya. Kinooshukuru tho akirii thoko ntu olhiviha ikhodi emenlhe ulha va.
12 Kinoottuka mahuku melhi kila ijuma, kikumihaka ikikhumi yo nhakhu kinopatta aka.’
13 “Nansho olhiviha ikhodi ayo, eemenlhe utayi oochelhaka upathusha miitho wiirimu, nansho echaataka vakhakaachani onlhaka ahiyereriye, eeraka, ‘Nlhuku nkoonelhe ikiriri mii ntu o uwonya va!’ ”
14 Kinouhimeriani wiira, “Ntu olhiviha ikhodi ulhe aa-hokolheelhe uwani naalhakelhiye ikekhia. Nansho kuhiwe wa Afarisayo ayo, ukhalhawaya kila neewelhiha nooku-rushiya, ni kila neekurusha noowelhihiya.”

Yesu noweeshera miono ashaana ashinkani
(Mat 19:13-15; Mako 10:13-16)

15 Attu nkayammwiihera Yesu ashaana ashinkani awe eesheracha miono chawe. Owiittucha vonne aya nkaachi-ichihacha ni waachacheracha.
16 Nansho Yesu nkeehanacha eeraka, “Mwaahiye ashaana ashinkani ayo we uwannyaka, mena nhaachiichihe, ukhal-hawaya Imwene ya Nlhuku phi yawaya attu thoko alha.
17 Muupuwelheke wo ikekhiaye wiira, ntu riyoothe hinopochera Imwene ya Nlhuku thoko mwaana mwankani khanowa aakhelha mwiimweneni.”

Ntu o nhakhu
(Mat 19:16-30; Mako 10:17-31)

18 Nholhelhi mmoka a Ayahudi nkankoha Yesu, “Owiit-tuchiha orera nrima, kipangeke ittu yaani kipatte ukumi wo uhimalha?”
19 Yesu ni uyo nkaakoha, “Chani woonaka nnokiihana orera nrima? Khaawo ri orera nrima ahikhalhe Nlhuku vekha awe.
20 Nhochuwelha malheheriyo, ‘Nhilhavelhave, nhiive, nhiiye, nhimwootherie ntu, mwaathimicheke athumwaninyu ni anumwaninyu.’ ”
21 Nholhelhi uyo nkeera, “Mii kihovara yayo meettuchiho ayo toka kinari mwanhima.”
22 Yesu veewilhe awe, nkaamwirelha, “Nhohalhiha nimoka nnothananiya inyu upanga. Nthumiheke chittu chinyu chonkhaye ni nchurukhu uyo mwaavaheke amashikini, ni inyu nnowiishungera nhakhu wiirimu, mwamalhaka vavawo nkittwareke.”
23 Nansho ntu ulhe veewilhe awe chiicho, nkaakelhiya ichuku chinene, ukhalhawaya aari ntu o nhakhu chinene.
24 Yesu nkoona ichuku chawe nkaamwirelha, “Vari voorikarika chinene attu o nhakhu ukelha wi Imwene ya Nlhuku!

25 Eiyo, khavanorikarika wa ingamiya uperetta va niitho
no ntotto, kuliko wa ntu o nhakhu ukelha wi Imwene ya
Nlhuku.”
26 Attu yeewa nkayeera, “Mpani etu, nohalha ulhama?”
27 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chihinooria wa nttuni, chinowooria
wa Nlhuku.”
28 Paahi Napeturo nkayeera, “Mwooneke etu, hii nihohiya
kila ittu ni uuttwarani inyuva.”
29 Yesu nkeerelha attu onkhaye, “Eiyo, ikekhia kinouhime-
riani, ntu riyoothe hilhe inupa awe ama amwaarawe ama
ashihima awe ama manyanaangoro awe ama ashaana awe
wo uttwara Imwene ya Nlhuku
30 nowa upochera menchi wo upwaha ilha ikatema ilha
ni ukumi wo uhimalha ikatema inowa.”

Yesu nonhimiacha nookhwa awe voneraru
(Mat 20:17-19; Mako 10:32-34)

31 Yesu nkaakusha owiittucha khumi ni elhi va-
thetho nkeerelha, “Mwiiwelhelheke! Vano ninorwaa
Uyerusalemu, wowo kila ittu ilhepiye ni anamilhohi
imwaachaka Mwaana a Ntu inokootimira.
32 Nokoohelhiya mmathathani mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi
anohalha umpangelhacha ncheche ni unruwana ni un-
shuwelha ishenye.
33 Anokoomwaata ni umwiiva, nansho nihuku no neraru
noohihimmwa.”
34 Nansho owiittucha khayaari achuwelhaka yoyo mwaha
uyo, maana aya aari anavithiye, ahichuwelhaka ittu
yaahimia awe Yesu.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu ohoona
(Mat 20:29-34; Mako 10:46-52)

35 Yesu vaatameria awe Uyeriko, nkamphwanya ntu
mmoka ohoona aakhanlhe vachereshere iphiro, avekel-
haka.
36 Veewa awe attu enchi aviraka nkaakoha, “Anaa urini?”
37 Nkaakhulhiya wiira, “Yesu o Unazareti phi novira.”
38 Nkaakhuwelha eeraka, “Yesu! Mwaana a Adaudi
ukoonelhe ikiriri!”
39 Attu yaaholhenlhe ayo nkayanchachera wiira amaalhe.
Nansho uyo nkaathepa ukhuwelha, “Mwaana a Adaudi,
ukoonelhe ikiriri!”
40 Yesu nkeemelha ni ulhehera wiira ehaniye. Vaawiihiye
awe, Yesu nkankoha,
41 “Unothanana kuupangelheke ittu yaani?”
Nkaakhulha, “Thithi, kinolhepelha woona.”
42 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Uvahiyeke woona etu! Nrima
awo uhoolhamiha.”

43 Yeyo ikatema, ohoona ulhe nkoona, nkanttwara Yesu
uno anthimichaka Nlhuku. Attu onkhaye vonne aya,
nkayanthimicha Nlhuku.

19

Yesu ni Nazakayo

1 Yesu nkaaphiya Uyeriko, nkeetakacha mmaphironi.
2 Wowo ahaawo ntu olhiviha ikhodi mulhupalhe eehaniya
Zakayo. Yoyo aari ntu o nhakhu.
3 Aari athananaka umwoona Yesu chiri awe, nansho aari
akani o khuvia oocheelhaka umwoona Yesu rata wo nlhatu
no uchara attu.
4 Paahi etu nkaattimakacha uholho, nkaawelha
munkhuyuni amwoone Yesu rata vanohalha awe uvira.
5 Yesu vaaphilhe awe vavawo, nkaaweha nchulhu ni uw-
erelha Nazakayo, “Nazakayo, nkhuruweke mwaakuvieke,
lhelho mii ki nlheto uwaninyu.”
6 Nazakayo nkayaakhuruwa ni umpochera Yesu
athaatheelhaka.
7 Attu onkhaye oona nkayaachukulhacha, “Yolha ntu ulha
nokelha uukhalhani wa ntu o uwonya!”
8 Nazakayo nkayeemelha ni wiihimia wa Athithi, “Mwii-
weke Thithi! Kinookumiha inusu yo nhakhu aka waavaha
amashikini, ni yakhalhaka hawo ntu kanthurunlhe aka ittu,
kinonhokolhoshera vacheshe.”
9 Yesu nkeera, “Lelho, inupa inyu ihoopolhiya, ukhalh-
awaya ulha ri uwaninyu ulha ri o iyari ya Aburahimu.
10 Mwaana a Ntu wiilhe waathotha ni woopolha attu
apotenre.”

Nlhikaaniho ni akarumiya khumi
(Mat 25:14-30)

11 Attu vaamwiwelhelha aya, Yesu nkaathepa nkaahime-
ria wo malhikaaniho. Vavawo aari aatameriaka uphiya
Uyerusalemu, ni attu yaanyiheraka vano wiira Imwene ya
Nlhuku waanonia chitema.
12 Paahi etu nkeera, “Ahaawo ntu o iyari ye Imwene
aarweelhe nkwaha wo utayi apochere umwene, vanomalha
awe ahokolhie.
13 Vaari awe hinaya uthama, nkeehanacha akarumiya
awe khumi ni waavaha kila mmoka nchurukhu wo ul-
hikaana ni umwiirelha, ‘Mpangelheke maronda mpaka
vanohokolhia aka.’
14 Nansho attu o uwannyawe yaari anvengaka,
nkayaaruma akarumiya arwee aahimerie attu ammara
nchina wiira, ‘Khaninaattuna ahivariye umwene.’

15 “Ntu uyo nkaavariya umwene nkaahokolhia uwani.
Vaahokolhelhe awe, nkaalhehera eeraka wiira akarumiya
aavanhe awe nchurukhu ayo ehaniye awe aalhakelha ifaida
apantte aya.
16 O upacha nkaawa eeraka, ‘Pwiiya, kihopatta nchu-
rukhu nkina mikwaha khumi wo nchurukhu mmoka
mwaakivanhe inyu ulhe.’
17 Nkaakhulhiya, ‘Aye, anamitheko oombone inyu!
Nhokhulhuvelhiya wo makani, kinouvahani vano ikuru
yulhupalhe yo weemelhelha iwani khumi.’
18 Karumiya o nayelhi nkaawa eeraka, ‘Pwiiya, kihopatta
ifaida mikwaha nthanu vachulhu nchurukhu waakivanhe
inyu.’
19 Yoyo nkaakhulhiya eerelhiyaka, ‘Nnoweemelhelha
iwani nthanu.’
20 “Karumiya nkina nkaawa nkeera, ‘Pwiiya, nchurukhu
wo idhahabu inyu ulha va, kahovitha vanlhutoni.
21 Kaari kuwoovakani, ukhalhawaya inyu attu o
urikarika. Nnokusha ittu ihiri yawinyu ni ukhungura
vahaanlhe inyu.’
22 Yoyo aakhulhiye wiira, ‘Karumiya o uhilhoka uwe!
Kinouhukumulhani wo nulhumo ninyu! Wahochuwelha
wiira mii kiri ntu orikarika, kinokusha ittu ihiri yawaka ni
ukhungura vahaanlhe aka.
23 Aye, woonaka khawarweehilhe unoshungiya nchu-
rukhu? Wowo kaanopatta ifaida yo wuncherera vanohalha
aka urwa uhokolhoshani.’
24 “Paahi etu, nkeerelha attu yeemenlhe vavawo ayo,
‘Munthurulheke nchurukhu uyo, nkusheke nrweeke
mwammaheke karumiya pantte ifaida mikwaha khumi
uyo.’
25 Nansho attu ayo nkayeera, ‘Pwiiya woonaka hopatta
ifaida mikwaha khumi upwaha nchurukhu waanvanhe
inyu!’
26 Nkayaakhulha, ‘Kinouhimeriani wiira attu arina ittu,
anowunchereriya, nansho attu ahirina ittu, ata ikani irina
aya iyo inookushiya
27 Ni vano kineera, attu anokivenga wiira kihivariye
umwene ayo, mwaawiiheke vaa, eevakachiye vava koonaka
kimwanene!’ ”

Upocheriya wo nkhito Uyerusalemu
(Mat 21:1-11; Mako 11:1-11; Yoha 12:12-19)

28 Yesu amalhiheke wulhumacha, nkaaholhelha urwaa
Uyerusalemu.
29 Vaaphiya awe Ubetifage ni Ubethaniya uri Mwaako wo
Mizeituni, ahaaruma owiittucha awe elhi anholhelhe

30 aalheheraka eeraka, “Nrweeke iwani iri uholho iyo,
vanophiya inyu, nnokomphwanya mwaaphuta nattukel-
helhiye hinaya weetihiya ni ntu. Mwanthaphulheke
mwammwiiheke vaa. 31 Ntu riyoothe okohakani woon-
aka nnonthaphulha, mwamwiirelheke wiira, Athithi anon-
thanana.”
32 Nkayaarwaacha ni uphwanya kila ittu thoko
chaahimeriye aya ni Yesu.
33 Vanthaphulha aya mwaaphuta uyo, ashinene
nkayaakoha, “Chani woonaka mwaatti nnonthaphulha
mwaaphuta uyo?”
34 Nkayaakhulha, “Athithi phi nonthanana.”
35 Nkayankusha mwaaphuta unrwehelha Yesu.
Nkayaathalhacha ikuwo vanthanani ni ummwelhiha Yesu
akhalhe vachulhu vawe.
36 Vaamweetiha awe, attu nkayaathalhacha ikuwo chaya
mphironi nkaavira vachulhu ikuwo vawo.
37 Vaatameria awe Uyerusalemu, iphiro yaakelha uri
Mwaako wo Mizeituni, nlhoko mwinchi wa owiittucha awe
nkawaachokholha untotopelha Nlhuku akhuwelhaka voona
aya cho ushangiha chonkhaye choona aya,
38 Yaari akhuwelhaka, “Nlhuku ammahe ibarakha mwene
nowa wo nchina no Athithi uyo! Mpuha ukhalhe wiirimu
ni nthimicho wa Nlhuku wiirimu!”
39 Amafarisayo akina munlhokoni mmo nkayaamwiirelha
Yesu, “Owiittuchiha, mwaamaalhiheke owiittucha inyu
ayo!”
40 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kinouhimeriani wiira, kaamaalhi-
haka, malhuku anoweemelha ni ukhuwelha.”

Yesu nowunlhelha iwani yo Yerusalemu

41 Nkaatameria iwani, ni vawo vonne awe, nkaamoriha
miithori o nlhelhaka attu o Uyerusalemu,
42 eeraka, “Mwakaachuwenlhe lhelho chittu chimmwiiha
mpuha! Nansho chihovithiya uwaninyu.
43 Ukhalhawaya mahuku anoowa amalhaponi inyu
vanohalha aya urukurerihani ntuto, othothokelhakani kila
mpatta.
44 Anowa uunyikalhachani inyuva vamoka ni attu inyu
nlhuwanini mwinyu, ahihalhihaka ata nlhuku nimoka
vachulhu nlhuku nikina, wo nlhatu noohichuwelha nihuku
Nlhuku naawilhe awe uwoopolhani.”

Yesu nookelha Inupa ya Nlhuku
(Mat 21:12-17; Mako 11:15-19; Yoha 2:13-22)

45 Yesu nkaarwa ni Inupa ya Nlhuku nkaachokholha
woomolha vathe attu yaapanga maronda,

46 eerelhaka, “Iholhepiya, Nlhuku heera, ‘Inupa aka
inohalha ukhalha inupa yo lhapelha attu.’ Nansho mwaat-
tiva nhorukunusha ukhalha nikhuku no attu o uvara
makhuche!”
47 Kila nihuku Yesu nkeettuchiha attu upuwani u Inupa
ya Nlhuku. Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha
Malhehero, ni aholhelhi a attu yaari athananaka umwiiva,
48 nansho khayaari ni iphiro yo wiira ukhalhawaya
attu onkhaye aari amwiiwelhelhaka, ahittunaka ukufia ata
nlhove nimoka.

20

Ukohereriya ikuru ya Yesu
(Mat 21:23-27; Mako 11:27-33)

1 Nihuku nimoka Yesu veettuchiha awe u Inupa ya
Nlhuku, ahimiachaka Malhove Orera, opochera ishaani
olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero, vamoka ni ashulhu-
palhe wahowiya,
2 nkayaamwiirelha, “Nnihimerie! Nnopanga chi chittu chi
wo ikuru ya apani?”
3 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nkani ni mii kuukoheni nlhove.
Nkakihimerieni etu,
4 ikuru i Nayohana yo waabatiiza attu yaakhumme wa
Nlhuku wiirimu ama wa attu?”
5 Nkayaachokholha ukohanacha ashineneru,
“Nimwaakhulheke chani? Neeraka, ‘Wa Nlhuku wiirimu’
no wiira, ‘Chani woonaka khamwaarumelhenlhe Nayohana
ayo?’
6 Neerakaru, ‘Yaakhumme wa attu,’ alha attu onkhaye
alha anoonata malhuku, ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye yan-
rumelhelha wiira Nayohana aari anamilhohi a Nlhuku.”
7 Paahi etu nkayaakhulha wiira, “Hii khanichuwenlhe
waakhumme aya.”
8 Yesu nkeerelha, “Ata mii akinouhimeriani kimpanga chii
wo ikuru yo ukhuma vayi.”

Nlhikaaniho no imata yo zabibu ni anamalhima
(Mat 21:33-46; Mako 12:1-12)

9 Paahi Yesu nkaahimeria attu nna nlhikaaniho nna,
“Ahaawo ntu mmoka aalhimme imata yo zabibu, nkaashim-
iha wa anamalhima, nkaarwa nkwaha wo utayi.
10 Nlhaalha waayeke, nkanruma karumiya arwee
apochere mahalha o izabibu. Nansho anamalhima
alhe nkayaamwata karumiya uyo, nkayanhokolhosha
mathatharu.
11 Nkayanruma karumiya nkina, nansho anamalhima ayo
nkayanruwanakacha, nkaahokolhia mathatharu.

12 Nkanruma tho karumiya o neraru, anamalhima ayo
nkayanrakalhiha ni uyo, ni umwoomolha umatani.
13 Yamalhekeru anene imata yo zabibu nkayeera, ‘Vano
kiireke chani? Kinonruma mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka,
ulha anokonlhoha!’
14 Nansho anamalhima vaamwonne aya, nkayeeracha
ashineneru, ‘Ulha phi mwaamwanaya nohalha uhiyeriya
nhakhu. Nngwee nimwiive, nhakhu awe uyo ukhalheke
wawihu!’
15 Paahi etu nkayankakhelha uchereshere imata yo
zabibu nkayaamwiiva.” Yesu nkaakoha, “Vano anene imata
ayo, anohalha weeriha chani anamalhima alhe?
16 Anene imata ayo anowa weeva yayo anamalhima ayo,
ni uwaashimiha attu akina imata aya iyo.”

Attu veewilhe aya, nkayeera, “Mena ahiniphwanye hii
yayo!”
17 Yesu nkaaweha nkaakoha, “Haya etu alha Malhove
Matakatifu alha anohimiani?
‘Nlhuku nikhotiye ni atheki wiira khaninlhoka
nihokhalha vano nlhuku no nsingi no vakhoonani.’
18 Ntu riyoothe nohalha ukwakwathuwa nenno nlhuku nno
nowunthakiacha, ni nno nammulhuwelhaka ntu, ninon-
hararia.”

Mwaha wo ulhiva ikhodi
(Mat 22:15-22; Mako 12:13-17)

19 Owiittuchiha Malhehero ni opochera ishaani olhu-
palhe nkayaalhikacha ummara Yesu vavawo, ukhalhawaya
ahochuwelha wiira aahimiacha nenno nlhikaaniho nno
aachaka, nansho nkayoova attu.
20 Paahi nkayaavia ikatema yoombone. Nkayaahonga attu
o wiipangapanga arwee yankohache chookohiya choonria.
Vavawo apatte iphiro yo ummara ni unrweeha wa attu o
ikuru yo utawara o Urumi.
21 Yayo attu yaarumiye ayo, nkayaamwiirelha,
“Owiittuchiha, nihochuwelha wiira, nri o wiiraniha.
Nihochuwelha wiira, khannomova ntu, nnohimiacha
ikeekhene yo iphiro ya Nlhuku.
22 Nnihimerieke etu, iri yo urera ama yo unanara hii
waalhiva ikhodi Nakaisari?”
23 Nansho Yesu ahochuwelha nriankho aya uyo,
nkeerelha,
24 “Nkakooniheni nikhobilhi no nchurukhu. Ilha ikhove
ni nchina nna cha apani?”

Nkayaakhulha, “Chi Nakaisari.”

25 Paahi Yesu nkeera, “Morera, paahi etu, mwaalhiveke
Nakaisari iri ya Nakaisari, ni unlhiva Nlhuku iri ya Nlhuku.”

26 Nkayoochelha ummara wo nlhove niriyoothe vaattuni
vawo, paahi nkayaamaalha athikhinaka chenre awe wo
waakhulha.

Mwaha wo uhihimmwa
(Mat 22:23-33; Mako 12:18-27)

27 Amasadukayo akina, attu yaakhota wiira attu akhwilhe
kanhihimwa, nkayaawa wa Yesu unkohani, nkayeera,
28 "Owiittuchiha, ashinna Musa ahonilhehera wiira, 'Nl-
hopwana akhwaakaru ni waahiya mahanu awe ahinayara,
ahima awe akelheke manupa annyarelheke ashaana ntu
khwilhe uyo.
29 Ahaawo ashilhoko saba o irukulhu imoka, olhupalhe
ayo ahothelha nkaakhwa wo uhaahiya ashaana.
30 O nayelhi nkaakhelha manupa,
31 o neraru chiicho. Nkayeeriya chiichammo wa attu saba
onkhaye nkayaakhwacha wo haahiya ashaana.
32 Wo umalhihera opani ayo nkayaakhwa.
33 vano etu, nihuku no uhihimushiya attu akhwilhe nno,
apani anohalha ukhalha phi owannyaya athiyana alhe?
Ukhalhawaya onkhaye saba ahaathelha.' "
34 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Attu o ilha ilhapo ilha anoothelha ni
uthelhiya,
35 nansho attu Nlhuku nohalha awe waahihimusha
ikatema yo uhihimushiya attu, khanowa aathelha mena
uthelhiya.
36 Anowa ukhalha thoko minepa mena khanowa
aakhwa. Anowa ukhalha ashaana a Nlhuku ahihimushiye
nnookhwani.
37 Nansho ashinna Musa ahomalha uhimiecheshani wiira
attu akhwilhe anoohihimushiya nnookhwani. Vari nlhako
unohimiacha mwaha wo ithuphi yaapharelha, inohimia
wiira, Athithi phi, 'Nlhuku a Aburahimu ni Nlhuku a
Naisaka ni Nlhuku a Nayakhobo.'
38 Paahi etu ri Nlhuku a attu akumi, kahiwe a attu
akhwilhe, ukhalhawaya uwannyawe khaawo nookhwa."
39 Owiittuchiha akina nkayeera, "Owiittuchiha, vavawo
nhaakhulha rata!"
40 olhumanche chiicho ukhalhawaya khayaarina chooko-
hiya chikina tho.

Ukohereriya mwaha wa Kuristo Moopolhi
(Mat 22:41-46; Mako 12:35-37)

41 Yesu nkaakoha, "Inooria chani wiira Kuristo thanlhiye
ni Nlhuku, mwaana a Adaudi?
42 Adaudi anene nhina ichipo cho Izaburi aneera,
'Athithi aheerelha Athithi,
Nkhalheke wiimonono waka

43 mpaka vanohalha aka waathalha amalhaponi inyu wu-
uthi inyaa chinyu wiira mwaakalhelhe.’
44 Yakhalhaka Adaudi ehanne yayo, ‘Athithi’, vano etu,
ineeria chani Moopolhi ukhalha mwaana a Adaudi?”

Yesu nowaamuka Owiittuchiha Malhehero
(Mat 23:1-36; Mako 12:38-40)

45 Attu onkhaye vaari aya amwiiwelhelhaka, Yesu
nkeerelha owiittucha awe,
46 “Mwiichinanelheke ni owiittuchiha Malhehero, anot-
tuna weetakacha anawanre ikuwo cho utalhiva ni uchivel-
hiya ukohachiya wo nthimicho vakittu vanopangachiya
maronda, athanlhaka mapuro o nthimicho mmanupani
mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku ni mmanupani munoterekhiya
ikaramu,
47 anaathurulhacha anankhwelhi ni wiipanga attu o
ulhapelha wo ulhapelha ikatema yinchi! Yayo anowa
uhukumulhiya ntwarusho wo uweria chinene!”

21

Isadaka ya anankhwelhi
(Mako 12:41-44)

1 Yesu nkaaweha rata, nkoona attu o nhakhu cheera aya
wo ukumiha isadaka chaya mphacheni Inupa ya Nlhuku,
2 nkoona tho, opani ashikini amoka amorihaka isenti
pilhi.
3 Nkeera, “Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira alha opani
ashikini alha ahokumiha waapwaha attu onkhaye aku-
minhe muu.
4 Ukhalhawaya attu o nhakhu ayo akuminhe isadaka
inokhuma mu ifaida yo munhakhuni mwaya, nansho opani
alha, ni ushikini urina aya, akuminhe ittu yaakhulhuvelha
aya.”

Yesu noohimiacha uphomolhiya wa Inupa ya Nlhuku
(Mat 24:1-2; Mako 13:1-2)

5 Owiittucha akina aari aarerihaka wi Inupa ya Nlhuku
mwaha wo urera malhuku athekelhiye inupa ayo, vamoka
ni isadaka chikumihiye wa Nlhuku. Yesu nkeera,
6 “Alha malhuku athekelhiye ishiri onkhaye nnona inyu
alha, anoowa mahuku vanohalha aya uhihalha vaa ata
nlhuku nimoka vachulhu nikina, kila ittu inoophomolhiya.”

Uhuva ni uvelhavelha
(Mat 24:3-14; Mako 13:3-13)

7 Nkayankoha, “Owiittuchiha, yayo malhove ayo anowa
ukhumelhelha iyaakhani? Ni ithikineha yaani inowa
unichuwelhiha wiira ikatema ihaaya?”

8 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nhiitialhe, nhiwe mwaathepiya. Attu
enchi, anowa wiipanga phi mii, eeraka, ‘Miyaano phi
Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye ni Nlhuku!’ Nkina eeraka,
‘Ikatema ihaaya!’ Nansho mwaattiva nhaatware.
9 Nhiwe mwoova vanohalha inyu wiiwa mwaha wo
ikhoto ni uthemwathemwa, yayo ahothananiya uwa, nan-
sho kuhiwe phi umalha wo chittu.”
10 Nkaahimeria tho, “Makosho anowa waatakana nimoka
ni nikina, imwene chinowa chaatakana chineneru.
11 Ilhapo inowa utikhinyia chinene ni ikuruna ni
mareta. Unowa ukhumelhelha mwaha wo woopiha attu ni
ithikineha chulhupalhe chikhumaka wiirimu.
12 Nansho yayo ahinaya, nnoowa mwaavariya,
nkamwaatwarushiya ni urweehiya mu inupa cho
unlhapelha Nlhuku ni ujeerani, nnowa urweehiya wo
mamwene ni attu o utawara wo nlhatu no nchina naka.
13 Yeyo phi ikatema inyu yo uhimiechesha Malhove Orera
uwannyaya.
14 Mirima chinyu chihiwe chaathemwa, mena woova
wiira nnohalha wiira chani wo wiivaraanga,
15 ukhalhawaya kinoowa koovahani malhove ni irusho
chihinooria uvaanyihiya ni amalhaponi inyu.
16 Nnoowa mwaapangelhiya ichimwa ni manyanaangoro
inyu ni ashilhoko inyu ni manyampwana inyu, ni akina
munlhokoni mwinyu eeviyaka.
17 Kila ntu nowa uvengani wo nlhatu wo nchina naka.
18 nansho khiiwo ata ikharari imoka mmuruni mwinyu
inohalha upotera.
19 Wo uvilhelha winyu, nnowiichoopolha ukumi inyu.”

Yesu nohimiacha upohomolhiya iwani yo Uyerusalemu
(Mat 24:15-21; Mako 13:14-19)

20 “Vanohalha inyu woona iwani yo Uyerusalemu
inarukureriye ni amalhaponi, vavawo mmweeke
mwaachuwelha wiira uhaaya wo uphomolhiya waya.
21 Vavawo etu attu arii Uyudea attawelheke umiakoni,
attu arii vawani athamacheke, ni ayo ahiri vawani ayo
ahihokolhie uwani.
22 Ukhalhawaya yayo mahuku ayo phi ‘Mahuku o nt-
warusho’, Malhove Matakatifu atimirihiye.
23 Ahothapana manyopani ari veruttuni ni ayo
anaamwiha ashaana ashinkani yayo mahuku ayo!
Ukhaalhawaya milhatu cho uhuva ni ntwarusho chinowa
chaakhumelhelha velhaponi va, ni urushiya wa Nlhuku
waawulhuwelhaka alha attu alha.
24 Attu akina anowa wiiviya wo uphanga, ni attu akina
anowa ukushiya mateeka velhaponi vonkhaye, ni iwani

yo Uyerusalemu inoowa yaanyikalhachiya ni attu ahiri
Ayahudi, mpaka ikatema vanohalha aya utimira.”

Uwa wo Mwaana a Ntu
(Mat 24:29-31; Mako 13:24-27)

25 “Chinowa woonia ithikineha chinchi wo nchuwa ni
mweeri ni ittotwa. Velhaponi, ilhapo chonkhaye chinowa
uhuva, wo nipampa no woova nkhito wo iphioo cho
mbaharini.
26 Attu anowa ukomwaa wo nlhatu no woova, awe-
hereraka mwaha unohalha ukhumelhelha velhaponi,
ukhalhawaya machiri o wiirimu anowa utikhinyiya.
27 Vavawo etu, mwaana a Ntu phi nowa awe, awaaka
mmahuteni wo machiri ni nthimicho mwinchi.
28 Yayo vanohalha aya uchokholha, mweemelheke rata
ni utheesha miuru chinyu wiirimu, ukhalhawaya Moopolhi
inyu ri vakhiviru.”

Wiittucha wo mwiri wo nkhuyu
(Mat 24:32-35; Mako 13:28-31)

29 Yesu nkaahimeria nlhikaaniho, “Nkoopuwelhani mwiri
wo nkhuyu ni miri chikina chinchi.
30 Vanoona inyu miri chiphuwaka, phi nochuwelha inyu
wiira mmalha iyaakha vano.
31 Chiichammo etu vanohalha inyu woona alha onkhaye
alha apangiaka, nnowa mwaachuwelha wiira, Imwene ya
Nlhuku ihaatameria.”
32 “Wo ikekhiaye muupuwelheke wiira, ilha iyari ilha
khinovira yayo ahinaya ukhumelhelha.
33 Irimu ni ilhapo chinoovira, nansho malhove aka
khanovira mena.”

Nshelhelhiheke

34 “Nkhalheke miitho! Mirima chinyu chihiwe chaal-
hemelhiya ni nikakata no chittu cho velhaponi ni uhapal-
hiya ni nipampa no iphiro cho mwiilhaponi. Mweettialhaka
nenno nihuku nno ninowa
35 noovarakani thoko nriankho. Ukhalhawaya ninoowa
naaphwanya attu onkhaye velhaponi va.
36 Nhiittialhe etu, nlhapelheke wo uhoochaa, mmwe
mwaapatta machiri o uvira rata vanohalha aya uwa yayo
malhove ayo, ni weemelha rata uholho wa Mwaana a Ntu.”
37 Yesu nkaalhokelha yayo mahuku ayo eettuchihaka
attu Inupa ya Nlhuku, ni nchuwa veelha aya, aarwaa
ulhokelhani uhiyu waari Mwaako wo Mizeituni.
38 Vaasha aya kila nihuku attu aari apeheriaka Inupa ya
Nlhuku uumwiiwelhelhani.

22

Miruku cho umwiivelha Yesu
(Mat 26:1-5; Mako 14:1-2; Yoha 11:45-53)

1 Nihuku no isikuukuu yo mikatte cho uhihelhiya ihengedure yo Pasaka naari ninaatamenrie.
2 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero yaari yoovaka attu, paahi nkayaavia nipesha no unhelha Yesu mmachirini eeviye wo uhichuwania ni attu.

Nayuda anorumelhelha unthumiha Yesu
(Mat 26:14-16; Mako 14:10-11)

3 Nakare nkaakelha Nayuda ehaniya Isikariote, mmoka aya owiittucha khumi ni elhi a Yesu.
4 Paahi etu Nayuda nkayaarwaa uupangani miruku ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni aholhelhi yeemelhelha Inupa ya Nlhuku chinohalha aya unthumiha Yesu uwannyaya.
5 Nkayaateelhiya nkayeewanana ummaha nchurukhu.
6 Nayuda nkayaarumelhelha, nkayaakhalha yaaviaka nipesha noombone no unrweeha Yesu attu ahichuwelhaka.

Yesu nowiichesha tayari unlhia Pasaka
(Mat 26:17-25; Mako 14:12-21; Yoha 13:21-30)

7 Nihuku nkanaaphiya no mikatte cho uhihelhiya ihengedure mwaakhondoro o Pasaka vaakumihiya awe isadaka.
8 Yesu nkaaruma Napeturo ni Nayohana eeraka, “Nrweeke mwaterekheke ikaramu yo Pasaka niwe naalhia.”
9 Owiittucha ayo nkayankoha, “Nnothanana nirweeke naterekhelheke uuyi?”
10 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Vanophiya inyu vawani, nnokomwoona ntu welhe mwaapu wo maashi. Mwanttwareke mpaka inupa inohalha awe ukelha,
11 mwamwiirelheke, ‘Owiittuchiha aneera, iri vayi ichuumba inohalha aka unlhelhia pasaka vamoka ni owiittucha aka?’
12 Nokowonihani ichuumba yulhupalhe iri inupa yo nchulhu, imanlhe urerihiya.”
13 Nkayarwaacha ni uphwanya kila ittu inari thoko chaahimmie awe Yesu, nkayaaterekhacha cholhia cho Pasaka.

Yolhia ya Athithi
(Mat 26:26-30; Mako 14:22-26; 1Ako 11:23-25)

14 Ikatema yaayeke, Yesu nkaakhalha ulhia yolhia vamoka ni akarumiya awe.
15 Nkeerelhacha, “Kaholhakelha chinene unlhia Pasaka ulha vamoka ni inyu mwaatti kihinaya uhuvihiya!

16 Kinouhimeriani wiira, Akinowa kanlhia tho mpaka
nihuku vanohalha aya utimira wi Imweneni wa Nlhuku.”
17 Nkaawiaa ikikombe yo idivai, nkanshukuru Nlhuku,
nkaavahacha eeraka, “Mmwieke nkawanacheke.
18 Ukhalhawaya kinohimia wiira, ukhuma nna aki-
nowuria tho idivai yo zabibu mpaka Imwene ya Nlhuku
vanohalha aya uwa.”
19 Nkaakusha nkatte, nkanshukuru Nlhuku, nkaamianiha,
nkaavahacha, eeraka, “Ilha phi iruttu aka, nnovahiya inyu.
Mpangeke chiicho wo ukuupuwelha.”
20 Thoko chiichammo, nkaavahacha ikikombe vaamal-
hinhe aya ulhia, eeraka, “Ilha ikikombe ilha phi Malhehano
o Naanano anohimiecheshiya ni iphome aka, inorihiaa wo
nlhatu ninyu.”
21 “Nansho, mwooneke! Ntu nokithumiha rii vava, nolhia
vamoka ni mii!
22 Mwaana a Ntu nookhwa thoko Nlhuku chenre awe wo
uhimia, nansho hothapana yoyo ntu nohalha unthumiha
uyo!”
23 Paahi nkayaachokholha ukohanacha ashineneru, phi
mpani yoyo nohalha wiira chommo.

Mwaha wo ukohana mpani rii mulhupalhe

24 Nkawaakhumelhelha uvaanyihana munlhokoni mwa
owiittucha wiira mpani rii mulhupalhe aya.
25 Yesu nkeerelha, “Amwene o velhaponi va anaatawara
attu ahiri Ayahudi wo ikuru, ehaniyaka ‘Manyampwana a
attu’.
26 Nansho ihikhalhe chiicho uwaninyu mwaatti, ntu ri
mulhupalhe munlhokoni mwinyu nophwanelhiya ukhalha
mwankani waapwaha onkhaye munlhokoni mwinyu, ni
nholhelhi akhalheke thoko namitheko.
27 Attu anaanyihera mulhupalhe phi mpani? Phi
nokhalha uweherera aterekhelhiye ama naaterekhelha ak-
ina? Phi yoyo nokhalha ni uterekhelhiya. Nansho mii kiri
va ukhalha namitheko inyu.”
28 “Nholhokelha ni mii ikatema yonkhaye yo ulhikachiya
waka,
29 ni chiyo thoko chinre aya Athithi wo ukivaha mii
Imwene, ni mii kinouvahani mwaatti Imwene iyo.
30 Nnowa mwaalhia ni uwuria vamoka ni mii wi
Imwene aka, ni inyu nnowa ukhalhelha ihiche ye Imwene
mwaahukumulhaka makosho khumi ni melhi o Uisraeli.”

Yesu noolhohera ukhotiya ni Napeturo
(Mat 26:31-35; Mako 14:27-31; Yoha 13:36-38)

31 “Nasimoni, Nasimoni! Nkeewani! Nakare naavia
nipesha no ulhikachani onkhaye, no uveera imbeyu ni
iphepuwa, thoko namalhima chinoveera awe mmuka.
32 Nansho mii kihoulhapelhelhani, Nasimoni, wiira nrima
winyu uhiwukuwe. Ni inyu vanohalha inyu ukihokol-
heelha, mmwe mwaahelha nrima ashilhoko inyu.”
33 Napeturo nkayeera, “Thithi, Kiri tayari uttukiya ata
ukhwa vamoka ni inyu!”
34 Yesu nkeera, “Napeturo kinouhimeriani wiira, nthupi
uhinaya wiipa mapikoosha, nnowa mwaakiruna vararu
wiira khankichuwenlhe mii.”

Nchako, Nrupa ni Uphanga

35 Yesu nkaakoha owiittucha awe, “Ikatema korumme
akani wo hikusha nrupa wo nchurukhu mena nchako mena
iraatu, chani mwahohuvelha ittu iriyoothe?”
Nkayaakhulhacha, “Ata mena.”
36 Yesu nkeera, “Nansho vano, ntu ri ni nrupa ama
nchako wo nchurukhu akusheke, ni ntu hiri ni uphanga,
athumiheke nikoti nawe athumeke.
37 Paahi kinouhimeriani wiira, Malhove Matakatifu
aneera, ‘Aheeshiya nlhoko mmoka ni attu o uwonya,’
anootimira, ukhalhawaya nlhove ninokaacha mii ni-
nootimirihiya.”
38 Owiittucha nkayeeracha, “Thithi, mmweheke! Vaa
ahawo maphanga melhi!”
Nkaakhulha, “Haya etu.”

Yesu noolhapelha u Mwaako wo Mizeituni
(Mat 26:36-46; Mako 14:32-42)

39 Yesu nkaathama ni urwaa waari Mwaako wo Mizeituni,
aattukanaka owiittucha awe thoko cheera awe.
40 Vaaphilhe awe wowo, nkeerelhacha, “Nlhapelheke,
nhiwe mwaawulhuwa muulhikachiyani.”
41 Nkaahiyacha, nkaarwa vatayi vakani wo ntu uwonya
nlhuku, nkaakhoroma ulhapelha.
42 “Thithi, mwattunaka nthamiheke ilha ikikombe ilha.
Nansho kuhiwe thoko chinothanana aka nansho mat-
tunelho inyu, atimirihiye.”
43 Nnepa wo wiirimu nkawaawa unhelha nrima.
44 Ahuvaka chinene munrimani, nkaalhepelha wo
machiri chinene, ntukutta thoko iphome nkanankhuma
nkanaamora vathi.
45 Amalhiheke ulhapelha, nkaahokolhelha owiittucha
awe, nkaaphwanyacha anarumpe, ukhalhawaya yaari
anakelhiye ihuzuni.
46 Nkeerelhacha, “Chani woonaka nnorupa? Mweemel-
heke nlhapelheke wiira nhiwulhuwe muulhikachiyani.”

Yesu noovariya
(Mat 26:47-56; Mako 14:43-50; Yoha 18:3-11)

47 Yesu aari bado olhumachaka, mphingo wa attu vaawilhe aya, aholhelhiyaka ni Nayuda, mmoka aya owiittucha khumi ni elhi. Nkaawa ni uthanana unkumbatira Yesu.
48 Nansho Yesu nkeera, “Nayuda, nnothanana unthumiha Mwaana a Ntu wo unkumbatira?”
49 Owiittucha awe yooneke, nkayeeracha, “Thithi, chani nikumiheke mialho?”
50 Mmoka aya nkanthikilha karumiya a Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni unkwatulha nnyaru no wiimonono.
51 Nansho Yesu nkeera, “Nhiyeke, ilha ihothosha!” Nkankwakwanya nnyaru naakhapiye nno, nkaalhamiha.
52 Paahi etu, Yesu nkeerelhacha opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni aholhelhi ni attu emelhelha Inupa ya Nlhuku ni ashulhupalhe yaawiilhe ummara ayo, “Chani woonaka mmweelhe mialho chulhupalhe ni indonga uwa uukivarani thoko nnowa ummara ntu o uvara makhuche?
53 Kaari ni inyu mwaatti kila nihuku keettuchihaka Inupa ya Nlhuku, nansho khamwakivanre. Nansho vano phi ikatema inyu yo upanga, phi ikatema yo ikuru yo mwiipiphini.”

Napeturo anonruna Yesu
(Mat 26:57-58, 69-75; Mako 14:53-54, 66-72; Yoha 18:12-18, 25-27)

54 Nkayammara Yesu ni unrweeha upuwani wa Opochera ishaani olhupalhe, Napeturo attwaraka utayiutayi.
55 Mooro waari unaparihelhiye variyari ipuwa, Napeturo nkayaakhalha wootta vamoka ni attu akina.
56 Karumiya mmoka nthiyana vonne aya anakhanlhe oottaka mooro, nkaaweha ni uhimia wiira, “Ulha ntu ulha chiicho aari vamoka ni Yesu!”
57 Nansho Napeturo nkayaaruna, “Uwe nthiyana, akinchuwenlhe mii yoyo ntu uyo!”
58 Katashi tho, ntu nkina nkoona Napeturo nkeera, “Inyu mwaari mmoka aya!”

Nansho Napeturo nkaakhulha, “Uwe, mii akihiwe!”

59 Yavireke isaa imoka, ntu nkina nkaamindelha, “Wo ikekhiaye, khiiwo yo ukhota, wiira ulha aari vamoka ni Yesu, ukhalhawaya ni uyo nokhuma Ugalilaya!”
60 Nansho Napeturo nkayaakhulha, “Uwena, akichuwenlhe unhimia awo!”

Vavawo vavawo, anari olhumachaka, nthupi nkaweepa.
61 Athithi nkayaarukunuwa ni waaweha Napeturo wiitho. Napeturo nkayoopuwelha cheerelhiye aya ni Athithi,

“Nthupi uhinaya wiipa mapikoosha, nnoowa mwaakiruna
mikwaha miraru wiira khankichuwenlhe.”
62 Napeturo nkayaakhuma vathe, nkayonlha chinene.

Yesu noheulhachiya ni waatiya
(Mat 26:67-68; Mako 14:65)
63 Attu anlhitelhelha Yesu ayo, nkayaamwata ni unheul-
hacha.
64 Nkayanttuka ikuwo wiitho ni unkoha, “Nlhamulheke
mpani owatilheni!”
65 Nkayanruwanakacha chinene.

Yesu upuwani
(Mat 26:59-66; Mako 14:55-64; Yoha 18:19-24)
66 Washeeke, ashulhupalhe ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe
ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna nkayaakumaana
uwaamulhani, Yesu nkaawihiya upuwani.
67 Nkayeeracha, “Unihimerieke, Uweva phi Kuristo
Moopolhi?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mii kahimiaka, mwaatti khan-
nokirumelhelha,
68 ni vavawo kookohakani, khannokaakhulha.
69 Nansho uchokholhelha nna Mwaana a Ntu nowa
ukhalha wiimonono wa Athithi Nlhuku o machiri.”
70 Attu onkhaye nkayeera, “Paahi niireke etu, uwe phi
Mwaana a Nlhuku?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Inyu mwaatti nhohimia, wiira phi
mii.”
71 Ni ayo nkayeeracha, “Chani uhawo uhimiechesha ukina
tho! Ukhalhawaya hohimiacha wo malhaku awe mwanene
ni inyu nheewacha!”

23

Yesu noorweehiya u Napilato
(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Mako 15:1-5; Yoha 18:28-38)
1 Nlhoko wonkhaye nkaweemelha ni unrweha Yesu
mpaka u Napilato
2 waamwemenshe aya ni uchokholha uhimiacha milhatu,
“Nahomwona ulha ntu ulha aapoterihaka attu o velhaponi,
eerelhaka wiira ahilhive ikhodi wa Nakaisari ni wiichihana
mwanene wiira, Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye ni Nlhuku
mwene a Ayahudi.”
3 Napilato nkayankoha Yesu, “Inyuva phi amwene a
Ayahudi?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Thoko chinre inyu wo wulhumacha.”
4 Napilato nkayeerelha opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni
attu wiira, “Akoonaka nlhatu uriwoothe wa ulha ntu ulha.”

5 Nansho attu nkayaathepa ukuruvalhelha wo machiri chinene, “Nowaachopeacha ni weettuchiha attu apange injoove ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyudea. Aachokhonlhe Ugalilaya vano rii vaa.”

Yesu noorweehiya u Naherode

6 Napilato veewilhe aya, nkayaakoha, “Kwani yolha ntu ulha nokhuma Ugalilaya?”
7 Vaachuwenlhe aya wiira aari ntu o ilhapo yo ikuru i Naherode, nkayanhokolhosha u Naherode uwo, aari yeyo ikatema iyo Uyerusalemu.
8 Naherode nkayaateelhiya nrima umwoona Yesu, ukhalhawaya yaari amwiiwaka athananaka umwoona toka khalhayi. Akhulhuvelhaka umwoona Yesu apangaka cho ushangiha.
9 Paahi etu Naherode nkayankoha Yesu chookohiya chinchi, nansho Yesu khaakhunlhe.
10 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero yaari miholho ahimiachaka milhatu chinchi choomwootheria Yesu.
11 Naherode ni manyaaasikari aya nkayampangelha Yesu ncheche, nkayammwariha n'golole we imwene nkayanhokolhosha u Napilato.
12 Toka nenno nihuku nno, Napilato ni Naherode nkayaalhutanaacha umpwana, ukhalhawaya khalhayi vawo kila mmoka khaari ewananaka ni nkhunanawe.

Yesu noohukumulhiya wiiviya
(Mat 27:15-26; Mako 15:6-15; Yoha 18:39-19:16)

13 Napilato nkayeehanacha opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni aholhelhi ni attu vamoka,
14 nkayeera, “Nhommwiiha yolha ntu ulha uwannyaka mwiiraka wiira aari aapoterihaka attu. Vano etu, kihonkohacha mwaatti mwiiwaka, ni mii akoonne nlhatu uriwoothe uhimianche inyu.
15 Akihiwe mii vekha mena Naherode oonne nlhatu, phi nhokolhonshe aya uwanihu. Khuuwo nlhatu wo hii umwiiva.
16 Paahi mii kinomwaata ikopo ni unhiyerera.”
17 Kila nihuku no Pasaka, Napilato aari ni malhemalhelho o unhiyerera ntu mmoka ttukiye aathananiya ni attu.
18 Nlhoko wonkhaye nkawaakhuwelha, “Eeviye! Munhiyerereke Baraba!”
19 Baraba uyo aattukiye wo nlhatu no injoove yaapangeelhe vawani ni nlhatu no weeva attu.
20 Napilato aari athananaka unhiyerera Yesu, paahi nkayoolhumana attu tho.

21 Nansho attu yaari akhuwelhachaka, “Munkhomelhelhe
vansalaabani! Munkhomelhelhe vansalaabani!”
22 Napilato nkayeera tho vo neraru, “Nansho ttenkeni?
Khuuwo nlhatu kinoona aka wo umwiiva! Kinoomwata
ikopo ni unthaphulha.”
23 Nansho attu nkayaathepa ukhuwelhacha avekelhaka
wiira Yesu akhomelhelhiye, ni nlhove naya nkanaarumel-
helhiya.
24 Paahi etu Napilato nkayanhukumulha Yesu thoko chaal-
hepelha aya attu.
25 Nkayanthaphulha Baraba, ntu aattukiye wo nlhatu no
injoove ni niiviho, nkayaavaha Yesu wiira ampangeke ittu
yaathanana aya, thoko chaavekelha aya.

Yesu nookhomelhelhiya
(Mat 27:32-44; Mako 15:21-32; Yoha 19:17-27)

26 Manyaasikaari nkayanvelhelha Yesu, vaarwaa aya
nkayankumaana ntu o Ukirene nchina nawe Simoni aawa
akhumaka umatani. Nkayanchuchumiha, nkayanriaa
nsalaaba, akushe anttwaraka Yesu utulhi.
27 Nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu nkawanttwara, akina aya
yaari manyopani onlhacha umunlhelha.
28 Yesu nkaarukunuwelha, nkeerelha, “Manyopani o
Uyerusalemu! Nhikunlhelhe mii, nansho mwichunlhelheke
mwaashinene ni achishaana inyu.
29 Ukhalhawaya mahuku anowa attu vanowa aya wiira,
‘Ahoreeriya manyaathiyana ahiyanre, ahaayanre ashaana
mena ulhelha!’
30 Yeyo ikatema iyo, attu phi nowa aya wiirelha miako,
‘Nniwulhuwelheke! Nnivitheke!’
31 Vavawo attu aneera chiicho wo mwiri nkithi, mwiri wo
wuuma inohalha wiiria chani?”
32 Attu akina elhi, onkhaye o uwonya, yaari ni ayo
arweehiyaka wiiviya vamoka ni Yesu.
33 Vaaphilhe aya vakittu vaneehaniya “Nikhurukucha no
muru,” nkayankhomelhelha Yesu vavawo, ni attu elhi o
uwonya, mmoka wiimonono ni nkina wiimushi.
34 Yesu nkeera, “Thithi mwaalhevelheke! Ukhalhawaya
khachuwenlhe impanga aya.”

Nkayaakawanacha ikuwo chawe wo woopelha ikhura.

35 Attu nkayeemelhacha aawehaka Aholhelhi a Ayahudi
vampangelha aya ncheche, “Ahoopolha attu akina, haya
etu echopolheke mwanene yakhalhaka uyo phi Kuristo
Moopolhi thanlhiye ni Nlhuku!”
36 Manyaasikaari ni ayo nkayampangelha ncheche chi-
icho, nkayaawa nkayammaha isiki,

37 yiiraka, “Wiichopolheke umwanene wakhalhaka uwe
phi mwene a Ayahudi!”
38 Vachulhu nsalaaba nkayaakhomelhelha nipattu naal-
hempe aya malhove eera, “Ulha phi mwene a Ayahudi.”
39 Mmoka a attu yaakhomelhelhiye vamoka ni Yesu
nkaachokholha unruwana Yesu, “Uwe kuhiwe phi Kuristo
Moopolhi? Wiichoopolheke umwanene, unoopolheke ni
hii!”
40 Nkina uyo nansho, nkanchachera nkhunanawe eeraka,
“Uwe khunomoova Nlhuku? Ihukumu ipantte awo iyo phi
pantte awe.
41 Hii, ikekhiaye ihu iyo, phi niphwanenlhe, ukhalhawaya
nihopochera malhivo o mitheko chihu, nansho uyo khawon-
nye ittu.”
42 Nkaamwiirelha Yesu, “Yesu wakuupuwelheke mii,
vanohalha awo uwa unari Amwene vawo!”
43 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Kinoolhelha wo ikekhiaye wiira
lhelho nna, unowa waakhalha ni mii Uphiooni.”

Ukhwa wa Yesu
(Mat 27:45-56; Mako 15:33-41; Yoha 19:28-30)

44 Yaari saa sita uthana nchuwa vaatiphiilhe aya, ipiphi
nkayaawanelha ilhapo yonkhaye mpaka vaari aya saa tisa,
45 Nipaziya nulhupalhe naattukelhelhiye variyari u Inupa
ya Nlhuku nkanaahuwa velhi.
46 Yesu nkaakhuwelha, “Thithi! Kinoweesha nnepa
aka mmathathani mwinyu!” Voolhumanche awe chiicho,
nkaarihiaa.
47 Nholhelhi a manyaasikari o Rumi nkoona cheeria,
nkanthimicha Nlhuku, eeraka, “We ikekhiaye ulha aari ntu
orera nrima!”
48 Attu aathukumanne vavawo uweha chaapangiaa
ahoona chikhumelhenlhe, nkayaathuruwa mmawani,
echatakachaka ikhakacha wo wooniha ihuzuni.
49 Attu onkhaye anchuwenlhe Yesu, ikhalhaka vamoka ni
manyopani antwanre ukhuma Ugalilaya, yaari aneemenlhe
utayi awehaka.

Uvithiya wa Yesu
(Mat 27:57-61; Mako 15:42-47; Yoha 19:38-42)

50 Ahokhalha attu amoka o rera nrima anenchi o Uari-
mathaya iwani yo Uyudea nchina naya Nayusufu.
51 Yayo aari ntu o Uarimathaya, aapanga thoko Nlhuku
chaathanana awe attuniyaka ni attu, awehereraka uwa wo
Imwene ya Nlhuku. Inakhalhaka aari ntu o Ipuwa yulhu-
palhe ya Ayahudi, khaari arumelhelhaka ittu ipangiye.
52 Yayo yahorwaa u Napilato nkayaavekelha avahiye
iruttu ya Yesu.

53 Nkayaakurusha iruttu iyo vathi, nkaavilhikelha ikuwo
yo hariri, nkayaavitha nnihiyeni mwaahemiye vamwal-
hani, nihiye naari bado uvithiya ntu.
54 Nenno naari nihuku no Ijumaa, Nihuku no Wiittuwa
niwaaka meelho aya.
55 Manyopani yantwanre Yesu ukhuma Ugalilaya nka-
yarwaa ni Nayusufu uwinnuwelhani nihiye nivithiye awe
Yesu. Nkayoona vavithiye aya iruttu awe.
56 Nkayaahokolhiacha uwani nkayaakooroshacha
makhura o unukhelha o uwa uuhikani iruttu ya Yesu.
Nihuku no Wiittuwa nkayeettuwa thoko Malhehero
chaalhehera aya.

24

Uhihimmwa wa Yesu
(Mat 28:1-10; Mako 16:1-8; Yoha 20:1-10)

1 Mapikoosha o nihuku no Jumaapili manyopani yahor-
waa unihiyeni, anakushilhe makhura o unukhelha aakoron-
she aya.
2 Nkayaaphwanya nlhuku ninapirikishiye ni uthama
vanlhakoni vawo, 3 paahi etu nkayaakelhacha nhina, nan-
sho khayaaphwannye iruttu ya Athithi Yesu.
4 Nkayeemelha ashangachaka yoyo mwaha uyo, wo
uhikhulhuvelha, nkayaakhumelhelha attu elhi aawanre
ikuwo chootelha chinene, eemelhaka waatameria.
5 Manyopani ayo yoovaka nkayaakhoromacha vathi, attu
ayo veera aya, “Yeeshiyani umwaavia ntu nkumi mwa attu
akhwilhe?
6 Khaawo vaa, hohihimwa. Muupuwelheke chenre awe
wo uhimia vaari inyu Ugalilaya,
7 ‘Mwaana a Ntu hophwanelhiya uhelhiya mmathathani
mwa attu o uwonya, akhomelhelhiye, ni nihuku no neraru
ahihimmwe.’ ”
8 Manyopani nkayoopuwelha malhove awe,
9 nkayaakhuma nnihiyeni, nkayaahimiacha mwaha
wonkhaye waahimiachera owiittucha khumi ni mmoka
ahanlhe alhe.
10 Manyopani ayo yaari Amariamu Magidalena ni
Nayoana ni Amariamu anumwanaya Nayakhobo, yayo ni
manyopani akina phi ahimianche wa akarumiya.
11 Nansho akarumiya nkayoona yayo malhove ayo thoko
ncheche, khayaarumelhenlhe.
12 Nansho Napeturo nkayaarwaa unihiyeni
attimakachaka, nkayooroma, vaathurumenlhe aya
nkayoona ikuworu. Paahi nkayaahokolhia uwani
ashangaka mwaha ukhumelhenlhe.

Nkwaha wo Uemau
(Mako 16:12-13)

13 Nenno nihuku, owiittucha elhi a Yesu yaari akelhaka
iwani yeehaniya Uemau, imaili saba ukhuma Uyerusalemu,
14 arerihaka ashineneru mwaha wonkhaye upangeelhe.
15 Vaari aya eetaka arerihaka, Yesu mwanene nkaawa
aatameriaka ni weeta vamoka ni ayo,
16 nkayaamwona, nansho ahinchuwelhaka.
17 Yesu nkeerelhacha, “Nnoopa mwaha waani
mwaashineneru uno mweetaka?”
Nkayeemelhacha, wiitho anachanre ihuzuni.
18 Mmoka aya eehaniya Nakileopa nkankoha, “Kwani
inyuva alheto va Yerusalemu va, vekha nhinochuwelha
chittu chipangelhe alha mahuku vakani avinre alha?”
19 Yesu nkaakoha, “Mwaha waani?”
Nkayaamwaakhulha, “Mwaha umphwannye Yesu o Un-
azareti. Yoyo ntu uyo aari namilhohi a Nlhuku aari ni ikuru
wa Nlhuku ni wa attu yo upanga chittu ni wiittuchiha.
20 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni aholhelhi ihu yahonku-
miha wiira ahukumulhiye, nkaakhomelhelhiya.
21 Nansho hii nahonkhulhuvelha wiira phi nowa
woopolha attu o Israeli! Upwaha vavawo, lhelho nihuku
no neraru toka vaapangeelhe aya.
22 Tho manyopani akina munlhokoni mwihu
ahonithuthusha, yahorwaa unihiyeni lhelho wichishuru,
23 nansho khayoonne iruttu iyo. Nkayaahokolhia eeraka
wiira ahoona minepa chaahimmie wiira hohihimmwa.
24 Attu akina nkayaarwaa unihiyeni ni uphwanya thoko
chaahimiye ni manyopani alhe, nansho khayamwonne.”
25 Vavawo etu Yesu nkeerelha, “Woonaka
nhophupuwalha mwaatti ayi, wo mirima chimpicha
urumelhelha malhove aahimiye ni anamilhohi a Nlhuku!
26 Chani, khawalhonke Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye ni
Nlhuku uhuvihachiya, wiira akelhe rata munthimichoni
mwawe?”
27 Nkaapatakulhelha chittu chonkhaye chaamwacha
nhina Malhove Matakatifu uchokholha wa ashinna Musa
mpaka wa anamilhohi onkhaye.
28 Vaatameria aya iwani yaalhukama aya, Yesu nkeepanga
thoko noopwaha vavawo,
29 nansho yayo manyaattu ayo nkayampepecha, eeraka,
“Nkhalheke ni hii, uheelha.” Paahi etu nkaarwa uwan-
nyaya.
30 Nkaakhalha ulhia yolhia vamoka, nkaakusha nkatte,
nkaalhapelhelha ibarakha, nkaamia, nkaavahacha.

31 Miitho aya nkayaapatakulhiya nkayanchuwelha, nan-
sho nkaapotera vamiithoni waya.
32 Nkayeera ashineneru, “Chani mirima chihu khachaari
chipharelhaka mooro volhumachawe unilhamulhelha Mal-
hove Matakatifu mphironi mmwe?”
33 Yeyo ikatema nkayaathama nkayaahokolhia
Uyerusalemu, nkayaaphwanyacha owiittucha khumi ni
mmoka anathukumanne vamoka,
34 eerachaka wiira, “Wo ikekhiaye, Athithi ahohihimmwa!
Ahaakhumelhelha Nasimoni!”
35 Owiittucha elhi nkayaahimiacha mwaha waakhumel-
henlhe mphironi, ni chenre aya wo waachuwelha Athithi
vaamianinhe aya nkatte wa Owiittucha aya.

Yesu nowaakhumelhelha Owiittucha awe
(Mat 28:16-20; Mako 16:14-18; Yoha 20:19-23; Mitk 1:6-8)

36 Akarumiya elhi ayo vaari aya ahimiachaka yoyo
mwaha uyo, wo uhiweherera, Athithi anene nkayeemelha
variyari aya eeraka, “Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu.”
37 Nkayaathuthuwacha, yaanyiheraka wiira ahoona
nshoka.
38 Nansho nkeerelhacha, “Nnoovani? Nnowelhiyani
nipampa mu nrimani?
39 Mmweheke mathatha ni mieto chaka, nkiweheke ni
mii kimwanene. Nkikwakwanyeke, nnowoona wiira akiri
nshoka, ukhalhawaya nshoka khanirina iruttu yo ithayi
mena makhuva, thoko nnokoona inyu chi.”
40 Nkeera chiicho oonihachaka mathatha awe ni mieto
chawe.
41 Akarumiya vaari aya ahirumelhelhaka ittu yoona
aya, uno athepaka wuumiya uwanoni wo uteelhiya, Yesu
ahaakohacha, “Nhanaa ittu yo ulhia va?”
42 Nkayammaha ihopa yo waaneelhiya,
43 nkaakusha nkaalhia amwoonaka.
44 Paahi nkaahimeriacha wiira, “Chilha phi chittu
chaahimilhe aka ikatema vaari aka ni inyu. Ikhalhe wiira,
kila ittu ilhepiye ikaachaka nhina Malhehero a ashinna
Musa, chilhepiye ni anamilhohi ni Izaburi chihotimira.”
45 Nkaapatakulha irusho chaya wiira achuwelhe Malhove
Matakatifu
46 nkeerelhacha, “Phinre aya wo ulhepiya, Kuristo
Moopolhi nowa uhuvihiya ni uhihimmwa nnookhwani
aviraka nihuku no neraru,
47 ni wo nchina nawe nttenga wo uhiyereriya uwonya
unohimiachiya mwiilhaponi mwonkhaye, ichokholhaka
Uyerusalemu.
48 Inyu phi o uhimiechesha chittu chonkhaye chi.

49 Ni mii kinommwiiha alhehiye ni Athithi uwaninyu.
Nansho nnothananiya uweherera nnari iwani yuulhupalhe
mpaka machiri o wiirimu vanohalha aya uwa.”

Yesu nookushiya wiirimu
(Mako 16:19-20; Mitk 1:9-11)

50 Paahi nkaaholhelha uthama vawani mpaka
Ubethaniya, vaathenshe awe miono nkaavaha ibarakha.
51 Vaari awe aavahaka ibarakha, ahaahiya, nkaakushiya
wiirimu.
52 Nkayanthimicha ni uhokolhia Uyerusalemu, wo mpuha
mwinchi,
53 nkayaalhokelhacha ikatema yonkhaye akhalhaka In-
upa ya Nlhuku antotopelhaka Nlhuku.

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni
Nayohana
Malhove o uholhelha

Ikitabu yo injili ilhepieye ni Nayohana phi imoka yo ichitabu ncheshe nhina Malhehano o Naanano anohimiacha ukumi ni makhalhelho a Yesu Kuristo. Kila imoka yo chechiyo ncheshe chiyo ineehaniya "injili," maana aya akhalhaka "malhove orera." Chaalhepiye ni Namatayo, Namako, ashinna Luka ni Nayohana baada yo ukhwa wa Yesu. Ikitabu yo injili i Nayohana yaalhepiye veekinaka ni owiittucha Nayohana vaatameria iyaakha yo 90 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Inakhalhaka chiicho etu, ikitabu iyo khinaahimiacha Nayohana wiira phi lhepilhe, uno iphiro ilhepiye aya ilhikaanaka chinene ni iwarakha yo upacha i Nayohana, iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana ni iwarakha yo neraru i Nayohana. Attu o ulhepa akina o khalhayi anaahimiacha Nayohana wiira aakhalha iwani yo Uefeso yeyo ikatema iyo. Paahi etu ilhikaanaka wiira ilha ikitabu ilha yaalhepiye Uefeso. Nayohana anoohimiacha mwaari nlhatu uri nkitabuni wiira yaakavihe attu arumelhelhe wiira Yesu phi Kuristo, Mwaana a Nlhuku nkumi (nlhako wo 20:31). Wo urumelhelha nenno nlhove nno nipatte ukumi wo nchina nawe. Ikitabu ilha yaalhepiye irwee yashomiye ni onkhaye Ayahudi ni ahiri Ayahudi. Injili i Nayohana wo iphiro chikina khinolhikaana ni injili chikina ttaaru chiyo. Nayohana anoweha chinene mwaha wo cho ushangiha chaapannge awe Yesu, ahihimiachaka chinene mwaha wo malhikaaniho eettuchiha awe Yesu. Chittu chikina chulhupalhe thoko ubatiiziya wa Yesu ni ulhikachiya uthakoni khachinohimiachiya nhina injili ilha.

Chiri nhina

Nayohana anoochokholha injili (nlhako wo 1:1-18:2).

Tho anoolhepa mwaha unaacha cho ushangiha chaapangilhe awe Yesu (nlhako wo 1:19-12:50).

Tho, anoohiamcha miaha chinchi chinoholhelha nookhwa ni uhihimmwa wawe (nlhako wo 13:1-20:31).

Nayohana anomalhiha injili aya wo uhimiacha ikatema imoka Yesu vaakhumelhenlhe awe attu baada yo uhihimmwa wawe ni uhimiacha nnikwa aya wo uchokholha ulhepa injili ilha (nlhako wo 21).

Nlhove ninowiiha ukumi

1 Vaachokhonlhe aya chittu chonkhaye chihinoopiya,
Nlhove ahaawo, ni uyo aari ni Nlhuku, ni uyo aari Nlhuku.
2 Toka vaachokhonlhe aya Nlhove aari vamoka ni Nlhuku.
3 Nlhuku voopilhe awe chittu chonkhaye ahaawo, khiiwo
iriyoothe yoopiye wo uhikhalha yoyo
4 Nlhove phi aari machokholhelho o ukumi ni uyo ukumi
uyo nkawaawiha nthuko wa attu.
5 Nthuko waamwalhelha mwiipiphini, ni ipiphi khayoon-
rie utipiha yoyo nthuko uyo.
6 Nlhuku ahonruma karumiya awe, eehaniya Yohana,
7 aawilhe uhimiechesha wa attu mwaha wo yoyo nthuko
uyo, attu eewe ni urumelhelha.
8 Nayohana khayaari yoyo nthuko uyo, nansho aawilhe
uhimiechesha wa attu mwaha wo yoyo nthuko uyo.
9 Yolha phi nthuko we ikekhiaye, nthuko unowa velhaponi
ni wamwalhelha attu onkhaye.
10 Nlhove ahaawo velhaponi, ni wo iphiro awe il-
hapo yahoopiya, inakhalhaka chiicho, attu o velhaponi
khayanchuwenlhe.
11 Aawilhe velhaponi vawe mwanene, nansho attu awawe
khayampochenre.
12 Akina, nansho, yampochenre ni unrumelhelha, yayo
ahaavaha ikuru yo ukhalha ashaana a Nlhuku phi alhe
arumelhenlhe nchina nawe.
13 Ahikhalhaka ashaana a Nlhuku wo iphiro thoko cho
uyariya ni ntu, mena mattunelho a ntu, Nlhuku mwanene
phi ari athumwanaya.
14 Yoyo Nlhove uyo nkaakhalha ntu, nkaakhalha uwanihu.
Ni hii nahoona nthimicho wawe, nthimicho wawe yoyo ri
Mwaana o vekhawe a Nlhuku chanre nnema ni ikeekhene.
15 Nayohana nkayaahimiechesha wa attu mwaha wawe.
Nkayaakhuwelha eeraka, “Yolha phi ulhe kanhimianche
aka venre aka wiira, ‘Noowa ntu mmoka vatulhi waka, ri
mulhupalhe ukipwaha mii, ukhalhawaya ahaawo kihina-
yariaa.’ ”
16 Wo nnema wawe mwinchi, hiyaano onkhaye ni-
hopochera mpuha umpwaha mpuha uvinre.
17 Nlhuku ahonivaha Malhehero wo iphiro ya ashinna
Musa, nansho nnema ni ikeekhene chihoniweelha wo
iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo.
18 Khaawo ntu mwonne Nlhuku ikatema iriyoothe.
Mwaana vekha awe, aakhalha vamoka ni Nlhuku, phi
nichuwelhinhe Athithi.

Nttenga u Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mat 3:1-12; Mako 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18)

19 Wu phi uhimiechesha u Nayohana, ikatema aholhelhi
a Ayahudi o Yerusalemu vaarumme aya opochera ishaani
ni Alawi u Nayohana yaakohe wiira, “Inyuva phi apani?”
20 Nayohana khakhonte waakhulha, nkayeera wo
uhivitha wiira, “Miyaano kakihena Kuristo Moopolhi a
attu.”
21 Vavawo nkayaakohiya tho, “Inyuva phi apani etu?
Chani inyuva phi Naeliya?”
Nayohana nkaakhulha, “Akihena mii.”
Nkayaakohiya tho, “Chani inyuva phi anamilhohi alhe
anowehereriya uwa uuromolhani nihuku no uwa Masiya?”
Nkaakhulha “Akihena mii.”
22 Nkayaakohiya tho, “Paahi etu inyuva phi apani? Nni-
himerieke mwaanene nlhove nowahimeria anirumme.”
23 Nayohana nkaakhulha, “Miyaano phi yolhe anamilhohi
ashinna Isaya aahimmie aya yeeraka,
‘Nlhove na ntu niheewaniya muuthakoni,
Chookolhiye iphiro cho uvira Athithi!’ ”
24 Yayo akarumiya yaarumiye ni nlhoko wa Amafarisayo
ayo,
25 nkayaakoha Nayohana, “Yakhalhaka inyuva kanhena
Kuristo, kanhena Naeliya ni vavawo kanhena anamilhohi,
woonaka nnowaabatiiza attu?”
26 Nayohana nkayaakhulha, “Miyaano kinaabatiiza attu
wo maashi, nansho hawo mmoka eemenlhe munlhokoni
mwinyu mwaattiva nhinaaya unchuwelha.
27 Yoyo nowa utulhi waka, nansho mii kihiphwanelhiyaka
inakhalhaka uthaphulha miripwe cho ikwakwata chawe.”
28 Yoyo mwaha uyo waakhumelhenlhe Ubethaniya, un-
osha nchuwa ukhopelhelhe mwolhoko wo Uyorodani, Nay-
ohana vaari aya aabatiizaka attu.

Yesu, Mwaana o Khondoro a Nlhuku

29 Waashelhe waya, Nayohana ahomwoona Yesu awaaka,
nkayeera, “Ulha phi Mwaana o Khondoro a Nlhuku
nothamiha uwonya wa attu.
30 Yolha phi ulhe kanhimianche aka wiira, ‘Utulhi waka
nowa ntu mmoka ri mulhupalhe ukipwaha mii, ukhalh-
awaya ahaawo mii kihinayariaa.’
31 Miyaano kimwanene akanchuwenlhe, nansho kiwiilhe
uwabatiiza attu wo maashi ikhalhe wiira attu o Uisraeli
anchuwelhe.”
32 Nayohana nkayaahimiechesha eeraka, “Kahomwoona
Iphumu ya Nlhuku akhuruwaka thoko kaulha ukhuma
wiirimu ni ukorelha vanikhathani vawe.
33 Miyaano akanchuwenlhe, nansho Nlhuku kirumme
kaabatiize attu wo maashi ahokihimeria wiira, ‘Ulhe ntu
nnohalha inyu umwoona akhuruwelhiyaka ni Iphumu ya

Nlhuku ni unkorelha vanikhathani vawe, yoyo phi ntu naabatiiza attu wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.’
34 Nayohana nkayeera, kihoona, ni mii kihimiecheshe vano wiira yolha phi Mwaana a Nlhuku.”

Owiittucha o upacha a Yesu

35 Waashelhe waya, Nayohana aari vavawo tho vamoka ni owiittucha aya elhi.
36 Vaamwonne aya Yesu aviraka nkayeera, “Mmwooneke! Ulha phi Mwaana o Khondoro a Nlhuku.”
37 Owiittucha aheewa Nayohana voolhumacha aya yayo malhove ayo, nkayanttwaracha Yesu.
38 Yesu nkaarukunuwa, nkoona owiittucha a Nayohana anttwaraka, nkaakoha, “Nnaaviani?”
Ni ayo nkayaakhulhacha “Rabi, nnokhalha vayi?” Rabi maana aya, “Owiittuchiha.”
39 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mmweeke ni inyu nnowoona.” Vavawo waari uchechilho, paahi etu owiittucha ayo nkayaarwaa nkayoona vaakhalha awe, nkayankhalhana uwannyawe nenno nihuku nno.
40 Naandorea ahima aya Nasimoni Peturo yaari amoka ya attu elhi yeewilhe Nayohana voolhumacha aya, nkayanttwara Yesu.
41 Vahiphincheru Naandorea nkayaakumaana Nasimoni ahima aya, nkayaahimeria wiira, “Nihomwoona Masiya.” Masiya maana aya Kuristo, Moopolhi.
42 Nkayaavelhelha Nasimoni wa Yesu,

Yesu nkaaweha Nasimoni nkeera, “Inyuva phi Nasimoni mwaana a Nayohana, nansho vano nnohalha wiihaniya Kefa.” Ukhalhawaya we Iyunani nenno nchina nno phi Peturo maana aya mwalha.

Yesu noweehana Nafilipo ni Nanathanieli

43 Waashelhe waya Yesu nkoona mbaya arwee Ugalilaya. Nkaaphwanya Nafilipo nkeerelha, “Nkittware!”
44 Nafilipo aari anenchi o Ubethsaida, iwani yaakhalha aya Naandorea ni Napeturo.
45 Nafilipo ni ayo nkaaphwanya Nanathanieli, nkaahimeria, “Nihomwoona ulhe ashinna Musa anromonlhe aya nhina ikitabu yo Malhehero, ni anamilhohi alhepaka nttenga wawe. Yoyo phi Yesu mwaana a Nayusufu, o Unazareti.”
46 Nanathanieli nkayaakoha Nafilipo, “Ittu yoombone inowooria ukhuma Unazareti?”
Nafilipo nkayaakhulha, “Mmwe mwoona.”

47 Yesu vonne aya Nanathanieli awaaka nkeera, “Mm-
wooneke! Yolha phi Mwiisraeli mwanenene, khiiwo ittu
innananre nhina mwawe!”
48 Nanathanieli nkayankoha, “Nkichuwenlhe chani?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Vaari inyu wuthi nkhuyu Nafilipo
ahinaya uwihanani kahowoonani.”
49 Vavawo Nanathanieli nkayaamwakhulha Yesu eeraka,
“Owiittuchiha, inyuva phi Mwaana a Nlhuku! Inyuva phi
Amwene o Uisraeli!”
50 Yesu nkeerelha, “Chani nnorumelhelha ukhalhawaya
kihouhimeriani wiira kahowoonani vaari inyu wuthi
nkhuyu? Nnowa mwoona moolhupalhe upwaha alha!”
51 Yesu nkaahimeria onkhaye wiira, “Kinouhimeriani
ikekhiaye, nnowoona irimu chihulhiaka ni minepa cha
Nlhuku chiwelhaka ni ukhuruwa vachulhu vawe Mwaana
a Ntu.”

2

Arusi Ukaana

1 Nihuku no neraru ahokhalha arusi iwani yo Ukaana,
ilhapo yo Ugalilaya, anumwanawe Yesu aari wowo,
2 ni Yesu aholhalheiya vamoka ni owiittucha awe wa
arusini uwo.
3 Idivai yamalheke, anumwanawe nkayaamwiirelha Yesu,
“Idivai ihomalha.”
4 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Maanyi, nlhatu waani nnokiirelha
chiicho. Ikatema aka khinaaya.”
5 Anumwane Yesu aheerelha akarumiya, “Ittu iriyoothe
inohalha awe uhimeriani mpangeke.”
6 Ayahudi ahanaa malhemalhelho o ukhucha. Wo yoyo
nlhatu uyo etu, chahokhalha vavawo miapu cho malhuku
nthanu ni mmoka. Ni kila mwaapu mmoka waahelhiya
maashi wo umalhaka madumu makani makhumi melhi
ama makhumi mararu.
7 Yesu nkeerelha akarumiya, “Nchariheke maashi mmi-
apuni mmo.” Ni ayo nkayaacharihacha maashi mpaka
nchulhu tetetete.
8 Yesu nkeerelhacha akarumiya, “Vano nrikeke ni waar-
wehelha nankawa.” Nkayaarika ni waarwehelha nankawa,
9 maashi yaathathuwilhe vano ukhalha idivai, ni ayo
nkayaalhawiha. Nansho khayaachuwenlhe wiira ikhumme
uyi. Nansho akarumiya alhe yaari achuwelhaka ukhumel-
henlhe aya. Nankawa nkeehana abwana arusi,
10 nkoolhumacha eerelhaka, “Attu onkhaye ampachera
thoko ukawa idivai yo uchiva, yamalhaka phi nokawa aya
idivai yooririya. Nansho inyuva nhoshunga idivai yo uchiva
mpaka nna!”

11 Yesu aapannge yeyo yo ushangiha yo uchokholha iyo
Ukaana ilhapo yo Ugalilaya, wowo nkooniha nthimicho
wawe, ni owiittucha awe nkayanrumelhelha.
12 Arusi amalheke, Yesu ni anumwanawe vamoka ni
ashihimawe ni owiittucha awe, nkayaarwaa Ukapenaumu
ni ukhalha wowo wo mahuku vakani.

Yesu noorwaa unupani wa Nlhuku
(Mat 21:12-13; Mako 11:15-17; Luk 19:45-46)

13 Isikuukuu yo Pasaka ya Ayahudi yaari inaatamenrie,
paahi etu Yesu nkarwaa Uyerusalemu.
14 Wowo, u Inupa ya Nlhuku nkaaphwanya attu athumi-
haka ing'ope, ikhondoro, ni ikhunda, ni attu o wakakaniha
nchurukhu anari anakhanlhanche mmamezani mwaya
aakakhanihaka nchurukhu. 15 Nkaakorosha ikopo yo
nttondoro, nkoomolhacha ashinama onkhaye vathe, ikhon-
doro vamoka ni ing'ope, nkaapitikulhacha imeza chaya, ni
umwarushacha nchurukhu u Inupa ya Nlhuku mmo,
16 nkeerelha alhe aathumiha ikhunda alhe wiira,
“Nthamihache chilha chittu chilha vaa! Nhipange inupa ya
Athumwanaka ukhalha nipuro no upangelha maronda!”
17 Owiittucha awe nkoopuwelha iholhepiya nhina Mal-
hove Matakatifu wiira, “Uttuna waka inupa inyu Apwiiya
Nlhuku unokiiva, ukipahaka thoko mooro.”
18 Aholhelhi a Ayahudi nkayaamwakhulha Yesu wo un-
koha, “Nnaapangeke cho ushangiha chaani wooniha wiira
nhanaa ikuru yo upangacha yoyo mwaha uyo?”
19 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nkaphomolhani ilha inupa ya Nl-
huku ilha, ni mii kinotheka tho wo mahuku mararu.”
20 Vavawo Ayahudi nkayeera, “Ilha inupa ya Nlhuku ilha,
yaathekiye wo umalhaka iyaakha makhumi ncheshe ni sita,
chani, inyuva nnottuna utheka chani wo mahuku mararu?”
21 Nansho inupa yaarerihelha awe Yesu yaari iruttu awe.
22 Paahi etu vaahihimushiye awe ukhuma nnookhwani,
owiittucha awe ahoopuwelha wiira aholhohera yayo,
nkayaarumelhelha Malhove Matakatifu, yaahimianche awe
Yesu.

Yesu noochuwelha mirima cha attu

23 Yesu vaari awe Uyerusalemu wo isikuukuu yo Pasaka,
attu enchi yahorumelhelha nchina nawe yooneke cho
ushangiha cheera awe wo uhimiechesha.
24 Nansho Yesu khaari ni nrima ni ayo ukhalhawaya
ahaachuwelhacha onkhaye.
25 Khaarina nlhatu wo uhimiechesha uriyoothe, ukhal-
hawaya ahochuwelha rata chene chittu chonkhaye chiri
munrimani mwaya.

3

Yesu ni Nanikodemo

1 Ahaawo nholhelhi mmoka Ayahudi, o mphingo wa
Amafarisayo, eehaniya Nanikodemo.
2 Nihuku nimoka Nanikodemo nkayaanrwelha Yesu
uhiyu, ni umwiirelha, “Rabi, nihochuwelha wiira inyuva
phi Owiittuchiha nrumiye ni Nlhuku. Khaawo ntu nooria
upanga cho ushangiha chinopangacha inyu Nlhuku ahikhal-
heke vamoka ni uyo.”
3 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, ntu
khanooria woona Umwene wa Nlhuku ahiyarieke tho.”
4 Nanikodemo nkayaakoha, “Ntu nkumi noorieke chani
ukelha munthunkwani mwa anumwanawe, ni uyariya wo
nayelhi?”
5 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, ntu ahi-
yarieke wo maashi ni wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ata veeriye
chani khanooria ukelha Imwene ya Nlhuku.
6 Ntu noyaria wo iruttu wa athumwanawe ni
anumwanawe, nansho noyaria munnepani wo Iphumu
ya Nlhuku.
7 Nhishange ukhalhawaya kihouhimeriani wiira ihoph-
wanelhiya mwaattiva onkhaye vaa uyaria wo nayelhi.
8 Iphioo inowuka ni ukelha unothanana aya, nnowiiwa
vanowuka aya, nansho khannochuwelha unokhumelhelha
aya mena unokelhelha aya. Phiri aya thoko ntu yarelhe wo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku.”
9 Nanikodemo nkayankoha Yesu, “Yoyo mwaha uyo un-
oorieke chani?”
10 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani, inyuva ngati phi owiittuchiha
attu o Uisraeli nhichuwelhe yoyo mwaha uyo?
11 Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, hiyaano ninohimiacha
ichuwenlhe ihu ni uhimiechesha yonne ihu, nansho mwaat-
tiva khannorumelhelha nttenga wihu.
12 Akhalhaka kihouhimeriani mwaha wo velhaponi ni
inyu khannokirumelhelha, nnorieke chani urumelhelha
koohimeriakani mwaha wo wiirimu?
13 Khaawo ntu aapanche urwaa uchulhu wiirimu
ahikhalhe Mwaana a Ntu, aakhuruwilhe ukhuma wiirimu.”
14 Thoko ashinna Musa vaatheshilhe aya nchulhu inwaa
yo shaba vamwirini uthakoni ulhe, ni uyo Mwaana a Ntu
nootheshiya nchulhu chiichammo,
15 wiira kila ntu nonrumelhelha akhalhe ni ukumi wo
uhimalha.
16 Nlhuku ahaattuna attu o velhaponi chinene, wo chi-
ichammo etu, nkankhumiha Mwaana awe o yekha, riyoothe

nonrumelhelha hipotere, nansho akhalhe ni ukumi wo uhimalha.
17 Nlhuku khaanrumme Mwaana awe velhaponi awe aahukumulha attu, nansho oopolhe.
18 “Attu onkhaye anonrumelhelha Mwaana khanohukumulhiya, ahinonrumelhelha ahomalha uhukumulhiya, ukhalhawaya kharumelhenlhe nchina no Mwaana a Nlhuku o yekha awe.
19 Ni ihukumu ene phi ilha, nthuko uhowa velhaponi, nansho attu anothanana ipiphi ahittunaka nthuko, ukhalhawaya chittu chinopangacha aya chiri cho uhilhoka.
20 Attu anopanga cho uhilhoka unowarusha nthuko ni ayo khanowa voonene, ukhalhawaya khanottuniha cho uhilhoka chaya chimwalhelhiye.
21 Nansho anovarechesha ikeekhene anoowa unthukoni, mitheko chaya chiwe chooniya chipangiaka wo unthimicha Nlhuku.”

Yesu ni Nayohana Obatiiza

22 Yamalhekeru, Yesu nkarwaa ilhapo yo Uyudea vamoka ni owiittucha awe, nkakhalhana wowo vamoka, ni attu aawa nkaabatiiziya.
23 Nayohana chiicho aari aabatiizaka attu Uainoni, iwani yaatameria Usalimu, ukhalhawaya wowo ahokhalha maashi menchi. Attu nkayanrweelha, ni ayo nkaabatiizacha.
24 Yeyo ikatema iyo Nayohana aari ahinaya uttukiya.
25 Owiittucha akina a Nayohana nkayaakhulhana ni Nyahudi mmoka wo mwaha wo malhemalhelho o khucha ikatema yo unthimicha Nlhuku.
26 Paahi etu, owiittucha ayo nkayaarwelha Nayohana ni weerelha, “Owiittuchiha, nnomuupuwelha yolhe ntu arina inyu vamoka ukhopelhelhe wo mwoolhoko wo Uyorodani ni inyuva nkamwanhimiechesha ulhe? Vano ni uyo nobatiiza, ni attu onkhaye anonrweelha!”
27 Nayohana nkayaakhulha, “Ntu khanoria ukhalha ni ittu aahivahiyeke ni Nlhuku o wiirimu.
28 Ni inyu mwaashinene nnoworia uhimiechesha wiira kahohimia, ‘Miyaano kakihena Kuristo, nansho kirumiye wiira kinholhelhe!’
29 A bibi arusi phi awaya abwana arusi, nansho anlhoko aya abwana arusi, aneemelha ni wiiwelhelha, anoshangarara chinene vaneewa aya abwana arusi yuulhumachaka. Phi chiicho ni mii ushangarara waka vanotimirihiya aya.
30 Yoyo phi phwanenlhe athepe ukhalha ochuwania chinene, ni miyaano kiwukuwe.”

Nowa ukhuma wiirimu

31 Nowa ukhuma uchulhu phi mulhupalhe waapwaha
onkhaye. Nokhuma velhaponi phi o ilhapo, olhumachaka
mwaha wo velhaponi, nansho nowa ukhuma wiirimu phi
mulhupalhe waapwaha onkhaye.
32 Yoyo yonne awe ni wiiwa ayo, phi o uhimiechesha,
nansho khaawo ntu nottuna nttenga awe.
33 Nansho ntu riyoothe nottuna nttenga awe nohimiechesha wiira Nlhuku phi nohimiechesha ikeekhene.
34 Ulhe rumiye ni Nlhuku nohimiacha malhove a Nlhuku,
ukhalhawaya Nlhuku nommaha yoyo ntu uyo Iphumu ya
Nlhuku wo uhikhalha maphimelho.
35 Athithi anonttuna Mwaana ni ummaha ikuru
chonkhaye mmathathani mwawe.
36 Attu anonrumelhelha Mwaana ahanaa ukumi wo uhimalha, attu ahinomwiiwelhelha Mwaana khanokhalha ni
ukumi wo uhimalha, nansho anohalha muurushiyani mwa
Nlhuku.

4

Yesu nowaareriha ni Nsamariya nthiyana

1 Amafarisayo nkayeewa wiira Yesu nowaapatta owiit-
tucha enchi ni wabatiiza waapwaha Nayohana.
2 Yesu mwanene khambatinze ntu, nansho owiittucha
awe phi abatiiza attu.
3 Paahi etu Yesu veewilhe awe mwaha wolhumachiya,
nkaathama Uyudea nkaahokolhia Ugalilaya.
4 Vaari awe munkwahani mmo, nkaavirelha iwani yo
Usamariya.
5 Wowo Usamariya uwo nkaaphiya Usukari, iwani yaata-
menrie imata i Nayakhobo yaavanhe aya anaya, Nayusufu.
6 Ilhushi i Nayakhobo yaari vavawo. Yeyo ikatema iyo
yaari uthana variyari, ni Yesu aari noochelhe wo nkwaha,
nkeettuwa vachereshere ilhushi.
7 Nthiyana mmoka Nsamariya nkaawa urikani maashi,
Yesu nkaamwiirelha, “Nkivahe maashi kiwurie.”
8 Yeyo ikatema iyo, owiittucha awe yaari anakelhanche
umawani uuthumani yolhia.
9 Nansho yoyo nthiyana uyo nkaamwiirelha Yesu, “In-
yuva mwa Ayahudi, miyaano ki Nsamariya, nnooria chani
ukivekelha mii maashi o wuria?” Olhumacha chiicho
ukhalhawaya Ayahudi khayaari yaathanaka ni Asamariya.
10 Yesu nkaakhulha, ikaari nchuwelhaka izawadi ya
Nlhuku inothanana awe uuvahani, ni unchuwelha mpani
nowiirelhani, “ ‘Nkivahe maashi kiurie’ mwaanonvekelha
ni uyo anouvahani maashi anowiiha ukumi.”

11 Yoyo nthiyana uyo nkeera, “Pwiiya, inyuva khanrina
indowo yo urikelha maashi ni ilhushi ene inarekamme.
Nnaapatteke vayi maashi ari ni ukumi?
12 Athumwanihu Nayakhobo ni achishaana aya ni mi-
huwo chaya yaawuriacha vava.” Chani etu woonaka
nneepanga ukhalha olhupalhe waapwaha yayo Nayakhobo
ayo?
13 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Onkhaye anowuria alha maashi alha
anowolhiya nttona tho,
14 nansho ntu nohalha uwuria maashi anohalha aka
ummaha mii, khanowolhiya nttona tho. Wo ikekhiaye,
maashi anohalha aka ummaha, anowa ukhalha nrapo
ninothekhuma maashi anowiiha ukumi. Ukumi wo
mahuku o uhimalha.”
15 Yoyo nthiyana uyo nkeera, “Pwiiya, nkakivaheni yayo
maashi ayo! Kihoone nttona tho, mena kihiwe tho uurikani
maashi vaa.”
16 Yesu nkeera, “Nrwee mweehane owannyu mwaawane
vaa.”
17 Nthiyana uyo nkaakhulha “Miyaano khakirina alhop-
wana,”
Yesu nkeera, “Nhohimia ikekhiaye wiira khanrina alhop-
wana.
18 Ukhalhawaya mwahothelhiya ni manyaalhopwana
athanu, ni ayo nnaakhalhana inyu vano ayo kahena
owaninyu. Vavawo nhohimia ikekhiaye.”
19 Nthiyana uyo nkaamwiirelha Yesu, “Pwiiya, kinoona
wiira inyuva phi anamilhohi.
20 Manyaapwiiya ihu yanthimicha Nlhuku vachulhu ulha
mwaako ulha, nansho mwaattiva Ayahudi va nnoniirelha
wiira nipuro no nthimicha Nlhuku phi Uyerusalemu ulhe.”
21 Yesu nkaamwiirelha, “Maanyi nkirumelhelheke etu,
mahuku anowa vahinowa inyu waathimicha Athithi
vachulhu ulha mwaako ulha, mena Uyerusalemu.
22 Mwaattiva Asamariya va nnonthimicha ulhe nhi-
nonchuwelha inyu. Nansho hii Ayahudi va ninonchuwelha
ninonthimicha ihu, ukhalhawaya woopolhiya unchokhol-
helha wa Ayahudi.
23 Nansho mahuku anoowa ni ayo ahomalha uphiya,
wo ikuru yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, attu anowa waathimicha
Athithi wo ikeekhene, ni waathimicha wo iphiro ye
ikeekhene inothanana aya.
24 Nlhuku phi Iphumu. Chiichammo etu, attu anon-
thimicha anthananiya anthimicheke wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku
ni ikeekhene thoko chiri awe.”

25 Nthiyana uyo nkaahimia, “Kihochuwelha wiira Kuristo
Moopolhi noowa. Vanohalha awe uwa, nonichuwelhiha
chittu chonkhaye.”
26 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mii kinoolhumacha ni inyuva va,
phi Yoyo.”
27 Yeyo ikatema iyo owiittucha awe Yesu nkayaahokolhi-
acha, nkayaashangacha chinene umwoona aarerihaka ni
nthiyana. Nansho khaawo ntu ankonhe nthiyana ulhe,
“Nnothananani?” Ama unkoha Yesu, “Nnaarerihani ni
alha?”
28 Paahi etu nthiyana uyo nkaahiya mwaapu awe,
nkaarwa umawani u waahimeriani attu,
29 “Nkawaani mmwe mwaamona ntu kihimenrie mwaha
kipangilhe aka wonkhaye. Chani khinooria wiira yoyo phi
Kuristo Moopolhi?”
30 Attu nkayaathamacha mmawani nkayaarwaa uumwo-
nani Yesu.
31 Yeyo ikatema iyo owiittucha awe yaari ampepechaka
amwirelhaka, “Owiittuchiha, nlhieke yolhia!”
32 Nansho Yesu nkeerelha, “Miyaano kihanaa yolhia
nhinochuwelha inyu mwaattiva.”
33 Owiittucha awe nkayaakohanacha ashineneru, “Chani
hawo ntu ammwinhenre yolhia?”
34 Yesu nkeerelhacha, “Yolhia yaangu iri phi uvara
mitheko chaya alhe akirumme ni utimiriha chinothanana
aya.
35 Mwaattiva nneera, ‘Chihohalha mieri micheshe, nl-
haalha uphiye.’ Nansho miyaano kinouhimeriani wiira,
mmweheke mmamatani chinre aya, cholhia chihaaya wo
ukhunguriya!
36 Ntu o ukhungura noolhiviya mahalha awe, athokoreri-
aka cholhia wo nlhatu no ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha.
Chiichammo etu ntu naalha ni ntu nokhungura anowa
aashangarara vamoka.
37 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu nna nulhumo nna phi
ikeekhene, ‘Mmoka phi naalha ni nkina nokhungura.’
38 Miyaano kuurummeni wiira mwakhungure cholhia
mmamatani mwahaalhimme inyu, akina phi alhimme,
nansho mwaattiva nnopuha wo ntukutta naya.”
39 Attu enchi o Usamariya yahonrumelhelha Yesu wo
malhove aahimiechesha awe yoyo nthiyana uyo wiira,
“Hokihimeria mwaha wonkhaye waapanga aka.”
40 Attu o Usamariya nkayanrwelha Yesu, nkayanlhepelha
wiira akhalhe vavawo. Nkaalhokelha wowo wo mahuku
melhi.
41 Attu enchi akina nkayaarumelhelha nttenga wa Yesu,

42 nkayerelha athiyana alhe wiira, “Vano hii ninorumel-
helha kuhiwe wo nlhatu no malhove inyu. Nansho niheewa
naashinene, ni uchuwelha wiira we ikeekhene yolha ntu
ulha phi Moopolhi o ilhapo.”

Yesu nonlhamiha mwaana a nholhelhi mmoka

43 Avireke mahuku melhi, Yesu nkaathama wowo,
nkaarwa Ugalilaya.
44 Yesu aarwaa mwanene ukhalhawaya ahohimiechesha
wiira, “Namilhohi khanothimichiya uwannyawe.”
45 Aphiyeke Ugalilaya, attu yahompochera, ukhalhawaya
ni ayo yaari Uyerusalemu uwo unlhiani Pasaka. Nkayoona
chittu chonkhaye chaapanganche awe ikatema yo Pasaka
iyo.
46 Yesu nkaahokolhia tho Ukaana ilhapo yo Ugalilaya
waathathunshe awe maashi ukhalha idivai. Wowo ahaawo
nholhelhi mmoka upuwani u Naherode, aari ni mwaana
mmirawo nreta iwani yo Ukapenaumu.
47 Yoyo veewilhe awe wiira Yesu howa Ugalilaya ukhuma
Uyudea, nkanrwelha ni unlhepelha wiira anttukane
Ukapernaumu anlhamihe mwaana awe mmirawo aari
nreta chinene.
48 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Khaawo ntu nohalha urumel-
helha aahoneke ithikineha ni cho ushangiha.”
49 Yoyo nholhelhi uyo nkaakhulha, “Thithi, shontee,
nngwee mwaana aka hinakhwa.”
50 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Nrweeke etu, mwaana inyu
noolhama!”
Yoyo ntu uyo nkaarumelhelha malhove a Yesu nkaarwa.
51 Vaari awe mphironi ahokolhiaka uwani, akarumiya
awe nkayaawa ni unhimeria wiira, “Mwammirawo inyu
nreta uyo holhama!”
52 Nkaakoherera ikatema ureta vanhiilhe aya mwaana,
ni ayo nkayaakhulha, “Nchana uthana, ureta phi nhiyalhe
aya.”
53 Paahi etu athumwane mwaana ayo nkayoopuwelha
wiira, yaari yelhe ikatema yaahimiye ni Yesu ilhe venre
awe, “Mwaana inyu noolhama.” Vavawo etu yayo vamoka
ni alhoko aya onkhaye, nkayanrumelhelha Yesu.
54 Ilha yaari yo ushangiha yo nayelhi yaapannge awe Yesu
vaari awe akhumaka Uyudea alhukamaka Ugalilaya.

5

Ulhamihiya ntu vanthapwini

1 Umalha wo yayo, Yesu nkaarwa Uyerusalemu wo
isikuukuu ya Ayahudi.

2 Wowo Uyerusalemu uwo vanaatameria nlhako uneehaniya Nlhako wo Khondoro nihawo nthapwi nineehaniya wo Iebraniya Betizata, nthotho mwaya nikhalhaka ni ipwaro nthanu.
3 Areta enchi yaari akhalhachaka mmapwaroni mmo, attu ohoona, oremara ni attu oririyacha iruttu.
4 Yayo areta ayo yaari awehereraka wiira nnepa wo wiirimu wa Athithi ukhuruwe uwa ututuwanyihani maashi. Nreta aaholhelha ukhelha munthapwini vanotutuwanyihiya aya maashi uyo, aholhama ikwerere iriyoothe yaarina awe.
5 Paahi ahaawo ntu mmoka vavawo awereiya ikwerere yo uririyacha iruttu iyaakha makhumi mararu ni nane.
6 Yesu ahomwoona yoyo ntu uyo narumpe vavawo, nkaachuwelha wiira hokhalha vavawo wo iyaakha chinchi, nkankoha, “Chani, nnoothanana ulhama?”

7 Nreta uyo nkaakhulha, “Thithi, khakirina ntu o ukitumbucheriha munthapwini vanotutuwanihiya aya maashi, kila vanolhikacha aka ukelha mmaashini, ntu nkina nookiholhelha.”
8 Yesu nkaamwiirelha ntu o uririyacha iruttu ulhe, “Wunkweke etu, ukusheke nttato nao nno weeteke, urweeke.”
9 Wo uhipicha yoyo ntu uyo nkaalhama, nkaakusha nttato nawe, nkeeta.

Nihuku naapangelhe aya yoyo mwaha uyo, naari Nihuku no Wiittuwa,
10 wo chiichammo etu aholhelhi Ayahudi nkayaamwiirelha ntu aalhamihiye ulhe, “Lhelho Nihuku no Wiittuwa, Malhehero ihu anoochiichiha wiira khavanooria ukusha nttato ninyu.”

11 Ntu ulhe nkaakhulha eeraka, “Yoyo ntu kilhaminhe uyo phi kiirenlhe, ‘Ukusheke nttato nao, weeteke, urweeke.’ ”
12 Ni ayo nkayankoha, “Phi mpani o wirenlheni nkusheke ntatto ninyu mweeteke, nrweeke?”
13 Nansho aalhamihiye uyo khanchuwenlhe Yesu, ukhalhawaya wo nlhatu no uchara attu chinene, Yesu ahomalha ummwia nyerere.
14 Miholho aya, Yesu nkamphwanya ntu anlhaminhe awe u Inupa ya Nlhuku ulhe, nkeera, “Nholhama vano, nhiwonye tho, nhiwe mwaapatta yo hilhoka chinene.”
15 Yoyo ntu uyo nkaarwa wa aholhelhi a Ayahudi ni waahimeria wiira Yesu phi nlhaminhe.
16 Paahi etu Ayahudi nkayaachokholhacha umvenga Yesu, wo nlhatu no nlhamiha ntu Nihuku no Wiittuwa.

17 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Athumwanaka arii
munthekoni, phi chiichammo ni mii kihophwanelhiya
upanga mitheko.”
18 Nenno nlhove nno etu, nkanaathepiha aholhelhi a
Ayahudi waavia iphiro yo mwiiva Yesu, kuhena wo nl-
hatu nohithimicha Malhehero yo Nihuku no Wiittuwa.
Nansho ukhalhawaya aahowulhumacha wiira Nlhuku phi
Athumwanawe, ni wilhikaaniha ni Nlhuku.

Ikuru yo Mwaana a Nlhuku

19 Yesu nkaakhulha Ayahudi eeraka, “Ikekheene ki-
nouhimeriani, Mwaana khanooria upanga ittu mwanene,
nopanga ilhe noona awe Athumwanawe apangaka. In-
opanga aya Athumwanawe, Mwaana phi nopanga awe
chiicho.
20 Ukhalhawaya Athithi anonttuna Mwaana, ni um-
wooniha chittu chonkhaye chinopanga aya anene, am-
woonihaka chittu chulhupalhe upwaha chii cho nlhamiha
ntu chii, ni inyu nnowa ushanga chinene.
21 Thoko Athithi chinaahihimusha aya attu akhwilhe ni
waavaha ukumi, phi chiichammo etu Mwaana ni uyo
nowaavaha ukumi anaattuna awe.
22 Athithi khanonhukumulha ntu riyoothe. Mwaana phi
vahiye ikuru yonkhaye yo waahukumulha attu,
23 yiireke wiira attu onkhaye anthimicheke Mwaana
thoko chinaathimicha aya Athithi. Ntu hinonthimicha
Mwaana khanaathimicha Athithi anrumme.
24 “Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, aneewa malhove aka
ni waarumelhelha akirumme, anoopatta ukumi wo uhi-
malha. Yayo khanohukumulhiya, nansho ahomalha uvira
nnookhwani ni ukelha mu ukumini mwo uhimalha.
25 Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, mahuku anowa, ni ayo
ahomalha uwa, akhwilhe vanowa aya wiiwacha nlhove na
Mwaana a Nlhuku, ni ayo anottuna wiiwa ayo anokhalha
akumi.
26 Thoko Athithi chiri aya machokholhelho o ukumi,
phi chiichammo etu chinvahe aya Mwaana ukhalha ma-
chokholhelho o ukumi.
27 Tho ahommaha Mwaana ikuru yo uhukumulha, ukhal-
hawaya yoyo phi Mwaana a Ntu.
28 Nhuumiye uwanoni, mahuku anowa onkhaye ari
mmahiyeni vanowa aya wiiwacha nlhove nawe
29 ni uhihimmwa mmahiyeni. Alhe apangilhe chorera
anohihimmwa ni ukhalha akumi, ni alhe aapannge cho
uhilhoka anowa uhihimmwa ni uhukumulhiya.
30 “Miyaano khakinooria upanga ittu wo ikuru aka
kimwanene, Kinohukumulha thoko chineeraka wo

uhimeriya ni Athithi, ni iyo ihukumu aka phi yo ikekhiaye, ukhalhawaya akinolhikacha upanga ittu kinothanana aka, nansho chinothanana aya akirumme.

Ikeekhene inohimiechesha ikuru ya Yesu

31 “Keehimiecheshaka mii kimwanene, uhimiechesha waka khunooria urumelhelhiya wiira we ikeekhene.
32 Nansho hawo nkina nokihimiechesha mii, ni miyaano kihochuwelha wiira chonkhaye chinohimia awe akiromolhaka phi ikeekhene.
33 Mwahaaruma attu urweeha nttenga wo ukikoherera u Nayohana, ni ayo ahohimiechesha ikeekhene.
34 Uhimiechesha wa attu kuhii unokhulhuvelha aka, nansho kinohimiacha alha malhove alha wiira mwoopolhiye.
35 Nayohana yaari thoko nthuko waamwalhelha nkwee, ni inyu mwaatti wo mahuku vakani nkamwaattapelhelha yoyo nthuko uyo.
36 Nansho miyaano kihanaa malhove kinohimiechesha aka arii molhupalhe upwaha malhove a Nayohana. Ukhalhawaya mitheko kinopanga aka, phi mitheko akivanhe aya Athithi wiira kipange, ni chechiyo phi nokihimiechesha wiira Athithi phi kirumme.
37 Ni ayo Athithi akirumme, phi nokihimiechesha. Mwaattiva khannapacha wiiwa nlhove naya, mena woona ikhove aya,
38 ni inyu khannarumelhelha nlhove naya munrimani mwinyu, ukhalhawaya nhokhota unrumelhelha nrumme aya.
39 Mwaattiva nnooshoma Malhove Matakatifu mwaanyiheraka wiira mwommo, nnoophwanya ukumi wo uhimalha. Nansho yayo Malhove ayo phi nokihimiechesha mii!
40 Inakhalhaka chiicho, mpaka nna mwaattiva khannottuna uwa uwannyaka mmwe mwaapatta ukumi uhinomalha.
41 “Nnikwa aka khurii upatta nthimicho unokhuma wa attu.
42 Nansho kihoochuwelhani mwaatti wiira, unttuna Nlhuku khuuwo mu nrimani mwinyu.
43 Miyaano kiwiilhe wo ikuru ya Athithi, ni inyu khannakipochera, nansho attu akina yawaaka wo ikuru chaya ashinene, nnowaapochera.
44 Mwaattiva nnothanana upochera nthimicho winyu mwaashineneru, nhaaviaka upatta nthimicho ukhuma wa uyo ri vekha, Nlhuku, nnoorieke chani etu ukirumelhelha?
45 Nhaanyihere wiira miyaano phi nowa kaahimiacha milhatu chinyu wa Athithi. Ashinna Musa, mweshenre inyu

nikhulhuvelho ninyu, yayo phi nowa uhimiachani milhatu chinyu.
46 Yakaari mwahaarumelhelha ashinna Musa, mwaanokirumelhelha ni mii, ukhalhawaya ashinna Musa yaholhepa malhove anokaacha mii.
47 “Nansho yakhalhaka wiira khamwaarumelhenlhe Malhehero yaalhepiye ni ashinna Musa, nnoorieke chani urumelhelha malhove aka?”

6

Yesu nowaalhiha attu maelufu nthanu
(Mat 14:13-21; Mako 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17)

1 Umalhawaya, Yesu nkaalhapuwa nttiya no Ugalilaya ama nttiya no Utiberiya.
2 Nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu nkawanttwara, nlhatu no woona cho ushangiha chaari awe apangaka ni waalhamiha areta.
3 Yesu nkaawelha umwaakoni, nkaakhalha vamoka ni owiittucha awe.
4 Isikuukuu ya Ayahudi yo Pasaka yaari inaatamenrie.
5 Yesu apathusheke miitho, nkoona nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu ummweelhaka. Nkaakoha Nafilipo, “Ninaathumeke vayi yolhia yowaalhiha attu alha?”
6 Yesu olhumanche chiicho wo waalhikacha Nafilipo, ukhalhawaya ahochuwelha mwanene chowiira.
7 Nafilipo nkayaakhulha, “Ninathumaka mikatte cho idinari imia pilhi chirina ihu khachimmwanelha waalhiha inakhalhaka vakani alha attu enchi alha.”
8 Owiittucha awe mmoka, Naandorea, nhima aya Nasimoni Peturo, nkaamwiirelha,
9 “Hawo vaa mmirawo mmoka rina mikatte nthanu cho shayiri ni ihopa pilhi. Nansho khachinowanelha wa attu enchi thoko alha.”
10 Yesu nkeera, “Mwaakalhiheke etu attu ayo vathi.” Manyashi aari menchi vavawo vakittu vawo. Paahi etu attu nkayaakhalha vathi, alhopwana vekha aya aphiyelhaka attu maelufu nthanu.
11 Yesu nkaakusha mikatte chilhe, nkanthimicha Nlhuku, nkaakawelha attu yaakhalhanche. Ni ihopa chiyo nkeera chiicho, kila ntu nkaapatta chaathananne awe.
12 Attu vaawonne aya Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Nrokottacheke mikatte chihanlhe chiyo chihipotere.”
13 Nkayaakhupacha mahalhahalha aahanlhe, nkayaachariha makaya khumi ni melhi.
14 Attu yooneke yeyo yo ushangiha yaapangilhe awe Yesu iyo, nkayeeracha, “Wo ikekhiaye yolha phi namilhohi aaphwanelhiye uwa velhaponi!”

15 Yesu nkaachuwelha wiira attu yaari athananaka ummara umwene, nkaathama tho, nkaarwa umwaakoni vekha awe.

Yesu noweeta vachulhu maashi
(Mat 14:22-23; Mako 6:45-52)

16 Waphiyeke uchechilho owiittucha awe nkayaakhuruwa urwaa unttiyani,
17 nkayaawelhacha nkalhavani, alhapuwaka urwaa Ukapenaumu. Ipiphi yaari inakenlhe, ni Yesu aari hinaapiyelha.
18 Nttiya nkanaachokholha ututuwana nlhatu no iphioo yaawuka wo machiri.
19 Owiittucha vaaphilhe aya nkwaha wo maili nthanu ama sita, nkayaamoona Yesu eetaka vachulhu maashi, aatameriaka ikalhava, nkayoovacha chinene.
20 Yesu nkeerelha, “Phi mii, nhoovache!”
21 Nkayaathanana unkusha Yesu nkalhavani, ni ikalhava yaari inaphiilhe ukhopelhelhe nttiya waalhukama aya.

Attu anoomwaavia Yesu

22 Waashelhe waya nlhoko wa attu yaahanlhe ukhopelhelhe nttiya nkawaachuwelha wiira ikalhava ikina yaahanlhe wowo. Ni ayo nkayoopuwelha wiira Yesu khaawenlhe nkalhavani vamoka ni owiittucha awe, owiittucha ayo yaarwachilhe vekha aya.
23 Tho, ikalhava chikina ukhuma Utiberiya chahowa vavawo vakittu vawo attu vaalhilhie aya mikatte, Athithi vaamanlhe aya unthimicha Nlhuku.
24 Attu ayo yachuwelheke wiira Yesu ni owiittucha awe khayariwo vavawo, nkayaawelhacha nkalhavani nkayaarwaa umwaaviani Ukapenaumu.

Yesu phi nkatte wo ukumi

25 Nkayamphwanya Yesu ukhopelhelhe nttiya nkayankoha, “Owiittuchiha, mwaawiilhe yaakhani vaa?”
26 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, khannokaavia wo nlhatu no woona yo ushangiha iyo, nansho ukhalhawaya mwaaholhia mikatte chilhe nkamwaawona.
27 Nhichenjeukelhe yolhia inochukumana, nchenjeukelheke yolhia ihinochukumana yo ukumi wo uhimalha. Yoyo phi Mwaana a Ntu, ukhalhawaya Athithi, Nlhuku ahonthanlha ni unhimiechesha wiira noowa uvahani yeyo yolhia iyo.”
28 Ni ayo nkayankohacha, “vano niireke chani etu, ni hii noorie upanga chinothanana awe Nlhuku?”
29 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntheko unothanana awe Nlhuku wiira mpange, uri unrumelhelha ntu nrumilhe aya.”

30 Vavawo nkayankoha, “Unohalha upanga yo ushangiha
yaani noone nuurumelhelhe? Unohalha upangani?
31 Ashulhupalhe ihu yaholhia yolhia yaakhumme wiirimu
yeehaniya imana uuthakhoni ulhe, thoko Malhove Matakat-
ifu vaneera aya wiira, ‘Ahaalhiha nkatte waakhumme
wiirimu.’ ”
32 Yesu nkeera, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, ashinna
Musa kahiwe ovanheni nkatte wo wiirimu, nansho
Athumwanaka phi nouvahani mwaattiva nkatte we
ikeekhene unokhuma wiirimu.
33 Ukhalhawaya nkatte wa Nlhuku nnovahiya inyu phi
uyo nokhuruwa ukhuma wiirimu ni uwiiha ukumi wa attu
o velhaponi.”

34 Paahi nkayaamwiirelha, “Thithi, nkanivaheni yoyo
nkatte uyo mahuku onkhaye.”

35 Yesu nkeera, “Miyaano phi yolhia inouvahani ukumi.
Nokiweelha khanowolhiya ithalha tho, nokirumelhelha
khanowolhiya nttona tho.
36 Vano etu, kahouhimeriani wiira nnookona nansho
khannokirumelhelha.
37 Ntu riyoothe anokivaha aya Athithi nookiweelha, ni mii
khakinonkhota ntu nokiweelha,
38 ukhalhawaya khakiwiilhe ukhuma wiirimu kiwe kaa-
panga chinothanana aka mii, nansho chinothanana aya
Athithi akirumme.
39 Ni iyo anothanana aya akirumme iri wiira, kihinrihe
hata mmoka akivanhe aya, nansho kiwe kanhihimusha ni
ummaha ukumi wo uhimalha nihuku no umalha ilhapo.
40 Ittu inothanana aya Athithi phi ilha, attu onkhaye
anomwona Mwaana ni unrumelhelha, akhalhe ni ukumi
wo uhimalha. Ni mii kinowaahihimusha nihuku no umalha
ilhapo.”

41 Ayahudi nkayaarushiya, nlhatu Yesu aahowiira,
“Miyaano phi nkatte ukhuruwilhe ukhuma wiirimu.”
42 Nkayeeracha, “Ana ulha ntu ulha kahiwe Yesu,
mwaana a Nayusufu? Nihaachuwelha athumwanawe ni
anumwanawe. Chani, vano, neera wiira khuruwilhe
ukhuma wiirimu?”
43 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nkahiyani uchukulha
mwaashineneru.
44 Khaawo ntu nowa uwannyaka aahiwihiyeke ni Athithi
akirumme mii, ni mii kinonhihimusha nihuku no umalha
ilhapo.
45 Anamilhohi aholhepa wiira, ‘Kila ntu nowiittuchihiya
ni Nlhuku.’ Kila ntu neewelhelha Athithi, ni wiittucha
uwannyaya yoyo nowa uwannyaka.

46 Kineera wiira, khaawo ntu riyoothe panche woona
Athithi, yoyo khumme wa Nlhuku uyo vekha awe phi onne
Athithi.
47 Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira, ntu norumelhelha,
yoyo hanaa ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha.
48 Mii phi nkatte ummwiha ukumi.
49 Manyaapwiiya inyu aholhia imana uthakoni, nansho
yahokhwa.
50 Nansho nkatte unowa ukhuma wiirimu phi nolhikaana
wiira ntu riyoothe nolhia khanokhwa.
51 Mii phi nkatte wo ukumi unowa ukhuma wiirimu.
Ntu alhiaka yolha nkatte ulha yoyo khanokhwa, nookhalha
nkumi mahuku o uhimalha. Ni uyo ukhalhaka iruttu aka,
kinokumiha aka wiira ilhapo ihimalhe.”
52 Yoyo mwaha uyo nkawaawiha waakhulhaniya mwa
Ayahudi ashineneru. Waari ukohaniyaka, “Noorieke chani
ulha ntu ulha univaha iruttu awe nilhie?”
53 Yesu nkeerelha, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, mwaahil-
hieke iruttu ya Mwaana a Ntu ni uwuria iphome awe,
khannopatta ukumi.
54 Onkhaye anolhia iruttu aka ni uwuria iphome aka
ahana ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha, ni mii kinowa
kaahihimusha muukumini nihuku noomalha ilhapo.
55 Yakhalhaka wiira iruttu aka phi yolhia ye ikeekhene, ni
iphome aka etu phi yo wuria ye ikeekhene.
56 Attu onkhaye anolhia iruttu aka ni uwuria iphome
aka anookhalha nhina mwaka, ni mii kinookhalha nhina
mwaya.
57 Athithi ari akumi ahokiruma mii, ni mii kinokhalha
wo nlhatu waya. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, ntu nokilhia mii
noolhama wo nlhatu naka mii.
58 Vano etu, nkatte unkhuma wiirimu, khunolhikaana ni
nkatte waalhilhie aya manyaapwiiya inyu uthakoni. Ahol-
hia nkaakhwa, nansho anolhia ulha nkatte ulha khanokhwa
anookhalha akumi mahuku no uhimalha.”
59 Yesu olhumanche yayo vaari awe eettuchihaka mu
inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku Ukapenaumu.

Malhove anowiiha ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha

60 Owiittucha awe enchi veewilhe aya nkayeera, “Alha
meettuchiho alha arii orikarika chinene. Apani anohalha
wiiwelhelha?”
61 Yesu nkaachuwelha ichuku cha owiittucha wo uhi-
himeriya ni ntu, paahi etu nkeera, “Chani nhokelhiya
nipampa?
62 Inottuna ukhalha chani etu vanowa inyu umoona
Mwaana a Ntu arwaaka nchulhu waari awe?

63 Nnepa wa Nlhuku phi nowiiha ukumi, ikuru cha
ntu chihikhalhaka ittu. Malhove kuulhumachilhe aka phi
nommwiiha Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowiiha ukumi.
64 Inakhalhaka chiicho ahawo akina inyu ahi-
nokirumelhelha." Yesu oolhumacha chiicho ukhalhawaya
ahaachuwelha ahinonrumelhelha ni ntu nohalha
unthumiha.
65 Nkoncherera eeraka, "Yolha phi nlhatu no uhimeriani
wiira khaawo ntu nohalha uwa uwannyaka aahorihiyeke ni
Athithi."
66 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, owiittucha enchi
anttwarattwara Yesu, nkayaarukunuwa utulhi ni
uhinttwara tho.
67 Paahi etu Yesu nkaakoha owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi
alhe eeraka, "Ni inyu mwaatti, chani khannokittwara?"
68 Nasimoni Peturo nkayaakhulha, "Thithi, nirweeke wa
apani tho? Inyuva phi ri ni malhove o univaha ukumi wo
mahuku o uhimalha.
69 Ni hii vano nihorumelhelha ni uchuwelha wiira, inyu
phi ntakatifu rumiye ni Nlhuku."
70 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Kahoothanlhani mwaatti khumi ni
elhi, ngati? Nansho mmoka inyu, yoyo nakare!"
71 Vavawo aari amwaachaka Yuda, mwaana a Nasimoni
Isikariote, ukhalhawaya Yuda phi akelha unthumiha, in-
akhalhaka aari mmoka aya owiittucha khumi ni elhi alhe.

7

Yesu ni ashihima awe

1 Umalhawaya yayo, Yesu aari munkwahani alhukamaka
Ugalilaya, khaathananne weetakacha ilhapo yo Uyudea
ukhalhawaya aholhelhi Ayahudi yaari athananaka umwi-
iva.
2 Nihuku no Isikuukuu ya Ayahudi yo Marapatta naari
ninaatamenrie,
3 Yesu nkeerelhiya ni ashihima awe wiira, "Nthameke vaa
nrweeke Uyudea, owiittucha inyu yooneke mitheko chinyu.
4 Ntu khanovitha chinopanga awe akhalhaka wiira
nothanana uchuwania mwaattuni. Ukhalhawaya nnopanga
cho ushangiha, mpangeke etu ilhapo yonkhaye ichuwel-
heke!"
5 Ata ashihima awe khayanrumelhenlhe.
6 Yesu nkeera, "Ikatema aka kinaphiya. Nansho mwaat-
tiva va kila ikatema inouphwanelhani.
7 Ilhapo khiinooria uuvengani mwaattiva, nansho
miyaano inookivenga ukhalhawaya mii kinohimiechesha
wiira mitheko chaya chiri cho uhilhoka.

8 Mwaattiva nrweeke etu u sikuukuuni uwo. Miyaano
khakinorwaa, ukhalhawaya ikatema aka yo ulhoka khi-
naphiya.”
9 Nkoolhumacha yayo malhove ayo, nkaahalha Ugalilaya.

Yesu nihuku no isikuukuu yo marapatta

10 Ashihima awe yamalheke urwaa u sikuukuuni, Yesu
ni uyo nkaarwa, nansho khaarweelhe wo wiichooniha,
aarweelhe wo wiivitha.
11 Aholhelhi Ayahudi yaari amwaaviaka va sikuukuuni
vawo, nkayaakoha, “Ri vayi?”
12 Malhove menchi o waapiya nkayeewiya mwaattuni.
Attu akina nkayeera, “Ntu orera nrima.” Akina nkayeera,
“Mena! Nowiiraka waathwelhelhiha attu.”
13 Nansho khaawo ntu aalhikanche wulhumacha mwaha
wawe voonene wo woova aholhelhi Ayahudi.
14 Isikuukuu yaari inaphiyenlhe variyari, Yesu vaarwelhe
awe u Inupa ya Nlhuku ni uchokholha weettuchiha attu.
15 Aholhelhi Ayahudi nkayaashanga chinene ni wiira,
“Ulha ntu ulha pantte vayi irusho ni uyo khanashoma?”
16 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Meettuchiho kineettuchiha aka
kahiwe awaka, nansho awawe Nlhuku kirumme.
17 Ntu nopanga chinothanana awe Nlhuku, noochuwelha
wiira meettuchiho aka akhumme wa Nlhuku, ama miyaano
kinoolhumacha wo ikuru aka kimwanene.
18 Ntu noolhumacha wo ikuru awe mwanene naavia
nthimicho wawe mwanene. Nansho naavia nthimicho wa
ntu nrumme, yoyo ri o ikekhiaye, hinanaraka variwoothe.
19 Chani, ashinna Musa khayovanheni Malhehero? Nan-
sho khaawo hata mmoka inyu novara Malhehero. Nlhatu
waani nnothanana ukiiva?”
20 Attu nkayaamwaakhulha, “Nrii ni nshoka no unanara
inyu ayi! Apani anothanana uwiivani?”
21 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kahopanga yo ushangiha imoka, ni
inyu onkhaye nkamwaashanga.
22 Ashinna Musa yaholheherani weenelha achishaana
inyu, inakhalhaka wiira ashinna Musa kahena aa-
chokhonlhe, nansho manyaapwiiya inyu phi achokhonlhe.
Alha mahuku, mwaattiva nnoomwinelha unyawo mwan-
hima nlhopwana hata Nihuku no Wiittuwa.
23 Yakhalhaka etu mwanhima nowiinelhiya unyawo hata
Nihuku no Wiittuwa wiira Malhehero a ashinna Musa
ihiwonyiye, woonaka nnokithunalhelha wo nlhatu no nl-
hamiha ntu Nihuku no Wiittuwa?
24 Nhihukumulhe chittu wo vathe, nhukumulheke we
ikekhiaye.”

Chani ulha phi Kuristo?

25 Attu akina o Uyerusalemu nkayeera, “Chani, ntu
naaviya wiira eeviye ulhe kahena ulha?
26 Mwooneke vano! Noolhumacha voonene, mena
khaawo ntu nonvaanyiha! Chani, inowooria aholhelhi
ahochuwelha ikeekhene wiira ulha phi Kuristo?
27 Nansho Kuristo vanohalha awe uwa khaawo ntu
nottuna uchuwelha vakittu vanowa awe ukhumelhelha.
Nansho hiyaano nihochuwelha ukhumelhenlhe awe ulha
ntu ulha!”
28 Yesu vaari awe eettuchihaka u Inupa ya Nlhuku
nkaakhuwelha eeraka, “Eti nnera wiira nnookichuwelha,
ni uchuwelha ukhumme aka? Mii khakiwilhe wo ikuru aka
kimwanene. Yayo akirumme miyaano ayo, phi o ikekhiaye.
Mwaattiva khannaachuwelha,
29 nansho miyaano kinowaachuwelha ukhalhawaya
kikhumme uwannyaya, ni ayo phi kirumme.”
30 Attu nkayaalhikacha ummara ni unttuka, nansho
khaawo ntu okonlhe moono ummara ukhalhawaya isaa
awe yaari ihinaphiya.
31 Attu enchi munlhokoni mwa attu alhe yahonrumel-
helha, nkayeera, “Chani, Kuristo awaaka noowa aapanga
cho ushangiha chulhupalhe chinene uthepa chipangilhe
awe ulha?”

Manyaasikari anorumiya ummara Yesu

32 Amafarisayo nkayeewa attu yaapaka mwaha wa Yesu.
Paahi amafarisayo vamoka ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe
nkayaaruma manyaasikari ammare Yesu.
33 Yesu nkeera, “Kinoolhokelha ni inyu wo mahuku
vakani, yamalhaka kinoorwaa wo ayo akirumme.
34 Nnookavia nansho khannokoona, ukhalhawaya mwaat-
tiva khannooria uphiya wowo.”
35 Aholhelhi Ayahudi nkayeerelhana ashineneru, “Ulha
ntu ulha naarweeke vayi vahinooria ihu umpatta? Naar-
weeke wa Ayahudi awanenlhe ilhapo ya Ayunani, ni
weettuchiha Ayunani?
36 Iri ni maana ani vaneera awe, ‘Nnookaavia nansho
khannokipatta, vanottuna aka ukhalha mwaattiva khan-
nooria uphiya?’ ”

Nrapo no maashi o ukumi

37 Nihuku noomalhelha yeyo isikuukuu iyo naari nihuku
no yekha aya, Yesu nkeemelha ni wulhumacha wo nlhove
nulhupalhe eeraka, “Ntu nowolhiya nttona aweeke uwan-
nyaka,
38 ntu nokirumelhelha nowa aawuria. Thoko Mal-
hove Matakatifu chinohimia aya, ‘Ntu nokirumelhelha mii,

marapo o maashi anowiiha ukumi anothekhuma munri-
mani mwawe!’ ”
39 Yesu olhumanche chiicho amwaachaka Iphumu ya
Nlhuku, nottuna aya umpochera alhe attu anrumelhenlhe
ayo. Yeyo ikatema iyo Iphumu ya Nlhuku aari hinawa
ukhalhawaya Yesu aari hinaya upochera nthimicho wawe.

Umwalhaana wa attu wo nlhatu na Yesu

40 Attu akina mwaattuni mmo nkayaamwiwa olhu-
machaka yayo malhove ayo, nkayeera, “Wo ikekhiaye ulha
ntu ulha phi Namilhohi!”
41 Akina aya nkayeera, “Ulha phi Kuristo Moopolhi!”
Nansho akina tho nkayeera, “Kuristo Moopolhi khaanoo-
ria ukhuma Ugalilaya!
42 Malhove Matakatifu aneera wiira, Kuristo naakhumeke
iyari ya Amwene Adaudi, ni uyaria Ubethelehemu, iwani
yaakhalha aya Adaudi!”
43 Paahi mwaha wa Yesu nkawaamwalhaaniha attu.
44 Attu akina athananaka unttuka, nansho khaawo am-
manre.

Uhirumelhelha wa Aholhelhi Ayahudi

45 Manyaasikari yahokolhieke, nkayaakohiya ni opochera
ishaani olhupalhe ni Amafarisayo, “Chani woonaka khan-
nammanra ni ummwiiha?”
46 Manyaasikari nkayaakhulha, “Khaawo ntu o wooria
wulhumacha thoko chinoolhumacha awe ulha ntu ulha!”
47 Amafarisayo nkayaakoha, “Chani, ni inyu mwaatti
chiicho nhothepiya?
48 Chani ahawo anakhalhaka mmoka a aholhelhi a attu,
ama mmoka a Amafarisayo anrumelhenlhe?
49 Ulha nlhoko ulha khuchuwenlhe Malhehero a ashinna
Musa, paahi etu uholhaviya ni Nlhuku!”
50 Mmoka a Amafarisayo aari Nanikodemo yanrweenlhe
Yesu mahuku avinre alhe. Paahi, yayo nkayeerelha akhu-
nanaya wiira,
51 “Wo ulhikaana ni Malhehero ihu khaninooria un-
hukumulha ntu nihinaaya umwiiwelhelha ni uchuwelha
ttenkeni.”
52 Ni ayo nkayaamwakhulha, “Chani ni inyuva chiicho
nnokhuma Ugalilaya? Nrweeke mwashomeke Malhove
Matakatifu etu ni inyu nnokooshoma wiira, khaawo namil-
hohi nohalha ukhuma Ugalilaya.”
53 Paahi attu onkhaye nkayaahokolhiacha mmawan-
nyaya.

8

Nthiyana aavariye muulhuvani

1 Kila ntu nkaahokolhia uwannyawe, nansho Yesu
nkaarwa waari Mwaako wo Mizeituni.
2 Wichishuru waashelhe waya nkaarwa tho u Inupa ya
Nlhuku. Attu onkhaye nkayanrukureriacha, nkaakhalha ni
uchokholha wettuchiha.
3 Owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni Amafarisayo
nkayammwiiha nthiyana mmoka aaphwanyeriye mu ulhu-
vani, nkayaamwemesha variyari aya.
4 Nkayaamwiirelha Yesu, “Owiittuchiha! Ulha nthiyana
ulha hophwanyeriya alhuvaka.
5 Malhehero ihu ya ashinna Musa yahoniruma wiira
nthiyana thoko ulha awonyeriye malhuku mpaka akhwe.
Paahi etu inyuva nneera chani?”
6 olhumacha chiicho wo unria, apatte nlhatu wo
umwirelha wiira hotteka. Nansho Yesu nkooroma,
nkaakheria vathi ni nikokho nawe.
7 Yathepeke unkoha, Yesu nkennuwa nkeerelha, “Ntu
riyoothe hinawonya munkwahani mwinyu, yoyo awonyeke
nlhuku no upacha.”
8 Nkooroma tho, nkaakheria tho vathi vattayani.
9 Veewilhe aya chiicho, nkayaachokholha uthama
mmokammoka, aholhelhaka ashulhupalhe. Yesu nkaahiya
yeekha awe ni athiyana alhe aahanlhe aneemenlhe.
10 Yesu vennuwilhe awe nkaakoha athiyana ayo, “Ari vayi
attu ayo? Khaawo hata mmoka hanlhe ohukumulheni?”
11 Nthiyana uyo nkaakhulha, “Thithi, khaawo inakhal-
haka mmoka!”
Yesu nkeera, “Mena miyaano khakinoohukumulhani.
Nrweeke, nansho nhiwonye tho.”

Yesu phi nthuko wo ilhapo

12 Yesu nkoolhumacha weerelha Amafarisayo tho.
“Miyaano phi nthuko wo ilhapo, ntu nokittwara mii
nookhalha ni nthuko wo ukumi, khaneeta mpiiphini.”
13 Amafarisayo nkayaamwirelha, “Inyuva nnehimiacha
mwaanene, uhimiechesha winyu kuhiwe we ikekhiaye.”
14 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Anakhalhaka kineehimiechesha
kimwanene, uhimiechesha waka urii we ikeekhene ukhal-
hawaya miyaano kihochuwelha ukhumme aka ni uwo
unokelha aka.
15 Mwaattiva nnohukumulha wo irusho cha attu, nansho
miyaano khakinonhukumulha ntu.
16 Uhukumulha waka, urii we ikeekhene ukhalhawaya
miyaano khakirii vekha aka, Athithi akirumme arii vamoka
ni mii.
17 Iholhepiya nhina Malhehero inyu wiira uhimiechesha
wa attu elhi weewananaka, inohimia aya phi ikeekhene.

18 Miyaano kineehimiacha kimwanene, ni ayo Athithi
akirumme, anookihimiechesha chiicho.”
19 Vavawo nkayankoha, “Athumwaninyu ayo ari vayi?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaattiva khannokichuwelha mii
mena khannaachuwelha Athumwanaka. Yakhalhaka
mwaanokichuwelha mii, mwaanachuwelha ni
Athumwanaka.”
20 Yesu olhumanche yayo malhove ayo u Inupa ya Nlhuku,
nchuumbani mwo nikhupi no ushungiya nchurukhu vaari
awe ettuchihaka. Mena khaawo ntu ammanre, ukhalh-
awaya isaa awe yaari ihinaphiya.

Unokelha aka mwaattiva khannooria uphiya

21 Yesu nkeera tho, “Kinoorwaa, ni inyu nnookaavia,
nansho nnookhwa mu uwonyani winyu. Unokelha aka mii,
mwaattiva khannooria urwaa.”
22 Aholhelhi Ayahudi nkayeera, “Chani, nowichiiva?
Woonaka neera, ‘Unokelha aka mwaattiva khannooria
uphiya?’ ”
23 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaattiva nkhumme vava vathi
vaa, miyaano kikhumme wiirimu uchulhu, mwaattiva o
velhaponi va, miyaano kakihiwe o velhaponi va.
24 Phi nlhatu no uwirelhani wiira nnookhwa mu
uwonyani winyu. Paahi wo ikekhiaye, mwaahirumelhel-
heke etu wiira ‘Miyaano phi Yoyo,’ nnookhwa mu uwonyani
winyu.”
25 Ni ayo nkayankoha, “Inyuva phi apani?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kihoohimeriani ukhuma khalhayi!
26 Kihanaa menchi o wulhumacha ni uhukumulhani.
Nansho akirumme mii ayo phi ikeekhene, ni mii kinohimi-
acha wa attu o velhaponi mwaha kiiwalhe aka uwannyaya.”
27 Khayachuwenlhe wiira Yesu olhumacha mwaha wa
Athithi.
28 Yesu nkeerelha, “Vanottuna inyu umwiinulha Mwaana
a Ntu, vavawo nnowa mwaachuwelha wiira ‘Miyaano
phi Yoyo,’ ni wiira khakinopanga iriyoothe miyaano
kimwanene, nansho kinoolhumacha wo ikuru ivahiye ni
Athithi wiira kuulhumache.
29 Akirumme arii vamoka ni mii mahuku onkhaye, yayo
khanakihiya vekha ukhalhawaya chinopanga aka chinowa-
teelhiha nrima.”
30 Attu enchi yaamwiwilhe Yesu olhumachaka yahon-
rumelhelha.

Mwaana a Nlhuku nouhiyererani

31 Yesu nkeerelha Ayahudi anrumelhenlhe alhe wiira,
“Mwarumelhelhaka meettuchiho aka, nnookhalha owiit-
tucha aka we ikekhiaye.

32 Vavawo nnochuwelha ikekhiaye, ni iyo inouhiyer-
erani.”
33 Ni ayo nkayaamwaakhulha, “Hiyaano phi iyari ya
Aburahimu, nihipachaka ukhalha akavihi a ntu riyoothe.
Wo nlhatu waani nneera, ‘Nnohiyereriya?’ ”
34 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, kila ntu
nowonya phi ipotta yo uwonya.
35 Ipotta khirina ikuru yo lhokelha vawani, nansho
mwaana hanaa ikuru yo ulhokelha mahuku onkhaye.
36 Mwaana ohiyererakani, nnohiyereriya wo ikekhiaye.
37 Kihochuwelha wiira mwaattiva phi iyari ya Abu-
rahimu. Nansho anakhalhaka chiicho, nnothanana ukiiva
ukhalhawaya khannorumelhelha meettuchiho aka.
38 Miyaano kinohimiacha chilhe chikoonihilhe aya
Athithi, nansho mwaattiva nnopanga chilhe chihimeriye
inyu ni athumwaninyu.”
39 Ayo nkayaamwakhulha, “Athumwanihu phi Abu-
rahimu.”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Thoko mwaattiva mwakaari ashaana
a Aburahimu, mwampanga thoko chaapanga aya.
40 Miyaano kihoohimeriani ikeekhene ya Nlhuku, nansho
anakhalhaka chiicho, mwaattiva nnothanana ukiiva. Abu-
rahimu khayaapannge chiicho!
41 Mwaattiva nnopanga mwaha thoko yoolhe waapanga
aya athumwaninyu.”
Ayo nkayaamwirelha, “Hiyaano kanihiwe ashaana ni-
yariye muulhuvani! Nihanaa Athithi amoka tu, Nlhuku.”
42 Yesu nkeera, “Ikaari wiira Nlhuku phi Athumwaninyu,
mwaanokittuna miyaano, ukhalhawaya miyaano
kikhumme wa Nlhuku ni vano kirii vaa. Khakiwilhe
wo ikuru aka kimwanene, nansho yayo phi kirumilhe.
43 Woonaka khannochuwelha yayo malhove kinoolhu-
macha aka ayo? Ukhalhawaya khanneewelhelha nttenga
aka.
44 Mwaattiva phi ashaana a Nakare, nttwarattwaraka
nikakata na athumwaninyu. Toka machokholhelho yayo
arii owiiva ahikhalhaka mu ikekhiani, ukhalhawaya
ikeekhene khiiwo nhina mwaya. Kila vanolhumacha aya,
aneera wo ulhikaana ni mayareelho aya, ukhalhawaya arii
owoothacha ni anaangoro o woothacha wonkhaye.
45 Nansho miyaano kinohimiacha ikeekhene, ukhalhaka
phi nlhatu winyu wo uhikirumelhelha.
46 Mpani mmoka inyu nooria wooniha wiira kihowonya?
Nansho yakhalhaka wiira kinoolhumacha aka iyo phi
ikeekhene, woonaka khannokirumelhelha?

47 Ntu a Nlhuku nowiiwelhelha malhove a Nlhuku. Nansho, mwaattiva, khanhiwe a Nlhuku, phi ri aya chiichammo etu khanneewelhelha malhove awe.”

Yesu ahaawo Aburahimu ahinaya

48 Ayahudi nkayannyoholhacha Yesu yiiraka, “Chani, khavanlhoka vaneera ihu wiira inyuva mwa Asamariya, nri ni nshoka no unanara?”
49 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Miyaano khakirina nshoka. Miyaano kinaathimicha Athumwanaka, nansho mwaattiva khannokithimicha.
50 Miyaano khakineechaviera nthimicho aka kimwanene. Nansho hawo naavia yoyo nthimicho uyo, ni uyo phi nohukumulha.
51 Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, ntu neewelhelha meettuchiho aka khanowa aakhwa nookhalha nkumi mahuku o uhimalha.”
52 Ayahudi nkayaamwakhulha, “Paahi etu nihochuwelha vano wiira nrini nshoka! Aburahimu yahokhwa, anamilhohi ni ayo yahokwa, ni inyu nneera eti, Neewelhelha meettuchiho inyu khanokhwa, nookhalha nkumi mahuku o uhimalha.
53 Athumwanihu Aburahimu ahokhwa, chani woonaka inyuva nneepanga olhupalhe waapwaha Aburahimu? Anamilhohi ni ayo ahokhwacha. Ana inyuva nneechoona thoko apani?”
54 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Keethimichaka kimwanene, nthimicho aka kuhiwe ittu. Amoka anokithimicha mii phi Athumwanaka, aneera inyu mwaattiva wiira phi Nlhuku inyu.
55 Mwaattiva khannaachuwelha. Nansho kikenre wiira khakinaachuwelha, kaanothacha thoko mwaattivava. Nansho kihaachuwelha ni uvara nlhove naya.
56 Athumwaninyu Aburahimu yahottapelhelha wiira anowoona nihuku naka no uwa, ni ayo yahoona, nkayaateelhiya.”
57 Ayahudi nkayankoha, “Inyuva khannaphiyelha iyaakha makhumi nthanu, ni inyu nneera wiira nhoona Aburahimu?”
58 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, Aburahimu ahinayaria, ‘Miyaano kihawo.’ ”
59 Vavawo nkayalhokottacha malhuku ammonyere, nansho Yesu nkaathama, nkaakhuma u Inupa ya Nlhuku.

9

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu ohoona iyareelho

1 Yesu vaari awe eetakachaka, ahomwoona ntu mmoka ohoona toka iyareelho.

2 Owiittucha awe nkayankoha, “Owiittuchiha, phi apani
awonyilhe, ulha ntu ulha, ama manyanaangoro awe, hata
ayariee hoonaka?”
3 Yesu nkaakhulha, “U uhoona wu, khupangeelhe nlhatu
no uwonya wawe, ama uwonya wa manyanaangoro awe.
Aayarelhe hoonaka Nlhuku wiira awe ooniha ikuru awe
chinopanga aya ntheko.
4 Uhinaya wiilha, nihothananiya uthepa uvara ntheko
waya akirumme, uhiyu unoowa vahinooria awe ntu uvara
ntheko.
5 Vanolhokelha aka velhaponi, miyaano phi nthuko wo
ilhapo.”
6 Amalheke wulhumacha yayo malhove ayo, nkaashuwa
ishenye vathi, nkoothuwa ipephe, nkanhika ntu ohoona
ulhe mmiithoni,
7 nkaamwirelha, “Urweeke wakhucheke u nttiya no
Siloamu.” Maana o nenno nchina nno nikhalhaka “Ru-
miye”. Ntu ohoona ulhe nkaarwa, nkaakhucha, nkaahokol-
hia nari oonaka.
8 Amwaatamana awe ni attu yaamwoona alhepelhaka,
nkayeera, “Chani, ulha kahena ntu aakhalha ni ulhepelha
ulhe?”
9 Attu akina yeera, “Phi yoyo.” Nansho attu akhwawe
nkayeera, “Mena kahena! Howiiraka ulhikaana ni uyo.”
Nansho ntu ahoona ulhe nkeera, “Phi miyaano!”
10 Nkayankohacha, “Miitho inyu ayo yenre chani wo
uttukulhiya?”
11 Nkaakhulha, “Ntu neehaniya Yesu ulhe ahoothuwa
ipephe, nkaakihika mmiithoni, ni ukiirelha, ‘Nrweeke
mwakhucheke uri nttiya no Siloamu.’ Nkakaarwaa, vaari
aka kikhuchaka, nkakaachokholha woona.”
12 Nkayankoha, “Yoyo ntu uyo etu ri vayi?” Ni uyo
nkaakhulha, “Akichuwenlhe mii.”

Amafarisayo anookohakoha mwaha wo ulhamihiya ntu ohoona

13 Yamalheke nkayanrweha ntu aari ohoona uyo wa
Amafarisayo.
14 Nenno nihuku Yesu voothuwa awe ipephe ni unt-
tukulha miitho ntu uyo nno, naari Nihuku no Wiittuwa.
15 Amafarisayo nkayankoha yoyo ntu uyo, enre chani wo
woona. Ni uyo nkeera, “Ahookihika ipephe mmiithoni,
Nkakaakhucha wiitho, ni mii vano kinowoona.”
16 Amafarisayo akina nkayeera, “Ntu pannge chiicho
khakhumme wa Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya khavarechenshe
Malhehero o Nihuku no Wiittuwa.” Nansho akina nkayeera,

“Ntu o uwonya nooria chani upanga cho ushangiha thoko chilha?” Nkawaakhulhanachiya iriyari aya.

17 Nkayankoha tho ntu aari ohoona ulhe, “Ukhalhawaya yoyo hoottukulhani miitho, nnomwoona thoko mpani?” Ni uyo nkaakhulha, “Kinomwoona yoyo, phi namilhohi.”

18 Inakhalhaka chiicho, Aholhelhi a Ayahudi khayarumelhenlhe wiira yoyo ntu uyo aari ohoona khalhayi vawo nansho vano nowoona, mpaka veehanne aya manyanaangoro awe,

19 nkayaakoha, “Chani ulha phi mwamwaninyu? Nneera inyu aayarelhe hoonaka, vano pantte vayi woona?”

20 Manyanaangoro awe nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo ulha phi mwaamwanihu, aayarelhe hoonaka.

21 Nansho khanichuwenlhe wiira enre chani wo woona, mena khanichuwenlhe ntu nttukunlhee miitho awe. Munkoheke mwanene, honnuwa, nowooria wulhumacha mwanene!”

22 Manyanaangoro awe ayo yoolhumanche chiicho ukhalhawaya yaari yoovaka aholhelhi Ayahudi, aalhehenre wiira ntu riyoothe nottuna urumelhelha eeraka wiira Yesu phi Kuristo oomolhiye nnupani mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku.

23 Phi nlhatu etu no manyanaangoro awe ayo wiira, “Honnuwa, munkoheke mwanene.”

24 Nkayaamwiihana nkwaha wo nayelhi ntu aari ohoona chiyareelho uyo, nkayaamwirelha, “Mummaheke Nlhuku nthimicho wiira nnohimia ikeekhene! Hiyaano nihochuwelha wiira ntu olhaminheni uyo rii o uwonya.”

25 Uyo nkaakhulha, “Akhalhaka o uwonya miyaano khakichuwenlhe. Nansho ittu imoka kinochuwelha aka, kaari ohona, ni vano kinowoona.”

26 Nkayaathepa unkoha, “Opangenlheni chani? Ottukunlheni chani miitho inyu?”

27 Nkaakhulha, “Kihomalha uhimeriani, ni inyu khamwiiwelhenlhe. Nlhatu waani vano nnothanana wiiwa tho? Chani mwaattiva nnothanana ukhalha owiittucha awe?”

28 Nansho ayo nkayannyoholhacha yiiraka, “Inyuva phi owiittucha awe, nansho hiyaano owiittucha a ashinna Musa.

29 Hiyaano nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku aholhumana ashinna Musa, nansho ulha ntu ulha khanichuwenlhe khumme vayi!”

30 Ni uyo nkaakhulha, “Vari vo ushangiha! Mwaattiva khanchuwenlhe khumme vayi, nansho mii hokittukulha miitho aka!

31 Nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku khaneewelhelha attu o uwonya, ila neewelhelha attu anonthimicha ni upanga chinothanana awe.

32 Ukhuma vachokhonlhe aya ilhapo khiinewania wiira
ntu honttukulha miitho ntu ayarelhe hoonaka.
33 Yakhalhaka yoyo ntu uyo khakhumme wa Nlhuku,
khanooria upanga ittu iriyoothe.”
34 Nkayaamwaakhulha, “Inyuva mwaayarelhe ni ulhel-
hiya mu uwonyani, nnooria chani uniittuchiha hiyaano?”
Nkayaamomolha nnupani mwo lhapelha.

Uhoona wo Munrimani

35 Yesu veewilhe awe yoyo mwaha uyo, nkaamwona ntu
oomolhiye nnupani mwo ulhapelha uyo nkankoha, “Chani,
inyuva nnonrumelhelha Mwaana a Ntu?”
36 Yoyo ntu uyo nkaakhulha, “Thithi, nkihimerie yoyo phi
mpani, kinrumelhelhe!”
37 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Nhomwoona, ni uyo phi noolhu-
macha ni inyu vano.”
38 Paahi yoyo ntu uyo nkeera, “Thithi! Kinoorumelhelha.”
Nkankhoromelha Yesu.
39 Yesu nkeera, “Miyaano kiwilhe velhaponi uwaahuku-
mulhani attu, ahinoona oone, ni ayo aneechona wiira
anowoona akhalhe ohoona.”
40 Amafarisayo akina yaari vavawo ni uyo nkayeewa yayo
malhove ayo, nkayankoha, “Chani, nneera wiira ni hii nirii
ohoona chiicho?”
41 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwakaari ohoona, khamwakhalha
ni milhatu cho utteka, nansho nneepanga wiira ‘Hiyaano
ninowoona,’ ni iyo phi nooniha wiira bado nhowonya.”

10

Nlhikaaniho no Nshunga o khondoro

1 Yesu nkeera, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, ntu hinokelha
wo uvira vanlhakoni ihilhi yo ikhondoro, apephenyaka
ni uwelha wo iphiro ikina, yoyo ntu owiiya ni o uvara
makhuche.
2 Nansho nokelha wo uvira vanlhakoni, yoyo phi nshunga
o ikhondoro.
3 Nolhitelhelha ihilhi nonhulhelha nchelhe ni ikhondoro
chinowiiwa nlhove nawe. Nowoopa nthuri wiihana ikhon-
doro chawe kila imoka wo nchina naya, ni uholhelha vathe.
4 Chamalhaka ukhuma vathe, nooholhelha uholho, ni
ikhondoro chinonttwara, ukhalhawaya chihonchuwelha
nshunga aya.
5 Ikhondoro khachinooria unttwara ntu hiri mwanene,
chinonttawa ukhalhawaya khachichuwenlhe nthuri
wawe.”
6 Yesu ahaahimeria nenno nlhikaaniho nno, nansho ayo
khayachuwenlhe maana aya.

Yesu Nshunga Orera Nrima

7 Yesu nkeera tho, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, Miyaano
phi nlhako wo ikhondoro.
8 Akina ayo, onkhaye aawilhe kihinaya mii, phi owiiya ni
owaakha, ni ikhondoro khacheewelhenlhe.
9 Miyaano phi nlhako. Ntu nokelha wo uvirelha uwan-
nyaka nowoopolhiya, nookelha ni ukhuma, ni upatta mal-
hiho.
10 Attu owiiya anowa wo nrima wo wiiya, wiiva ni
utanganya. Miyaano kiwilhe wiira mwaatti mpatte ukhalha
ni ukumi, ukumi wo utimira.
11 “Miyaano phi nshunga orera nrima, nokumiha ukumi
awe wo nlhatu no wiinanelha ikhondoro chawe.
12 Namitheko o ulhiviya, hirii nshunga, ni ikhondoro
chihikhalhaka chawawe, vanoona awe mwiichi uwaaka,
noohiya ikhondoro ni uttawa, mwiichi nkawaavara ikhon-
doro ni umwarushacha.
13 Yoyo noottawa wo uhilhoha ittu, ukhalhawaya uyo rii
namitheko o ulhiviya tu.
14 Miyaano phi nshunga orera nrima. Kinowaachuwelha
arii awaka, ni ayo arii awaka anookichuwelha miyaano,
15 thoko Athithi vanokichuwelha aya, ni mii chi-
naachuwelhaka Athithi. Miyaano kinookumiha ukumi aka
wo nlhatu naya.
16 Chihawo tho ikhondoro chikina chawaka chihiri nhi-
ilhini mu. Kihothananiya uwiiha ni chiyo, ni chiyo
chinowiiwa nlhove naka, ni ukhalha mphingo mmoka ni
nshunga mmoka.
17 “Athithi anokittuna ukhalhawaya kinookumiha ukumi
aka wiira kiwe kaapochera tho.
18 Khaawo ntu o ukithurulha ukumi aka, miyaano ki-
nokumiha wo uttuna waka kimwanene. Kihanaa ikuru yo
ukumiha ni yo ukusha tho. Chiichammo phi malheheriyo
kirumme aya Athithi kipange.”
19 Uhiiwanana nkawaakhumelhelha tho munlhokoni
mwa Ayahudi wo nlhatu no yayo malhove ayo.
20 Attu enchi yaari yiiraka, “Ri ni nshoka no unanara. Ri
ni ihalhahalha! Ye ishiyani umwiiwelhelha?”
21 Nansho attu akina nkayeera, “Ntu o nshoka no unanara
khanooria wulhumacha malhove thoko alha! Nshoka
ninooria chani uttukulha miitho a attu ohona?”

Yesu nookhotiya ni Ayahudi

22 Yayo mahuku ayo waari nlhaalha wo uririya, ni
nihuku no wuupuwelha uttukuriya Inupa ya Nlhuku naari
nittapelhelhiyaka Uyerusalemu.

23 Yesu aari eetakachaka u Inupa ya Nlhuku vaari
nipirothi ni Naselemani.
24 Ayahudi nkayanrukureria ni unkoha, “Nnohalha uni-
hiya nichukulhaka mpaka yaakhani? Nkanihimerieni
ikeekhene, chani inyuva phi Kuristo Moopolhi?”

25 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kihoohimeriani, nansho khanno-
rumelhelha. Mitheko chinopanga aka miyaano wo nchina
na Athumwanaka phi nokihimiechesha,
26 nansho mwaattiva khannorumelhelha, ukhalhawaya
mwaattiva kanhena ikhondoro chaka.
27 Ikhondoro chaka chinowiiwa nlhove naka, ni mii
kinochuwelhacha, ni chiyo chinokittwara.
28 Miyaano kinowaavaha attu ukumi wo mahuku o
uhimalha, ni ayo khanokhwa tho. Khaawo ntu nooria
ukithurulha mmathathani mwaka.
29 Athumwanaka akivanhe chechiyo phi olhupalhe
waapwaha onkhaye, khaawo nooria waathurulha Athithi
mmathathani mwaya.
30 Athithi ni Miyaano niri amokaaru.”

31 Ayahudi nkayaalhokotta malhuku tho wiira amwaate.
32 Yesu nkeera, “Kihopanga ntheko mwinchi kivahiye aka
na Athithi mwoonaka, phi ntheko waani etu wo chechiyo
unoopangani nkaate ni malhuku?”
33 Ayahudi nkayaamwaakhulha, “Khaninowaatani mal-
huku wo nlhatu no mitheko choombone, nansho wo nlhatu
no unlhava Nlhuku! Ukhalhawaya nneepanga Nlhuku, uno
nnari ntu thoko hii.”
34 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani, kilhepiye nhina Malhehero
inyu wiira Nlhuku heera, ‘Miyaano kihohimia, mwaattiva
milhuku?’
35 Nihochuwelha wiira chinohimiya ni Malhove Matakat-
ifu chiri che ikeekhene mahuku onkhaye, Nlhuku eehanaka
yayo attu ayo milhuku, attu arwehelhiye nttenga awe.

36 “Thoko chiri aka mii, Athithi ahokithanlha ni ukiruma
velhaponi. Veeshiyani etu, nneera wiira kihonlhava Nlhuku
wo wiipanga Mwaana a Nlhuku?
37 Nhikirumelhelheke etu, yakhalhaka wiira
khakinopanga mitheko chilheheriyaka ni Athumwanaka.
38 Nansho yakhalhaka kinoopanga, ata mwaahikirumel-
helheke, mena etu nrumelhelheke mitheko chiyo, wo
uchuwelha wiira Athithi anookhalha nhina mwaka, ni mii
kinookhalha nhina mwa Athithi.”
39 Nkayaamwiithelha wiira ammare tho Yesu, nansho
nkaakulhupuwa mmathathani mwaya.

40 Yesu nkaahokolhia tho ukhopelhelhe mwoolhoko wo
Yorodani, vakittu Nayohana vaari aya aabatiizaka attu,
nkaakhalha wowo.
41 Attu enchi nkayanrwelha nkayeera, “Nayohana
khayaapannge yo ushangiha iriyoothe. Nansho
yoolhumanche aya Nayohana amwaachaka ulha ntu ulha
onkhaye aari e ikeekhene.”
42 Ni attu enchi vavawo nkayanrumelhelha Yesu.

11

Nookhwa a Nalazaro

1 Ntu mmoka eehaniya Lazaro, nnenchi o Bethaniya, aari
nreta. Ubethaniya waari ittoko yaakhalha aya Amariamu
ni arokoraya Namatha.
2 Amariamu phi alhe yaahikilhe makhura o unukhelha
Athithi mmietoni ni waapoholha ni ikharari chaya. Lazaro,
mwanhima aya yayo phi ari nreta.
3 Paahi yayo manyarokorawe ayo nkayaarweha nttenga
wa Yesu, “Thithi, ampwana inyu nnaattuna inyu areta.”
4 Yesu eeweke chiicho, nkeera, “Yoyo ureta uyo
khunommwiiha nookhwa, nansho wo nlhatu no un-
thimicha Nlhuku. Anowereiya ikhalhe phi iphiro yo
uthimichiya Mwaana a Nlhuku.”
5 Yesu ahaattuna Namatha, Amariamu arokoraya ni
Nalazaro.
6 Veewilhe awe nttenga wiira Nalazaro areta, nkaal-
hokelha vavawo vaari awe vawo wo mahuku melhi tho.
7 Yamalheke nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Nirweeke ni-
hokolhieke tho Uyudea!”
8 Owiittucha nkayaamwaakhulha, “Owiittuchiha,
mahuku vakani tu ahovira toka Ayahudi vaathanana
aya uwaatani malhuku ni uwiivani, ni inyu nnothanana
urwaa wowo tho?”
9 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Isaa cho uthana khachirii khumi ni
pilhi? Paahi etu, ntu neeta uthana khanokwakwathuwa,
ukhalhawaya nomwalheelhiya ni nthuko wo ilhapo.
10 Nansho ntu eetaka uhiyu nookwakwathuwa, ukhalh-
awaya khuuwo nthuko velhaponi.”
11 Yesu nkoolhumacha yayo malhove ayo, ni umalhiha
eeraka, “Ampwana ihu Nalazaro ahorupa, nansho Miyaano
kinokelha waawusha.”
12 Owiittucha awe nkayaamwiirelha, “Thithi, akhalhaka
ahowiiraka urupa, paahi anolhama.”
13 Owiittucha yaanyihera wiira ahowiiraka urupa
nkhoveni, nansho Yesu aari ahimiaka wiira Nalazaro
ahokhwa.
14 Yesu nkaahimeria wo uhavitha, “Nalazaro ahokhwa,

15 nansho kinootelhiya wo nlhatu ninyu wiira khakaariwo
wowo, wiira nrumelhelhe. Paahi etu nngwee nirweeke
uwannyaya uwo.”
16 Natomaso (eehaniya Nivata) nkayeerelha owiittucha
ashikhunanaya wiira, “Nirweeke etu ni hii vamoka ni Owi-
ittuchiha ihu, yakhalhaka ukhwa naakhwaneke vamoka!”

Yesu nihihimusho ni ukumi

17 Yesu vaaphiilhe awe wowo, nkaaphwanya Nalazaro
anamanlhe uvithiya nnihiyeni mahuku macheshe avinre.
18 Ittoko yo Ubethaniya khayaari utayi ni Uyerusalemu,
nkwaha wo umalhaka imaili taaru,
19 ni Ayahudi enchi yaari anawiilhe u Namatha ni Amari-
amu uunyikalhachani nookhwa a nhima aya.
20 Namatha veewilhe aya wiira Yesu aari awaaka,
nkayaarwa uumwikamelhani, nansho Amariamu ahalhaka
nnupani.
21 Namatha nkayaamwiirelha Yesu, “Thithi, mwakaari
vaa, nhima aka kaakhwa!
22 Nansho kihochuwelha wiira hata vano iriyoothe inot-
tuna inyu unlhepelha Nlhuku, nouvahani.”
23 Yesu nkeera, “Mwanhima inyu noohihimmwa.”
24 Namatha nkayaakhulha, “Kihochuwelha wiira anoohi-
himmwa nihuku no uhihimushiya attu, nihuku no umal-
helha.”
25 Yesu nkeerelha, “Miyaano phi nihihimusho ni ukumi.
Anokirumelhelha mii anokhalha akumi, anakhwaaka,
26 ni kila ntu ri nkumi nokirumelhelha, khanokhwa ngu
nnokhalha nkumi mahuku o uhimalha. Chani, nnoorumel-
helha yayo?”
27 Namatha nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo Thithi! Miyaano kinoo-
rumelhelha wiira inyuva phi Kuristo, Mwaana a Nlhuku,
nowa velhaponi.”

Yesu noomoriha miithori

28 Namatha yamalheke wulhumacha yayo, nkayaarwaa
weehanani Amariamu, arokoraya, untemerani, nkayeera,
“Owiittuchiha ahowa vaa, anowihanani.”
29 Ni ayo yeeweke chiicho, nkayonkwa phiyaru,
nkayaamwiikamelha Yesu.
30 Yesu aari hinaphiya vawani, nansho aari bado
wowulhe Namatha waamwiikamenlhe aya.
31 Paahi etu Ayahudi yaakhanlhe mpaani yaavahaka
nrima Amariamu, voonne aya yunkwaka ni ukhuma vathe
wo uhipicha, nkayaattwara. Yaanyihera wiira anokelha
unihiyeni uwunlhani.

32 Paahi Amariamu vaaphilhe aya vaari awe Yesu ni um-
woona, ahokhoroma, nkayeera, “Thithi, thoko mwakaari
vaa, nhima aka kaakhwa!”
33 Yesu ooneke Amariamu yunlhaka, ni Ayahudi yaawilhe
vamoka ni ayo yunlhaka, nkaakelhiya ikiriri ni ihuzuni
munrimani.
34 Yamalheke nkaakoha, “Mwaavinthe vayi?”
Nkayaamwakhulha, “Thithi mmweeke mwoona.”
35 Yesu nkaamoriha miithori.
36 Paahi Ayahudi nkayeera, “Mwooneke chinre awe wo
unttuna!”
37 Nansho attu akina aya nkayeera, “Ahaattukulha miitho
attu ohoona, ngati? Chani khoonrie waachiichiha Nalazaro
ahikhwe?”

Nalazaro anohihimushiya

38 Yesu aari onlhaka munrimani, nkaarwa unihiyeni,
nihiye naari iphaa, ninakhuneelhiye nlhuku nulhupalhe
vanlhakoni.
39 Yesu nkeera, “Nithamihiye nlhuku nno!”
Namatha, akhwelhiye ni mwanrokoraya Lazaro ayo,
nkayeera, “Thithi, vanoonukha. Mahuku macheshe vano
toka vavithiye aya!”
40 Yesu nkeerelha, “Chani, khakoohimenrieni wiira
mwarumelhelhaka nnowoona nthimicho wa Nlhuku?”
41 Nkayaathamiha nlhuku nne. Yesu nkaaweha nchulhu
wiirimu, nkeera, “Kihopochera Thithi, ukhalhawaya inyuva
nnookiwelhelha.
42 Kihochuwelha wiira nnookiiwelhelha mahuku
onkhaye, nansho kinoolhumacha yayo wo nlhatu na alha
attu arii vaa alha, wiira arumelhelhe, wiira inyuva phi
kirumme.”
43 Yesu amalhiheke wulhumacha yayo, nkeehana wo
nlhove nulhupalhe eeraka, “Nalazaro! Nkhume vathe!”
44 Nalazaro nkayaakhuma vathe, uno anattukiye isaanda
mmietoni ni mmiononi, wiitho unakhuneelhiye. Yesu
nkeera, “Mwaathaphulheke, mwaahiyeke arweeke.”

Miruku cho umwiiva Yesu
(Mat 26:1-5; Mako 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2)

45 Paahi Ayahudi enchi yawaachilhe wa Amariamu
yooneke cheechiyo chaapannge awe Yesu, nkayanrumel-
helha.
46 Nansho akina aya nkayaarwaa wa Amafarisayo
uwaahimeriani mwaha waapannge awe Yesu.
47 Wo chiichammo etu opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni
Amafarisayo nkayaapanga ntemera wo Ibaraza yuulhu-
palhe, nkayeera, “Niireke chanii? Mwooneke chineera
awe wo upanga cho ushangiha! 48 Nanhiyaka, kila ntu

nonrumelhelha, ni aholhelhi o Urumi anoowa uphomolha
Inupa ya Nlhuku ni ukusha ilhapo ihu!”
49 Amoka aya, yeehaniya Nakayafa, yaari opochera
ishaani olhupalhe yeyo iyaakha iyo, nkeerelhacha, “Mwaat-
tiva khannochuwelha ittu!
50 Chani, khannoona wiira nambaya ntu mmoka akhwe
wo nlhatu ni attu, ilhapo yonkhaye ihirimeelhihiye?”
51 Yayo khayoolhumanche chiicho wo uttuna waya anene,
nansho ukhalhawaya yaari opochera ishaani olhupalhe
yeyo iyaakha iyo, yaholhohera wiira Yesu nookhwa wo
nlhatu no ilhapo aya,
52 mena kuhena wo nlhatu na Ayahudi vekha, nansho
wo waawiha vamoka ashaana a Nlhuku amwareelhe vel-
haponi.
53 Ukhuma nenno nihuku nno etu, aholhelhi Ayahudi
yahopanga miruku cho uthanana umwiiva Yesu.
54 Wo chiichammo etu Yesu kheente tho voonene
munlhokoni mwa Ayahudi, nansho nkaathama vavawo
nkaarwa waatamenrie uthako, iwani ineehaniya Efuraimu.
Nkaakhalha wowo vamoka ni owiittucha awe.
55 Nihuku na Ayahudi no Pasaka naari ninaatamenrie, ni
attu enchi yahorwaa Uyerusalemu wiira ehapihe nihinaaya
nihuku nno.
56 Attu nkayaahalha amwaaviaka Yesu, ni ayo
vaathothokanne aya vamoka nnupani Inupa ya Nlhuku,
nkayaakohanacha ashineneru, “Ninoona chani mwaatti?
Inowooria wiira khanowa usikuukuni, ama noowa?”
57 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni Amafarisayo nkayaalhe-
hera attu wiira ntu chuwenlhe vakittu vari awe Yesu arwee
aahimiachere ni ayo yammare.

12

Yesu noohikiya makhura Ubethaniya
(Mat 26:6-13; Mako 14:3-9)

1 Mahuku sita nihinaaya nihuku no Pasaka, Yesu ahorwaa
Ubethaniya uwannyaya Nalazaro aahihimushiye ni Yesu
ukhuma nnookhwani.
2 Wowo ahoterekelhiya yolhia yo uchechilho,
yaaterekhiye ni Namatha, Nalazaro ni ayo ahokhalha
vamezani vamoka ni Yesu.
3 Paahi etu Amariamu nkayaawia ntikha ilita yo makhura
o unukhelha chinene o uhithakanihiya aathumihiya wo
nchurukhu mwinchi, nkayanhika makhura Yesu mmietoni
ni umpoholha wo ikharari chaya. Nihiriri nkanaachara
mpaani mwonkhaye.
4 Yuda Isikariote, owiittucha mmoka aya khumi ni elhi,
nohalha unthumiha Yesu, nkeera,

5 “Wo nlhatu waani etu alha makhura alha uhithumihiya
wo nchurukhu idinari imia taaru, ni uvahiya amashikini?”
6 olhumanche chiicho, kuhena wiira anaachukulhelha
amashikini, nansho ukhalhawaya aari ntu owiiya. Eiyaka
munrupani mwo ushungelha nchurukhu weetana awe.
7 Nansho Yesu nkeera, “Nhaahuvihe amanyi alha!
Mwaahiyeke akeesheke tayari wo nihuku naka no uvithiya.
8 Amashikini nnowaakhalhana mahuku onkhaye, nansho
khannokhalha ni mii wo mahuku onkhaye.”

Miruku cho weeva Nalazaro

9 Attu enchi munlhokoni mwa Ayahudi nkayeewa wi-
ira Yesu rii Ubethaniya, paahi etu, nkayaarwaa wowo,
kuhiwe nansho wo nlhatu noomwona Yesu, nansho woona
Nalazaro yaahihimushiye ni Yesu ukhuma nnookhwani.
10 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaapanga miruku cho
weeva Nalazaro,
11 ukhalhawaya wo nlhatu naya Ayahudi enchi yahohiya
weewelhelha, nkayanrumelhelha Yesu.

Yesu noopocheriya Uyerusalemu wo nkhito
(Mat 21:1-11; Mako 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40)

12 Waashelhe waya, milhoko chinchi cha attu chaaw-
ilhe usikuukuni chaheewa wiira Yesu aari mphironi uwa
Uyerusalemu.
13 Paahi etu, nkayakushacha maritta o mitende, nkayaar-
waa umwiikamelhani, akhuwelhaka eeraka,
“Atotopelhiye Nlhuku! Athimichiye uyo nowa wo nchina
na Athithi.
Athimichiye Amwene o Uisraeli.”
14 Yesu nkaawiiheriya mwaaphuta mmoka, nkaawelha
vachulhu vawe thoko chinohimiya aya ni Malhove Matakat-
ifu,
15 “Nhoove iwani yo Sayuni!
Mummweheke, Mwene inyu noowa,
nammwenlhe mwaaphuta!”
16 Owiittucha awe yaari ahichuwelhaka yoyo mwaha uyo,
nansho Yesu amalheke uthimichiya, phi opuwenlhe aya
wiira Malhove Matakatifu yaholhepiya, amwaachaka wiira
attu yahompangelha yayo.
17 Attu yaari vamoka ni Yesu nihuku yeehanne awe
Nalazaro ukhuma nnihiyeni, aahihimushaka ukhuma
nnookhwani, yahonhimiechesha.
18 Nenno etu phi nlhatu no wiikamelhiya ni nlhoko
mwinchi wa attu, ukhalhawaya yaheewa wiira Yesu
ahopanga yeyo yo ushangiha iyo.

19 Paahi, Amafarisayo nkayeerelhana, “Nnowoona vano?
Khaninooria upanga ittu iriyoothe! Mmweheke, ilhapo
yonkhaye inonttwara!”

Ayunani akina anothanana umwoona Yesu

20 Ahokhalha Ayunani mumphingoni mwa attu yaarwelhe
Uyerusalemu uuthimichani nihuku no Pasaka nno.
21 Nkayarwaa u Nafilipo, anenchi o Ubethsaida yo
Galilaya, ni wiira, “Pwiiya, ninothanana umwoona Yesu.”
22 Nafilipo nkayaarwaa, nkayeerelha Naandorea, ni ayo
oyelhi nkayaarwaa unhimeriani Yesu.
23 Yesu nkeera, “Isaa yo uthimichiya Mwaana a Ntu
ihophiya!
24 Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, imbeyu yo marupi inohalha
imbeyuru yaahimoreke vattayani ni ukhwa. Yakhwaaka,
phi noyara aya marupi menchi.
25 Attu anottuna ukumi aya anoopoteriha, anovenga
makhalhelho o ukumi wo velhaponi va, anoshungerera wo
nlhatu wo ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha.
26 Ntu nothanana ukikaviha ntheko, hothananiya
ukittwara, ikhalhe wiira variyoothe variaka miyaano ni
akarumiya aka anottuna ukhalha vavawo. Ntu nokikaviha,
Athumwanaka anonvaha nthimicho.

Yesu noomulhumachera nookhwa awe

27 “Vano nnepa aka unoohuperia, ni mii kuulhu-
machekeni etu? Chani kiire, ‘Thithi, nkoopolhe ilha ikatema
ilha ihikiphiyelhe?’ Nansho phi nlhatu wo uwa waka, wiira
kivire ilha ikatema yo uweria ilha.
28 Thithi, nthimicheke vano nchina ninyu.” Vavawo
nlhove nkaneewaniaa ukhuma wiirimu, “Kihothimicha, ni
vavawo kinoothimicha tho.”
29 Attu yaari aneemenlhe vavawo yaheewa nenno nlhove
nno, ni attu akina aya nkaanyihera ithari nansho akina
aya nkayolhumacha, “Nnepa wo wiirimu uholhumacha
umuulhumana!”
30 Nansho Yesu nkeerelha, “Nenno nlhove nno khanii-
wanelhe wo nlhatu aka miyaano, ila wo nlhatu ninyu.
31 Vanova phi ikatema yo uhukumulhiya ilhapo, vanova
Nakare nholhelhi o ilhapo ilha noopikhulhiya.
32 Ni mii kennulhiyaka vachulhu ilhapo kinommwiiha
kila ntu uwannyaka.”
33 Wo wulhumacha chiicho ahooniha naakhweke
nookhwa ani.
34 Paahi yoyo nlhoko uyo nkawaamwaakhulha, “Hiyaano
ninoohimeriya ni Malhehero ihu wiira Kuristo khaawa
aakhwa nookhalha nkumi mahuku o uhimalha. Nnooria

chani etu wiira, Mwaana a Ntu nowiinulhiya? Yoyo Mwaana a Ntu uyo phi mpani?”

35 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nthuko bado urii ni inyu wo mahuku vakani. Mweeteke nnari ni yoyo nthuko uyo ipiphi ihuupatteni, ukhalhawaya aneeta mpiiphini khanochuwelha unokelha aya.

36 Paahi etu, ikatema nnari ni yoyo nthuko uyo nrumelhelheke nkhalhe attu o nthuko.”

Amalheke wulhumacha yayo malhove ayo, Yesu nkaarwa vaari utayi ni ayo.

Uhikhalha ni nrima wa attu

37 Anakhalhaka Yesu ahopangacha cho ushangiha chonkhaye chiyo yoonaka, khayaanrumelhenlhe.

38 Chiichammo etu malhove yoolhumanche aya anamilhohi ashinna Isaya nkayatimira,

“Thithi, apani arumelhenlhe nttenga ihu?
Ni ikuru ya Athithi ichuwaneelhe wa apani?”

39 Chiicho khayoonrie urumelhelha, ukhalhawaya ashinna Isaya yahoolhumacha tho wiira,

40 “Nlhuku hotiyelhelha miitho aya ahoone,
hophupuwalhiha mirima chaya,
ahoone wo miitho aya,
ahichuwelhe wo irusho chaya,
mena ahikirukunuwelhe, aneera Athithi,
wiira kaalhamihe.”

41 Ashinna Isaya yoolhumanche yayo malhove ayo ukhalhawaya yahoona nthimicho wa Yesu, nkayaahimiacha mwaha wawe.

42 Hata chiicho, aholhelhi enchi Ayahudi yahonrumelhelha Yesu. Nansho wo nlhatu ni Amafarisayo, khayolhumanche mwaha wo unrumelhenlha Yesu voonene, yaari yoovaka wiira anowoomolhiya nnupani mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku.

43 Yaathanana uthimichiya ni attu kuhiwe utotopelhiya ni Nlhuku.

Nlhove na Yesu ninowaahukumulha attu

44 Yamalhekeru Yesu nkaawelhiha nlhove nkaahimia wiira, “Ntu nokirumelhelha, khanokirumelhelha mii tu, ila nowaarumelhelha ni ayo akirumme.

45 Attu anokoona miyaano anoowona akirumme.

46 Miyaano kiwiilhe velhaponi kikhalhe nthuko, attu onkhaye anokirumelhelha ahihalhe mwiipiphini.

47 Ntu neewa malhove aka nansho wo uhivarelhelha, miyaano khakinonhukumulha, ukhalhawaya khakiwilhe uhukumulhani ilhapo nansho woopolhani attu o velhaponi.

48 Attu ahinovarelhelha malhove aka ahana ntu mmoka
owahukumulha. Nlhove nuulhumachilhe aka phinottuna
waahukumulha nihuku no umalhelha!
49 Miyaano khakuulhumanche wo ikuru aka kimwanene,
Athithi akilhehenre malheheriyo ayo phi kivanhe yo wul-
humacha.
50 Ni mii kinoochuwelha wiira malhehero aya anoowiha
ukumi wo uhimalha. Paahi etu, miyaano kinohimiacha
Athithi akilheehenre aya.”

13

Yesu nowaakhuchiha owiittucha awe mieto

1 Nihuku nimoka Pasaka hinaphiya, Yesu ahochuwelha
wiira isaa awe yo uthama velhaponi ni urwaa wa Athithi
ihophiya. Ahaattuna chinene attu awe arii velhaponi,
waattuna uhimmalha!
2 Paahi Yesu ni owiittucha awe yaari anakhanlhe ulhia
yolhia yo uchechilho. Nakare ahomalha unkelha Yuda
mwaana a Nasimoni Isikariote, ni ummaha nrima wo
unthumiha Yesu.
3 Yesu ahochuwelha wiira Athithi yahonvaha chittu
chonkhaye mmathathani mwawe. Ni wiira aakhumme wa
Nlhuku, ni vano nohokolhia wa Nlhuku.
4 Paahi ahothama vamezani nkeesha vathotho mwiinjiro
awe, nkaakusha nchako nkeettuka nnyununi.
5 Yamalheke nkaahelha maashi munkhatoni, nkaa-
chokholha waakhuchiha owiittucha awe mieto ni upoholha
wo nchako weettunke awe.
6 Paahi nkaaphiyelha Nasimoni Peturo, nansho Napeturo
nkayeera, “Thithi, inyuva nkikhuchihe mii mieto chaka?”
7 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Khannochuwelha vano ittu
kinopanga aka nansho nnochuwelha kaanyuma.”
8 Napeturo nkayamwiirelha Yesu, “Inyuva
khannokikhuchiha mieto mahuku onkhaye, ngu!” Yesu
nkaakhulha,
“Kaahukuchihekeni mieto chinyu khannokhalha owiit-
tucha aka.”
9 Nasimoni Peturo nkayaakhulha, “Thithi, nkikuchiheke,
kuhiwena mietoru, nansho ni miono chaka ni muru ni uyo.”
10 Yesu nkeerelha, “Ntu rampe khanothananiya ukhucha
yaahikhalheke mieto, ukhalhawaya homalha iruttu awe
yonkhaye ihorera. Mwaattiva nhohapihiya, nansho kan-
hiwe onkhaye.”
11 Yesu ahonchuwelha ntu nottuna unthumiha, phi nl-
hatu no wiira, “Mwaattiva nhohapihiya, nansho kanhiwe
onkhaye nri orera.”

12 Amalheke waakhuchiha mieto ni uwara tho mwiinjiro
awe, ahokhalha vamezani, nkeerelha, “Chani, nhochuwelha
yayo kuupangenlheakani ayo?
13 Mwaattiva nnokiihana Owiittuchiha ni Athithi, vavawo
nhoolhumacha rata, ukhalhawaya phi mii.
14 Paahi yakhalhaka miyaano kirii Athithi ni Owiittuchiha
inyu kihookhuchihani mwaattiva mieto, ni mwaattiva chi-
icho nkhuchihaneke mieto mwaashineneru.
15 Kihoovahani malhikaaniho, ni inyu mpangelhaneke
chiicho thoko chupangenlheakani.
16 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, ipotta kirina ikuru
yo umpwaha mwanene ntheko awe, mena akarumiya
khanokhalha ni ikuru yulhupalhe waapwaha naaruma.
17 Paahi etu, yakhalhaka nnoochuwelha yayo, mwapan-
gaka nnoopuha.
18 “Alha kinolhumachaka alha khaanowaachani
mwaattiva onkhaye. Miyaano kinowaachuwelha alhe
kaathanlhalhe aka. Nansho ihophwanelhiya utimire
wo Malhove Matakatifu aneera, ‘Ulhe lhilhie yolhia aka
hokirukunuwelha kimwanene.’
19 Miyaano kinouhimeriani ihinaya ukhumelhelha, van-
ottuna aya ukhumelhelha vawo mmwe mwaarumelhelha
wiira ‘Miyaano Phi Yoyo.’
20 Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, nompochera ntu kinonruma
aka nokipochera mii, ni ntu nokipochera mii, naapochera
akirumilhe.”

Yesu noolhohera wiira noothumihiya
(Mat 26:20-25; Mako 14:17-21; Luk 22:21-23)

21 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha, ahokelhiya ihuzuni
chinene munrimani, nkeera wo uhivitha, “We ikekhiaye
kinohimiechesha wiira mmoka inyu nookithumiha!”
22 Owiittucha nkayawehana ashineneru, ashangaka
chinene wo uhichuwelha wiira nohimiani.
23 Owiittucha mmoka, aattuniya ni Yesu chinene,
ahokhalha wo umwaatameria Yesu.
24 Nasimoni Peturo nkayanthoonyera ni umwiirelha,
“Mwaakoheke anaacha apani?”
25 Owiittucha uyo nkaachushera ni umwaatameria
chinene Yesu, nkankoha, “Thithi, phi apani?”
26 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntu kinohalha aka ummaha nkatte
kipamphe aka nnyiponi, phi yoyo.” Paahi, nkaakusha
ikipande yo nkatte, nkaapapha nnyiponi, nkammaha Yuda
mwaamwana a Nasimoni Isikariote.
27 Yuda Isikariote amalheke upochera yeyo ikipande iyo,
Nakare nkaakelha. Paahi Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Inothanana
inyu upanga iyo pangakani wo uhipicha!”

28 Nansho khaawo anakhalhaka ntu mmoka aya
aakhanlhe va yolhiani aachuwenlhe wo nlhatu waani
eerelhiya chiicho.
29 Ukhalhawaya Yuda aari ntu o ushunga nrupa wo
nchurukhu, owiittucha akina nkayaanyihera wiira Yesu
aari anrumaka arwee athume chaathananiya wo nihuku no
Pasaka, ama wiira arwee aavahe amashikini.
30 Paahi Yuda amalheke ukusha ikipande yo nkatte ilhe,
nkaakhuma vathe wo uhipicha. Yeyo yaari uhiyu.

Malhehero o naanano

31 Yuda athameke, Yesu nkeera, “Vano Mwaana a Ntu
hothimichiya, ni uyo Nlhuku hothimichiya nhina mwawe.
32 Thoko nthimicho wa Nlhuku chipatakulhiye aya nhina
Mwaana a Ntu, ni uyo Nlhuku nowooniha nthimicho wo
Mwaana a Ntu nhina mwawe mwanene, ni upanga chiicho
wo uhipicha.
33 “Achishaana aka, khakinaya kirii ni inyu wo ikatema
vakani tu. Nnookaavia, nansho vano kinouhimeriani alhe
yaahimenrie aka aholhelhi Ayahudi, ‘Unokelha aka mii,
mwaattiva khannooria urwaa!’
34 Kinouvahani malhehero o naanano, nttunaneke
mwaashineneru, nttunaneke thoko chuuttunne akani
mwaattiva.
35 Mwattunanaka mwaashineneru, attu onkhaye
anoochuwelha wiira mwaattiva phi owiittucha aka.”

Yesu noolhohera wiira Napeturo anonkhota
(Mat 26:31-35; Mako 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34)

36 Nasimoni Peturo nkayaakoha, “Thithi nnokelha vayi?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Unokelha aka khannooria ukittwara
vano, nansho nnookittwara kaanyuma.”
37 Napeturo nkayaamwirelha, “Thithi, nlhatu waani ki-
hoorie uuttwarani vanova? Kirii tayari ukumiha ukumi aka
wo nlhatu winyu!”
38 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani nrii tayari ukumiha ukumi
inyu wo nlhatu waka? Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani wiira,
nthupi uhinaya wiipa nnowa mwaakikhota vararu mwi-
iraka khankichuwenlhe mii.”

14

Yesu phi iphiro yo ukelha wa Athithi

1 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nhichukulhe munrimani mwinyu.
Munrumelhelheke Nlhuku, nkirumelhelheke ni mii.
2 Uwani wa Athumwanaka mapuro ari menchi, ihikaari
chiicho, kanouhimeriani. Vano mii kinokelha ukoroshel-
hani nipuro.

3 Karwaaka ni ukoroshelhani nipuro, kinoohokolhia uwa
ukushani uwannyaka, ni inyu nkhalhe variaka miyaano.
4 Ni inyu nhochuwelha iphiro yo urwaa wowo unokelha
aka uwo.”
5 Natomaso nkayankoha, “Thithi, khaninchuwelha un-
okelha inyu, ninohalha uchuwelha chani etu, yeyo iphiro
iyo?”
6 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Miyaano phi iphiro, ikeekhene ni
ukumi. Khaawo ntu nooria urwaa wa Athithi aahivireke
uwannyaka.
7 Yakhalhaka nhokichuwelha miyaano, nnowaachuwelha
ni Athumwanaka chiicho. Ni toka vano, nnowaachuwelha,
tho nhomalha woona.”
8 Nafilipo nkayaamwiirelha, “Thithi, nnooniheke Athithi,
ni hii inonithosha.”
9 Yesu nkeerelha, “Kihokhalha ni inyu mahuku onkhaye
alha, ni inyu Nafilipo bado khannakichuwelha? Akoonne
mii ahoona Athithi. Nnooria chani etu wiira, ‘Nnoonihe
Athithi?’
10 Chani Nafilipo khannorumelhelha wiira miyaano ki-
nokhalha nhina Athithi, ni ayo Athithi anokhalha nhina
mwaka? Akinoolhumacha malhove wo ikuru aka, Athithi
arii nhina mwaka phi nopanga mitheko chaya.
11 Nhothananiya ukirumelhelha vaneera aka wiira
miyaano kinokhalha nhina Athithi ni ayo Athithi anokhalha
nhina mwaka. Ama etu, nrumelhelheke wo nlhatu no
mitheko chinopanga aka.
12 Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, anokirumelhelha mii
anoopanga mitheko chinopanga aka miyaano, eiyo,
anoopanga ata moolhupalhe chinene, ukhalhawaya
kinokelha wa Athithi.
13 Ittu iriyoothe inottuna inyu ulhepelha wo nchina naka
kinoopanga, wiira nthimicho wa Athithi wooniye nhina
mwawe Mwaana a Ntu.
14 Mwakilhepelhaka ittu iriyoothe wo nchina naka, kinou-
vahani.

Yesu aheera noonivaha Iphumu ya Nlhuku

15 “Mwakittunaka, nnoovara malhehero aka.
16 Kinowaalhepelha Athithi wiira ammwiihe Okaviha
nkina, nohalha ukhalha ni inyu mwaattiva wo mahuku o
uhimalha.
17 Yoyo phi Iphumu ya Nlhuku nohalha upatakulha
ikeekhene ya Nlhuku. Attu o velhaponi khanowa
ampochera ukhalhawaya khanowa aamwoona, mena
unchuwelha. Nansho mwaattiva nnowa mwanchuwelha
ukhalhawaya noowa aakhalha nhina mwinyu.

18 “Khakinoohiyani mwaattiva thoko ashaana ohiiya,
kinoohokolhia tho uwaninyu.
19 Ihohalha vakani attu o velhaponi khanowa yaakona
tho. Nansho mwaattiva nnookona, ukhalhawaya miyaano
kinkumi, ni inyuva chiicho nnookhalha akumi.
20 Nenno nihuku nno vanohalha aya waaya nnoowa
mwaachuwelha wiira miyaano kiri nhina mwa Athithi,
ni inyuva nrii nhina mwaka, thoko ni mii kiriaka nhina
mwinyu.

21 “Ntu nopochera malhehero aka ni uvara, yoyo
phi nokittuna. Ntu nokittuna miyaano noottuniya ni
Athumwanaka, ni mii kinowaattuna ni wiichoniha uwan-
nyaya.”

22 Nayuda, kahiwe Isikariote ulhe, nkayaamwiirelha,
“Thithi, vanoorieke chani inyuva wiichooniha uwanihu hii,
kuhiwe wa attu o velhaponi?”

23 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntu akittunaka, noovarelhelha mal-
hove aka. Athumwanaka anonttuna, ni hii ninoowa neesha
nipuro uwannyawe.
24 Ntu hinokittuna khanovarelhelha malhove aka. Nlhove
niiwilhe inyu nno kanihiwe nawaka, nansho na Athithi
akirumme.

25 “Kihoohimeriani ulha mwaha ulha vano, kinari va-
moka ni inyu.
26 Okaviha, Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nottuna urumiya ni
Athithi wo nchina naka uyo, noowittuchihani kila ittu ni
uwupushani chittu chonkhaye chuuhimenrieakani.

27 “Mpuha phi nouhiyeraakani, kinouvahani mpuha
aka. Akinoovahani thoko attu o velhaponi chineera aya.
Nhikhelhiye nipampa munrimani, mena nhoove.
28 Nheewa kuuhimeriakani, ‘Kinoorwaa, nansho ki-
noohokolhia tho uwaninyu.’ Yakaari mwahokittuna,
mwanteelhiya woona wiira kinokelha wa Athithi, ukhalh-
awaya yayo phi olhupalhe ukipwaha mii.
29 Kihoohimeriani malhove menchi ihinaya
ukhumelhelha, vanohalha aya ukhumelhelha vawo mmwe
mwaarumelhelha.
30 Khakinoolhumacha ni inyu tho mwaha mulhupalhe,
ukhalhawaya nholhelhi o velhaponi, Nakare ri muuwani.
Nansho uwannyaka miyaano kharina machiri,
31 nansho attu o velhaponi anoothananiya uchuwelha
wiira kinowaattuna Athithi, phi nlhatu noopanga kila ittu
thoko Athithi chikilheherilhe aya.

“Mweemelheke, nirweeke, nngwe nithame vaa.

15

Yesu phi Nzabibu we Ikekheene

1 “Miyaano phi nzabibu we ikeekhene, ni Athumwanaka
phi namalhima.
2 Kila nritta nhina mwaka nihinemma maphepu nenno ni-
noothamihiya, kila nritta ninemma rata ninookhwacheriya
nithepeke wimma.
3 Mwaattiva nhokhalha orera wo nlhatu no meettuchiho
kuwiittuchinheakani.
4 Nkhalheke nnalhutaanne ni mii, ni mii kikhalhe nhina
mwinyu. Nritta khaninooria wimma vekha aya, naahil-
hutaaneke ni ntepo naya. Phi chiichammo etu ni inyu
mwaattiva khannooria wimma izabibu mwaahilhutaaneke
ni mii nhina mwaka.
5 “Miyaano phi ntepo no zabibu, ni inyu mwaatti phi
maritta. Nolhutaana ni mii, ni mii kalhutaanaka nhina
mwawe, yoyo nowimma maphepu menchi, ukhalhawaya
ntu hinokhalha ni mii khanooria upanga ittu iriyoothe.
6 Ntu riyoothe ahilhutaaneke ni mii noorihelhiya vathe
thoko nritta ninorihiya aya vachereshere nkanooma.
Maritta thoko yayo anookhupiya ni urihelhiya vamooroni
avie.
7 Mwakhalhaka nhina mwaka ni malhove aka akhal-
haka nhina mwinyu, paahi etu, nlhepelheke ittu iriyoothe
nnothanana inyu, nnoovahiya.
8 Nthimicho wa Athithi unowoonia mwemmaka maphepu
menchi, vavawo etu phi noohalha inyu ukhalha owiittucha
aka.
9 Kinottunani mwaattiva thoko Athithi chikittunne aya
mii, nhalheke nchuwelhaka wiira kinouttunani.
10 Mwavaraka malhehero aka nnookhalha mu ut-
tunani mwaka, thoko ni mii chivanre aka malhehero a
Athumwanaka ni ukhalha mu uttunani mwaya.
11 “Kihoohimeriani ulha mwaha ulha ikhalhe wiira uteel-
hiya waka ukhalhe nhina mwinyu, ni uteelhiya winyu
utimire.
12 Malhehero aka phi alha, nttunaneke mwaashineneru,
nttunaneke thoko chuuttunne akani mwaattiva.
13 Khuuwo uttuna wulhupalhe chinene umpwaha uttuna
wo ntu nokumiha ukumi awe wo nlhatu no manyampwana
awe.
14 Mwaattiva nnookhalha manyampwana aka mwapan-
gaka kinoolheherakani alha.
15 Khakinowiihanani tho mwaatti akarumiya, ukhalh-
awaya karumiya khanochuwelha chinopanga aya anene
ntheko anonruma. Nansho miyaano kinowiihanani
mwaattiva manyampwana, ukhalhawaya kihouhimeriani
chonkhaye chiiwilhe aka wa Athumwanaka.

16 Kanhiwe mwaatti mwaakithanlhe miyaano, mii phi
othanlheni, nkakoorumani nrwee mwemme maphepu
menchi, maphepu anolhokelha. Athithi awe yoovahani ittu
iriyoothe inaalhepelha inyu wo nchina naka.
17 Paahi etu, malhehero aka uwaninyu phi alha, nt-
tunaneke mwaashineneru.

Ichimwa ya attu o velhaponi

18 “Ichimwa ya attu o velhaponi yoophwanyakani mwaat-
tiva, muupuwelheke wiira yahokiphwanya miyaano ihi-
naaya uuphwanyani mwaatti.
19 Yakaari wiira nri attu o velhaponi, ilhapo yaanottunani
mwaattiva thoko attu aya. Mwaattiva kanhiwe attu o
velhaponi, nansho miyaano kihouthanlhani velhaponi va,
wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu ilhapo inoupangelhani ichimwa.
20 Muupuwelhacheke yohimenrieakani wiira, ‘Ipotta
khachirina ikuru umpwaha mwanene ntheko naaruma.’
Yakhalhaka ahokihuviha miyaano, anouhuvihani ni mwaat-
tiva chiicho, yakhalhaka ahovara nlhove naka, anoovara ni
nlhove ninyu chiicho.
21 Chechiyo chonkhaye chiyo anowa opangelhani mwaat-
tiva wo nlhatu wo urumelhelha nchina naka, ukhalhawaya
khayaachuwenlhe akirumme.
22 Yakaari khakaawilhe ni wulhumacha, yayo
khayaakhalha ni milhatu, nansho vano kharina nlhove
no wiivaraanga wiira khanawonya.
23 “Ntu nokipangelha ichimwa miyaano, nowaapangelha
ichimwa ni Athumwanaka chiicho.
24 Kihikaapannge uwannyaya mwaha uhinapacha
upangiya ni ntu nkina khayaakhalha ni nlhatu wiira
ahowonya. Nansho vano ahoona chipannge aka
nkayaakipangelha ichimwa miyaano, nkayaapangelha
ichimwa Athumwanaka chiicho.
25 Paahi etu, malhove arii nhina Malhehero aya,
ahophiyelha, ‘Ahokipangelha ichimwa wo uhikhalha nl-
hatu!’
26 “Vanohalha awe uwa Okaviha kinohalha aka un-
ruma uwaninyu uyo, Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nowa aap-
atakulha ikeekhene ya Nlhuku, yoyo noowa aahimiechesha
ikeekhene inokaacha mii.
27 Ni inyu mwaattiva chiicho, nnoowa mwaakihimiechesha
ukhalhawaya nri vamoka ni mii ukhuma vaa-
chokhonlhe aya.”

16

1 Yesu nkeerelha tho “Kihouhimeriani yayo wiira nhihiye
nrima nrina inyu.

2 Attu anowoomolhani mwaattiva mmanupani mwaya
mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku. Eiyo tho, mahuku anoowa, kila
ntu nothanana uwiivani mwaattiva naanyihereke wiira
nonkaviha Nlhuku.
3 Attu anowa uupangelhani yoyo mwaha uyo ukhalh-
awaya khaachuwenlhe Athithi, mena khakichuwenlhe mii.
4 Paahi etu, kihoohimeriani yayo ikatema yo upangia
waya yaphiyaka, mmwe mwoopuwelha wiira kahowaa-
mukani.

Ntheko wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku

"Khakoohimenrieni ulha mwaha ulha toka khalhayi
ukhalhawaya kaari vamoka ni inyu.
5 Nansho vano kinokelha wa ayo akirumme ayo, nansho
khaawo inakhalhaka mmoka inyu nokikoha wiira nnokelha
vayi.
6 Ukhalhawaya vano kihouhimeriani yoyo mwaha uyo,
ihuzuni ihoucharani mu nrimani mwinyu.
7 Kinouhimeriani ikeekhene wiira, ihorera nambaya
miyaano kirwee, ukhalhawaya kaahirweeke, Okaviha uyo
khanowa uwaninyu. Paahi etu, karwaakaru, kinonruma
uwaninyu.
8 Ni uyo vanottuna awe uwa, nowoopusha attu o vel-
haponi wiira irusho chaya chihowonya, ahottekelha ikekhia
ni ihukumu ya Nlhuku.
9 Ahowonya wo nlhatu wo hikirumelhelha.
10 Ahohiya mwaha wo uvara ikekhia, ni ukhalhawaya
vano kinokelha wa Athithi, khannokoona tho.
11 Ahotteka mwaha wo ihukumu ya Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya
nholhelhi o velhaponi va, Nakare homalha uhukumulhiya.
12 "Kihanaa malhove menchi o uhimeriani, nansho vano,
khannooria uvilhelha.
13 Vanohalha aya uwa Iphumu ya upatakulha ikeekhene
ya Nlhuku, nouchuwelhihani ikeekhene yonkhaye.
Khanowa ahimiachaka wo ikuru awe mwanene, nansho
noolhumacheke inohalha awe wiiwa ni uchuwelhihani
chittu chinowa.
14 Yoyo naakithimicheke mii, ukhalhawaya nowa
uuchuwelhihani chinohalha awe wiiwa uwannyaka.
15 Chittu chonkhaye chirina aya Athithi phi chawaka, phi
nlhatu no uhimia wiira Iphumu ya Nlhuku nouchuwelhi-
hani chinohalha aka ummaha ovaheni.

Ihuzuni ni Mpuha

16 "Ihohalha ikatema vakani mwaatti khannokona, ni
ikatema vakani inowa nnookona."

17 Owiittucha awe akina nkayakohana ashineneru, “Ana
nohimiani vanoniirelha awe, ‘Wo ikatema vakani khan-
nokoona, ni ikatema vakani inowa nnookona?’ Tho neera,
‘Ukhalhawaya kinokelha wa Athithi!’
18 Rina maana ani vaneera awe, ‘Wo ikatema vakani?’
Khanichuwenlhe inoolhumacha awe.”
19 Yesu ahochuwelha wiira yaathanana unkoha, paahi etu
nkeerelha, “Chani, woonaka nnookohana mwaashineneru
mwaha kuulhumanche aka wiira, ‘Wo ikatema vakani
khannokoona, ni ikatema vakani inowa nnookona tho?’
20 Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye, mwaattiva nnowunlha
ni uwereiya munrimani, nansho ilhapo inootelhiya,
nnookhalha ni ihuzuni nansho ihuzuni inyu inoorukunuwa
ukhalha uteelhiya nrima.
21 Ikatema opani ari munkurini vaneethaphulha aya
anowoona uweria aya ukhalhawaya ikatema yo uwe-
ria ihophiya, nansho amalhaka wiithaphulha khaanoop-
uwelha tho uweria uwo nlhatu no uteelhiya wiira mwaana
mwankani hoyaria velhaponi.
22 Chiichammo phi ri aya uwaninyu mwaatti, vano nri
mu wuunlhani, nansho kinowa koowoonani tho, ni mirima
chinyu chinowa uteelhiya, uteelhiya uhinooria uthamihiya
ni ntu.
23 “Nenno nihuku nno nawaaka, khannowa mwaakilhe-
pelha ittu iriyoothe. Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, iriyoothe
inottuna inyu waalhepelha Athithi wo nchina naka, anou-
vahani.
24 Mpaka nna khannavekelha ittu iriyoothe wo nchina
naka. Nvekelheke nnoovahiya, ikhalhe wiira uteelhiya
winyu utimire.

Yesu hooria ilhapo

25 “Kihoohimeriani yayo wo malhikaaniho. Nansho
ikatema inoowa vahinowa aka wulhumacha wo mal-
hikaaniho, nansho kinowa wulhumacha mwaari wo
uhivitha mwaha unaacha Athithi.
26 Nenno nihuku nno nawaaka, nnowa mwaalhapelha
Athithi wo nchina naka, kuuhimeriakani wiira akinowa
kaalhepelha wo ulhepelhelhani mwaattiva,
27 ukhalhawaya Athithi anene anouttunani mwaattiva.
Anouttunani ukhalhawaya mwaattiva nhokittuna mii ni
urumelhelha wiira kikhumme wa Nlhuku.
28 Miyaano kaakhumme wa Athithi, nkakaawa velhaponi,
uno vano kinoohiya ilhapo ni uhokolhia wa Athithi.”

29 Paahi owiittucha awe nkayaamwiirelha, “Eiyo, vano
nnoolhumacha wo uhivitha, nhuulhumachaka wo mal-
hikaaniho.

30 Vano nihochuwelha wiira inyuva nnoochuwelha kila
ittu, ihooriaka uukohani tho ittu iriyoothe. Yeyo phi
nonirumelhelhilha wiira nkhumme wa Nlhuku.”
31 Yesu nkaakhulhacha, “Chani, nnoorumelhelha vano?
32 Ikatema inoowa, ni iyo ihomalha uphiya, mwaattiva
onkhaye vanottuna inyu umwariaa kila ntu uwannyawe,
ni mii kinoohiiya yeekha aka. Nansho miyaano khakirii
yekhaaka, ukhalhawaya Athithi arii vamoka ni mii.
33 Kihoohimeriani ulha mwaha ulha wiira nkhalheke
ni mpuha wo ulhutaana ni mii. Nnoowa mwaahuvihiya
velhaponi, nansho mpisheke nrima! Miyaano kihokottolha
ilhapo!”

17

Yesu nowaalhepelhelha owiittucha awe

1 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha yayo, nkaaweha
nchulhu wiirimu, nkeera, “Thithi, ikatema ihophiya!
Munthimicheke Mwamwaninyu ni uyo Mwaana
othimichekeni.
2 Ukhalhawaya mwahonvaha Mwamwaninyu ikuru wa
attu onkhaye, wiira aavahe ukumi wo uhimalha attu
onkhaye munvanhe inyu ayo.
3 Ni ukumi wo uhimalha unari wiira uuchuwelhani in-
yuva, nrii yeekha inyu Nlhuku e ikeekhene, ni unchuwelha
Yesu Kuristo, munrumme inyu.
4 Miyaano kihoothimichani velhaponi vaa, kihomalhiha
ntheko ukivanhe inyu kipange.
5 Thithi! Nkivaheke nthimicho vano, nthimicho kaarina
aka ilhapo ihinaaya wuupiya.
6 “Kihaachuwelhiha attu nchina ninyu, yayo nkivanhe
inyu ukhuma velhaponi. Yaari attu awinyu, ni inyuva
nkamwaakivaha. Ni ayo ahovara nlhove ninyu.
7 Ahochuwelha vano wiira kila ittu ikivanhe inyu
ikhumme uwaninyu.
8 Miyaano kihaavaha nttenga ukivanhe inyu, ni ayo
ahopochera, ahochuwelha wiira wo ikekhiaye kikhumme
uwaninyu, ni ayo anoorumelhelha wiira inyuva nhokiruma.
9 “Kinaalhapelhelha yayo, mena khakinaalhepelhelha
attu o velhaponi, nansho kinaalhepelhelha attu akivanhe
inyu, ukhalhawaya phiri awinyu.
10 Attu onkhaye arina aka phi awinyu, ni awinyu phi
awaka, ni nthimicho waka uhoonia wa attu akivanhe inyu.
11 Vano kinoowa uwaninyu, kakihiwe tho ntu o velhaponi,
nansho ayo arii velhaponi. Athithi atakatifu! Wo machiri
o nchina ninyu nikivanhe inyu, chonte mwaashunge rata
akhalhe ittu imoka thoko hiyaano chiri ihu amoka.

12 Vaari aka ni ayo, miyaano kahaashunga rata wo
machiri o nchina ninyu nikivahilhe inyu. Miyaano ki-
heenanelha, mena khaawo anakhalhaka mmoka aya kin-
rinhe aka, aahikhalhe ulhe ntu nohalha upotera, wiira
Malhove Matakatifu atimire.
13 Paahi etu vano kinowa uwaninyu, ni mii kihoolhu-
macha ulha mwaha ulha velhaponi va, wiira attu yoorie
ulhutaana ni mii muuteelhiyani waka.

14 “Miyaano kihaavaha nttenga inyu, ni attu o velhaponi
nkayaapangelha ichimwa, ukhalhawaya yayo kaahiwe
amoka aya attu o velhaponi, thoko ni mii kihiri aka ntu o
velhaponi.
15 Khakinolhapelha wiira mwaathamihe velhaponi, nan-
sho kinolhapelha wiira mwenanelhe ni Nakare.
16 Ayo kaahiwe o velhaponi, thoko ni mii kihiri aka o
velhaponi.
17 Mwaathanlheke mwaanene wo ikeekhene, nlhove
ninyu nikhalhaka phi ikeekhene.
18 Thoko chikirumme inyu velhaponi, ni mii chiicho
kihaaruma ayo velhaponi,
19 ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, miyaano kimwanene kinowith-
anlha kikhalhe isadaka uwaninyu ni ayo chiicho eeshiye
isadaka wo ikeekhene.
20 “Khakinaalhapelhelha ayo vekha aya, nansho kinaalhe-
pelhelha ni attu anohalha ukirumelhelha mii wo nlhatu no
nttenga waya.
21 Kinolhapelha wiira onkhaye akhalhe ittu imoka. Thithi,
kinolhapelha wiira akhalhe nhina mwihu thoko inyuva
chiri inyu nhina mwaka ni mii nhina mwinyu. Kinol-
hapelha wiira akhalhe ittu imoka, ilhapo iwe yaarumel-
helha wiira inyuva mwaahokiruma.
22 Miyaano kihaavaha nthimicho yoolhe ukivanhe inyu,
wiira akhalhe ittu imoka thoko ni hiyaano chiri ihu amoka.
23 Ilha ikhalhe wiira miyaano kikhalhe nhina mwaya,
ni inyu Thithi nkhalhe nhina mwaka. Kinolhapelha wiira
akhalhe ittu imoka, ilhapo ichuwelhe wiira inyuva mwaa-
hokiruma, ni wiira, nnowaattuna ni ayo thoko chikittunne
inyu mii.

24 “Thithi, kinothanana ayo akivanhe inyu ayo akhalhe
vamoka ni mii varii aka, awe yoona nthimicho waka
ukivanhe inyu. Ukhalhawaya mwahokittuna ilhapo ihinaya
wuupiya.
25 Thithi orera nrima, attu o velhaponi khanoochuwel-
hani, nansho miyaano kinouchuwelhani. Alha ni ayo
ahochuwelha wiira inyuva mwahokiruma.

26 Kihaahimeria nchina ninyu, ni mii kinoothepa wiira
chiicho, uttuna urina inyu uwannyaka uwe waakhalha
nhina mwaya, ni mii kikhalhe nhina mwaya.”

18

Yesu noovariya
(Mat 26:47-56; Mako 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53)

1 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha, nkaarwa ukhopelhelhe wo
nshepa wo Keduroni, vamoka ni owiittucha awe. Vavawo
vakittu vawo vaari ni imata yo miri cho mizeituni, Yesu
nkaakelha mommo vamoka ni owiittucha awe.
2 Yuda Isikariote, anthuminhe Yesu, ahochuwelha vaari
aya, ukhalhawaya mikwaha chinchi Yesu aari akumaanaka
ni owiittucha awe wowo.
3 Paahi etu, Yuda nkaarwa attukanaka mphingo wa
manyaasikari ni attu olhitelhelha Inupa ya Nlhuku aaru-
miye ni Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni Amafarisayo,
nkaawana umatani uwo anaweelhe ikerero, ikhandiri, ni
mithuko.
4 Yesu, aari achuwelhaka chonkhaye chinohalha umph-
wanya, nkaachusherera, nkaakoha, “Nnaavia apani?”
5 Nkayaamwakhulha, “Yesu o Unazareti!”
Yesu nkeerelha, “Phi miyaano.”
Yuda, onthumiha Yesu aari neemenlhe vavawo vamoka
ni ayo.
6 Paahi Yesu eereke, “Phi miyaano,” nkayaahokolhia
utulhi, nkayaawulhuwa vathi.
7 Yesu nkaakoha tho, “Nnaavia apani?”
Nkayaamwakhulha, “Yesu o Unazareti!”
8 Yesu nkeerelha “Kihomalha uhimeriani wiira miyaano
phi uyo. Paahi etu, yakhalhaka nnokaavia mii, mwahiy-
acheke akina alha arwaacheke.”
9 olhumanche yayo wiira atimire malhove yeera “Attu
aakivahilhe inyu Thithi khakinrinhe anakhalhaka mmoka.”
10 Nasimoni Peturo, nkayaatholholha mwaalho mulhu-
palhe waarina aya, nkayanthikilha nnyaru no wiimonono
namitheko a Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe. Karumiya uyo
eehaniya Maliki.
11 Yesu nkeerelha Napeturo, “Nhokolhoshe mwaalho
inyu nnigonerani mwaya. Chani, nnothanana kihiwurerie
ikikombe yo ntwarusho ikivahilhe aya Athithi?”

Yesu noorwehiya wa Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe

12 Mphingo wa manyaasikari a Arumi ni mulhupalhe
aya, ni akarumiya a Ayahudi, olhitelhelha Inupa ya Nlhuku
nkayammara Yesu, nkayanttuka.

13 Nkayanrweeha wa Anasi, aari ahokohi aya Nakayafa
opochera ishaani olhupalhe o yeyo iyaakha iyo.
14 Yayo Nakayafa ayo phi alhe olhumanche nlhove no
weerelha Ayahudi wiira nambaya ntu mmoka akhwe wo
nlhatu no attu enchi.

Napeturo anonkhota Yesu
(Mat 26:69-70; Mako 14:66-68; Luk 22:55-57)

15 Nasimoni Peturo vamoka ni owiittucha nkina ya-
honttwara Yesu. Yoyo owiittucha nkina uyo aari achuwel-
hiyaka ni Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe, paahi etu nkaakelha
vamoka ni Yesu upuwani waya Opochera ishaani Olhu-
palhe.
16 Nansho Napeturo yaari aneemenlhe vathe, vaatameria
nlhako. Paahi etu, owiittucha nkina aachuwelhiya ni
Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ayo, ahokhuma vathe nkan-
vekelha mwalhi namitheko o uhulha nlhako wiira aawiihe
Napeturo mpaani. Nkaawiiha.
17 Yoyo mwalhi namitheko o uhulha nlhako uyo nkaakoha
Napeturo, “Chani, ni inyuva kanhiwe mmoka aya owiit-
tucha awe ulha ntu ulha?”
Napeturo nkayaamwaakhulha, “Akihiwe miyaano!”
18 Anamitheko ni manyaasikari yaari anaparihenlhe
mooro wo makhalha ukhalhawaya yaari nlhaalha wo
uririya, nkayaarukureria yoottaka mooro ashinene.
Napeturo nkayaarwaa ni ayo yootte mooro.

Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe anonkohakoha Yesu
(Mat 26:59-66; Mako 14:55-64; Luk 22:66-71)

19 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkayankohakoha Yesu
mwaha wo owiittucha awe ni meettuchiho awe.
20 Yesu nkaamwakhulha, “Ikatema chonkhaye kaari kuul-
humachaka ni attu voonene, meettuchiho aka kiituchihaka
mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku ni wi Inupa yuulhupalhe
ya Nlhuku, vakittu vanokumana aya Ayahudi onkhaye.
Khakinapacha mena wiittuchiha iriyoothe wo uvitha.
21 Nlhatu waani vano nnokikoha miyaano? Mwaakoheke
alhe yeewilhe koolhumanche aka. Yayo phi chuwenlhe
kaahimenrie aka.”
22 Amalheke wulhumacha yayo, namitheko olhita mmoka
emenlhe vavawo nkaamwata nikofi Yesu eeraka, “Chani,
nenno phi nlhove nowaakhulha Opochera ishaani Olhu-
palhe?”
23 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Yakhalhaka kuulhumanche pufia,
nkahimiecheshani kittenke vayi, nansho yakhalhaka kihool-
humacha rata, woonaka nnookaata?”
24 Anasi nkayanrweeha Yesu uno nattukiye, wa Opochera
ishaani Olhupalhe Nakayafa.

Napeturo anonkhota Yesu tho
(Mat 26:71-75; Mako 14:69-72; Luk 22:58-62)

25 Napeturo yaari vavawo yoottaka mooro. Attu nkayaakoha, “Chani, ni inyuva kanhena owiittucha awe amoka?”
Napeturo nkayaakhota eeraka, “Kakihena miyaano!”
26 Karumiya aya Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe mmoka, nlhoko awe ntu aakhapiye nnyaru ni Napeturo, nkaakoha, “Chani, miyaano khakowonneni inyuva umatani vamoka ni uyo?”
27 Napeturo nkayakhota tho “Akihiwe mii.” Vavawo nthupi nkaweepa.

Yesu noorweehiya upuwani u Napilato
(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Mako 15:1-5; Luk 23:1-5)

28 Paahi etu, nkayankusha Yesu u Nakayafa, nkayanrweha upuwani wa amwene o Uyudea. Yeyo yaari mapikoosha, ni ayo wiira ahoochelhe unlhia Pasaka, khayaakenlhe mpaani ahiwe ahinanarihiye.
29 Wo chiichammo etu, Napilato nkayaakhuma vathe, nkayeera, “Nrina milhatu chaani ni ulha ntu ulha?”
30 Nkayaakhulha, “Thoko ulha akaari khanatteka khanammwiiha uwaninyu.”
31 Napilato nkayeerelha, “Munkusheke etu mwaattiva mwaashinene, nrweeke mwanhukumulheke wo ulhikaana ni Malhehero inyu.”
Ayahudi nkayaakhulha, “Hiyaano nihochiichihiya umwiiva ntu riyoothe.”
32 Yaapangelhe chiicho wiira atimire malhove yoolhumanche awe Yesu ulhohera naakhweke nookhwa ani.
33 Napilato nkayaarwaa upuwani tho, nkayaamwiihana Yesu ni unkoha, “Eti inyuva phi Mwene Ayahudi?”
34 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani, yayo malhove ayo anokhuma mmuruni mwinyu ama attu akina phi uhimenrieni mwaha aka?”
35 Napilato nkayaakhulha, “Chani, ki Nyahudi mii? Attu o velhaponi winyu ni attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe phi uwinheni uwannyaka. Nttekilheni?”
36 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Umwene aka kuhiwe wo velhaponi va. Umwene aka wakaari wo velhaponi va, anamitheko aka aanokinkelha kihivariye ni Ayahudi. Mena, umwene aka kuhiwe wo velhaponi vaa.”
37 Vavawo Napilato nkayaamwiirelha Yesu, “Paahi etu, inyuva Amwene?” Yesu nkaakhulha, “Inyuva nhohimia wiira miyaano Mwene. Miyaano kiyareelhe wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo kihowa velhaponi uhimiechesha

wa attu mwaha we ikeekhene. Kila ntu novara ikeekhene
nookiwelhelha.”
38 Napilato nkayaakoha, “Ikeekhene phi ishiyani?”

Yesu noohukumulhiya wiiviya
(Mat 27:15-31; Mako 15:6-20; Luk 23:13-25)

Napilato yamalheke wulhumacha yayo, nkayaakhuma
tho vathe waari aya Ayahudi, nkayeerelha, “Miyaano
khakinoona nlhatu uriyoothe wiira ulha ntu ulha hotteka.
39 Ukhalhawaya mwaatti nhanaa malhemalhelho o ut-
tukulhelhani ntu mmoka vanophiya aya ikatema yo Pasaka,
paahi etu, nnoothanana vano kuuttukulhelheni Mwene
Ayahudi?”
40 Vavawo nkayakhuwelhacha yiiraka, “Mena! Kahena
ulha hii ninonthanana Baraba!” Yoyo Baraba uyo aari ntu
o uvara makhuche.

19

1 Paahi, Napilato nkaalhehera wiira Yesu aatiye ikopo.
2 Manyaasikari nkayaavilhika mphumburu wo miiwa,
nkayammwariha mmuruni, nkayammwariha mwiinjiro wo
irangi yo zambarau.
3 Nkayaawa ni unveehacha yiiraka, “Moyoo, Amwene
Ayahudi!” Nkayaamwata makofi.
4 Napilato nkayakhuma tho vathe, nkayeera, “Nkoonani,
kinommwiiha vano uwaninyu, nchuwelheke wiira miyaano
khakoonne nlhatu uriyoothe uwannyawe.”
5 Paahi, Yesu nkaakhumihiya vathe nawanre mphumburu
wo miiwa ni mwiinjiro we imwene. Napilato nkayeerelha,
“Mmweheke! Ntu mwanene uyo phi ulha.”
6 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni anamitheko olhita In-
upa ya Nlhuku vaamwonne aya nkayakhuwelha yiiraka,
“Akomelhelhiye vansalaabani! Akhomelhelhiye vansalaa-
bani!”
Napilato nkayeerelha, “Munkusheke etu vano mwaat-
tiva mwaashinene, mwamwiiveke. Ukhalhawaya miyaano
khakoonne nlhatu uriyoothe wiira hotteka.”
7 Ayahudi nkayaamwakhulha, “Hiyaano nihanaa Malhe-
hero, ineera wiira hophwanelhiya ukhwa, ukhalhawaya
heepanga Mwaana a Nlhuku.”
8 Napilato yeeweke yayo malhove ayo, nkayaathepa
woova.
9 Nkayaakelha tho mpaani, nkayankoha Yesu, “Inyuva
nkhume vayi?” Nansho Yesu khaakhunlhe.
10 Napilato nkayaamwirelha, “Woonaka khannottuna
wulhumacha ni mii? Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira mii

kihanaa ikuru yo uhiyererani ni ikuru yo ukhomelhelhani
vansalaabani?”
11 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Khamwaakhalha ni ikuru iriyoothe
vachulhu waka mwahakaavahiye ukhuma wiirimu. Paahi
etu, ntu kiwinhe uwaninyu uyo yoyo ri o uwonya chinene.”
12 Ukhuma vavawo, Napilato nkayaavia iphiro yo unhiy-
erera, nansho Ayahudi nkayaanyakulha yiiraka, “Mwan-
hiyereraka ulha ntu ulha, inyuva kanhiwe anlhoko aya
Akaisari o Urumi, kila ntu neepanga ukhalha mwene
nowaathunalhiha Akaisari o Urumi!”
13 Paahi, Napilato veewilhe aya yayo malhove ayo
nkayammwiiha Yesu vathe, nkayakhalhelha ihiche yo
waahukumulhelha attu, vakittu vaneehaniya we Iebraniya
Gabatha maana aya “Mmuto wo Malhuku.”
14 Waari uthana, nihuku no wiicheesha rata wo nihuku
no Pasaka. Napilato nkayeerelha Ayahudi, “Mummweheke,
Mwene inyu!”
15 Attu nkayaakhuwelha, “Munthamihe! Munthamihe!
Mwankhomelhelhe vansalaabani!”
Napilato nkayaakoha, “Chani, kinkhomelhelheke Mwene
inyu vansalaabani?”
Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkayaakhulha, “Hiyaano
khanirina mwene nkina ahikhalhe Akaisari o Urumi!”
16 Vavawo, Napilato nkayankumiha Yesu nkaavaha
ammwie anrweehe akhomelhelhiye vansalaabani.

Yesu nookhomelhelhiya vansalaabani
(Mat 27:32-44; Mako 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43)

Paahi etu, nkayankusha Yesu.
17 Ni uyo nkaakumihiya nakunshe nsalaaba awe arwee-
hiyaka vakittu vaneehaniya we Iebraniya Gologota, maana
aya Nikhurukucha no Muru.
18 Vavawo phi vakittu vaakhomelhelhiye awe Yesu.
Aakhomelhelhiye vamoka ni attu akina elhi, mmoka wi-
imonono ni nkina wiimushi wawe. Yesu aari variyari.
19 Napilato nkayaalhepa nlhove vakibaoni ni ukhomel-
helha vachulhu nsalaaba. Nlhove naalhepiye nno neera,
“Yesu o Unazareti, Mwene a Ayahudi.”
20 Ayahudi enchi yahoshoma nenno nlhove nno, ukhalh-
awaya vaakhomelhelhiye awe Yesu vawo, vaari vakiviru ni
vawani. Ni nlhove nno naari ninalhepiye wo moolhumo e
Iebraniya, Ilatini, ni Iyunani.
21 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayeerelha Napilato,
“Nhilhepe wiira, ‘Mwene a Ayahudi,’ nansho nlhepeke, ‘Ntu
enre, Miyaano phi Mwene a Ayahudi.’ ”
22 Napilato nkayaakhulha, “Kilhempe aka, kiholhepa!”

23 Manyaasikari yamalheke unkhomelhelha Yesu
vansalaabani, nkayaawia ikuwo chawe, nkayaakawa
vacheshe, kila nsikari nifungu nimoka. Nkayaakusha
chiicho ni mwiinjiro awe nkina, waari wo ttaviya ikuwo
imoka yaalhutanne, wo hitottiya.
24 Paahi etu, manyaaasikari nkayeewanana ashineneru
wiira, “Ilha nihaahulhe, noopeke ikhura yo ulhamulha
inaakhalheke ya apani.” Yoyo mwaha uyo waapangia
atimire Malhove Matakatifu aneera
“Yahokawana ikuwo chaka,
ni mwiinjiro aka wahoopelhiya ikhura.”
Paahi etu, phi chiicho chapannge aya manyaasikari ayo.
25 Vaatameria nsalaaba waakhomelhelhiye Yesu yaari
aneemenlhe anumwanawe, ni arokoraya anumwanawe, ni
Amariamu ahanu a Nakileopa, ni Amariamu Magidalena.
26 Yesu nkoona anumwanawe, ni owiittucha anttunne
awe aneemenlhe, nkeerelha anumwanawe, “Amma!
Mummweheke, vano ulha phi mwamwaninyu.”
27 Tho nkaamwirelha owiittucha ulhe, “Mwaaweheke,
alha phi anumwaninyu vano.” Uchokholhelha vavawo,
yoyo owiittucha uyo nkaakusha Amariamu nkaakhalhana
uwannyawe.

Ukhwa wa Yesu
(Mat 27:45-56; Mako 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49)

28 Yamalhekeru, Yesu nkoona wiira onkhaye ahotimira,
ni wo utimiriha Malhove Matakatifu nkeera, “Kinoona
nttona.”
29 Vavawo yahokhalha ni ikahi yaachanre idivai yo
uhichasha. Paahi, nkayaruwia mdodoki mu divaini mmo,
nkayaattuka munthalheni, nkayaamweshera vamalhakuni.
30 Yesu amalheke utoolha idivai iyo, nkeera, “Mitheko
chihotimira!”
Yamalheke nkooroma muru, nkaahiya nrima.

Yesu noohomiya nivaka vapararini

31 Paahi aholhelhi Ayahudi nkayaavekelha Napilato wi-
ira oonthe mieto cha attu aakhomelhelhiye, ni ukurusha
mitembo chaya vansalaabani. Yaari avekelhaka ukhalh-
awaya yaari nihuku no ijumaa, nihuku no wiicheesha rata.
Wo chiicho, iruttu chihihalhe mmisalaabani Nihuku no Wi-
ittuwa, ukhalhawaya nenno nihuku nno naari nulhupalhe
chinene.
32 Paahi etu, manyaasikari nkayaarwaa, nkayamuntha
mieto ntu aakhomelhelhiye wiiminono, ni nkina o wi-
imushi, attu yaakhomelhelhiye vamoka ni Yesu alhe.
33 Nansho yamphiyelheke Yesu, nkayoona wiira homalha
ukhwa, wo chiichammo etu khayoonthe mieto chawe.

34 Nsikari mmoka nkanhoma nivaka Yesu vapararini, wo
uhipicha nkayaakhuma iphome ni maashi.
35 Ni uyo onne chechiyo ahoonechesha inyu mwaatti
nrumelhelhe. Ni malhove yuulhumanche awe phi
ikeekhene, ni uyo hochuwelha wiira uhimiechesha wawe
phi ikeekhene.
36 Yoyo mwaha uyo waapangelhe Malhove Matakatifu
atimire, “Khaniwo nikhuva nawe inakhalhaka nimoka
ninohalha wunthiya.”
37 Tho Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Anommweha ulhe
anhomilhe aya nivaka.”

Yesu noovithiya
(Mat 27:57-61; Mako 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56)

38 Umalha waya yayo, Nayusufu, anenchi o Uarimathaya,
yahaavekelha Napilato nipesha no ukusha iruttu ya Yesu.
Nayusufu yaari owiittucha a Yesu, nansho wo wiivitha,
ukhalhawaya yaanoova aholhelhi a Ayahudi. Paahi, Napi-
lato nkayaahiyera. Nayusufu nkayarwaa, nkayakurusha
iruttu ya Yesu.
39 Nayusufu, yaarweelhe vamoka ni Nanikodemo
yaathonke mahuku o utulhi ayo unrweelha Yesu uhiyu.
Aawiilhe anakunshe manemane aathakanihiye ni ubani
wo umalhaka iratili imia imoka o wootiha ntembo wa Yesu.
40 Attu elhi ayo etu, nkayakusha iruttu ya Yesu, nkayaavil-
hikelha ikuwo yo uvithelha vamoka ni makhura ulhikaana
ni malhemalhelho a Ayahudi o uvithaniya.
41 Vavawo vakittu vakhomelhelhiye awe Yesu vawo vaari
ni imata, ni mommo mmatani mmo mwaari ni nihiye no
naanano nihinavithiya ntu riyoothe nhina mwaya.
42 Ukhalhawaya naari nihuku ni Ayahudi no wiicheesha
rata wo Nihuku no Wiittuwa, ni ukhalhawaya nihiye nno
naari vakhiviru, nkayeesha iruttu ya Yesu mwommo.

20

Yesu hohihimmwa nnookhwani
(Mat 28:1-8; Mako 16:1-8; Luk 24:1-12)

1 Mapikoosha o nihuku no Jumaapili, Amariamu Magi-
dalena yahorwaa unihiyeni, nkayoona wiira nlhuku
naakhuneelhiye nihothamihiya vanlhakoni vo nihiye vawo.
2 Nkayaarwaa attimakachaka urwaa wa Nasimoni Peturo
ni owiittucha nkina attuniye ni Yesu, nkayeerelha,
“Ahaathamiha Athithi nnihiyeni, ni hii khanichuwenlhe
weeshiye aya.”
3 Napeturo vamoka ni owiittucha nkina uyo nkayarwaa
unihiyeni.

4 Onkhaye oyelhi aari attawaka nansho owiittucha nkina
uyo ahottawa chinene waapwaha Napeturo, nkaaholhelha
uphiya unihiyeni.
5 Nkooroma ni uthurumelha, nkoona ikuwo yo uvithelha
inavilhikachiye, nansho khaakenlhe nhina.
6 Nasimoni Peturo ni ayo nkayaawa anttwaraka,
nkaakelha nnihiyeni, mommo nkayoona ikuwo
yaavithelhiye Yesu,
7 ni ikitambaa yaakhunelhiye awe Yesu mmuruni ilhe.
Yeyo ikitambaa iyo khayaari vamoka ni ikuwo iyo, nansho
yaari inavilhikiye umuruni, thoko chaari aya.
8 Yamalheke owiittucha nkina aaholhenlhe uphiya uni-
hiyeni uyo, nkaakelha ni uyo nhina. Nkoona, nkarumel-
helha.
9 Yaari ahinaya uchuwelha Malhove Matakatifu yeenre
wiira noohihimmwa ukhuma nnookhwani.
10 Paahi etu owiittucha ayo nkayaahokolhiacha uwani.

Yesu nowaakhumelhelha Amariamu Magidalena
(Mat 28:9-10; Mako 16:9-11)

11 Amariamu yaari aneemenlhe vathe vo nihiye, onlhaka.
Uno anari onlhaka, nkayooroma ni uthurumelha nnihiyeni,
12 nkayoona minepa elhi aawanre ikuwo chootelha ttuuu,
anakhanlhe vaathalhelhiye aya iruttu ya Yesu, mmoka
umuruni nkina umietoni.
13 Minepa nkachaakoha Amariamu, “Maanyi, nnonl-
hani?” Amariamu nkayaakhulha, “Ahaakusha Athithi aka,
ni mii akichuwenlhe weeshiye aya!”
14 Amalhiheke wulhumacha yayo, nkaarukunuwa
utulhi, nkayamwoona Yesu neemenlhe vavawo, nansho
khayanchuwelhe wiira aari phi Yesu.
15 Yesu nkaakoha, “Maanyi, nnonlhani? Nnaavia apani?”
Amariamu, yaanyiheraka wiira yoyo ntu uyo aari mwanene
imata, nkayaakhulha, “Munna, yakhalhaka phi inyuva
mwathaminhe, nkihimerie mwenshe vayi, ni mii kinorwaa
waakusha.”
16 Yesu nkeerelha, “Khu Amariamu!” Ni ayo Amariamu
nkayarukunuwa, nkayoolhumacha wo Iebraniya, “Raboni.”
Maana aya akhalhaka, “Owiittuchiha.”
17 Yesu nkaachiichiha eeraka, “Nhikivare, khakinar-
waa kaye uchulhu wa Athithi. Nansho nrweeke wa
ashilhoko mwaahimerieke wiira, kinokelha nchulhu wa
Athumwanaka arii Athumwanaya, Nlhuku aka ri Nlhuku
aya.”
18 Paahi etu Amariamu Magidalena nkayaarwaa ni
waahimeria owiittucha alhe wiira, “Kihoona Athithi!” Ni
waahimeria malhove aahimenrie aya.

Yesu nowaakhumelhelha owiittucha awe
(Mat 28:16-20; Mako 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49)

19 Yaari uchechilho yo nenno nihuku no Jumaapili nno,
owiittucha yaari anathukumanne vamoka mpaani milhako
chaari chinatteiye, nlhatu no woova aholhelhi a Yahudi.
Paahi Yesu nkaakhumelhelha ni weemelha variyari aya,
nkeerelha, “Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu!”
20 Amalheke wulhumacha yayo, nkooniha miono chawe
ni niparari nawe. Owiittucha nkayaatelhiya chinene woona
Athithi.
21 Yesu nkeerelhacha tho, “Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu! Thoko
Athithi chikirumme aya, ni mii kinourumani mwaattiva.”
22 Amalhiheke, nkaawuchelhelha ni weerelha,
“Mumpochereke Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
23 Mwaahiyereraka attu uwonya waya, anoohiyereriya,
mwaahahiyerereke, khaanohiyereriya.”

Yesu ni Natomaso

24 Natomaso amoka aya khumi ni elhi alhe aneehaniya
Nivata, khayaatamme ikatema Yesu vaawilhe awe.
25 Paahi etu, owiittucha akina akhunanaya ayo nkay-
eera, “Nihoona Athithi!” Natomaso nkayeera, “Kaahoneke
marottelha o ikhomo mmathathani mwawe ni ukelhiha
nikokho naka mmarottelhani mmo, ni uhelha moono aka
mpararini mwawe, khakirumelhelhaka.”
26 Yavireke mahuku mathanu ni mararu owiittucha ayo
yaari anathukumanne tho vamoka mpaani, Natomaso
ahaatama na ayo. Milhako chaari chinatteiye, nansho
Yesu nkaakelha, nkeemelha variyari aya, nkeera, “Mpuha
ukhalhe ni inyu!”
27 Amalhiheke nkeerelha Natomaso, “Mmwiiheke
nikokho ninyu vaa, mmweheke ni miono chaka,
mmwiiheke moono inyu uyo nkelhiheke mpararini mwaka.
Nhiyeke ulhipa nrima uwo, nrumelhelheke!”
28 Natomaso nkayaakhulha, “Athithi ni Nlhuku aka!”
29 Yesu nkeerelha, “Chani, nnorumelhelha ukhalhawaya
nhookoona? Ahoreeriya yayo anorumelhelha, nansho wo
hikoona mii!”

Nnikwa uri nkitabuni

30 Yesu ahopanga cho ushangiha chikina chinchi vaari
awe na owiittucha awe chihilhepiye nhina ilha ikitabu ilha.
31 Nansho chilha chilhepiye mwaatti nrumelhelhe wiira
Yesu phi Kuristo Moopolhi, Mwaana a Nlhuku, ni wo
urumelhelha winyu mpatte ukhalha ni ukumi wo ikuru yo
nchina nawe.

21

Yesu nowakhumelhelha owiittucha athanu ni elhi

1 Umalhawaya, Yesu nkaakhumelhelha tho owiittucha
awe vachereshere nttiya no Utiberiya. Aakhumelhenlhe
choo
2 Nasimoni Peturo ni Natomaso aneehaniya Nivata, ni
Nanathanieli anenchi o Ukaana yo Ugalilaya, ni ashaana
elhi a Nazebedayo ni owiittucha awe akina elhi, yaari
onkhaye vamoka.
3 Nasimoni Peturo nkayeerelha akhunanaya, “Kinokelha
uvarani ihopa.” Ni ayo nkayaamwiirelha, “Ni hii ninoorwaa
vamoka ni inyu.” Nkayaarwaa nkalhavani, nansho yoyo
uhiyu uyo khayaapantte ittu.
4 Nchuwa vaakhuma aya, Yesu nkeemelha vachereshere
nttiya, nansho owiittucha awe khayaachuwenlhe wiira aari
phi Yesu.
5 Paahi etu Yesu nkaakohacha, “Mwaatti, khannapatta
ihopa ngati?” Ni ayo nkayaamwaakhulha, “Eiyo khanina-
patta ittu.”
6 Yesu nkeerelha, “Ntikhelheke ittavi mpantta wo wi-
imonono wo ikalhava ni inyu nnoovara ihopa.” Paahi
etu, nkayaatikhelha ittavi nansho khayoonrie upurulha,
ukhalhawaya ihopa chaavanre aya chahothepa winchiva.
7 Owiittucha aattuniye ni Yesu ulhe nkeerelha Napeturo,
“Athithi!” Napeturo yeeweke wiira aari Athithi, nkayet-
tuka mwiinjiro aya ukhalhawaya aari aneekokotenre,
nkayaathuphelha mmaashini.
8 Nansho owiittucha akina nkayaawa uchengweni nkalha-
vani uno apurulhaka nttavi naachanre ihopa, khawaari
utayi, yaari woomalhaka ihatua imia imoka vaneemelha
maashi.
9 Yaphiyeke vachengweni nkayoonacha ihopa chinaaneel-
hiye vamakhalhani ni nkatte.
10 Yesu nkeerelhacha, “Mmwiiheke vaa vakani ihopa
chimennje inyu chiyo.”
11 Nasimoni Peturo nkayaawelha nkalhavani, nkayaa-
purulhelha nttavi vachengweni ninachanre ihopa chulhu-
palhe imia imoka makhumi nthanu ni taru. Inakhalhaka
chiicho, nttavi khanaapaphuwilhe.
12 Yesu nkeerelha, “Mmwaacheke vaa etu mmwe mwaal-
hia.” Khaawo anakhalha owiittucha mmoka onrie unkoha,
“Inyuva phi apani?” Ukhalhawaya yahochuwelha wiira
yaari Athithi.
13 Yesu nkaawa, nkaakusha nkatte, nkaavaha, nkaapanga
chiichammo ni ihopa chilhe.

14 Ulha, waari nkwaha wo neraru Yesu waakhumelhelha
owiittucha awe, ukhuma vaahihimmwe awe.

Yesu nowareriha ni Napeturo

15 Yamalhiheke ulhia, Yesu nkaakoha Nasimoni Peturo,
"Nasimoni, mwaana a Nayohana! Chani, nnookittuna mii
waapwaha alha akina alha?" Ni ayo nkayaakhulha, "Eiyo,
Thithi, nnochuwelha wiira miyaano kinouttunani." Yesu
nkeerelha, "Nshunge ashaana o ikhondoro chaka."

16 Nkeerelha tho ninayelhi, "Nasimoni mwaana a Nay-
ohana! Chani, nnokittuna?"

Napeturo nkayaakhulha, "Eiyo, Thithi, nnoochuwelha
wiira kinouttunani."

Yesu nkeerelha, "Nshunge ikhondoro chaka."

17 Nkaakoha yo neraru, "Nasimoni mwaana a Nayohana!
Chani, nnokittuna?"

Vavawo Napeturo nkayaachukulha wo nlhatu nookohiya
wo neraru, "Nnokittuna?" Nkayaakhulha yiiraka, "Thithi,
inyuva nhochuwelha chonkhaye, inyuva nnoochuwelha
wiira miyaano kinouttunani." Yesu nkeerelha, "Nshunge
ikhondoro chaka!

18 Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, vaari inyu amirawo mwa-
holhemalhelha wiittuka nchako ni ukelha uriwoothe
waathanana inyu. Nansho vanohalha inyu wuulhuvalha,
nnowookolha miono chinyu, ni ntu nkina nouttukani ni
urweehani uhinothanana inyu urwaa."

19 Wo wulhumacha chiicho, ahooniha iphiro yaani
Napeturo anohalha aya uvira muukhwani ni unthimicha
Nlhuku. Amalhiheke nkeerelha, "Nkittware."

Yesu ni owiittucha nkina

20 Vavawo Napeturo nkayarukunuwa, nkayaamwona
owiittucha aattuniye ni Yesu ulhe, noottwara. Ulha phi owi-
ittucha aakhanlhe amwaatameriaka chinene Yesu ikatema
yaalhiaya yolhia yo uchechilho, ni unkoha "Thithi phi apani
anohalha uthumihani?"

21 Napeturo vaamwonne aya yoyo attwaraka, nkayankoha
Yesu, "Thithi ni alha mwaha aya uri chani?"

22 Yesu nkaakhulha, "Yakhalhaka wiira kinothanana alha
ahalheke mpaka vanohalha aka uwa tho, irini uwaninyu?
Inyu nkittwareke mii!"

23 Paahi etu, yoyo mwaha uyo nkawawanelha munl-
hokoni mwa attu anttwara na owiittucha awe wiira yoyo
owiittucha uyo kanokhwa. Nansho Yesu khenre wiira yoyo
owiittucha uyo khankhwa, nansho enre "Yakhalhaka wiira
kinothanana alha ahalhe mpaka vanottuna aka uwa, irini
uwaninyu?"

24 Ulha phi owiittucha nohimiechesha ni ulhepa ulha
mwaha ulha. Ni hii ninoochuwelha wiira himianche awe
iri ye ikekhiaye.

Umalhihera

25 Chihawo chittu chikina chinchi chaapangilhe awe
Yesu, yakaari chaholhepiya chonkhaye, imoka kaanyuma
yo ikina, kinaanyihera wiira ilhapo khayooria ukhalha
ichitabu chikaalhepiye chiyo.

Mitheko
cha akarumiya
Malhove o uholhelha

Ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya phi ikitabu inohimiacha mwaha wo uchokholha milhoko cha attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni iphiro chenre aya wo uwanelha ukhuma Uyerusalemu mpaka Uyudea ni Usamariya ni ukhopelhelhe waya thoko Yesu chenre awe wo waalheelha owiittucha awe hinaya urwaa wiirimu (nlhako wo 1:8). Ilha ikitabu ilha ilhepiye ni ashinna Luka alhepilhe tho ikitabu yo Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko alhepiye aya ni ashinna Luka. Yayo ashinna Luka ayo aari abwana mganga, onrie ulhepa rata kila ittu yaahimiacha aya. Nhina chechiyo ichitabu pilhi chiyo, ahoromolha nchina ni Nateofilo ntu o ilhapo yo Uyunani, nansho nrima aya wooniaka wiira ichitabu chonkhaye chiyo chaalhakelhiye wa milhoko cha attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo Ayunani ni Ayahudi (nlhako wo 1:1).

Ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya yaalhepiye veekinaka iyaakha yo 60-64 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo ukhalhawaya inomalha Napaolo ahinaya uhiyereriya ukhuma ujeerani. Ashinna Luka ni ayo aheeta nkwaha vamoka ni akarumiya Napaolo ni veekinaka ikitabu yaalhepiye vaari aya Uantiokiya. Ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya ilha phi nothepiha uhimiacha chihimiye nhina Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo alhepiye ni ashinna Luka ichokholhaka Yesu vaarwaa awe wiirimu. Nnikwa wa ashinna Luka ulhepa ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya phi mmoka yoyo ni nnikwa aya wo ulhepa Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo. Athananne Nateofilo vamoka ni nlhoko wo nchereria wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira avarecheshe ittu yeettuchihiye aya, phi vavawo chilhempe aya rata mwaha unaacha ukumi wa Yesu ni uwanelha wo milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

Ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya inoonivaha hii iphiro cho utwariha milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o upacha ni iphiro cho upisha nrima nhina Kuristo. Tho, makhalhelho a akarumiya anoononiha iphiro cho ukhulhuvelha machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku muuwanelhihani nttenga wo Malhove Orera wa attu akina.

Chiri nhina

Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowaaweelha akarumiya ni uchokholha milhoko cha attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:1-8:1).

Attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo anootwarushiya ni uchokholha uwanelha ukhopelhelhe wo Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 8:2-12:23).
Napaolo anoweeta nkwaha waya wo upacha wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera (nlhako wo 12:4-14:28).
Milhoko chinokumaana Uyerusalemu waavia nlhove no upanga wa attu anonrumelhelha Kuristo (nlhako wo 15:1-35).
Napaolo anoweeta nkwaha aya wo nayelhi wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera (nlhako wo 15:36-18:2).
Napaolo anoweeta nkwaha aya wo neraru wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera (nlhako wo 18:23-20:38).
Napaolo anoovariya Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 21-26).
Wo umalhihera, Napaolo anorweehiya Urumi (nlhako wo 27-28).

1 Munna Nateofilo,
Ikitabu yo upachera kaaholhenlhe aka ulhepa ilhe, kaalhempe yaachaka mwaha wonkhaye waapannge awe Yesu ni wiittuchiha toka vaachokhonlhe awe ntheko
2 mpaka nihuku naakushiye awe wiirimu. Nansho hinaya ukushiya wiirimu ahaalhehera wo ikuru yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, akarumiya aathanlhe awe.
3 Wo mahuku makhumi macheshe toka vaahihimmwe awe ahaakhumelhelha wo iphiro chinchi uhimiechesha wiira hohihimmwa. Aheechooniha wa akarumiya awe, ni woopana mwaha unaacha Imwene ya Nlhuku.
4 Ikatema yaakumanne awe vamoka ahaalhehera wiira, “Nhithame va Yerusalemu, nansho mummwehereereke Iphumu ya Nlhuku, mpochere izawadi ilhehiye ni Athithi uvahani.
5 Nayohana yaabatinze attu wo maashi, nansho yaviraka mahuku vakani, mwaattiva nnoowa mwaabatiiziya wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.”

Yesu nootheshiya urwaa Wiirimu
(Mako 16:19-20; Luk 24:50-53)

6 Paahi akarumiya ikatema vaakumanne aya ni Yesu, yahonkoha, “Thithi, chani ilha ikatema ilha phi naahokolhoshera inyu umwene attu o Uisraeli?”
7 Yesu nkeerelha, “Mwaatti kuhii ntheko inyu uchuwelha ikatema yo ukhumelhelha waya, yeyo irii mu ikuru ya Athumwanaka vekha aya.
8 Nansho nnoowa mwaapochera machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku vanohalha aya uukhuruwelhani. Ni inyu nnoowa mwaakihimiechesha Uyerusalemu ni ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyudea ni Usamariya ni kila vakittu velhaponi.”

9 Amalhiheke wulhumacha yayo, ahokushiya wiirimu
attu onkhaye amwoonaka, nihute nkanankhuneelha ahim-
woonaka tho.
10 Nansho vaathepa aya uweha wiirimu, Yesu vaarwaa
awe, wo uhipicha attu elhi yaawanre ikuwo cho utakatifu
twetwetwe yaheemelha ni waatameria.
11 Nkayeera, “Attu o Ugalilaya! Chani woonaka
nheemelha mmwehaka wiirimu? Ulha Yesu kushiye
ukhuma uwaninyu urwaa wiirimu ulha, noowa tho thoko
chimoonilhe inyu arwaaka wiirimu chiyo.”

Namatiya anoothanlhiya ukhalha karumiya
(Mat 27:3-10)

12 Yamalhekeru akarumiya yahohokolhia Uyerusalemu
ukhuma waari mwaako uneehaniya Mwaako wo Mizeituni
waari imaili imoka, waatameriaka nkwaha wo Nihuku no
Wiittuwa.
13 Vaaphilhe aya vawani nkayaakelha uchuumbani inupa
yo nchulhu ugoroofani mwaakhalha aya. Yayo yaari
Napeturo ni Nayohana vamoka ni Nayakhobo ni Naandorea
ni Nafilipo ni Natomaso tho ni Nabatolomayo ni Namatayo
ni nkina aari Yakhobo mwaamwanaa Naalufayo ni Nasi-
moni Nnenchi aakhwelha ilhapo yo Ukaanani ni Nayuda
mwaana a ashinna Yakhobo.
14 Nkawakumaaniya akarumiya vamoka ni manyopani
akina ni Amariamu anumwanawe Yesu ni ashihima awe
unlhapelha Nlhuku wo nrima mmoka.

15 Nihuku nimoka Napeturo yaheemelha ni wulhumacha
munlhokoni mwa attu aarumelhenlhe Athithi, yaaphiyelha
attu imia imoka ni makhumi melhi,
16 nkayeera, “Ashilhoko aka munrumelhenlhe Yesu, wo
woorihiya ni machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku, Adaudi ahol-
hepa nlhove no waacha Nayuda nhina Malhove Matakatifu,
ni nno nihokhumelhelha. Nayuda yaari akhunanihu,
nansho phi yayo yaaholhenlhe attu yammanre Yesu.
17 Nayuda yaari amoka munkutironi mwihu, ukhalh-
awaya ahothanlhiya ni Yesu ulhutaana ni hii mu nthekoni
wihu.”
18 Nayuda yahothuma imata wo nchurukhu waalhiviye
aya wo uhilhoka waya. Nkayaawulhuwa wowo umatani
uwo, nkayaaphwia nthunkwa ni marupo aya nkayaakhuma
vathe.
19 Attu o Uyerusalemu veewilhe aya yoyo mwaha uyo,
nkayeehana yeyo imata iyo wo nulhumo naya, Hakelidama,
maana aya, “Imata yo Iphome.”

20 “Ukhalhawaya iholhepiya nhina ikitabu yo Izaburi,

‘Inupa awe ihiiyeke mathalha, riyoothe hikhalhe nhina mwaya.’
Tho iholhepiya,
‘Ntu nkina akusheke ntheko wo ushunga waapanga awe.’
21 “Paahi etu athanlhiyeke ntu mmoka o unikaviha ntheko
wo uhimiechesha uhihimmwa wa Athithi Yesu.
22 Yoyo akhalheke ntu mmoka anttukana ihu toka nihuku
Athithi Yesu vaabatiiziye aya ni Nayohana mpaka nihuku
naakushiye aya wiirimu nne. Yoyo nookhalha o uhimiechesha uhihimmwa wa Yesu.”
23 Nkayaaromolhiya machina a attu elhi, o upacha yaari
Nayusufu yeehaniya Nabarsaba tho yeehaniya Yusto. O
nayelhi yaari Namatiya.
24 Yamalhiheke nkayanlhapelha Nlhuku, “Thithi, inyuva
phi nochuwelha mirima cha attu onkhaye chiri aya! Paahi
etu, nnooniheke mpani wa alha attu elhi alha munthanlhe
phuuyi,
25 wiira akhalhe karumiya ntheko uhiilhe aya Nayuda,
nkayaarwaa vakittu vaaphwanenlhe aya.”
26 Nkayoopa ikhura, nkaathanlhiya Namatiya
yonchereriye munlhokoni mwa akarumiya khumi ni
mmoka alhe.

2

Uwa wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku

1 Nihuku no Pentekote naayeke, attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo onkhaye yaari anathothokanne vakittu vamoka.
2 Wo uhipicha, nkaneewania nlhove naaruma ukhuma
wiirimu naaruma thoko iphioo yo machiri! Nkanaachara
inupa yonkhaye mwaari aya anakumanne.
3 Yamalheke, nkachaakhumelhelha chittu choonelhe
thoko malhimi o mooro, nkacheemianiha ni ukorweelha
vachulhu kila mmoka aya.
4 Kila mmoka nkaachariya Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkayaa-
chokholha wulhumacha wo nulhumo nilheto, thoko
Iphumu chaavahenre aya wulhumacha.
5 Ni Uyerusalemu uwo yahokhalha Ayahudi enchi yaari
attu yanthimicha Nlhuku, yaakhumme kila ilhapo yo vel-
haponi wuuthi irimu.
6 Veewilhe aya nenno nlhove nno, nlhoko wa attu enchi
wahokumaana. Nansho onkhaye yahothuthuwa chinene,
ukhalhawaya yaari eewaka kila ntu olhumachaka wo nul-
humo nawe mwanene.
7 Nkayaathikhina ni ushanga yeeraka,
“Chani, alha onkhaye aneewa ihu yuulhumachaka alha,
kahiwe anenchi o Ugalilaya alha?

8 Yiireelhe chani, etu, weewa yuulhumachaka wo nulhumo kila ntu niyarelhe awe?
9 Attu akina ihu akhumme Uparthi, akina Uamedi, akina Uelami, akina Umesopotamiya, akina Uyudea, akina Ukapadokiya, akina Uponto, akina Uasiya,
10 akina Ufirigiya ni Upamfiliya, akina Umisri ni ilhapo cho Ulibiya waatameriana Ukirene. Ni akina ihu nikhumme Urumi, akina Ayahudi ni akina eettuchilhe idini ya Ayahudi akhumme Ukirete ni Uarabia.,
11 Hiyaano onkhaye ninowiiwa nkutiro wa Ayahudi ni akina akhumme Ukirete ni Uarabiya, yuulhumachaka wo nulhumo nihu naashinene mitheko cho ushangiha chipangilhe awe Nlhuku!”
12 Attu onkhaye ahoshanga yoovaka chinene ashineneru akohanachaka, “Yelha maana aya phi ishiyani?”
13 Nansho attu akina nkayaapangelha mattepwa attu yarumelhenlhe Athithi alhe, yeeraka, “Alha manyaattu alha ahohapalhiya!”

Napeturo anowuulhumana attu

14 Napeturo nkayeemelha vamoka ni akarumiya khumi ni mmoka alhe nkayaawelhiha nlhove naya ni uchokholha waahimeria attu yeeraka “Ashilhoko aka Ayahudi ni inyu onkhaye nnokhalha va Yerusalemu va, mwiiwelhelheke kuuhimerieni ulha mwaha ulha.
15 Alha attu alha kahapalhiye thoko chinaanyihera inyu mwaatti, woonaka vano bado saa tatu yo wichishu?
16 Kuhiwe chiicho, ulha mwaha ulha phi ulhe waahimmie aya anamilhohi a Nlhuku Nayoeli.
17 ‘Nlhuku neera, kinoopanga cho mahuku o umalhelha,
Kinowaamiinelha attu onkhaye Iphumu aka.
Achishaana inyu ashilhopwana ni ashithiyana anoohimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku,
Ashimirawo anowa woona chowooniya,
Ni ashulhupalhe inyu anoolhoha itora.
18 Eiyo, ata akarumiya aka ashilhopwana ni ashithiyana,
Kinowaamiinelha Iphumu aka yayo mahuku ayo,
Ni ayo anoowa aahimiacha Malhove aka.
19 Kinoopanga ithikineha wiirimu uchulhu ni cho ushangiha vathi velhaponi.
Vanowa ukhalha iphome ni mooro ni mwiishi wo ulhemelha.
20 Nchuwa ninookelhiya ipiphi ni mweeri unookhalha wo khwiilha thoko iphome,
nihinaaya nihuku nulhupalhe no uwa wa Athithi nne.

21 Vavawo ntu riyoothe nohalha ulhapelha wo nchina na Athithi, nowoopolhiya.’

22 “Anenchi o Uisraeli, nkeewelhelhani alha malhove alha! Thoko chineera inyu wo uchuwelha, Yesu o Unazareti aari ntu o ikuru ya Nlhuku yoonihiye uwaninyu wo ithikineha ni cho ushangiha chaapannge awe iriyari inyu.

23 Nlhuku ahochuwelha ni ulhakelha wiira Yesu nowa uhelhiya mmathathani mwinyu ni inyu nnoowa mwaavaha attu o uwonya ankhomelhelhe eeviye munsalaabani.

24 Nansho Nlhuku ahonhihimusha unookhwani, nkaamoopolha nookhwa ni uweria wawe ukhalhawaya nookhwa khoonrie mena unttuka.

25 Ukhalhawaya Adaudi yahoolhumacha mwaha awe wiira,

‘Athithi arii mmiholho waka ikatema chonkhaye,

Ahokaatama ni mii khakinowa kaahuva.

26 Chiichammo etu, nrima aka uhoteelhiya,

malhove aka ahochara mpuha, iruttu aka yo ukhwa ilha inowa yaakhulhuvelha.

27 Ukhalhawaya inyuva Apwiiya Nlhuku khannokihiya unaminepa,

Mena khannonhiyerera ntu inyu ntakatifu wiira onte.

28 Nhokooniha iphiro cho ukumi, ukhalha winyu uhokicharriha mpuha!’

29 “Mwaattu ashilhoko aka, ihorera uhimeriani mwaha waapantte apwiiya Adaudi. Yayo yahokhwa, nkayaavithiya ni nihiye naya nirii vava vawanihuva mpaka lhelho nna.

30 Nansho ukhalhawaya Adaudi yaari anamilhohi a Nlhuku, yahochuwelha wiira Nlhuku ahaalheha wiira anommara nchina mmoka o iyari aya ukhalhelha ihiche yo imwene vanipuroni waya.

31 Adaudi yahoona chitema mwaha unohalha upangiya ni Nlhuku, chiicho etu nkayoolhumacha mwaha wo uhihimmwa wa Kuristo Moopolhi ikatema venre aya

‘Khahiiye unaminepa, iruttu awe khayontilhe unihiyeni.’

32 Nlhuku ahonhihimusha yoyo Yesu uyo ni hiyaano onkhaye phi o uhimiechesha yoyo mwaha uyo.

33 Awelhihiyeke wiirimu ni weeshiya wiimonono wa Nlhuku, ahompochera Iphumu ya Nlhuku aalhehiye ni Athithi. Ilha inoona inyu ilha ni wiiwa vano ilha, phi Iphumu ya Nlhuku niminenlhe aya.

34 Ukhalhawaya Adaudi anene, khayaawenlhe mpaka wiirimu, ihikhalhe yenre,

‘Athithi yaheerelha Athithi

Nkhalheke wiimonono waka,

35 Mpaka vanohalha aka waathalha amalhaponi inyu wu-
uthi inyaa chinyu wiira mwaanyikalhelhe.’
36 “Attu onkhaye o inupa yo Israeli achuwelheke we
ikekhiaye wiira uyo Yesu aakhomelhelhiye vansalaabani,
phi uyo Nlhuku mpannge awe ukhalha Athithi ni Kuristo!”
37 Paahi etu, attu veewilhe aya yayo malhove ayo,
nkayaahomiya mirima chinene, nkayaakoha Napeturo ni
akarumiya akhunanaya alhe “Ashilhoko ihu, niireke chani
etu?”
38 Napeturo nkayaakhulha nkayeera, “Nkhoromeke,
nhiyeke uwonya ni kila mmoka inyu abatiiziyeke wo nchina
na Yesu Kuristo, wiira nhiyereriye uwonya winyu, ni inyu
nnompochera Iphumu ya Nlhuku aalheehiye ni Nlhuku.
39 Ukhalhawaya malhehano a Nlhuku yaari wo nlhatu
ninyu ni achishaana inyu ni attu onkhaye anokhalha utayi
ni wo nlhatu no kila ntu nohalha wiihaniya ni Athithi
Nlhuku uwannyaya.”
40 Ni wo malhove makina menchi, Napeturo ahohimiechesha ni waakurumicha attu eeraka, “Mwiichopolheke ni
uttwaruwa unaaweelha attu o uwonya o ilha ilhapo ilha.”
41 Attu enchi yahorumelhelha malhove aya, nkayaabatiiziya. Nenno nihuku nno attu yaaphiyelha maelufu mararu
ahonchereria mu mphingoni mmwe.
42 Nkayaathepa wiittucha wa akarumiya ni ukhalha
nlhoko mmoka thoko o uyaraana ni umia nkatte vamoka
ni unlhapelha Nlhuku vamoka.

Makhalhelho a attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu

43 Ithikineha ni cho ushangiha chinchi chahopangia wo
iphiro ya akarumiya ata attu onkhaye nkayaathulhuwa
mmakhuvani.
44 Attu onkhaye yanrumelhenlhe Yesu yahothepa ukhalha
ittu imoka akawanaka kila ittu yaarina aya.
45 Yaari athumihaka chittu chaya, nkayaakawana nchurukhu ulhikaana ni kila mmoka chaahuvelha awe.
46 Nkayaathepa ukumaana vamoka kila nihuku Inupa
ya Nlhuku. Nansho ikatema yo umia nkatte, yaakumaana mmanupani mwaya nkayaamia nkatte vamoka
ateelhachiyaka nrima.
47 Yahontotopelha Nlhuku, nkayaattuniya ni attu
onkhaye. Kila nihuku Athithi yahoncherera attu
munlhokoni mwa attu oopolhiya.

3

Ntu o uheeta noolhamihiya

1 Nihuku nimoka saa tisa uthana ikatema yo unlhapelha
Nlhuku, Napeturo ni Nayohana yaari arwaaka wi Inupa ya
Nlhuku ulhapelhani.
2 Ni ntu mmoka o uheeta toka vaayariye awe ni
anumwanawe, eeshiya kila nihuku Inupa ya Nlhuku va
nlhako weehaniya “Nlhako wo urera,” wiira aavekelhe attu
yaakelha Inupa ya Nlhuku,
3 voonne awe Napeturo ni Nayohana akelhaka Inupa ya
Nlhuku, ahaavekelha anvahe ittu iriyoothe.
4 Napeturo nkayammweha wo miitho melhi, ni Nayohana
chiicho, nkayaamwiirelha, “Uniweheke hii!”
5 Nkaaweha, akhulhuvelhaka upochera ittu uwannyaya.
6 Nansho Napeturo nkayaamwiirelha, “Khakirina nchu-
rukhu mena idhahabu, nansho kinouvaha ilhe irina aka.
Wo nchina na Yesu Kuristo o Unazareti, wunkweke weet-
eke!”
7 Nkammara moono wo wiimonono, nkaamweemesha.
Vavawo vavawo mieto ni makutha awe nkaahelhiya
machiri.
8 Nkeemelha, nkaachokholha weeta. Nkaakelhana va-
moka Inupa ya Nlhuku eetaka ni uthuphathupha uno
antotopelhaka Nlhuku.

9 Attu onkhaye yaari vavawo ayo yahomwoona eetaka ni
untotopelha Nlhuku,
10 vaanchuwenlhe aya wiira aari phi ulhe aavekelha
va “Nlhako Worera,” Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkayaashangacha
chinene ahichuwelhaka chinkhumelhenlhe.

Malhove a Napeturo

11 Ntu ulhe vaari awe aattwaraka Napeturo ni Nayohana
wi Ipwaro i Naselemani, attu onkhaye yaari ashangaka
chinene, nkayaattimakelha.
12 Paahi etu, Napeturo vonne aya attu alhe nkayeera,
“Anenchi o Uisraeli, nnoshangani ulha mwaha ulha? Woon-
aka nnooniweha chinene thoko wiira nimwetinhe ulha ntu
ulha wo machiri ihu ama wo unthimicha wihu Nlhuku?
13 Nlhuku a Aburahimu ni Naisaka ni Nayakhobo, Nlhuku
a manyaapwiiya ihu honthimicha namitheko awe Yesu.
Nansho mwaatti mwahonhelha mmiononi mwa ashulhu-
palhe wiira eeviye ni unkhota upuwani u Napilato, ata
Napilato volhumanche aya nlhove no unhukumulha wiira
ahiyereriye.
14 Aari ntakatifu ni orera nrima, nansho mwaattiva
mwahonkhota, nkamwaavekelha wiira ntu aari owiiva
ahiyereriye.

15 Paahi, mwaatti mwahomwiiva ulhe aari machokhol-
helho o ukumi, nansho Nlhuku ahonhihimusha, ni hii phi o
uhimiechesha yoyo mwaha uyo.
16 Machiri o nchina na Yesu ni nrima wo nenno nchina
nno phi nvanhe machiri ulha ntu nnomwoona inyu ni
unchuwelha ulha. Nrima wo unrumelhelha Yesu phi
nlhaminhe ulha ntu ulha thoko onkhaye chinoona inyu.
17 "Vano etu, ashilhoko aka, kihochuwelha wiira mwaat-
tiva ni aholhelhi inyu mwaapannge yayo wo nlhatu no
uhichuwelha winyu.
18 Nlhuku ahohimia khalhayi wo iphiro cha anamilhohi
onkhaye wiira Kuristo awe hophwanelhiya uhuva, phi
chiichammo etu chitimirinhe awe wo ilha iphiro ilha.
19 Paahi etu, nkhoromeke, nhiyeke uwonya, munhokol-
heelheke Nlhuku, ni uyo nouhiyererani uwonya winyu.
Mweeraka chiicho,
20 ikatema ya Athithi yo uvahani machiri o munnepani
inoowa ni ayo anonruma Yesu Kuristo anthanlhe aya.
21 Noolhokelha wiirimu mpaka vanohalha aya uphiya
ikatema yo urehelhelhiya chittu chonkhaye, thoko Nl-
huku chaahimmie awe toka machokholhelho wo iphiro ya
anamilhohi awe atakatifu.
22 "Ukhalhawaya ashinna Musa yaheera, 'Athithi Nlhuku
inyu anouwiiherani namilhohi thoko mii ukhuma munl-
hokoni mwinyu mwaashinene. Ni inyu mwiiwelhelheke
ittu iriyoothe inohalha awe uhimeriani.
23 Ntu riyoothe hinowa umwiiwelhelha yoyo namilhohi
a Nlhuku uyo, attu a Nlhuku anonhiya utayi ni urimeelhi-
hiya.'
24 Wo ikekhiaye, anamilhohi a Nlhuku onkhaye upachera
Nasamweli ni alhe yaattwanre, yahohimiacha yolha mwaha
unopangia alha mahuku alha.
25 Malhehano a Nlhuku, aakuminhe awe wo iphiro ya
anamilhohi phi awinyu, ni inyu nri nhina yayo malhehano
a Nlhuku ayo, aapannge awe ni manyaapwiiya inyu, thoko
cheerenlhe aya Aburahimu, 'Wo iphiro yo iyari inyu, attu
onkhaye o velhaponi anoovahiya ibarakha.'
26 Paahi, Nlhuku ahonhihimusha namitheko awe ni wo
upacha ahonruma uwaninyu, owiihereni ibarakha wo
umpanga kila mmoka inyu arukunuwe ni uhiya uwonya."

4

Napeturo ni Nayohana Upuwani wa ashulhupalhe

1 Napeturo ni Nayohana yaari bado olhumachaka ni attu,
opochera ishaani ni nholhelhi a attu olhitelhelha Inupa ya
Nlhuku vamoka ni Amasadukayo akina yahowaacha.

2 Nkayaathunalhacha chinene, ukhalhawaya akarumiya
ayo yaari aahimiacheraka attu wiira Yesu ahohihimmwa,
mwaha unohimiechesha wiira akhwilhe anohihimmwa.
3 Paahi etu, nkayaavara akarumiya nkayaarweha
ujeerani. Nansho ukhalhawaya waari uneelhilhe
nkayaalhitelhelha mpaka waashelhe waya.
4 Nansho attu enchi yeewilhe nttenga u Napeturo ni
Nayohana yahorumelhelha. Wo waalhakelhiya manyaal-
hopwana yaarumelhenlhe yaari maelufu nthanu.
5 Waashelhe waya, aholhelhi a Ayahudi ni ashulhupalhe
ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa yahothukumana
vamoka Uyerusalemu.
6 Nkayaakumaana ni ashinna Anasi Opochera ishaani
Olhupalhe ni Nakayafa ni Nayohana ni Naalekizanda ni
akina yaari o nihimo ni a Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe.
7 Nkayeemeshacha Napeturo ni Nayohana uholho, ni
waakoha, “Mwaattiva mpannge ulha mwaha ulha wo
machiri ani ni wo nchina na apani?”
8 Vavawo Napeturo anachariye Iphumu ya Nlhuku,
nkayaakhulha, “Aholhelhi a attu ni ashulhupalhe!
9 Yakhalhaka lhelho nnoonikoha mwaha wo ntheko
woombone wiireelhe wa ntu o uheeta ni iphiro chilhamme
awe,
10 paahi, mwaattiva ni attu onkhaye o Uisraeli nchuwel-
heke wiira ulha ntu ulha neemelha uholho winyu lhelho,
lhamme wo nchina na Yesu Kuristo o Unazareti aakhome-
lhelhiye vansalaabani ni inyu mwaatti. Nansho Nlhuku
ahonhihimusha unookhwani.
11 Yesu phi ulhe Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
‘Nlhuku mwaakhotilhe inyu mwaatti atheki va wiira
khaninlhoka,
nihokhalha vano nlhuku nulhupalhe no nsingi no ukhulhu-
velhiya.’
12 Noopo nopattiya wa iphiro awe vekha, velhaponi wuuthi
irimu vonkhaye khaniwo nchina nikina niriyoothe nikumi-
hiye ni Nlhuku wiira ninoopolhe.”
13 Ashulhupalhe o va Ipuwa ayo, ahoshanga woona
Napeturo ni Nayohana yuulhumachaka rata, anakhal-
haka yaari attu o uhishoma mena irusho chiriyoothe.
Nkayaachuwelha wiira yaari vamoka ni Yesu.
14 Nansho vamoonne aya ntu aalhamihiye ni Napeturo
ni Nayohana ulhe neemenlhe vamoka ni ayo khayoolhu-
manche ittu.
15 Paahi etu, nkayeerelhiya akhumache vathe. Ni ashul-
hupalhe o va Ipuwa ayo nkayaahalha mpaani ashineneru
apangaka ntemera.

16 Nkayaakohanacha ashineneru, “Naapangekeni etu alha
attu alha? Kila ntu nokhalha va Yerusalemu noochuwelha
wiira ilha yo ushangiha yulhupalhe ilha ihopangia, ni hii
khaninooria uvaanyiha yoyo mwaha uyo.
17 Nansho wo wiira nitiyelhelhe ulha mwaha ulha uhi-
iwaniee chinene mwaattuni, naamukeke wiira ahulhu-
mache tho mwaha wo nchina na Yesu wa ntu riyoothe.”

18 Paahi etu, nkayeehanacha tho akarumiya mpaani,
nkaalhehera wiira ahuulhumache tho voonene, mena wi-
ittuchiha wo nchina na Yesu.
19 Nansho Napeturo ni Nayohana nkayaakhulha, “Yakhal-
haka ihorera mmiholho wa Nlhuku uwiiwelhelhani mwaat-
tiva upwaha chinomwiwelhelha ihu Nlhuku, nhukumul-
heke mwaattiva mwaashinene.
20 Ukhalhawaya hii khaninooria uhiya wulhumacha
naachaka mwaha woonilhe ihu ni wiiwa.”
21 Paahi, ashulhupalhe o va Ipuwa ayo nkayaamuka ni
waachachera chinene, nkayaahiyerera. Khayoonrie waat-
warusha ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye yaari anthimichaka
Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo yoyo mwaha uyo.
22 Ntu aapangelhiye cho ushangiha uyo aari o malhipa o
iyaakha chaapwaha makhumi ncheshe.

Orumelhelha anonlhapelha Nlhuku aavahe machiri

23 Vahipinche baada yo uhiyereriya, Napeturo ni Nay-
ohana yahohokolhia wa ashikhunanaya, nkayaahimiachera
chilhe chihimiye ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni ashulhu-
palhe chilhe.
24 Attu onkhaye veewilhe aya yoyo mwaha uyo ahol-
hutaana vamoka unlhapelha Nlhuku wo nrima mmoka
akhuwelhaka yiiraka, “Thithi, inyuva phi inyu Muupilhe
irimu ni ilhapo ni ibahari ni chittu chonkhaye chiriwo!
25 Wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku mwahoolhumacha wo
iphiro ya anamitheko inyu, apwiiya Adaudi, venre aya,
‘Attu ahiri Ayahudi arushiyeni?
Woonaka attu ahopanga miruku cho nshatha?
26 Mamwene o velhaponi yahokhalha tayari,
ni aholhelhi o utawara yahokumaana vamoka,
waakhota Athithi ni unkhota Kuristo hikiye makhura.’
27 Ukhalhawaya wo ikekhiaye phi chiichammo etu, Na-
herode ni Apontio Pilato ni attu o Uisraeli ni attu ahiri
Ayahudi chaakumanne aya yelha iwani ilha unkhota Na-
mitheko inyu ntakatifu Yesu, munhinke inyu makhura.
28 Yahopanga ittu mwaalhakenlhe inyu ukhuma khalhayi
wo wooria winyu ni uttuna winyu.

29 Nansho vano, inyu Thithi, mwooneke chinera aya wo
unoopopiha. Nnikavihereke hiyaano akarumiya inyu wi-
ittuchiha nlhove ninyu wo uhoovaa.
30 Mwookolheke moono inyu mwaalhamihe attu. Mpangeke
ithikineha ni cho ushangiha wo nchina na Yesu, Namitheko
inyu ntakatifu.”
31 Yamalhiheke unlhapelha Nlhuku, vakittu vaakumanne
aya valhe nkavaatikhinyia, onkhaye nkayachariya Iphumu
ya Nlhuku. Nkayaahimiacha nlhove na Nlhuku wo uhoova.

Attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu yahokawana chittu chaarina aya

32 Attu onkhaye yanrumelhenlhe Yesu yaari nrima
mmoka ni nnepa mmoka. Khaawo ata mmoka aari ni
ittu iriyoothe enshe ukhalha yo vekha awe, nansho yaari
akawanaka ittu iriyoothe yaarina aya.
33 Akarumiya yahohimiechesha wo machiri menchi uhi-
himmwa wa Athithi Yesu. Nlhuku nkaavaha ibarakha
chinene.
34 Khaawo ntu riyoothe aakwanne, ukhalhawaya attu
yaari ni imata ama inupa yahothumihacha
35 nkayaarwehelha akarumiya nchurukhu waapantte aya,
nkawaakawiya ulhikaana ni kila mmoka chaahuvelha awe.
36 Ahokhalha Nlawi mmoka o nnenchi o nikosho no
Ukipro eehaniya Nayusufu, tho akarumiya yaamwiihana
Nabanaba, maana aya, “Ntu o waahelha attu mirima.”
37 Yoyo chiicho ahothumiha imata awe, nkaakusha nchu-
rukhu ulhe nkaarweha wa akarumiya.

5

Ananiya ni Asafira

1 Ntu mmoka eehaniya Ananiya ni ahanu awe Safira ni
ayo chiicho yahothumiha imata aya.
2 Ni ahanu awe ayo achuwelhaka yoyo mwaha uyo,
Ananiya ahovitha nchurukhu nkina waapantte aya ni nkina
uyo nkaarwa weesha vamietoni wa akarumiya.
3 Napeturo nkayaakoha, “Ananiya, woonaka Nakare
houhelhani nrima wo unthepiacha Iphumu ya Nlhuku wo
uvitha nchurukhu upantte inyu vaathumihilhe inyu imata
ilhe?
4 Imata vaari aya ihinathumihiya yaari yawinyu, mwathu-
miheke, nchurukhu uyo waari wawinyu, mwahanaa
ikuru yo upangelha chaathanana inyu. Nlhatu waani
etu, no ulhakelha munrimani mwinyu upanga chiicho?
Khamunthempie ntu, Nlhuku phi nthempie inyu!”

5 Ananiya yeeweke chiicho, nkaawulhuwa vathi
nkaakhwa. Attu onkhaye yeeweke yoyo mwaha uyo
yahoovacha chinene.
6 Nkayaawacha ashimirawo nkayaavilhikelha isaanda
ntembo ulhe, nkaarwehiya uuvithiyani.
7 Chavireke isaa taaru, ahanu aya, ahichuwelhaka ittu
ikhumelhenlhe, nkayaakelha mpaani mmwe.
8 Napeturo nkayeerelha, “Nkihimerie, chani, ulha phi
nchurukhu wonkhaye upantte inyu vaathumihilhe inyu
imata ilhe?” Asafira ayo nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo, phi yoyo
wonkhaye.”
9 Paahi Napeturo nkayeera, “Woonaka mwaatti nhopanga
miruku cho ulhikacha Iphumu ya Athithi? Mwiiwelhel-
heke! Attu arweelhe uwaavithani owannyu alhe, vano ari
vankhorani, anouthathani ni inyu chiicho!”
10 Vahipincheru Asafira nkaawulhuwa vamietoni va
Napeturo, nkayaakhwa. Ashimirawo alhe yaweeke,
nkayaaphwanya anakhwilhe, nkayaathatha vathe,
nkayaavitha wo waatamana ni owannyaya.
11 Attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye ni attu akina
yahokelhiya nipampa veewilhe aya yoyo mwaha uyo.

Akarumiya anoopangacha ithikineha ni cho ushangiha chinchi

12 Akarumiya ahopangacha ithikineha ni cho ushangiha
chinchi mwaattuni. Attu onkhaye yanrumelhenlhe Yesu
yaari akumaanaka vamoka va ipuwa ya Naselemani.
13 Khaariwo ntu nkina riyoothe ahaarumelhenlhe aal-
hikanche uvaraana ni ayo. Anakhalhaka chiicho, attu
yahaatotopelha.
14 Manyaalhopwana ni manyopani enchi yaarumelhenlhe
Athithi ahonchereria munlhokoni mwaya.
15 Ni wo mitheko chaapanga aya akarumiya, attu yaari
yaarweehaka areta mmaphironi ni waathalhelha mmiko-
rini ni mmattatoni wiira inakhalhaka irungu ya Napeturo
yaakhunelhe vanohalha aya uvira.
16 Attu enchi o iwani chaatamana Uyerusalemu, yahaaw-
iha areta ni attu o mashoka o unanara. Ni ayo onkhaye
yaholhamihiya.

Akarumiya anootwarushachiya

17 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe ni akhunanaya o mphingo
wa Amasadukayo o vavawo, yahoonelha ihache akarumiya.
18 Paahi nkayaavaracha akarumiya, nkayaattuka ujera
yuulhupalhe.

19 Nansho uhiyu nnepa wa Athithi nkawaahulha milhako
cho ijera, nkaakumiha vathe, nkeerelhacha,
20 “Nrwaacheke mweemelhe Inupa ya Nlhuku
mwaahimeriacheke attu mwaha wonkhaye wo ulha ukumi
wo naanano ulha.”
21 Akarumiya nkayaarumelhelha. Wichishuru
nkayaakelha Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkayaachokholha
weettuchiha attu.

Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe ni akhunanaya yaholhatulha
nkutaano mulhupalhe wo ukumaana ni aholhelhi onkhaye
a Ayahudi. Nkayaaruma attu ujerani arwee yaawiihe
akarumiya alhe.
22 Nansho yayo attu ayo yaphiyeke wowo, khayaapwan-
nye anamitheko ujeerani mmwe. Paahi nkayaahokolhia,
nkayaahimiacha wiira,
23 “Naphiyeke ujerani naaphwannye ijera inatteiye nti
ni attu olhita alhitelhelhaka milhako. Nansho nahulheke
nlhako khanamphwannye ntu riyoothe mpaani.”
24 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni nholhelhi a attu ol-
hitelhelha Inupa ya Nlhuku veewilhe aya yoyo mwaha uyo
nkayaashanga ahichuwelhaka mwaha waapantte akaru-
miya.
25 Nkaawa ntu mmoka nkeerelha, “Nkeewani mwaatti!
Alhe attu yaattunke inyu ujerani alhe, naanano va arii
Inupa ya Nlhuku, aneettuchihacha attu.”
26 Paahi nholhelhi olhita Inupa ya Nlhuku vamoka
ni anamitheko awe nkayaarwaa uwaakushani. Nansho
khayaavanre wo machiri, ukhalhawaya yaari yoovaka attu
wiira yanaatiya malhuku.

27 Paahi akarumiya nkayaakushiya ni uwiihiya, nkay-
eemeshiya uholho vankutaanoni. Opochera ishaani olhu-
palhe nkayaakoha,
28 “Nahoochiichihani chinene wiira nhiilhehere wo
nchina no ulha ntu ulha, nansho mwooneke chinre inyu
vano! Nhowanelhiha meettuchiho inyu Uyerusalemu
wonkhaye ni unihambulhiha vachulhu iphome awe yolha
ntu ulha.”

29 Vavawo Napeturo vamoka ni akarumiya akina alhe,
nkayaakhulha, “Nlhuku phi ninothananiya ihu umwiiwel-
helha hii, kuhiwe ntu.
30 Nlhuku a manyaapwiiya ihu ahonhihimusha Yesu
mwankhomelhenlhe inyu vansalaabani.
31 Nlhuku a manyaapwiiya ihu ahommwelhiha mpaka
wiimonono wawe, nkaakhalha Nholhelhi ni Moopolhi,
wiira attu o Uisraeli akhorome, ahiyereriye uwonya waya.

32 Hiyaano phi o uhimiechesha yoyo mwaha uyo, vamoka
ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku anovahiya aya attu anonrumelhelha.”
33 Attu onkhaye vankutaanoni vawo, yeeweke yayo,
nkayaarushiya chinene, nkayaathanana weeva.
34 Nansho Afarisayo amoka owiittuchiha Malhehero a
ashinna Musa aathimichiya chinene ni attu onkhaye, ee-
haniya Nagamalieli, nkayeemelha uholho vankutaanoni
vawo. Nkaalhehera wiira akarumiya alhe akumihiye vathe
kaaye.
35 Yamalheke nkayeerelha attu vankutaanoni valhe, “Ais-
raeli nanaka, muupuwelheke kaaye nhinaaya upanga yeyo
nnothanana inyu waapangelha alha attu alha iyo!
36 Nnowuupuwelha wiira katashi vakani, ahokhumel-
helha ntu mmoka eehaniya Theuda. Yoyo aheepanga orera
nrima ni attu yaatameria imia ncheshe yahonttwara. Nan-
sho aheeviya, attu onkhaye yanttwara nkayaamwariacha.
37 Kaanyuma tho, ikatema yo waalhakelhiya attu ilhe,
ahokhumelhelha Nayuda o Ugalilaya. Ni ayo ahaapatta attu
o waattwara, nansho ni ayo chiicho nkeeviya, attu yaatwara
nkayaamwariacha.
38 Ni mii vano, kinouhimeriani chiicho wiira nhaapan-
gelhe alha attu alha ittu iriyoothe, mwaahiyeke! Yakhal-
haka ulha mwaha aya ulha uchokholhihiye ni ntu, unooma-
lha uneneru.
39 Nansho yakhalhaka uchokholhihiye ni Nlhuku,
mwaatti khannooria waawulhusha, nneephwanyeke
mwaanaka ni Nlhuku.”
Paahi, nkayaattwara nlhove ni Nagamalieli.
40 Nkayeehana akarumiya alhe va ipuwa, nkayaalhehera
wiira yaatiye mikwaju ni waamukiya wiira ahiittuchihe tho
wo nchina na Yesu, yamalheke nkayaahiya arwaacheke.
41 Paahi etu, akarumiya nkayaathama vankutaanoni
valhe anateelhiye mirima chinene, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku
ahoona wiira ahophwanelhiya wuulhihiya muru wo nlhatu
no nchina na Yesu.
42 Kila nihuku nkayaathepa weettuchiha attu ni uhimi-
acha Malhove Orera a Yesu wiira phi Kuristo nhina Inupa
ya Nlhuku ni mmanupani mwa attu.

6

Okaviha saba

1 Mahuku o miholho, owiittucha vaari aya athepaka
wunchereria, yahokhumelhelha ichuku wa attu yanrumel-
henlhe Kuristo, e Iyunani ni alhe yoolhumacha Iebraniya.
Ichuku ya attu olhumacha Iyunani yaari woona wiira

anankhwelhi aya yaari alhiyalhiyaka vanokawiya aya cholhia cho kila nihuku.
2 Paahi etu, akarumiya khumi ni elhi alhe nkayeehana nlhoko wa owiittucha onkhaye, nkayeera, “Khavalhonke hiyaano uhiya uhimiacha nlhove na Nlhuku wiira nichenjeukelhe mwaha wo ukawacha chittu chinhuvelhiya.
3 Chiicho etu, manyonnihu, mwaathanlheke attu saba munlhokoni mwinyu ahimiecheshiye ukhalha ni nrima woombone, achariye ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni wiitimarikha, ni hii ninowaavariha yoyo ntheko uyo.
4 Nansho hiyaano, ninoohalha nivaraka ntheko wo unlhapelha Nlhuku ni ntheko wo uhimiacha Nlhove na Nlhuku ikatema yonkhaye.”
5 Yoyo mwaha uyo wahaachivelha nkutiro wa attu onkhaye anrumelhenlhe Yesu. Nkaathanlhiya Stefano, ntu o nrima chinene aachariye ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni Filipo ni Prokoro ni Nikanori ni Timoni ni Parmena ni Nikolao aari Nyahudi o Uantiokiya, eettuchilhe idini ya Ayahudi ikatema imoka.
6 Attu yaathanlhiye alhe nkayeemeshiya uholho wa akarumiya. Vaamalhinhe aya unlhapelha Nlhuku, nkayeesheriya miono.
7 Nlhove na Nlhuku nkanaathepa uwanelha ni owiittucha o Uyerusalemu yaarumelhelha yahonchereria chinene. Mphingo mulhupalhe wa opochera ishaani wahopisha nrima ni unrumelhelha Yesu.

Uvariya wa Nastefano

8 Nlhuku ahaavaha Nastefano nnema mwinchi ni machiri menchi ata nkayooniha ithikineha ni cho ushangiha iriyari ya attu.
9 Nansho attu akina o inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku imoka yeehaniya “Inupa yo Ulhapelha ya Aneethi,” vamoka ni Ayahudi yaakhumme Ukirene ni Ualekizanderiya aalhapelha mwommo ayo ahovaanyihana ni Nastefano. Akina tho, yaakhumme Ukilikiya ni Uasiya wiikaani.
10 Nansho khayoriye ukhalhawaya Iphumu ya Nlhuku ahaavaha Nastefano irusho cho wooriha voolhumacha aya.
11 Paahi etu, nkayaahonga attu akina yulhumache wiira, “Nihomwiiwa Stefano olhumachaka malhove o waaruwana ashinna Musa ni unhambulhacha Nlhuku!”
12 Wo yeyo iphiro iyo etu, yahaathunalhiha attu ni ashulhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa. Paahi, nkayaavara Nastefano, nkayaarweha wi Ipuwa yo milhatu yuulhupalhe.
13 Nkayaawiiha va Ipuwa vawo attu o uhimiechesha wo woothacha yeerilhe, “Ulha ntu ulha khanohiya mena

wulhumacha malhove o uhambulha Inupa takatifu ya
Nlhuku ni uruwanakacha Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
14 Ukhalhawaya nahomwiiwa eeraka eti yoyo Yesu o
Unazareti uyo noophomolha Inupa ya Nlhuku ilha ni
urukunusha malhemalhelho nipochenre ihu wa ashinna
Musa.”
15 Attu onkhaye yaari va Ipuwa valhe nkayaakumiha
miitho waaweha Nastefano, nkayoona ikhove aya inari
thoko yo nnepa wo wiirimu.

7

Malhove a Nastefano

1 Paahi, Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkayaakoha Nastefano, “Chani, yolha mwaha ulha we ikekhiaye?”
2 Nkayaakhulha, “mwaatti, ashilhoko aka, nkakiiwelhelheni! Nlhuku o nthimicho ahaakhumelhelha apwiiya Aburahimu vaari aya Umesopotamiya ahinaya urwaa ukhalhani Uharani.
3 Nkeerelha, ‘Nthame wiilhaponi winyu, mwaahiyeke ashilhoko inyu, nrweeke ilhapo inohalha aka uwoonihani.’
4 Paahi etu, Aburahimu nkayaathama ilhapo yo Ukaldayo, nkayarwaa uukhalhani Uharani. Athumwanaya arimeelheke, Nlhuku ahaathamiha tho Uharani nkayaawa uukhalhani ilha ilhapo nnokhalha inyu vano ilha.
5 Nlhuku khaavanhe inakhalha ikipande imoka yo ilhapo ilha ikhalhe yawaya, inakhalhaka chiicho, ahaalheha waavaha ilha ilhapo ilha ikhalhe yawaya ni iyari aya, inakhalhaka yeyo ikatema iyo Aburahimu khayaarina mwaana.
6 Nlhuku olhumachilhe cho, ‘Iyari inyu inoorweehiya ilhapo ya amalhaponi ni wowo anokoopangiya ipotta ni upangelhiya chittu cho uhilhoka wo iyaakha imia ncheshe.
7 Nansho mii kinowaahukumulha attu o yeyo ilhapo inohalha waapanga ipotta iyo, Nlhuku phi neera awe. Yamalhaka kinowaathamiha yeyo ilhapo iyo wiira awe yaakilhapelha va vakittu va.’
8 Yamalheke, Nlhuku aheenelha unyawo Aburahimu ukhalha phi malhehano aya. Aburahimu ni ayo nkayamwiinelha mwaamwanaya Isaka nihuku no nane toka ayariekeru. Ni Naisaka chiicho, yahenelha Nayakhobo. Chiicho etu, Nayakhobo yahenelha unyawo manyaapwiiya ihu khumi ni elhi alhe.”
9 “Manyaapwiiya alhe nkayaamwonelha ihache mwanhimaya Yusufu, nkayanthumiha wiira akhalhe ipotta Umisri. Nansho Nlhuku aari vamoka ni uyo,

10 nkaamwoopolha mu uhuvani mwawe mwonkhaye.
Nlhuku ahonvahera nnema wo nrima woombone ni irusho,
ata vaaphilhe awe u Nafarao amwene o Umisri nkaapangiya
ni Nafarao ukhalha o weemelhelha ilhapo ilhe ni inupa ya
amwene.
11 Paahi nkayaakelha ikuruna ilhapo yonkhaye yo Umisri
ni Ukanaani, yaahuvinhe chinene. Manyaapwiiya ihu
khayoonrie upatta yolhia iriyoothe.
12 Nayakhobo yeeweke wiira chihawo cholhia Umisri
uwo, yahaaruma achishaana aya, yaani manyaapwiiya ihu,
arwee Umisri wo nkwaha wo upacha athume cholhia.
13 Nkwaha aya wo nayelhi, Nayusufu nkayeechuwelhiha
wa manyonnaya ni Nafarao nkayaachuwelhacha ashilhoko
aya Nayusufu.
14 “Paahi etu Nayusufu yahoruma nttenga wo wee-
hana Nayakhobo athumwanaya ni ashilhoko aya onkhaye,
aaphiyelha attu makhumi saba ni nthanu wiira awe Umisri.
15 Chiichammo etu, Nayakhobo yahorwaa Umisri, waari-
menlhe aya ni manyaapwiiya ihu akina.
16 Mitembo chaya chahokushiya mpaka Ushekemu,
nkachaavithiya nnihiyeni mwooponlhe aya Aburahimu
ukhuma nikosho na Ahamori.”
17 “Ikatema yaayekeru Nlhuku wo utimiriha malhehano
eerenlhe awe Aburahimu, attu yaari Umisri ulhe ya-
honchereria chinene.
18 Yamalheke, mwene mmoka ahaachuwenlhe Nayusufu
ahochokholha utawara ilhapo yo Umisri.
19 Ahaapangelha attu ihu ushilhilhi, ni waapangelha
chittu cho uhilhoka manyaapwiiya ihu wo waakhany-
ereriha yaarihe vathe achishaana aya ashikaani wiira
akhwaache.
20 Yaari phi ikatema vaayarelhe aya ashinna Musa,
akhalhaka mwaana o urera chinene. Nkayaalhelhiya uwani
wo mieri miraru unupani wa apwiiya awe,
21 ata vaathamihiye aya naarihiya umolhokoni, abiti
Farao ahaakusha, ni waalhelha thoko mwaana aya onnyara
anene.
22 Ashinna Musa nkayeettuchihiya uchuwelha irusho
chonkhaye cha attu o Umisri, nkayaapenya wo wooria
wulhumacha ni uvara mitheko.
23 “Ashinna Musa vaari aya ni malhipa o iyaakha
makhumi ncheshe yaholhakelha munrimani wiira arwee
oone ashilhoko aya Aisraeli cheera aya wo utwarushiya ni
attu o Umisri.
24 Wowo yahomwoona mu Israeli mmoka apangelhiyaka
ittu yo uhilhoka ni Mmisri. Nkayaamwaakiha ni uhokol-
hoshera wo umwiiva Mmisri ulhe.

25 Yaari aanyiheraka wiira Aisraeli ashilhoko aya
yanchuwelha wiira Nlhuku haaruma wiira opolhe, nansho
khayachuwenlhe chiicho.
26 Waashelhe waya yahoona Aisraeli elhi yaana in-
dewo, nkayaalhikacha waathaniha eeraka, ‘Mwaattiva attu
o nlhoko mmoka, nnopangelhana chittu cho uhilhoka
mwaashineneru?’
27 Nansho ulhe ampangelha ittu yo uhilhoka nkhunanawe
ulhe nkaakakha ashinna Musa uchereshere eeraka, ‘Phi
mpani oweensheni inyuva ukhalha nholhelhi o unihuku-
mulha hii?
28 Chani, nnothanana ukiiva thoko chaamwiivilhe inyu
Mmisri ulhe nchana valhe?’
29 Ashinna Musa yeeweke chiicho yahottawa nkayarwaa
uukhalhani ilhapo yo Umidiani ni wowo nkayaapatta
ashaana elhi.”
30 “Iyaakha makhumi ncheshe chatimireke, nnepa wo
wiirimu wa Athithi wahaakhumelhelha ashinna Musa va
ithuphi yaapharelha mooro uthakoni waatamana mwaako
wo Usinai.
31 Ashinna Musa yahoshanga chinene voona aya yeyo ittu
iyo, nkayaachushera vakhiviru wiira athurumelhe, nansho
nkayeewa nlhove na Athithi,
32 ‘Mii phi Nlhuku a manyaapwiiya inyu ni Nlhuku a
Aburahimu ni Nlhuku a Naisaka ni Nlhuku a Nayakhobo!’
Ashinna Musa nkayaathukumelha wo woova ni mena
khayonrie uweha chinene.
33 Athithi nkayeerelha, ‘Nrulhe iratu chinyu ukhalhawaya
va vaneemelha inyu va phi vakittu vatakatifu.
34 Kihoona chittu cho uhilhoka chinopangelhiya aya attu
aka Umisri. Kiheewa ikutto aya ni mii kihowa woopolhani.
Paahi vano, kinourumani nrwee Umisri.’ ”
35 “Ashinna Musa ayo phi alhe yaakhotiye Umisri ni attu
o Uisraeli yenre, ‘Phi mpani oweensheni inyuva ukhalha
nholhelhi o unihukumulha hii?’ Nlhuku ahaaruma yayo
ashinna Musa ayo ukhalha aholhelhi ni moopolhi wo iphiro
yo nnepa waakhumelhenlhe aya ithuphi vaapharelha aya
mooro uthakhwani.
36 Phi yayo yaholhenlhe attu alhe akhume Umisri wo
upanga ithikineha ni cho ushangiha, Umisri ni ubahari yo
Shamu ni uthakoni iyaakha makhumi ncheshe.
37 Ashinna Musa phi erenlhe attu o Uisraeli, ‘Nlhuku
nouthanlhelhani namilhohi thoko chikirumilhe awe mii,
ukhuma munlhokoni mwinyu mwaashinene.’
38 Attu o Uisraeli vaathothokanne aya uthakoni, ashinna
Musa yaari wowo vamoka ni ashulhupalhe ihu, ni nnepa
waholhumacha ni ayo umwaakoni Usinai ulhe. Phi

yayo yaapochenre malhove annivaha ukumi alhe anivahe hiyaano.”
39 “Nansho manyaapwiiya ihu yahokhota weewel-
helha, nkayaakakhelha uchereshere, mirima chaya
nkachaathanana uhokolhia Umisri.
40 Nkayeerelha Naharuni, ‘Nnikooroshelhe milhuku chi-
nohalha uniholhelha. Ukhalhawaya khanichuwenlhe chaa-
pantte ashinna Musa anithaminhe ilhapo yo Umisri!’
41 Yeyo etu phi ikatema vaakoronshe aya isinyago yo
mwannama, nkayaakumihera isadaka, ni uttapelhelha ittu
ikooronshe aya ashinene.
42 Nansho Nlhuku ahorukunuwa nkaathama iriyari aya,
nkaahiya athimiche ittotwa cho wiirimu, thoko chilhepiye
aya nkitaabuni mwa anamilhohi a Nlhuku,
‘Mwaatti attu o Uisraeli!
Akihiwe phi mii mwaakihithenlhe ashinama ni ukivaha isadaka
wo iyaakha makhumi ncheshe uthakoni ulhe.
43 Mwaattiva mwahokusha nihema na nlhuku Moleki, ni isinyago yo ittotwa ya nlhuku inyu Refani.
Mwaathimicha isinyago chaapanganche inyu.
Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo kinourweehani upottani utayi uvira Ubabeli!’
44 “Manyaapwiiya ihu yahokoorosha Nihema na Nlhuku
no uhimiechesha wiira ri variyari aya uthakoni ulhe.
Naakoroshiye thoko Nlhuku chaalhehenre aya ashinna
Musa wiira apangache, nilhikaanaka thoko nne noonihiye
aya.
45 Yamalheke manyaapwiiya ihu yahopocherana Nihema
ashineneru mpaka ikatema i Nayoshua, vooponlhe aya
ilhapo ukhuma wa amalhaponi omonlhe awe Nlhuku
umiholho waya. Vavawo naholhokelha mpaka ikatema ya
Adaudi.
46 Adaudi yahottuniya chinene ni Nlhuku, nkayanvekelha
nipesha no utheka nipuro no ukhalha Nlhuku a Nayakhobo.
47 Nansho yanthekenlhe Nlhuku inupa yaari Naselemani.”
48 “Inakhalhaka chiicho, Nlhuku Mulhupalhe
khanokhalha inupa chithekiye na attu, thoko namilhohi a
Nlhuku chineera awe,
49 Athithi aneera,
‘Irimu phi machokholhelho o Imwene aka ni ilhapo phi nipitinkwa naka no waathalhelha mieto.
Inupa thoko phivi nnohalha inyu ukithekelha?
Iri vayi ihiche aka o ukhalhelha?
50 Mii vekha aka phi upilhe chittu chonkhaye chi.’ ”

51 Nastefano nkayaathepa wiira, “Inyu mwaatti o vaanyiha va! Mirima chinyu ni maaru inyu ari thoko attu o mwiilhaponi ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku. Nrii thoko manyaapwiiya inyu. Mahuku onkhaye nnonvinga Iphumu ya Nlhuku!
52 Chani hawo namilhohi a Nlhuku riyoothe hihuvihachiye ni manyaapwiiya inyu? Yaheevakacha attu yaarumiye ni Nlhuku wiira ahimiache uwa wawe uyo ri Karumiya e Ikekhiaye uyo. Ni uyo vano, nhonthumiha nkamwaamwiiva.
53 Mwaatti mwahopochera Malhehero a Nlhuku yaawiihiye ni minepa, nansho khamwaarumelhenlhe.”

Waatiya malhuku Nastefano

54 Ashulhupalhe veewilhe aya, yahothunalha chinene, nkayaakhuura miino wo nlhatu no urushiya.
55 Nansho Nastefano anachariye Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ahoweha wiirimu, nkoona nthimicho wa Nlhuku ni Yesu neemenlhe wiimonono wa Nlhuku.
56 Nkayeera, “Mwooneke! Kihoona irimu chihohulhiya ni Mwaana a Ntu howeemelha wiimonono wa Nlhuku.”
57 Attu onkhaye va Ipuwa vawo, ahotiyelha maaru aya wo makokho nkayaakhuwelhacha. Paahi, attu onkhaye nkayaathuphelha Nastefano,
58 nkayaapurulhelha uchereshere iwani ni uwaata malhuku. Attu yaahimiechesha ayo, nkayaarulhacha miinjiro chaya ni ummaha mmirawo mmoka eehaniya Sauli wiira alhitelhelhe.
59 Vaatiya aya malhuku, Nastefano yaari yaalhapelhaka Athithi nkayaamumulha eeraka, “Thithi Yesu, nrima aka!”
60 Nkayaakhoroma, nkayaakhuwelha, “Thithi, nhaalhakelhe uwonya waya ulha!” Olhumacheke chiicho, nkayaarimeelha.

8

1 Sauli aari vavawo ni uyo ahorumelhelha wiiviya wa Nastefano.

Nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu unootwarushiya

Nenno nihuku attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo Uyerusalemu yahochokholha utwarushiya chinene. Attu onkhaye, ahikhalhe akarumiya, ahomwariacha nkayaattawelha mmamatani ilhapo cho Uyudea ni Usamariya.
2 Attu anthimicha Nlhuku yahakusha ni waavitha Nastefano ni wonlhelha chinene.
3 Nansho Sauli aholhikacha waatwarusha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, wo urwaa kila inupa. Nkaapurulhacha attu vathe, manyaalhopwana ni manyopani, nkaatikhelha ujeerani.

Attu a Nlhuku anowiittuchiha Malhove Orera Usamariya.

4 Attu yaamwarianche alhe, kila waattawenlhe aya yaho-
himiacha Malhove Orera wa attu.
5 Nafilipo aarweelhe iwani yo Usamariya ni waahimi-
achera attu wiira Yesu phi Kuristo aathanlhiye ni Nlhuku.
6 Attu aheewelhelha rata nttenga u Nafilipo uyo, ni woona
cho ushangiha chaapanga aya.
7 Mashoka o unanara yahaakhuma attu enchi akhuwel-
hachaka, ni attu enchi o uremaracha aholhamihiya.
8 Iwani yonkhaye yahoteelhiya chinene.

9 Paahi etu yeyo iwani iyo ahaawo ntu mmoka nkhwiri
eehaniya Simoni. Yoyo aari aashangihaka attu o ilhapo yo
Usamariya, nkeechoona ukhalha ntu ochuwania.
10 Attu onkhaye o akani o uhichuwania ni attu o olhupalhe
o nhakhu, yahomwiiwelhelha rata yiiraka, “ashinna Simoni
phi machiri a Nlhuku aneehaniya ‘Machiri Molhupalhe.’ ”
11 Yaachivelhiya chinene ukhalhawaya ukhwiri waya
wahaashangiha attu wo iyaakha chinchi.
12 Nansho vaarumelhenlhe aya nttenga u Nafilipo
waahimia Malhove Orera o Imwene ya Nlhuku, manyaal-
hopwana ni manyaathiyana yahobatiizachiya wo nchina na
Yesu Kuristo.
13 Ata Simoni mwanene ahorumelhelha, abatiiziyeke, aari
attukanaka ni Nafilipo, ashangaka chinene ithikineha ni cho
ushangiha chaapaangiya.

14 Akarumiya yaari Uyerusalemu alhe, veewilhe aya
wiira attu o Usamariya ahopochera nlhove na Nlhuku,
yahaaruma Napeturo ni Nayohana urwaa wowo.
15 Vaaphilhe aya nkayaalhapelhelha attu wiira ampochere
Iphumu ya Nlhuku,
16 Ukhalhawaya yeyo ikatema iyo Iphumu ya Nlhuku
khaari anankhuruwelhe ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwaya,
yaari ahowiiraka ubatiiziyaru wo nchina na Athithi Yesu.
17 Paahi etu, Napeturo ni Nayohana nkayeesheracha attu
miono, nkayampochera Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

18 Simoni nkaachuwelha wiira wo weesheriya miono ni
akarumiya, attu yahovahiya Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Paahi
nkaakumiha nchurukhu athananaka waahonga Napeturo
ni Nayohana
19 eeraka, “Nkivaheke ni mii ikuru iyo ikhalhe wiira
vanohalha aka umweeshera miono ntu riyoothe, am-
pochere Iphumu ya Nlhuku.”

20 Nansho Napeturo nkayaakhulha, “Mpotereke uwo, ni
nchurukhu inyu, ukhalhawaya nnaanyihera wiira nnowoo-
ria uthuma ikuru ya Nlhuku wo nchurukhu!

21 Khanrina ittu munthekoni mwihu ukhalhawaya nrima
inyu uhowonya mmiithoni mwa Nlhuku
22 paahi etu, nkhoromeke nhiyeke uwonya winyu, mwaal-
hapelheke Athithi anowooria ulhevelhelhani irusho chinyu
thoko yayo.
23 Ukhalhawaya kihoona wiira nhochariya ihache ni
uttukiya mu unanarani!”
24 Nasimoni nkayaakhulha Napeturo ni Nayohana, “Nkil-
hapelheke wa Athithi wiira, nihikipatte no uhilhoka niriy-
oothe wo yayo malhove muulhumanche inyu ayo.”
25 Napeturo ni Nayohana yamalheke uhimiechesha nt-
tenga wa Athithi, yahohokolhia Uyerusalemu. Vaahokolhia
aya, ahovira ahimiachaka Malhove Orera iwani chinchi cho
Usamariya.

Nafilipo anombattiza ntu o pilhi yulhupalhe o Uithiopia

26 Nnepa wa Athithi nkawolhumacha weerelha Nafilipo,
“Mwiirehelhelheke nrweeke iphiro cho uthakoni, iphiro
inokhuma Uyerusalemu ukhelha Ugaza.”
27 Paahi etu, Nafilipo nkayaakhalha rata, nkaachokholha
nkwaha. Yeyo ikatema, ahaawo ntu mmoka nholhelhi
mulhupalhe o Uithiopia aheechooria mpaani. Yoyo aari
akhumaka Uyerusalemu unthimichani Nlhuku ahokolhiaka
Uithiopia waavara awe ntheko mulhupalhe wo ushunga
nhakhu wa apwiyamwene Nakandake, apwiyamwene o
Uithiopiya.
28 Nkukuta waawenlhe awe waari wo upurulhiya ni
ashinama. Nkaamwiiwa ashomaka wo nlhove ikitabu ya
anamilhohi a Nlhuku ashinna Isaya.
29 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkeerelha Nafilipo, “Nrweeke un-
ovira aya nkukuta uyo mwaattwareke.”
30 Nafilipo nkayaattimakelha nkukuta uyo, kayaamwiiwa
ntu o pilhi uyo ashomaka ikitabu ya anamilhohi a Nlhuku
ashinna Isaya. Nafilipo nkayankoha, “Chani nhochuwelha
ittu inoshoma inyu iyo?”
31 Ntu o pilhi uyo nkaakhulha, “Kinaachuwelheke chani
wo uhiittuchihiya ni ntu?” Paahi nkayeehana Nafilipo wiira
awelhe munkukutani mmo amwiittuchihe.
32 Nlhako waashoma awe waari Malhove Matakatifu eera,
“Aari thoko ikhondoro yaarweehiya uuhithiyani,
inamaanlhe thoko mwaakhondoro vanothikilhiya awe ma-
pururu,
khaapatakunlhe malhaku awe.
33 Ahoolhihiya muru ni woonelhiya.
Khaawo nolhoha uhukumulha mwaha wo iyari awe,
ukhalhawaya ukumi awe uhothamihiya velhaponi va.”

34 Ntu o pilhi o Uithiopia uyo nkaalhepelha Nafilipo,
“Nkihimerieke, anamilhohi a Nlhuku alha anomwaacha
mpani? Aneera echaachaka anene ama anomwaacha ntu
nkina?”
35 Paahi etu, Nafilipo nkayaapatakulha malhaku aya
wulhumacha, ni uchokholhaka ni yoyo nlhako wo Mal-
hove Matakatifu uyo, yahohimiacha Malhove Orera a Yesu
Kuristo.
36 Nkwaha vaathepa aya, yahophiya vakittu vaari ni
maashi, ni ntu o pilhi uyo nkeera “Maashi alha vaa, chani,
ittu yaani inohalha ukihiiha wiira kihibatiiziye?”*
37 Ntu o pilhi uyo nkaakhulha, “Eiyo, kihorumelhelha
wiira Yesu Kuristo phi Mwaana a Nlhuku.”
38 Paahi etu nkaalhehera nkukuta uyo weemeshiye.
Onkhaye, Nafilipo ni ntu o pilhi uyo nkayaakhuruwa
mmaashini, ni Nafilipo nkayambatiiza.
39 Vaakhuma aya mmaashini, Iphumu ya Athithi
nkawaakusha Nafilipo. Ntu o pilhi ulhe khoonne Nafilipo
tho, nansho nkaawelha munkukutani mwawe ateelhiyaka
chinene munrimani.
40 Nafilipo nkayeephwanya anari Uazoto, nkayaavira
iwani chonkhaye ahimiachaka Malhove Orera mpaka
nkayaaphiya Ukaisariya.

9

Urukunuwa wa Sauli
(Mitk 22:6-16; 26:12-18)

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo, Sauli ahothepiha ushilhilhi wo weeva
owiittucha a Athithi. Nkaarwa wa Opochera ishaani
Olhupalhe,
2 nkaalhepelha iwarakha yo unchuwelhiha Udameski, wi
inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku cha Ayahudi wiira aaph-
wanyaka wowo attu anaarumelhelha Athithi aavare ni
waawiiha Uyerusalemu.
3 Vaari awe mphironi aatameriaka uphiya Udameski,
nchakarimia no wiirimu nahommwalhelha uno ni uno wo
gafula,
4 nkaawulhuwa makukhu vathi, nkeewa nlhove neera,
“Sauli, Sauli woonaka unookitwarusha?”
5 Sauli nkaakoha, “Thithi, Inyuva phi apani?”
Nkaakhulhiya, “Mii phi Yesu unokitwarusha va.
6 Nansho weemelheke vano, urweeke vawani, wowo
unokoohimeriya ittu yo upanga.”

---

* **8:36** Nafilipo nkayeera, “Yakhalhaka nhorumelhelha wo nrima winyu wonkhaye, nnowooria ubatiiziya.”

7 Attu yaari munkwahani vamoka ni Sauli ayo, nkay-
eemelha wo uhikhalha ni nlhove niriyoothe, eewaka nlhove
nansho ahimwoonaka ntu noolhumacha.
8 Sauli nkonkwa vathi vawo, vaapatakulha awe mi-
itho khoonne ittu iriyoothe. Nkaavariya moono mpaka
Udameski.
9 Sauli ahokhalha mahuku mararu hoonaka, hilhiaka
mena uwuria ittu iriyoothe.

10 Wowo Udameski uwo, ahaawo owiittucha mmoka
eehaniya Ananiya. Nkaahimeriya ni Athithi muntorani
wiira, “Ananiya!”

Nkayaakhulha, “Thithi, phi mii vaa.”

11 Athithi nkayeera, “Mwiichesheke rata, nrweeke iphiro
ineehaniya Iphiro yo wookokwaa. Mwaphiyaka unupani
u Nayuda mwankoherereke ntu mmoka o Utaso neehaniya
Sauli. Nnokomphwanya anlhapelhaka Nlhuku.
12 Ntorani, Sauli nkaamwona ntu eehaniya Ananiya
akelhaka mpaani mwaari awe ni umweeshera miono wiira
awehe tho.”
13 Ananiya nkaakhulha, “Thithi, kiheewa attu enchi
ahimiachaka mwaha wo uhilhoka waapangelha awe atakat-
ifu inyu Uyerusalemu.
14 Ni uyo howa vaa ni ikuru ya opochera ishaani olhu-
palhe yo waavara attu anlhapelha wo nchina ninyu.”
15 Athithi nkayeera, “Nrweeke tu, ukhalhawaya kihon-
thanlha wiira akhalhe karumiya aka, ahimiache nchina
naka wa attu ahiri Ayahudi ni mamwene aya ni wa attu
o Uisraeli.
16 Mii kimwanene kinoomwooniha chittu chinchi chino-
halha untwarusha wo nlhatu wo nchina naka.”
17 Paahi Ananiya nkayaarwaa mpaka yeyo inupa iyo.
Nkaamweeshera Sauli miono chaya nkayeera, “Alhoko aka
Nasauli, Athithi arii phi Yesu Kuristo, anene okhumelhenl-
heni mphironi mmwaaka, ahokiruma wiira mpatte woona
tho ni ucharihiya Iphumu ya Nlhuku.”
18 Wo uhipicha chittu thoko makakahapa nkachaamora
mmiithoni mwa Sauli, nkaaweha tho. Nkeemelha nkaabati-
iziya.
19 Vaamanlhe aya ulhia yolhia, machiri nkayanhokol-
helha.

Nasauli anoohimiacha Malhove Udameski

Nasauli nkayaakhalha wo mahuku vakani vamoka ni
owiittucha Udameski.
20 Nkayaarwaa inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku cha
Ayahudi nkaachokholha uhimiacha wiira Yesu phi Mwaana
a Nlhuku.

21 Attu onkhaye yeewilhe yahoshanga, nkayeera, “Chani,
ulha ntu ulha kahiwe phi yoolhe eeva attu yaalhapelha
wo nna nchina nna Uyerusalemu ulhe? Ni va aawilhe
athananaka waavara yayo attu ayo aarweehe wa attu
opochera ishaani olhupalhe?”
22 Nasauli nkayaathepa upatta machiri, ni wo iphiro
chaahimiechenshe aya wiira Yesu phi Kuristo thanlhiye
ni Nlhuku, Ayahudi o Udameski khayari ni nlhove no
uwaakhulha.
23 Avireke mahuku menchi, Ayahudi yahokumaana ni
upanga miruku cho weeva Nasauli.
24 Uthana ni uhiyu yaari alhitiyaka mmamilhakoni mwo
ukelhelha vawani wiira yeeviye. Nansho Nasauli ya-
hochuwelha chechiyo miruku chaya chiyo.
25 Uhiyu owiittucha ashikhunanaya yahaakusha,
nkayaatemulha ishiri yaarukureria iwani iyo
nkayaakurusha vathe anari nhina ichikapu yuulhupalhe.

Sauli noohokolhia Uyerusalemu

26 Sauli ahokolhieke Uyerusalemu yaholhikacha uvaarana
ni owiittucha alhe. Nansho onkhaye yaari oovaka ni
uhirumelhelha wiira ni uyo hokhalha vano owiittucha a
Yesu.
27 Vavawo, Nabanaba nkayaawa nkayaakusha Sauli,
nkanrweha wa akarumiya ni waahimeria chenre awe
Sauli wo woona Athithi mphironi nkayaarerihana. Tho
chaachokhonlhe awe Sauli uhimiacha nchina na Yesu wo
uhoova Udameski.
28 Paahi etu Sauli yahokhalha vamoka ni akarumiya nkay-
eetakacha ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyerusalemu ahimiachaka
wo machiri nlhove na Athithi.
29 Tho, ahohimiacha ni uvaanyihana Ayahudi anoolhu-
macha Iyunani. Nansho ni yayo manyaattu ayo yahol-
hikacha weeva Sauli.
30 Nlhoko wa attu yanrumelhenlhe Yesu alhe yachuwel-
heke yoyo mwaha uyo, nkayankusha Sauli, nkayanrweeha
iwani yo Ukaisariya, nkayaahiya wiira arwee Utaso.
31 Yeyo ikatema iyo attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye,
Uyudea ni Ugalilaya ni Usamariya yahokhalha mumpuhani.
Wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, attu ahohelhiya nrima ni wunchere-
ria aathimichaka Athithi.

Naenea anoolhamihiya

32 Napeturo vaari aya munkwahani aviraka kila vakittu,
nihuku nimoka yahophiya wa atakatifu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo yaakhalha Ulida.
33 Wowo yahomphwanya ntu mmoka eehaniya Naenea,
aari vanlhilhini wo iyaakha nane wo uririiya iruttu.

34 Napeturo nkayeerelha, “Naenea, Yesu Kuristo noulhamihani. Munkweke mwaathalheke ikori inyu.” Vavawovavawo Naenea nkayonkwa.
35 Attu onkhaye yaakhalha Ulida ni Usaroni vonne aya Naenea, onkhaye yahaarukunuwelha Athithi.

Adorkasi anoolhamihiya

36 Ahokhalha owiittucha amoka opani iwani yo Uyafa ehaniya Atabitha we nulhumo ne Iyunani yeehaniya, Adorkasi, ilhamulhiyaka, “Nachoro”. Yayo apwiyawe ayo yaari apangaka mitheko chorera cho waakavihera amashikini iyaakha chonkhaye.
37 Yeyo ikatema iyo yahowereiya, nkayaarimeelha. Attu nkayaarapiha ntembo aya, nkayaathalhelha uchuumbani ugoroofani.
38 Uyafa ni Ulida chaari iwani cho waatamana chinene, paahi etu, owiittucha veewilhe aya wiira Napeturo arii Ulida, nkayaaruma attu elhi waarwehelha nttenga, “Mmwe uwanihu chitema chinooria inyu.”
39 Paahi, Napeturo nkayaattukana vamoka attu ayo. Yaphiyeke nkayaarwehiya ichuumba yo nchulhu ugoroofani. Wowo anankhwelhi enchi yahaarukureria Napeturo yunlhaka ni wooniha miinjiro ni ikuwo chaatottiye ni Adorkasi ikatema vaari aya akumi.
40 Napeturo yaheerelha attu onkhaye akhume vathe, nkayaakhoroma, nkayanlhapelha Nlhuku. Yamalheke nkayaarukunuwelha ntembo ulhe, nkayeera, “Atabitha, munkwe.” Atabitha nkayaapatakulha miitho aya. Vonne aya Napeturo, nkayaakhalha.
41 Napeturo nkayaavara moono nkayeemesha, nkayeehana atakatifu anrumelhenlhe Yesu ni anankhwelhi alhe, nkayooniha wiira arii akumi.
42 Yoyo mwaha uyo nkawawanelha Uyafa uwo ni attu enchi nkayaarumelhelha Athithi.
43 Napeturo yaholhokelha Uyafa wo mahuku menchi, nkayaakhalha uwani wa ntu mmoka o uwamba marapalha ehaniya Simoni.

10

Napeturo ni Nakonelio

1 Ahokhalha ntu mmoka Ukaisariya eehaniya Konelio, nholhelhi o mphingo wa manyaasikari weehaniya, “Mphingo wo Italiya.”
2 Aari ntu orera nrima, uyo vamoka ni inupa awe onkhaye yaakhalha wo unthimicha Nlhuku, apangachaka menchi

o waakavihera amashikini, anlhapelhaka Nlhuku ikatema chonkhaye.

3 Nihuku nimoka vaaphiyelha aya saa tisa uthana, ahoona itora, nnepa wo wiirimu wa Nlhuku ukelhaka mpaani ni weerelha, “Nakonelio!”

4 Nakonelio nkayaaweha nnepa wo wiirimu ulhe chinene yoovaka, nkayeera, “Munna, urini?”

Nnepa wo wiirimu uyo nkaweerelha, “Nlhuku hoteelhiya ulhapelha ni isadaka chinaavaha inyu amashikini. Nowuupuwelha mena khanolhiyalhani.

5 Vano etu, mwaarumeke attu Uyafa yamwiihane ntu mmoka neehaniya Simoni, wo nchina nikina Peturo.

6 Yayo arii uwani u Nasimoni o uwamba marapalha, inupa aya iri vachereshere ibahari.”

7 Nnepa wo wiirimu wathameke, Akonelio nkayeehana akarumiya elhi aavara ntheko wo mpaani ni mmoka a olhita aya anthimicha Nlhuku,

8 nkaahimeria chonkhaye chikhumelhenlhe, nkaaruma Uyafa.

9 Waashelhe waya, vaaphiyelha aya uthana, nchuwa variyari, yayo attu araru ayo anari munkwahani yaatameriaka Uyafa, Napeturo yahowelha uchulhu inupa wiira yanlhapelhe Nlhuku.

10 Nkayaawolhiya ithalha, athananaka ulhia yolhia. Yolhia vaari aya iterekhiyaka, nkayoona itora.

11 Nkayoona irimu inahulhiye ni ishuka yuulhupalhe ikurushiyaka vathi inavarelhiye malhuto aya macheshe.

12 Ashinama onkhaye yaari nhina ishuka mmo, ashinama o mieto micheshe, anaakooko ni ashinuni o uchulhu wiirimu.

13 Nkayeewa nlhove neerelhaka, “Napeturo, munkwe nhitheke, nlhieke!”

14 Napeturo nkayaakhulha, “Mena, Thithi, miyaano khakinalhawiha mena ittu iriyoothe yo unyalha ama yo unanara.”

15 Nlhove nne nkaneewaniaa nkwaha wo nayelhi tho neerelhaka, “Nhiihane ukhalha cho unyalha chittu chirerihilhe awe Nlhuku ukhalha chitakatifu!”

16 Yoyo mwaha uyo wahopangia mikwaha miraru. Yamalheke ikuwo ilhe nkayaahokushiya wiirimu.

17 Napeturo vaari aya anoomiye uwanoni oopuwelhaka yeyo itora yoonilhe aya iyo, attu yaarumiye ni Akonelio alhe yahophiya uwani u Nasimoni. Nkayaachushera vanlhakoni

18 nkayeehana ni ukoha, “Chani, ahawo alheto momu aneehaniya Simoni Peturo?”

19 Napeturo anari alhikachaka wuupuwelha itora ilhe,
vavawo Iphumu nkayeerelha, “Mwiiweke! Ahowa attu
araru va, anowaaviani.
20 Nkhuruweke chitema mena nhoone nipampa waat-
tukana, ukhalhawaya phi miyaano kaarumilhe.”
21 Napeturo nkayaakhuruwa vathi, nkayeerelha attu alhe,
“Anaavia inyu ayo, phi mii. Mmwanne nlhatu waani?”

22 Ni attu ayo nkayaahimiechesha wiira, “Nakonelio ahol-
helhi a manyaasikari ri ntu orera nrima, nonthimicha Nl-
huku nolhohiya ni Ayahudi onkhaye, ahoniruma uwaninyu.
Hohimeriya ni nnepa ntakatifu olhalhieni uwannyawe
wiira ewelhelhe iriyoothe inohalha inyu wulhumacha.”
23 Napeturo nkayaapochera alheto aya alhe, nkayaaveria
vakittu vo urupa uhiyu uyo.

Waashelhe waya, Napeturo nkayaachokholha nkwaha
aattukanaka nlhoko wa attu alhe ni attu akina o Uyafa.
24 Nihuku no nayelhi yahophiya Ukaisariya. Wowo
Akonelio yaari yaawereraka alhoko aya ni vamoka
manyampwana aya o uthepa yaalhalhelhe aya.
25 Napeturo vaari aya aphiyaka, Nakonelio yahokhuma
weekamelhani vathe, nkayaakhoromelha ni wooroma
mpaka vathi.
26 Nansho Napeturo nkayeemesha, nkayeerelha,
“Mweemelhe, ni mii ki ntu thoko inyuva.”
27 Napeturo nkayaathepa waareriha ni Nakonelio
vaakelha aya mpaani mwaaphwannye aya attu enchi
anathothokanne.
28 Napeturo nkayeerelha, “Mwaattiva mwaashinene
nnoochuwelha wiira Nyahudi riyoothe hochiichihiya ni
ikekhia awe uphakana ni alheto, attu ahiri Ayahudi. Nan-
sho Nlhuku hokihimeria wiira kihimwoone ntu riyoothe
ukhalha o uhilhoka ama nnyalha.
29 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, vakiihanne inyu kihowa wo
uhikhalha nipampa. Paahi etu, kinoukohani, nkiihanenl-
heni?”
30 Akonelio nkayeera, “Mahuku mararu avinre ikatema yo
uthana thoko yelha, kaari kinlhapelhaka Nlhuku uchuum-
bani waka. Wo uhiweherera, ntu awanre ikuwo cho uteelha
twee aheemelha uholho waka,
31 nkeera, ‘Nakonelio! Nlhuku hoteelhiya ulhapelha
winyu ni isadaka chinaavaha inyu amashikini.
32 Munrumeke ntu Uyafa amwiihane ntu mmoka nee-
haniya Simoni, wo nchina nikina Peturo, rii uwani u
Nasimoni o uwamba marapalha anokhalha vachereshere
ibahari.’

33 Paahi etu kahoruma nttenga wo uhicherewa, ni inyu
nhopanga rata uwa. Vano, hiyaano niheecheesha uholho
wa Nlhuku, wiiwelhelha iriyoothe ilheheriye inyu ni Athithi
uhimiacha.”

Nttenga u Napeturo

34 Vavawo Napeturo nkayaapatakulha malhaku nkayaa-
chokholha uhimiacha, nkayeera, “vano kihochuwelha wiira
we ikekhiaye Nlhuku khanthanlha.
35 Ntu o nikosho niriyoothe nonthimicha Nlhuku ni
upanga ikekhia, Nlhuku nompochera.
36 Ulha phi ulhe nttenga Nlhuku waarwehilhe awe wa attu
o Uisraeli, ahimiachaka Malhove Orera anowiiha mpuha wo
iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo rii Athithi wa attu onkhaye.
37 Mwaattiva nnoochuwelha mwaha waakhumelhenlhe
ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyudea uchokholha Ugalilaya
kaanyuma yo ubatiizo waahimiacha aya Nayohana ulhe.
38 Nnonchuwelha Yesu o Nazareti ni iphiro Nlhuku chan-
hikilhe awe makhura wo ummineelha Iphumu ya Nlhuku
ni machiri. Yoyo ahorwaa uwo ni uwo nkaapanga mitheko
choombone ni waalhamiha onkhaye yaavariye ni Nakare,
ukhalhawaya Nlhuku aari ni uyo.
39 Hiyaano phi o uhimiechesha mwaha wonkhaye waa-
pannge awe ilhapo ya Uyahudi ni Uyerusalemu, weeviye
awe wo ukhomelhelhiya vansalaabani.
40 Nansho Nlhuku ahonhihimusha nihuku no neraru no
wiiviya wawe, nkayampanga ooniye,
41 kuhiwe wa attu onkhaye, ihikhalhe o uhimiechesha
yaathanlhiye ni Nlhuku, hiyaano naalhilhie ni ummuriana
kaanyuma yo uhihimmwa wawe unookhwani.
42 “Nlhuku ahonilhehera wiira nihimiache Malhove Orera
wa attu onkhaye, ni uhimiechesha wiira Yesu phi athanlhiye
ni Nlhuku akhalhe owaahukumulha attu akumi ni attu
akhwiilhe.
43 Anamilhohi onkhaye yahonhimiechesha wiira kila
ntu nohalha unrumelhelha noohiyereriya uwonya wawe
wonkhaye wo machiri o nchina nawe.”

Attu ahiri Ayahudi anompochera Iphumu ya Nlhuku

44 Ikatema Napeturo vaari aya yuulhumachaka yayo
malhove ayo, Iphumu ya Nlhuku ahaakhuruwelha onkhaye
yeewelhelha yoyo nttenga uyo.
45 Ayahudi o wiinelhiya unyawo o Uyafa yanrumelhenlhe
Yesu yaawilhe vamoka ni Napeturo yahoshanga woona
wiira Nlhuku ahaamiinelha machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku
attu ahiri Ayahudi chiicho,

46 ukhalhawaya yaheewa yuulhumachaka wo moolhumo
anthimichaka Nlhuku. Vavawo Napeturo nkayeera,
47 “Alha attu alha ahompochera Iphumu ya Nlhuku thoko
chimpochenre ihu hiyaano. Chani, haawo ntu riyoothe o
waachiichiha ahibatiiziye wo maashi?”
48 Paahi, nkayaalhehera abatiiziye wo nchina na Yesu
Kuristo. Yamalheke attu nkayaalhepelha wiira athepe
ukhalha vavawo wo mahuku vakani.

11

Nttenga u Napeturo wa attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu o Uyerusalemu

1 Akarumiya ni nlhoko wa attu akina yaari ilhapo
yonkhaye yo Uyudea yaheewa wiira attu ahiri Ayahudi ni
ayo ahopochera nlhove na Nlhuku.
2 Paahi Napeturo vaarwelhe aya uhokolhia Uyerusalemu,
ahochukulhachiya ni Ayahudi o wiinelhiya unyawo yeerel-
hiyaka,
3 “Inyuva mwahorwaa ni ukhalha ni attu o uhiinelhiya
unyawo ni ata ulhia mwahaalhiana!
4 Vavawo Napeturo nkayaahimia wo uhivitha mwaha wo
chittu chaapangeelhe ukhuma khalhayi,
5 “Nihuku nimoka vaari aka Uyafa, kinari kinlhapelhaka
Nlhuku, kahoona itora, kahoona ittu thoko ikuwo yuul-
hupalhe ikhuruwaka vathi ukhuma wiirimu inavarelhiye
malhuto aya macheshe, nkayeeshiya vakhiviru ni mii.
6 Kahothurumelha chinene nhina nkakoona ashinama
o mieto micheshe o uhuwiya ni ashinama o umwiini,
anaakooko ni ashinuni o uchulhu wiirimu.
7 Yamalheke nkakeewa nlhove nikiirelhaka, ‘Napeturo
munkwe, nhitheke, nlhieke.’
8 Nansho mii nkakeera, ‘Thithi, ittu iriyoothe yo nsheru
ama yo unanara khinapatta mena ukelha umalhakuni
waka.’
9 Nlhove nne nkaneewaniaa nkwaha wo nayelhi tho
ukhuma wiirimu niiraka, ‘Nhinanarihe chittu chirerihilhe
awe Nlhuku ukhalha chitakatifu.’
10 Yoyo mwaha uyo wahohokolhelha upangia vararu.
Yamalheke chittu chonkhaye chapurulhelhiya tho wiirimu.
11 Wo uhipicha, attu araru yaakhumme Ukaisariya, yaaru-
miye ukiweelha yahowa unupani waakhalha aka.
12 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkaakihimeria wiira kihikelhiye
nipampa, kirweeke kaattukaneke. Nlhoko wa attu sita
o Uyafa yahokittukana urwaa Ukaisariya. Ni wowo hii
onkhaye va nahokelha unupani wa Nakonelio.

13 “Nakonelio yahonihimeria chenre aya wo woona nnepa
uneemenlhe nnupani mwaya ni weerelha, ‘Munrume ntu
Uyafa mmwiihane ntu neehaniya Simoni, wo nchina nikina
Peturo.
14 Yoyo nouhimeriani malhove ni wo yayo malhove ayo
inyuva ni inupa inyu yonkhaye nnowoopolhiya.’
15 Vaachokhonlhe aka tu wulhumacha, Iphumu ya Nlhuku
ahaakhuruwelha thoko chaanikhuruwenlhe aya hii khal-
hayi valhe.
16 Vavawo kahoopuwelha malhove yoolhumanche aya
Athithi, ‘Nayohana yahabatiiza attu wo maashi, nansho
mwaattiva nnobatiiziya wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.’
17 Yakhalhaka Nlhuku hoona ihorera waavaha attu ahiri
Ayahudi machiri anivanhe awe hii vaarumelhenlhe ihu
Athithi Yesu Kuristo, chani, mii phi mpani ata kilhikache
unvaanyiha Nlhuku?”
18 Yeeweke yayo malhove ayo, nkayaahiya uvaanyiha,
nkayanthimicha Nlhuku eeraka, “Nlhuku haavaha attu
ahiri Ayahudi nipesha no ukhoroma apatte ukumi!”

Attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu o Uantiokiya

19 Attu akina yanrumelhenlhe Yesu yaamwarielhe wo
nlhatu no ntwarusho waakhumelhenlhe ikatema veeviye
aya Nastefano, yahorwaa Ufoinike ni Ukipro ni Uantiokiya
ahimiachaka nttenga wa Nlhuku wa Ayahudi vekha ayaru.
20 Nansho owiittucha akina yaari attu yaakhumme Ukipro
ni Ukirene, yahorwaa Uantiokiya nkayaahimiacha yoyo nt-
tenga uyo wa Ayahudi e Iyunani, yaahimiacheraka Malhove
Orera anaacha Athithi Yesu.
21 Machiri a Athithi yaari vamoka ni ayo ni attu enchi
yahorumelhelha nkayaarukunuwelha Athithi.
22 Yoyo mwaha uyo nkaweewania wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo o Uyerusalemu. Paahi etu nkayaaruma Nabanaba
arwee Uantiokiya.
23 Vaaphilhe aya wowo ni woona Nlhuku chenre awe
wo waavaha nnema attu, ahoteelhiya ni waakurumicha
onkhaye wiira athepeke waakhulhuvelha Athithi wo nrima
waya wonkhaye.
24 Nabanaba yaari ntu o nrima woombone, aachariye
Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni o upisha nrima. Nlhoko mwinchi wa
attu nkawaarukunuwelha Athithi.
25 Yamalheke Nabanaba nkayaarwaa Utaso uwaaviani
Nasauli.
26 Vaavitunlhe aya nkayaawiiha Uantiokiya ni ayo
onkhaye oyelhi nkayaakhalha vamoka ni attu alhe wo
umalhaka iyaakha, yeettuchihaka nlhoko mulhupalhe wa

attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, yaari wowo Uantiokiya uwo owiittucha vaachokhonlhe aya wiihaniya Akuristo.
27 Yeyo ikatema, anamilhohi akina a Nlhuku yahorwaa Uantiokiya akhumaka Uyerusalemu.
28 Paahi, mmoka aya eehaniya Naagabo aheemelha. Ni wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkaayalhohera wiira unookhalha ikuruna ilhapo yonkhaye. Yeyo ikuruna iyo yaakhumelhenlhe ikatema Nakilaudiyo vaatawara aya.
29 Akuristo o Uantiokiya nkayaalhakelha wiira kila mmoka chooria arweehe ittu iriyoothe yo waakavihera nlhoko wa owiittucha ashikhunanaya anokhalha Uyudea.
30 Nkayaapanga chiicho, nkayaaruma Nabanaba ni Nasauli urweeha nchurukhu wa ashulhupalhe.

12

Ntwarusho no uthepa

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo, Amwene Naherode yahochokholha waatwarusha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
2 Nkayaavara Nayakhobo ahima aya Nayohana wiira eeviye wo uphanga.
3 Yooneke wiira yoyo mwaha uyo uhaachivelha Ayahudi, nkayaavara ni Napeturo. Chechiyo chaapangeelhe ikatema yo isikuukuu yo mikatte cho uhihelhiya ihengedure.
4 Napeturo avariyeke ahokushiya mpaka ujeerani nkayaalhitelhelhiya ni milhoko micheshe cha attu olhita acheshe acheshe. Naherode yaalhakenlhe waakumiha vapuwani aviraka Pasaka.
5 Napeturo vaari aya anattukiye, attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaari alhapelhaka wa Nlhuku, wo nrima wo ukhul-huvelha chinene.

Napeturo anookumihiya ujeerani

6 Uhiyu, nihinaaya nihuku naathanana aya Naherode waakumiha Napeturo upuwani wiira ahukumulhiye, Napeturo yaari anarumpe variyari yo manyaasikari olhita elhi anattukelhelhiye mittondoro miilhi. Olhita akina yaari alhitaka nlhako.
7 Wo uhikhulhuvelhiya, nnepa wa Athithi nkawaakhumelhelha vaarumpe aya Napeturo ni nthuko nkawaamwalhia ichuumba yo ijera ilhe. Nnepa wo wiirimu wa Nlhuku nkawaakwakwanya Napeturo vanikhathani nkawaawusha wiiraka, “Mwaakuvie! Munkwe!” Vavawo vavawo mittondoro chaattukiye aya mmiononi nkachaakwatuwa nkachaamora vathi.
8 Nnepa nkaweerelha, “Mwiittukeke nchako inyu, mmwareke iratu chinyu.” Napeturo nkayaapanga chiicho.

Nnepa ulhe nkaweerelha, “Mmwareke mwiinjiro inyu, nkittwareke.”

9 Napeturo nkayaattwara nnepa wo wiirimu ulhe ukhuma ujeerani ahichuwelhaka wiira yayo anopanga nnepa ayo yaari ye ikeekhene, yaari yaanyiheraka wiira anowiiraka ulhoha.

10 Nkayaavira olhita o upacha ni onayelhi nkayaaphiya nlhako wo umalhihera wo iyuuma wo ukelhelha vawani. Nlhako uyo nkawaahulhia nneeneru, ni ayo nkayaakhuma vathe. Nkayaarwaa yeetaka mphironi, ni ahiwehereraka nnepa ulhe nkawaahiya Napeturo.

11 Vavawo Napeturo nkayaachuwelha chaakhumelhenlhe, nkayeera, “Vano kihochuwelha we ikekhiaye wiira Athithi ahonruma nnepa aya nkaakoopolha mmiononi mu Naherode ni mwaha wonkhaye waawehereriya ni Ayahudi.”

12 Yachuwelheke chiicho nkayaarwaa mpaka unupani wa Amariamu anumwanaya Nayohana aneehaniya Namako. Mommo attu enchi yaari anathothokanne anlhapelhaka Nlhuku.

13 Napeturo nkayaahodisha vankhorani. Karumiya mmoka mwalhi eehaniya Roda, nkaarwa vankhorani uwaakhulhani.

14 Mwalhi uyo nkaachuwelha nlhove ni Napeturo nkaateelhiya chinene. Nkaahiya uhulha nlhako ulhe, nkaattimakelha mpaani ni weerelha attu wiira Napeturo yaari vathe vawo ahoweemelha vankhorani.

15 Attu nkayaamwaakhulha, “Nri ni ihalhahalha!” Nansho mwalhi uyo nkaathepa uminda wiira phi Napeturo anene. Ni ayo nkayeera, “Yoyo nnepa aya.”

16 Yeyo ikatema iyo Napeturo yaari athepaka uhodisha vankhorani. Vavawo attu nkayaarwaa ni uhulha nkhora, nkayoona Napeturo nkayomiya uwanoni.

17 Napeturo nkayaathonyera nikokho attu wiira amaalhe, nkayaahimiacha Athithi chinre aya wo waakumiha ujeerani. Yamalheke nkayaalhehera wiira arwehelhiye nttenga Nayakhobo ni ashilhoko ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo akina, achuwelhe yoyo mwaha uyo. Napeturo nkayaathama nkayaarwaa vakittu vakina.

18 Washeeke, attu olhita yahokelhiya nipampa chinene wo ahichuwelhaka mwaha waapantte Napeturo.

19 Naherode nkayaalhehera wiira Napeturo yaaviye, nansho khayooniye. Paahi nkayaalhehera wiira olhita alhe akohakohiye ni ulhehera wiira eeviye.

Paahi Naherode nkayaathama Uyudea nkayarwaa Ukaisariya nkayaakhalha wowo.

Ukhwa u Naherode

20 Naherode ahorushiya chinene ni attu o Utiro ni attu o Usidoni. Paahi milhoko cha attu o chechiyo ilhapo chiyo yahorweha nttenga wo waapepecha. Nkayaachokholha wo waapatta Nabulasto emelhelha inupa ya Amwene, wiira aakavihe. Nkayaarwaa u Naherode ulhepelhani mwaha wo waathaniya, ukhalhawaya ilhapo chaya chaakhulhuvelha cholhia chaakhuma ilhapo ya amwene ayo.

21 Nkanaathanlhiya nihuku no wuulhumana. Naherode nkayaawa anawarenlhe ikuwo chaya cho utawara. Nkaakhalhelha ihiche aya yo umwene, nkoolhumana attu.

22 Attu nkayaakhuwelha eeraka, “Mmoka o milhuku phi noolhumacha, kahena ntu.”

23 Vavawo nnepa wa Athithi nkawaawulhusha Naherode vathi ukhalhawaya khayammanhe Nlhuku nthimicho, nansho ntu. Nkayaaveethachiya ni ashimwettu nkayaakhwa.

24 Nansho nlhove na Nlhuku nkanaathepa uwanelha.

25 Nabanaba ni Nasauli nkayaamalhiha ntheko aya Uyerusalemu, nkayaahokolhia yaakushaka Nayohana aneehaniya Namako.

13

Nabanaba ni Nasauli anoothanlhiya ni urumiya

1 Munlhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uantiokiya yahokhalha akina yaari anamilhohi ni owiittuchiha, Nabanaba ni Nasimeoni aneehaniya Oriipa ni Nalukiyo o Ukirene ni Nasauli ni Namanaeni yaalhelhiye vamoka ni Naherode Antipasi.

2 Nihuku nimoka vaari aya yaalhapelhaka Athithi ni uttuka, Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkeerelha, “Nkeeshereke Nabanaba ni Nasauli apange ntheko weehanenlhe aka.”

3 Nkaayaattuka ni unlhapelha Nlhuku, nkayeeshera miono, nkayaahiya arwaacheke apange ntheko wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera a Nlhuku.

Nabanaba ni Nasauli anoophiya Ukipro

4 Nabanaba ni Nasauli yahorwaa iwani yo Useleukiya waarumiye aya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Uthama wowo yahowelha mmeelini nkayaarwaa u ichirumba yo Ukipro.

5 Yaphiyeke iwani yo Usalami yahohimiacha Nlhove na Nlhuku mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku cha Ayahudi. Nayohana eehaniya Namako yaari phi anamitheko aakaviha munthekoni mwaya.

6 Nkayaalhapuwa ukhopelhelhe nkayaaphiya Upafo. Wowo nkayamphwanya ntu mmoka namihapo Nyahudi namilhohi o woothacha eehaniya Bariyesu.

7 Yoyo aari ampwana a Segiyo Paolo, ntu o irusho chinene
aatawara yeyo ichirumba iyo. Segiyo Paolo aheehana
Nabanaba ni Nasauli wiira awe eewa nlhove na Nlhuku.
8 Nansho yayo ahovingiya ni nkhwiri o mihapo Elima,
thoko cheehaniya awe we Igiriki. Yoyo aholhikacha un-
tiyelhelha Segiyo Paolo hiwe aapisha nrima ni urumelhelha
Nlhove na Nlhuku.
9 Paahi, Nasauli aneehaniya Napaolo, uno anachariye ni
Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkayammweha chinene yoyo nkhwiri
uyo,
10 nkayaamwiirelha, “Uwe mwaana a Nakare! Inyu
nnovinga kila ittu iriyoothe irii yo ikekhiaye. Nhochara
uhilhoka wo kila iphiro. Nnaathepiacha attu kila ikatema
wiira ikeekhene ya Athithi iri yo wookolhia!
11 Moono wa Athithi unowaatani, nnookhalha ohoona ni
inyu khannoona nchuwa wo mahuku.”

Vavawovavawo Elima nkaakelhiya naawiriphi mmiithoni
nkoocheelha woona, nkeeta uno amwaaviaka ntu o um-
mara moono.
12 Ntawara o iwani ulhe ooneke chikhumelhenlhe,
nkaarumelhelha, ukhalhawaya aari noomiye uwanoni
veewa awe meettuchiho a Athithi.

Uantiokiya yo Upisidiya

13 Napaolo ni akhunanaya yahothama Upafo
nkayaawelha mmeelini nkayarwaa Uperga ilhapo yo
Upamfiliya. Wowo Nayohana aneehaniya Namako
ahaahiya akhunanaya, nkayaahokolhia Uyerusalemu.
14 Nabanaba ni Napaolo nkayaathama Uperga
nkayaaphiya Uantiokiya yo Upisidiya. Nihuku no Wiittuwa
nkayaarwaa inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku ya Ayahudi
nkayaakhalha.
15 Yamalheke ushomiya ikitabu yo Malhehero a ashinna
Musa ni malhove a anamilhohi a Nlhuku, olhupalhe eemel-
helha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku ilhe nkayaarwehelha
nttenga, “Ashilhoko ihu, yakhalhaka nhanaa nttenga uriy-
oothe wo waavaha attu nrima, muulhumacheke.”
16 Napaolo nkayeemelha nkayaapungelha attu moono,
nkayaachokholha wulhumacha,

“Aisraeli nanaka ni attu ahiri Ayahudi nnonthimicha
Nlhuku, nkiiwelhelheke!
17 Nlhuku a attu o Uisraeli ahaathanlha manyaapwiiya
ihu, nkaapanga ukhalha ilhapo yuulhupalhe vaari aya
upottani Umisri. Nlhuku ahaathamiha Umisri wo machiri
awe moolhupalhe,
18 ni wo iyaakha makhumi ncheshe ahaavilhelha
uthakoni ulhe.

19 Ahorimeelhiha ilhapo saba cha attu yaakhalhelha
ilhapo yo Ukanaani nkaapanga ukhalha ilhapo ya attu awe.
20 Yayo onkhaye yaapangelhe iyaakha imia ncheshe ni
makhumi nthanu.

“Nkayaavaha owaahukumulha o waaholhelha mpaka
ikatema ya anamilhohi Nasamweli.
21 Vavawo yavekelheke umpatta mwene, Nlhuku
nkaavaha Sauli, mwaana a Naakishi ntu o nikosho ni
Nabenyamini, ukhalha mwene wo iyaakha makhumi
ncheshe.
22 Yaathamiheke Nasauli, Nlhuku ahaathanlha Adaudi
ukhalha mwene aya. Nlhuku aathanlhe wo uhimiechesha
vachulhu aya, ‘Kihomwoona Daudi mwaana a Nayese,
ntu nokiteelhiha nrima aka nohalha upangacha chittu
chonkhaye chinothanana aka upanga.’ ”
23 “Nhina iyari ya Adaudi, Nlhuku ahaawiihera attu o
Uisraeli Moopolhi, phi Yesu thoko chaalhehilhe awe.
24 Yesu hinaaya uchokholha ntheko awe, Nayohana
yahaahimiachera mwaha wo ukhoroma attu onkhaye o
Uisraeli, ahiye uwonya waya abatiiziye.
25 Nayohana vaari aya amalhihaka ntheko aya, nkay-
eerelha attu, Nnaanyihera wiira mii phi Kuristo? Mena!
Mii kakihiwe. Nansho mwiiwelhelheke, Yoyo noowa utulhi
waka ni mii kihiphwanelhiyaka ata unrulha ikwakwata
mmietoni mwawe.

26 “Ashilhoko aka, Aisraeli nanaka, o nihimo ni Abu-
rahimu ni attu nhiri Ayahudi onkhaye nnonthimicha Nl-
huku, ulha nttenga wo noopo ulha uhowiihiya uwanihu!
27 Ukhalhawaya attu o Uyerusalemu ni aholhelhi
aya khayanchuwenlhe wiira Yoyo phi Moopolhi, mena
khayaachuwenlhe malhove a anamilhohi anoshomiya kila
Nihuku no Wiittuwa. Ata chiicho yahopanga malhove a
anamilhohi atimire wo unhukumulha Yesu wiiviya.
28 Inakhalhaka khayaapantte nlhatu uriyoothe waaph-
wanenlhe umwiiva, yahaavekelha Napilato wiira anhuku-
mulhe Yesu eeviye.
29 Vaamalhinhe aya upanga thoko chilhepiye ni Mal-
hove Matakatifu chimwaaka, ahonkurusha vansalaabani,
nkayamweesha nnihiyeni.
30 Nansho Nlhuku ahonhihimusha nnookhwani,
31 ni wo mahuku menchi ahaakhumelhelha attu aat-
tukanne awe ukhuma Ugalilaya mpaka Uyerusalemu. Ni
yayo vano phi nohimiechesha wa attu o Israeli.
32 Ni hii nihowa vaa niuhimiachereni mwaatti Malhove
Orera, Nlhuku aalhehire awe manyaapwiiya ihu wiira,

33 Nlhuku nowaapangelha, anipangelhaka vano hii nirii
iyari aya wo unhihimusha Yesu muukumini. Thoko mal-
hove o izaburi yo nayelhi chineera aya,
‘Uweva phi Mwaamwanaka, lhelho mii phi Athumwana.’
34 Nlhuku enre cho vachulhu mwaha wo unhihimusha,
wiira khanonta umahiyeni,
‘Kinouvaha nnema wo utakatifu wo ukhulhuvelhiya kaal-
henhe aka Adaudi.’
35 Tho nlhako nkina wo izaburi uneera,
‘Nlhuku khannonhiya karumiya awe matakatifu ontilhe
umahiyeni.’
36 Ulha nohimiya ulha kahiwe Adaudi. Ukhalhawaya
Adaudi ahotimiriha ntheko wo mattunelho a Nlhuku wo
ikatema aya, nkayaarimeelha ni uvithiya wo waatamana ni
manyaapwiiya aya, iruttu aya nkayonta nnihiyeni.
37 Nansho uyo Yesu aahihimushiye ni Nlhuku uyo, khon-
tilhe.
38 “Paahi etu ashilhoko aka nchuwelheke wiira, wo iphiro
awe Yesu uyo, nttenga unolhehera uhiyereriya uwonya
unoohimiachiya uwaninyu vano.
39 Ntu riyoothe nonrumelhelha Yesu, noohiyereriya mil-
hatu chawe chonkhaye, ittu yahooriya upangiya ni Malhe-
hero a ashinna Musa.
40 Mwiishungeke etu, nhiwe mwaawulhuwelha
mwaahimiye ni anamilhohi a Nlhuku.
41 ‘Mwiiwelhelheke inyu mwaatti o nihambu va.
Nshangeke ni upotera!
Ukhalhawaya ittu kinopanga aka lhelho ilha,
phi ittu ihinorumelhelha inyu, ata mwanahimeriyaka
chani!’ ”
42 Napaolo ni Nabanaba vaakhuma aya nnupani mwo
lhapelha mmo, yaholhalheiya wiira awe tho Nihuku no
Wiittuwa naattwara, awe aahimiachera attu chinene yoyo
mwaha uyo.
43 Nkutaano vaamanlhe aya wi inupa yo unlhapelha
Nlhuku, nkutiro wa Ayahudi enchi ni attu ahiri Ayahudi
yeettuchilhe idini ya Ayahudi, yahaattwara Napaolo ni
Nabanaba. Akarumiya nkayaarerihana ni waahelha nrima
wiira athepeke ukhalha akhulhuvelhelhaka nnema wa
Nlhuku.
44 Nihuku no Wiittuwa naatwara, kila ntu o iwani iyo
ahowa wiiwelhelha nlhove na Athithi.
45 Ayahudi vonne aya nlhoko wa attu, nkayaakelhiya
ihache, nkayaavinga malhove olhumachiya ni Napaolo
nkayaaruwana.
46 Nansho inakhalhaka chiicho etu, Napaolo ni Na-
banaba yahoolhumacha wo machiri chinene, eeraka,

“Nhochuwelha wiira yaari lazima nlhove na Nlhuku nichokholheke uhimiachiya uwaninyu mwaatti, nansho ukhalhawaya mwahokhota mwiichonaka wiira khamphwanelhiye ukumi wo uhimalha, ninouhiyani ni urwaa wa attu ahiri Ayahudi.

47 Ukhalhawaya Athithi ahonilhehera wiira,

‘Kihoweeshani inyuva ukhalha nthuko wa ahiri Ayahudi, wiira attu oopolhiye velhaponi voothe.’ ”

48 Attu ahiri Ayahudi veewilhe aya yahoteelhiya, nkayaatotopelha wiira nlhove na Athithi noombone, ni attu yaathanlhiye upatta ukumi wo uhimalha, nkayaarumelhelha.

49 Nlhove ni Athithi nkanaawanelha mwonkhaye velhaponi vawo.

50 Nansho Aholhelhi a Ayahudi yahaahelha ichimwa manyopani o nhakhu ahiri Ayahudi yanthimicha Nlhuku ni manyaalhopwana ochuwania o yeyo iwani iyo. Nkayaachokholha waatwarusha Napaolo ni Nabanaba, nkayoomolhacha athame vawani vawo.

51 Paahi etu, akarumiya nkayaakukuttacha ntukurukhu nnyaani mwaya ikhalhaka iphiro yo waamuka, nkayaathamacha nkayaarwaa Uikoniyo.

52 Owiittucha o Uantiokiya yaari anachariye mpuha ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

14

Uikoniyo

1 Mwaha thoko yoyo wahokhumelhelha Uikoniyo Napaolo ni Nabanaba vaarwelhe aya wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku nkayoolhumacha malhove wo wiishipa mpaka mphingo mulhupalhe wa Ayahudi ni Ayunani yahorumelhelha.

2 Nansho Ayahudi yahaarumelhenlhe yahowiiha ichimwa ni uphateelha mu nrimani mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi wiira yaapangelhe chittu cho uhilhoka ashilhoko ihu yaarumelhenlhe.

3 Nansho Napaolo ni Nabanaba yaholhokelha wowo wo mahuku menchi. Nkayaaminda waahimiacha Athithi, wo uhimiechesha ikeekhene yo nttenga waahimianche aya waachaka nnema waya, wo wooriha upangacha cho ushangiha ni ithikineha.

4 Attu o yeyo iwani iyo yahomwalhaanacha, akina alhutaanaka ni Ayahudi ni akina aattwaraka akarumiya.

5 Paahi etu, attu akina ahiri Ayahudi vamoka ni Ayahudi akavihanaka ni aholhelhi aya, yaholhakelha waapangelha ichimwa akarumiya ayo yo waatakacha malhuku.

6 Akarumiya vaachuwenlhe aya, yahottawelha Ulistra ni
Uderbe, iwani cho Ulukaoniya ni iwani chaatamana.
7 Nkayaahimiacha Malhove Orera wowo.

Napaolo ni Nabanaba Ulistra ni Uderbe

8 Ahaawo ntu mmoka Ulistra, aari oheeta toka vaayariye
awe ni anumwanawe.
9 Yoyo ntu uyo aheewelhelha Napaolo vaahimiacha aya
Malhove Orera. Napaolo nkayammweha wo miitho melhi,
vonne aya wiira hanaa nrima wo ulhamihiya,
10 ahokhuwelha amwiirelhaka, “Weemelheke ni mieto
chao!” Ntu aremanre mieto uyo nkeemelha yeyo ikatema,
nkaachokholha weeta.
11 Nlhoko wa attu vonne aya ittu ipannge aya Na-
paolo, nkayaachokholha ukhuwelhacha wo nulhumo no
Ulukaoniya, “Milhuku chinoonia thoko attu chihonikhu-
ruwelha!”
12 Nabanaba nkayaavahiya nchina nkayeehaniya Zeu, ni
Napaolo nkayeehaniya Heme ukhalhawaya phi aaholhelha
wulhumacha.
13 Ni ayo opochera ishaani a nlhuku Zeu o inupa yo
ulhapelha yaari vachereshere iwani ahowiiha madume
o ing'ope ni maua uwiiha vaari nlhako mulhupalhe wo
ukhelhelha vawani vawo. Anene ayo ni attu akina yaari
athananaka waavaha isadaka akarumiya.

14 Akarumiya Nabanaba ni Napaolo veewilhe aya, yaho-
rulha miinjiro chaya cho nchulhu, nkayaatimakacha mpaka
waari nlhoko wa attu nkayaakhuwelhacha,
15 “Ashilhoko ihu, nlhatuni no wiira chiicho? Hii attu
thoko chiri inyu mwaattiva! Nirii vaa uwa uuhimi-
acherani malhove Orera wiira nhiye ulhapelha isinyago
chii, munrukunuwelhe Nlhuku ri nkumi. Nlhuku oopilhe
irimu ni ilhapo ni ibahari ni chittu chonkhaye chiriwo.
16 Khalhayi vawo Nlhuku ahohiya kila ilhapo ipange
thoko chaathanana aya.
17 Nansho inakhalhaka chiicho, Nlhuku kaahilhe wi-
ihimiechesha wo upanga chittu choombone chinoni-
pangelha awe, nourupelhani ipulha ukhuma wiirimu,
nnooruweria nlhaalha vanaaya aya, nouvahani yolhia ni
uuvahani mpuha mu nrimani mwinyu.”
18 Nansho akarumiya anolhumachaka chiicho, aho-
vara ntheko mulhupalhe chinene wo waachiichiha attu
waathimicha ni waavaha isadaka.
19 Nansho yahowa Ayahudi akina yaakhumme Uantiokiya
ilhapo yo Upisidiya ni Uikoniyo, nkaayaapatta attu o
waalhuta moono. Nkayaatakacha Napaolo malhuku ni

waapurulhelha mpaka vachereshere iwani yaanyiheraka wiira ahomalha ukhwa.
20 Nansho owiittucha vaathukumanne aya ni waarukure-
ria, ahonkwa nkayaahokolhia vawani. Waashelhe waya,
Napaolo ni Nabanaba yahothama nkayaarwaa Uderbe.

Napaolo ni Nabanaba anoohokolhia Uantiokiya ni Usiriya

21 Napaolo ni Nabanaba vaamalhinhe aya uhimiacha
Malhove Orera ni waapatta owiittucha enchi yaarumel-
henlhe Uderbe, yahottuka nkwaha wo urwaa Uantiokiya
avirelhaka Ulistra ni Uikoniyo.
22 Yahaahelha nrima owiittucha o chechiyo iwani chiyo
wiira avarecheshe nrima ni uhalha munrimani. Nkay-
eerelha, “Ihophwanelha hii onkhaye uvira iphiro cho nt-
warusho wiira noorie ukelha mu Imwene ya Nlhuku.”
23 Yahaathanlha ashulhupalhe o kila nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wo nlhatu na attu anrumelhenlhe
Yesu, ni wo unlhapelha Nlhuku ni uttuka wo uhilhia yolhia,
nkayaahiya ashungiyaka ni Athithi yaarumelhelha aya.
24 Amalheke uvira ilhapo cho Upisidiya ahophiya iwani
yo Upamfiliya.
25 Amalheke uhimiacha Malhove Orera iwani yo Uperga,
yahorwaa Uatalia.
26 Yathameke wowo yahorwaa wo imeli nkayaahokolhia
Uantiokiya waapanche aya weeshiya mmathathani mwo
nnema wa Nlhuku wo nlhatu no ntheko waatimiriha aya
vano.
27 Vaaphilhe aya Uantiokiya yaheesha nkutaano wo
nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo no wowo,
nkayaahimia nttenga wo mwaha waapannge awe Nlhuku
nhina mwaya ni chenre awe wo waahulhelha attu ahiri
Ayahudi nlhako wo upisha nrima.
28 Nkayaalhokelha vamoka ni owiittucha wo mahuku
menchi.

15

Ukumaaniya Uyerusalemu

1 Attu akina aakhumme Uyudea yahowa Uantiokiya
nkayaachokholha weettuchiha nlhoko wa attu arumel-
henlhe alhe eeraka, “Yakhalhaka khannenelhiya unyawo
ulhikaana ni malhehero nipochenre ihu wa ashinna Musa,
khannoopolhiya.”
2 Napaolo ni Nabanaba yahovaanyihana ni attu vachulhu
yoyo mwaha uyo chinene. Wamalheke ukohanachiya
nkayooniya wiira Napaolo ni Nabanaba vamoka ni attu
arumelhenlhe akina o Uantiokiya arwee Uyerusalemu

uwoonani akarumiya ni ashulhupalhe o nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wo yoyo nlhatu uyo.
3 Paahi etu nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
nkanaalheeha, ni ayo vaavinre aya Ufoinike ni Usamariya
yahaahimiachera attu mwaha wa attu ahiri Ayahudi
arukunuwilhe unttwara Nlhuku. Yoyo mwaha uyo wahaa-
teelhiha nrima chinene yayo attu ayo.
4 Vaaphilhe aya Uyerusalemu, yahopocheriya ni attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo vamoka ni akarumiya ni ashul-
hupalhe. Nkayaahimiachera mwaha wonkhaye Nlhuku
waapannge awe wo iphiro aya.
5 Nansho attu yaarumelhenlhe akina, o nkutiro wa Ama-
farisayo yaheemelha nkayeera, “Ihothananiya attu ahiri
Ayahudi wiinelhiya unyawo ni wiittuchihiya Malhehero a
ashinna Musa.”
6 Akarumiya ni ashulhupalhe wahokumaaniya waareri-
helha yoyo mwaha uyo.
7 Waarerihiyeke chinene, Napeturo aheemelha nkayeera,
“Ashilhoko aka, mwaatti nhochuwelha wiira wa pachenre
aya vawo, Nlhuku ahokithanlha mii munlhokoni mwinyu
wiira kihimiache Malhove Orera wa attu ahiri Ayahudi,
wiira eewe ni urumelhelha.
8 Nlhuku, nochuwelha mirima cha attu, ahohimiechesha
wiira haapochera ni ayo wo waavaha Iphumu ya Nlhuku
thoko chinre awe wo univaha ni hii.
9 Khaamwalhaaninhe ittu iriyoothe variyari ihu ni yayo
manyaattu ayo. Wo uchuwelha waya ahaahapiha mirima
chaya.
10 Vano etu, nlhatu waani no unlhikacha Nlhuku wo
waatwichiriha owiittucha nsigo uhinooria ukushiya up-
achera wa manyaapwiiya ihu mena hii naashinene?
11 Ihikhalhe chiicho mena! Nansho ninorumelhelha
wiira, hii ninoopolhiya wo nnema wa Athithi Yesu.”
12 Nlhoko wonkhaye wahomaalha shiriri, weewelhelha
Nabanaba ni Napaolo vaahimiacha aya cho ushangiha ni
ithikineha chaavahiye aya ni Nlhuku ni upanga wo miono
chaya mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi.
13 Vaamalhinhe aya wulhumacha, Nayakhobo ahoolhu-
macha wiira, “Mwaatti ashilhoko aka, nkakiiweni!
14 Nasimoni ahohimia Nlhuku wo uchokholha chenre awe
wo wachenjeukelha attu ahiri Ayahudi, aathanlhaka akina
aya ukhalha attu awe.
15 Malhove aahimiye ni anamilhohi anowiiwanana rata ni
ulha mwaha ulha, thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya
16 ‘Athithi aneera, wamalhaka ulha mwaha ulha,
kinoohokolhia ni utheka tho nrapatta na Adaudi niwul-
huwilhe.

Kinoolhokiha mathalha,
Ni utheka tho wo machiri.
17 Vavawo attu akina onkhaye ahalhenlhe yaavie Athithi,
ni attu onkhaye ahiri Ayahudi keehanne aka ukhalha attu aka.
18 Phi neera aya Athithi, apannge ulha mwaha ulha wiira uchuwaniee toka mahuku o uhimalha.’ ”

19 Nayakhobo nkayaathepa wiira, “Paahi etu mwaatti, nlhove ninohukumulha aka phi nna, nihaahuvihache attu ahiri Ayahudi anonrukunuwelha Nlhuku.
20 Nansho naarweehelheke iwarakha yo waahimeria wiira ahilhie cholhia chinyalhihiye wo ulhapelhelhiya isinyago, ahiwehewehe mwaha wo ishembwere, ni uhiya ulhia inama ya ashinama achipulhiye ishiko mena ahiwurie iphome.
21 Ukhalhawaya Malhehero a ashinna Musa ihohimiachiya wo mahuku menchi mmanupani mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku kila Nihuku no Wiittuwa, ni malhove aya anoshomiya kila iwani.”

Iwarakha wa attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu ahiri Ayahudi

22 Akarumiya ni ashulhupalhe ni nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye yahaathanlha attu akina munlhokoni mwaya ni waaruma Uantiokiya vamoka ni Napaolo ni Nabanaba. Nkayaathanlha attu elhi yaarumelhelhiya ni attu, Nayuda aneehaniya Barsaba ni Nasila.
23 Nkayaavaha iwarakha yeera,

“Hii, akarumiya vamoka ni ashulhupalhe, manyonninyu, ninoowiha isalamu wa ashilhoko ihu ahiri Ayahudi anokhalha Uantiokiya ni Usiriya ni Ukilikiya.
24 Niheewa wiira attu akhwawe aakhumme uwanihu uno ahowa nkayoothemwihani wo malhove aya anaacha mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo, nkayoohelhani nipampa. Nansho hii khanaarumme ahimiache chiicho.
25 Paahi etu, nihokumaana ni woona mbaya waathanlha akarumiya akina ni waaruma uwaninyu. Anowa vamoka ni manyampwana anaattuna ihu Nabanaba ni Napaolo.
26 Yayo phi attu akuminhe ukumi aya wo uhimiechesha nchina na Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
27 Ninowaaruma tho, Nayuda ni Nasila anowa uuhimeriani mwaatti mwaha thoko nilhemmpe ihu muwarakhani.
28 Paahi, Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni hii nihorumelhelha wiira nihiurieni tho misigo cho uthepa ulha mwaha ulha,

29 nhilhie cholhia chikumihiye ishaani chilhapelhiye
isinyago, nhiwurie iphome, nhinkhuure mwannama chip-
ulhiye ishiko, mena nhiwehewehe mwaha wo ishemb-
were. Inookhalha mwoomboneru mwashembaka upanga
chechiyo chittu chiyo. Kwaheri, nihomalhiha!”
30 Akarumiya nkayaalheehiya, nkayaarwaa Uantiokiya.
Wowo yaheehaniha nkutaano wo nlhoko wa attu anrumel-
henlhe Kuristo, nkayaavaha iwarakha iyo.
31 Vaashomiye aya, malhove yahaaahelha mirima attu,
nkayaateelhachiya chinene.
32 Nayuda ni Nasila yaari ni ayo anamilhohi a Nlhuku,
yahoopa mwaha chinene ni yayo manyaattu ashilhoko ihu
ayo, aahelhaka nrima ni waalhipiha.
33 Alhokelheke wo mahuku, yaholheehiya ni ashilhoko o
Uantiokiya wo woopelhiya mpuha, nkayaahokolhia waaru-
miye aya.
34 Nansho Nasila aahanlhe wowo.
35 Napaolo ni Nabanaba yahokhalha Uantiokiya wo
mahuku, nkayeettuchiha ni uhimiacha wa attu nlhove na
Athithi, vamoka ni attu akina enchi.

Umwalhaaniya u Napaolo ni Nabanaba

36 Yavireke mahuku, Napaolo nkayeerelha Nabanaba,
“Nngwee etu nihokolhie neetelhelhe achihima ihu iwani
chaahimianche ihu nlhove na Athithi, noonecheshe chi-
neera aya wo uthepa.”
37 Nabanaba yaari athananaka waattukana Nayohana
Mako.
38 Nansho Napaolo khayaattunne waattukana Namako,
ukhalhawaya yayo ahokhota waakaviha mitheko chaya ni
waahiya Upamfiliya.
39 Paahi nkayaakhulhanacha ashineneru chinene,
nkayaamwalhaanacha. Nabanaba nkayaakusha Namako
nkayaawelha mmeelini nkayaarwaa Ukipro.
40 Nansho Napaolo nkayaathanlha Nasila. Nkayaathama
alhepelhelhiyaka ni nlhoko ulhe ni weeshiya
muushungiyani mwo nnema wa Athithi, nkayaathama.
41 Munkwahani mwaya yahorwaa Usiriya ni Ukilikiya,
alhipihachaka milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

16

Natimotheo anoottukaniya nkwaha u Napaolo ni Nasila

1 Napaolo yahorwaa Uderbe ni Ulistra, waakhalha awe
owiittucha mmoka eehaniya Timotheo. Anumwanawe
yoyo aari Ayahudi anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, nansho
athumwanawe aari Ayunani.

2 Timotheo ari ntu ahimiecheshiye ni attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo onkhaye o Ulistra ni Uikoniyo.
3 Napaolo yahothanana unttukana Timotheo munkwa-
hani, paahi etu nkayaamwiinelha unyawo. Yaapannge
chiicho ukhalhawaya Ayahudi yaakhalha yeyo ilhapo iyo
yahochuwelha wiira athumwanawe aari Ayunani.
4 Vaavira aya mmawani mmwe yahaavaha attu mal-
hehero aahukumulhiye ni akarumiya ni ashulhupalhe o
Uyerusalemu, yaakurumichaka wiira avarecheshe.
5 Paahi etu, attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo nkayaathepa
ukhomaalha nrima chinene, ni attu yaarumelhelha
nkayaathepa wunchereria kila nihuku.

Napaolo anoowoona itora Utroa

6 Nkayaarwaa aviraka iwani cho Ufirigiya ni Ugalatiya
ukhalhawaya Iphumu ya Nlhuku ahaachiichiha uhimiacha
nttenga wa Athithi iwani yo Uasiya.
7 Yaphiyeke miinano cho Umisiya, yaholhikacha urwaa
iwani yo Ubithiniya, nansho Iphumu ya Yesu yahaachi-
ichiha.
8 Nkayaavira Umisiya, nkayarwaa mpaka Utroa.
9 Uhiyu waya, Napaolo nkayamwoona ntorani ntu mmoka
o Umakedoniya howeemelha aalhepelhaka wiira, “Nlha-
puwe, mmwe Umakedoniya, mmwe mwaanikaviha!”
10 Napaolo yamalheke woona yoyo ntora uyo, aheeche-
sha rata urwaa Umakedoniya wo uhipicha, ukhalhawaya
nahoona ikekhiaye wiira Nlhuku honiihana naahimiachere
Malhove Orera attu o wowo.

Woopolhiya wa Naridiya

11 Nahothama Utroa, nkanaawelha mmelini urwaa nhina
ilhapo mpaka Usamotrake. Waashelhe waya nkanaaphiya
Uneapoli.
12 Vaathamme ihu wowo, nahorwaa mpaka Ufilipi, iwani
yuulhupalhe yo Umakedoniya, yaatawariya ni Arumi. Na-
hokhalha yeyo iwani iyo wo mahuku.
13 Nihuku no Wiittuwa nahothama nkanarwaa
uchereshere iwani umwoolhokoni, vakittu vaanyihenre
ihu wiira Ayahudi yanokumaana unlhapelha Nlhuku.
Nahokhalha nkanoolhumacha ni manyopani yaakumanne
vavawo.
14 Amoka o manyopani yaaniiwelhelha yaari eehaniya
Naridiya, opani anthimicha Nlhuku, anenchi o Uthiatira,
aapanga ntheko wo uchurusha ikuwo cho nhakhu mwinchi.
Athithi yahotukulha nrima aya nkayaapochera malhove
yaahimiachiya ni Napaolo alhe.

15 Yamalheke ubatiiziya vamoka ni manyaalhoko
aya, yahonilhalhia uwannyaya eeraka, “Yakhalhaka we
ikeekhene nhochuwelha wiira mii kinowaarumelhelha
Athithi, mmweeke mwaakhalha uwannyaka.”
Nkayaanipepecha wiira nirwee.

Napaolo ni Nasila anoohelhiya ujeerani Ufilipi

16 Nihuku nimoka vaari ihu nirwaaka vakittu vo unl-
hapelha Nlhuku, nahonkhumaana mwalhi mmoka na-
mitheko aari ni nshoka no unanara nammaha wooria
umoopa nttiti. Yoyo nttiti uyo waari waapattelhaka apwiiya
awe nchurukhu mwinchi.
17 Yoyo mwalhi uyo ahaattwara Napaolo anyakhulhaka
eeraka, “Alha attu alha phi akarumiya a Nlhuku Mulhu-
palhe! Anowiittuchihani chinohalha inyu woopolhiya!”
18 Nkaaninyakulha chiicho mahuku menchi,
mpaka Napaolo nkayaarushiya, nkayanrukunuwelha
nkayaachachera nshoka nne, “Kinoulheherani wo nchina
na Yesu Kuristo munthame ulha mwalhi ulha!” Yeyo
ikatema nshoka nkanaanthama.
19 Ashinene yanruma mwalhi ulhe yooneke wiira
yaakhulhuvelha aya upatta nhakhu ilhe ihomalha, ya-
haavara Napaolo ni Nasila. Nkayaakwekhweremiha mpaka
va ipuwa uholho wa aholhelhi.
20 Nkayaarweha milhatu wa aholhelhi Arumi eeraka,
“Alha Ayahudi alha ahopanga injarare vawanihuva.
21 Aneettuchiha meettuchiho ahinaathana ni ikekhia ihu.
Hii Arumi va nihochiichihiya wiira nihirumelhelhe mena
uttwarattwara yayo.”
22 Nlhoko wa attu nkawaalhutaana waatwarusha Napaolo
ni Nasila.
Aholhelhi alhe nkayaarulha ikuwo Napaolo ni Nasila,
nkayaalhehera wiira yaatiye mikwaju.
23 Yamalheke waatiya chinene nkayeeshiya ujeerani ni
olhitelhelha nkaalheheriya wiira yaashunge chinene.
24 Wo uvarechesha malhehero alhe, olhita alhe nkayeesha
Napaolo ni Nasila ichuumba yo nhina ujeerani ni waattukel-
helha mieto chaya wo nkhukhulhu mulhupalhe.
25 Uhiyu iriyari Napaolo ni Nasila yaari anlhapelhaka
Nlhuku ni wiipa ichipo cho unthimicha Nlhuku, uno attu
aattukiye nanaya ewelhelhaka.
26 Wo uhikhulhuvelhiya, ilhapo nkayaatetemelha ni
utikhinya nsingi wo ijeera. Yeyo ikatema milhako cho
ijera nkachaahulhia ni mittondoro chaattukachiye aya
nkachaakwatuwacha.
27 Olhita ijera olhupalhe yonkweke, nkayoona wiira mil-
hako cho ijera chihohulhiya, yahaanyihera wiira attukiye

onkhaye ahottawacha, paahi etu yahotholholha uphanga
aya nkayaathanana wiichiiva.
28 Nansho Napaolo nkayaakhuwelha wo nlhove nulhu-
palhe, “Nhiichiive mwaanene! Hii onkhaye nirii va!”
29 Olhita aholhelhi nkayaavekelha wiira iwiihiye
ikhandiri, nkaattimakelha mpaani, nkeewulhusha
vamietoni va Napaolo ni Nasila uno athukumelhaka wo
woova.
30 Paahi nkaakumiha vathe, nkaakoha, “Manyaapwiiya,
kipangekeni etu kipatte woopolhiya?”
31 Napaolo ni Nasila nkayaamwaakhulha, eeraka,
“Mwaarumelhelheke Athithi Yesu ni inyu nnowoopolhiya
vamoka ni inupa inyu yonkhaye.”
32 Napaolo ni Nasila nkayaahimiachera nlhove ni Athithi,
ayo vamoka ni ashilhoko aya.
33 Yoyo uhiyu, olhita olhupalhe alhe nkaakusha Napaolo
ni Nasila nkaahapihacha makhwata aya. Amalhiheke, yoyo
vamoka ni manyaalhoko awe onkhaye nkayaabatiiziya.
34 Yamalheke vavawo nkaakusha Napaolo ni Nasila uwan-
nyawe, nkaavaha yolhia. Uyo ni manyaalhoko awe nkayaat-
tapelhelha chinene, ukhalhawaya vano yahonrumelhelha
Nlhuku.
35 Waashelhe waya aholhelhi Arumi alhe nkayaaruma
attu aya eerelhaka, “Mwaathaphulheke attu alhe.”
36 Olhita ijera olhupalhe alhe nkaahimeria Napaolo,
“Aholhelhi ahoruma nttenga wiira nttukulhiye. Vano
nkhumeke nrweeke wo mpuha.”
37 Nansho Napaolo nkayaakhulha eeraka, “Inakhalhaka
khanaattekilhe ittu iriyoothe, yahonaata mikwaju va-
puwani uno ni hii ninari anenchi o Urumi! Tho yahoneesha
mpaani, vano anothanana unihiyerera wo nivitho. Khiyoo-
riaka mena! Aweeke yayo ashinene ayo va anihulhelheke.”
38 Olhita olhupalhe alhe nkayaahimeria aholhelhi o
Urumi yayo malhove ayo ni ayo yeeweke wiira Napaolo ni
Nasila yaari anenchi o Urumi, yahoova chinene.
39 Paahi nkayaarwaa uwaavarani mweto, vaamanlhe aya
waakumiha mpaani nkayeerelha wiira athame yelhe iwani
ilhe.
40 Napaolo ni Nasila yahokhuma ujeerani nkayaarwaa
uwani u Naridiya. Wowo yahokumaana ni attu anrumel-
henlhe Kuristo. Yamalheke woopa mwaha ni nlhoko ulhe
wo malhove o waavaha nrima, nkayaathama.

17

Injarare Uthesalonike

1 Napaolo ni Nasila nkayaarwaa aviraka iwani cho Uam-
fipoli ni Uapoloniya mpaka Uthesalonike, waari aya inupa
yo unlhapelha Nlhuku ya Ayahudi.
2 Thoko chenre aya wo ulhemalhelha, Napaolo yahorwaa
unupani wo unlhapelha Nlhuku. Ni wo Mahuku Owiittuwa
mararu ahoopana attu mwaha unaacha Malhove Matakat-
ifu.
3 Ahohimiacha ni wooniha wiira Kuristo ahophwanelhiya
wiira atwarushiye ni uhihimmwa unookhwani ahimiaka
wiira, “Yesu kinonhimiacha aka phi Kuristo Moopolhi
thanlhiye ni Nlhuku.”
4 Akina yahorumelhelha nkayaalhutaana ni Napaolo ni
Nasila. Tho, nlhoko mulhupalhe wa Ayunani yanthimicha
Nlhuku vamoka ni manyaathiyana enchi o nhakhu, yahol-
hutaana ni ayo.
5 Nansho Ayahudi akina nkayaakelhiya ihache, nkayaal-
hatulha attu o uhilhoka, nkayeesha nkutaano wo nlhatu wo
utharamulha injarare iwani yonkhaye. Nkayaakelha un-
upani wa Nayasoni akhulhuvelhaka wiira anokowaapatta
Napaolo ni Nasila yaawiihe upuwani.
6 Nansho khayaapantte, paahi etu nkayaakweremiha
Nayasoni vamoka ni ashilhoko akina mpaka wa aholhelhi o
iwani, uno anyakulhachaka wiira, “Alha attu alha anootin-
daniha ilhapo yonkhaye ni vano arii vawanihuva.
7 Ni Nayasoni ahaapochera uwannyaya. Ni ayo onkhaye
anopanga mwaha uhinaathana ni malheheriyo a Akaisari,
eeraka eti, hawo mwene nkina, neehaniya Yesu.”
8 Wo yayo malhove ayo yahaahelha ichuku aholhelhi o
iwani ni attu onkhaye.
9 Aholhelhi nkayaalhiviha Nayasoni ni akhunanaya nchu-
rukhu wiira ahiyereriye, yalhiveke yahohiiya arwaache.

Napaolo ni Nasila Ubereya

10 Uhiyu, nlhoko wa attu arumelhenlhe nkayaakurumicha
Napaolo ni Nasila arwee Ubereya. Vaaphiilhe aya wowo
nkayarwaa inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku ya Ayahudi.
11 Attu o wowo yaari owiiwelhelha chinene waapwaha
attu o Uthesalonike alhe. Yahopochera nttenga wo wii-
welhelha chinene, nkayaawehaweha Malhove Matakatifu
kila nihuku wiira yoone akhalhaka alhe yaahimiachiya ni
Napaolo ni Nasila yaari ye ikeekhene.
12 Attu enchi yahorumelhelha tho manyaathiyana Ayu-
nani o nhakhu ni manyaalhopwana e Iyunani yahorumel-
helha chiicho.
13 Nansho Ayahudi o Uthesalonike yeeweke wiira Napaolo
yaari ahimiachaka nlhove na Nlhuku Ubereya, yahorwaa

wowo, nkayaatharamulha injarare ni waathunalhiha milhoko cha attu.
14 Nlhoko wa attu aarumelhenlhe alhe nkayaavelheelha
Napaolo wo waakuva urwaa umbwaani nansho Nasila ni
Natimotheo nkayaahalha Ubereya.
15 Attu yaavelhenlhe Napaolo alhe nkayaarwaa vamoka
ni ayo mpaka Uathene. Yamalheke nkayaahokolhia ni
malhehero ukhuma u Napaolo wiira Nasila ni Natimotheo
arwee yaattware wo waakuva chinooria aya.

Napaolo anowaarerihana attu o Uathene

16 Napaolo vaari aya yaalhitelhelhaka Nasila ni Natimotheo Uathene, nrima aya nkawaarushiya chinene
voonilhe aya iwani yonkhaye inachanre isinyago cho milhuku.
17 Yahoolhumana Ayahudi ni attu akina yanthimicha
Nlhuku nnupani mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku, ni kila nihuku
yaari olhumanaka vakittu vapangiya maronda ni attu
onkhaye yaakhumelhenlhe.
18 Attu akina yaattwara meettuchiho o Epikuro ni o Stoiki
yahovaanyihanana ni ayo. Akina aya yeera, “Nothanana
uhimiani ulha o upwesha mahulha ulha?” Akina aya
nkayaakhulha, “Inowoonia thoko wiira nohimiacha malhove anaacha milhuku chilheto.” Yoolhumanche chiicho
ukhalhawaya Napaolo yaahimiacha vachulhu ya Yesu ni
vachulhu yo uhihimmwa.
19 Paahi etu, nkayaakusha Napaolo, nkayaarweha
wiipuwa yeehaniya Areopago, eeraka, “Ninothanana
uchuwelha ulha mwaha wo naanano nnohimiacha inyu
ulha.
20 Nihowiiwani muulhumachaka chittu chilheto. Ninoothanana uchuwelha maana ya phi ishiyani.”
21 Anenchi o Uathene ni anenchi akina o wowo yaari
akhalhaka ikatema aya yonkhaye wo uhimeriana ni wiiwelhelha mwaha wo naanano.
22 Paahi, Napaolo yaheemelha upuwani Uareopago, nkayeera, “Anenchi o Uathene, kinowoona wiira wo iphiro
iriyoothe mwaatti nri attu o idini chinene.
23 Vaavira aka kiviraka uwo ni uwo kiwehawehaka
isinyago chinolhapelhacha inyu, kahoona madhubahu ilhepiye, ‘Wa Nlhuku hinochuwania.’ Paahi, uyo nnonthimicha inyu wo uhinchuwelha, phi nonhimiacha aka
uwaninyu.
24 Nlhuku oopilhe ilhapo ni chonkhaye chiriwo ni Athithi
o irimu ni ilhapo, yayo khanokhalha Inupa cha Nlhuku
chithekiye wo miono cha attu.

25 Mena khanothanana ittu iriyoothe, ukhalhawaya yayo
anene phi naalhamiha attu ni wooriha umumulha ni
waakawelha attu onkhaye kila ittu.
26 Uchokholha wa ntu mmoka yahoopa ilhapo chonkhaye
ni uthikitheria velhaponi vonkhaye. Aholhakelha upanga
ilhapo ihinaaya yaakhani ni vayi chechiyo ilhapo chiyo
unohalha aya ukhalha.
27 “Nlhuku aapannge chiicho wiira chechiyo ilhapo chiyo
chinkhulhuvelhe, inakhalhaka wo waapaapelhacha, chiwe
champhiyelha, inakhalhaka kharii utayi ni kila mmoka ihu.
28 ‘Thoko chihimmie awe ntu mmoka, nhina mwawe
hiyaano ninookhalha akumi, ninowiichooria ni ulhokelha!’
Thoko mmoka inyu owiipa ichipo chenre awe wo ikekhiaye
wiira hiyaano phi ashaana awe.”
29 “Yakhalhaka etu, hiyaano phi ashaana a Nlhuku,
khinlhoka umwaanyihera Nlhuku ukhalha thoko idhahabu,
nchurukhu ama nlhuku nihaniye ni ureri hiya ni attu.
30 Nlhuku aheepanga wiira thoko khanoona ikatema attu
vaari o uhichuwelha valhe. Nansho vano nowaalhehera
attu onkhaye kila vakittu akhorome.
31 Ukhalhawaya homalha weesha nihuku ninohalha awe
uhukumulha ilhapo we ikekhiaye wo iphiro yo ntu mmoka
nrumelhenlhe awe. Nlhuku hooniha onkhaye ulha mwaha
ulha wo unhihimusha unookhwani yoyo ntu uyo!”
32 Yeeweke Napaolo yuulhumachaka mwaha wo uhi-
himmwa unookhwani, attu akina aya yahothiaa, nansho
akina yaheera, “Ninoothanana uwiiwani nhimiachaka yoyo
mwaha uyo tho.”
33 Paahi, Napaolo nkayaahiya, nkayaathama vapuwani
vawo.
34 Nansho attu enchi yahaattukana, ni ukhalha arumel-
henlhe. Munlhokoni mwaya yaari Nadionisi yaari amoka
mwa attu o ipuwa yo Areopago ni nthiyana amoka eehaniya
Damaresi ni attu akina.

18

Napaolo Ukorintho

1 Yamalhekeru, Napaolo ahothama Uathene nkayaarwaa
Ukorintho.
2 Wowo nkayaankumaana Nyahudi o nikosho no Uponto
eehaniya Akwila, aahokolhelhe naanano ukhuma Uitaliya
vamoka ni ahanu awe Aprisila. Aahokolhelhe wo nlhatu
no woomolhiya na Amwene Nakilaudiyo aalhehenre wiira
Ayahudi onkhaye athamache Urumi. Napaolo nkayaarwaa
uwaashikuriani.

3 Naakwila ni Apurisila yaari o koorosha mahema thoko
chaari aya Napaolo. Paahi etu nkayaakhalhana vamoka.
4 Nkayaareriha ni attu wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku
kila Nihuku no Wiittuwa alhikachaka waapatta Ayahudi ni
Ayunani.

5 Nasila na Natimotheo vaawiilhe aya ukhuma Umake-
doniya, Napaolo yahovarelha nipesha naya nonkhaye no
wiittuchiha ni waahimiachera Ayahudi wiira Yesu phi
Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye ni Nlhuku.
6 Vaavingiye aya ni uruwaniya, ahokuphulha ikuwo
chaya ni weerelha, “Iphome inyu ikhalheke vachulhu inyu
mwaashinene, mii akirina ittu iriyoothe yo ukuphulhachiya
vachulhu yoyo mwaha uyo! Mii ki ntu orera, akiriwo.
Ukhuma lhelho na kinokelha wa attu ahiri Ayahudi.”
7 Paahi etu, nkayaathama vavawo nkayaarwaa uukhal-
hani unupani wa ntu mmoka ankhulhuvelha Nlhuku
yeehaniya Natito Yusto, aakhalha vakhiviru ni inupa yo
unlhapelha Nlhuku.
8 Nakurispo, olhupalhe emelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha
Nlhuku iyo, ahaarumelhelha Athithi vamoka ni inupa
aya, ni attu akina o Ukorintho ahopochera nttenga,
nkayaarumelhelha ni ubatiiziya.

9 Nihuku nimoka uhiyu Napaolo aholhoha itora Athithi
eerelhaka wiira, “Nhoove, nthepeke uhimiacha nttenga,
10 ukhalhawaya mii kiri vamoka ni inyu. Khaawo nohalha
uuhuvihani ukhalhawaya ata iwani ilha vaa, ahaawo attu
awaka enchi.”
11 Paahi Napaolo ahokhalha wowo eettuchihaka attu
nlhove na Nlhuku iyaakha imoka ni nusu.

12 Nansho Nagaliyo vaari aya atawara e Rumi o ilhapo yo
Uakaya, Ayahudi wowo wo winchiva ahaavara Napaolo ni
waarweha umilhatuni.
13 Nkayeeracha, “Ninommwiiha unlhatuni ulha ntu ulha
wo nlhatu wo waashawishi attu unthimicha Nlhuku wo
iphiro ihinaathana ni Malhehero.”
14 Napaolo ahinaya upatakulha malhaku wulhumacha,
ashinna Galiyo nkayeerelha Ayahudi, “Nkeewani mwaatti
mwa Ayahudi va! Yakaari ulha nlhatu ulha hopanga chittu
cho uhilhoka ama hotteka kanowiiwelhelhani.
15 Nansho yakhalhaka vachulhu mwaha wo waakhul-
haniya malhove ni machina ni Malhehero inyu, mwaamul-
heke mwaashinene. Mii akinttuna ukhalha o uhukumulha
milhatu thoko chechiyo!”
16 Paahi nkoomolhacha va ipuwa yo uhukumulhelhiya
milhatu vawo.

17 Attu onkhaye nkayaavara Nasositene, ntu mulhupalhe
emelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku, nkayaatakachiya
vavawo vapuwani va uhukumulhelhiya vawo. Nansho
ashinna Galiyo khayalhonhe yeyo ittu iyo ata vakani.

Napaolo anoohokolhia Uantiokiya

18 Napaolo nkayaalhokelha Ukorintho wa nlhoko wa
attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu wo mahuku menchi. Yamalheke
nkaahiyacha, nkaawelha mmeelini nkaarwa Usiriya aat-
tukanaka vamoka Aprisila ni Naakwila. Ahinaya uthama
Ukinkreya ahohama ikharari mmuruni, chaashunnge aya
ishaani.
19 Nkayaaphiyacha Uefeso. Wowo Napaolo ahaahiyacha
Aprisila ni Naakwila nkayaarwaa u inupa yo unlhapelha
Nlhuku nkoopa mwaha ni Ayahudi.
20 Attu yahaalhepelha wiira athepe ukhalha wo mahuku
menchi, nansho khayaattunne.
21 Vaathama aya enre wiira, “Nlhuku attunaka, kinoowa
kaahokolhia tho uwaninyu.” Nkayaathama nkayaawelha
mmeelini urwaa Uefeso.
22 Imeeli nkayaaphiya Ukaisariya, ni Napaolo nkayaar-
waa Uyerusalemu uwaathotholhani attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo Moopolhi, nkayaalheha nkayaarwaa Uantiokiya.
23 Nkayaakhalha wowo wo mahuku vakani. Yamalheke,
nkayaarwaa nkwaha wo uvira iwani cho Ugalatiya ni
Ufirigiya aahelhaka nrima owiittucha onkhaye o wowo.

Ashinna Apolo Uefeso ni Ukorintho

24 Nyahudi mmoka eehaniya Apolo o nikosho no Ualek-
izanderiya ahowa Uefeso. Yoyo aari ntu o wulhumacha rata
ni o uchuwelha chinene Malhove Matakatifu.
25 Aari aneettuchihiye mwaha wo Iphiro ya Athithi,
apharelhaka unrimani, ahoolhumacha mwaha wa Yesu
nkayeettuchiha wo ikekhiaye inakhalhaka yaari achuwel-
haka ubatiizo u Nayohana yeekharu.
26 Aprisila ni Naakwila veewilhe aya ashinna Apolo
olhumachaka wo uminda wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku,
yahaakusha uwannyaya nkayeettuchiha yeyo iphiro ya
Nlhuku iyo rata chinene.
27 Ashinna Apolo vonne aya wiira arwee Uakaya, nlhoko
wa attu o Uefeso ulhe, yaahahelha nrima wo waavaha
iwarakha yaalhepiye wa owiittucha wiira yaapochere
ashinna Apolo ayo. Vaaphilhe aya wowo, wo nnema wa
Nlhuku ahaakaviha rata chinene attu yanrumelhenlhe Yesu,
28 ukhalhawaya wo ikuru ahothepa waavaanyiha
Ayahudi vaattuni ahimiecheshaka wo Malhove Matakatifu
wiira Yesu phi Kuristo thanlhiye ni Nlhuku.

19

Napaolo anoohimiacha nlhove na Nlhuku Uefeso

1 Ikatema Naapolo vaari aya Ukorintho, Napaolo yahor-
waa nhina ilhapo ni uphiya Uefeso, waaphwannye aya
owiittucha enchi,
2 nkayaakoha, “Chani, vaarumelhenlhe inyu mwahom-
pochera Iphumu ya Nlhuku?”
Ni ayo nkayaakhulha, “Mena khanineewa wiira haawo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku.”
3 Napaolo nkayaakoha, “Vano mwaapantte ubatiizo
waani?”
Ni ayo nkayaakhulha, “Ubatiizo u Nayohana.”
4 Napaolo nkayeera, “Ubatiizo u Nayohana waari
woowoniha attu ahokhoroma uwonya, ni waahimeria attu
o Uisraeli wiira anrumelhelhe ulhe nowa kaanyuma aya,
yaani Yesu.”
5 Yamalheke wiiwa yayo malhove ayo, nkayaabatiiziya wo
nchina na Athithi Yesu.
6 Napaolo nkayeesheracha miono vamuruni ni Iphumu ya
Nlhuku nkaakhuruwelha nkayaachokholha wulhumacha
wo nulhumo nilheto ni uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku.
7 Attu onkhaye yaari aphiyelhaka khumi ni elhi.
8 Wo mieri miraru, Napaolo yaari arwaaka inupa yo
unlhapelha Nlhuku, nkayaarerihana attu chinene mwaha
wo waatelhiha unaacha Umwene wa Nlhuku.
9 Nansho attu akina yaari o vaanyiha, ahinrumelhelha,
yaachokhonlhe wulhumacha malhove o uhilhoka anaacha
iphiro ya Athithi vaattuni. Vavawo Napaolo nkayaahiya
yayo attu ayo, nkayaakusha owiittucha aya uchereshere
nkayaarerihana kila nihuku unupani wo ushomelha i
Natirano.
10 Nkayeera chiicho wo iyaakha pilhi mpaka attu onkhaye
o Uasiya, Ayahudi ni Ayunani yaheewa Nlhove ni Athithi.

Ashaana a Sikewa

11 Nlhuku ahopangacha ithikineha cho ushangiha wo
miono chi Napaolo.
12 Attu yaari akushachaka ikitambaa ni ikuwo cho
ukhuma mwiiruttuni mwa Napaolo, nkayaarwehelha areta
ni ayo nkayaalhamihiya mareta aya. Ni mashoka o unanara
yahothama wa attu.
13 Ayahudi akina yoomolha mashoka o unanara yahor-
waacha uwo ni uwo alhikachaka woomolha mashoka o
unanara wo nchina na Athithi Yesu. Yaari yeerelhaka
mashoka o unanara ayo, “Kinowoomolhani wo nchina na
Athithi Yesu anohimiachiya ni Napaolo.”

14 Ashaana saba a ntu mmoka eehaniya Nasikewa, yaari
Opochera ishaani olhupalhe a Ayahudi, yaari mu nlhokoni
mwa attu yaapangacha chiicho.
15 Nansho nshoka no unanara nkaneera, “Kinonchuwelha
Yesu, ni waachuwelha Napaolo, nansho mwaattiva phi
apani etu?”
16 Ntu o mashoka o unanara uyo nkaathuphelha onkhaye
wo nkhito, nkaawulhushacha. Nkayaattawacha pwithip-
withi ukhuma inupa ya ntu o mashoka iyo anarakalhi-
hachiye.
17 Ayahudi onkhaye ni Ayunani o Uefeso uwo, aheewa
yoyo mwaha uyo, nkayoova chinene nkayaathimicha
nchina na Athithi Yesu.
18 Attu yaarumelhenlhe enchi yahowa, nkayaahimiacha
vaattuni mwaha waari aya apangaka.
19 Akhwiri enchi, yahowiiha ichitabu chaapangelha aya
ukhwiri vaattuni, nkayaapahacha mooro. Vaalhekelhiye
aya, chahophiyelha uthumihiya wo nchurukhu ichipande
maelufu makhumi nthanu.
20 Wo yeyo iphiro iyo, Nlhove na Athithi nkanaathepa
uwanelha ni upatta machiri chinene.

Injarare Uefeso

21 Wamalheke yoyo mwaha uyo, Napaolo yahoona mun-
rimani mbaya arwee Uyerusalemu wo uvira iwani cho
Umakedoniya ni Uakaya. Yeera “Kaphiyaka wowo, ki-
noothanana uphiya ni Urumi.”
22 Paahi nkayaaruma Natimotheo ni ashinna Erasto,
yaaholhelhe urwaa Umakedoniya, anene ayo nkayaahalha
thoko Uasiya.
23 Yeyo ikatema iyo nkayaanyuwa injarare yuulhupalhe
Uefeso, wo nlhatu no Iphiro ya Athithi.
24 Ntu mmoka o uhana iheera eehaniya Demetriyo, aari
ni ntheko wo ukooroshacha isinyago cho inupa cha nlhuku
nthiyana neehaniya Artemi, yoyo ntheko uyo wahaavaha
anamitheko awe mahalha menchi.
25 Nademetriyo ahaakumaaniha anamitheko ayo vamoka
ni attu o mitheko thoko chawaya chiyo, nkayeerelha,
“Mwaatti, nhochuwelha wiira nhakhu ihu unowa wa alha
maronda alha.
26 Vano etu, nheewa ni woona mwaashinene mwaha
unopangacha aya Napaolo ni ashikhunanaya. Aneera wiira
milhuku chinokooroshiya wo miono cha attu chi, kachihiwe
milhuku mena. Ahooria waarukunusha attu enchi, Uefeso
va ni ata ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uasiya.
27 Wo chiichammo etu, maronda ihu anookelhiya ikusu ni
nchina no uhilhoka. Kuhiwe chiichoru, nansho ulha mwaha

ulha unoonanariha inupa ya nlhuku Artemi. Utotopelhiya
ni uthimichiya waya ni attu onkhaye o Uasiya ni ilhapo
yonkhaye unoorimeelha!”

28 Attu yeewekeru yayo, nkayaarushiya chinene,
nkayaakhuwelhacha, “Artemi phi olhupalhe o Uefeso!”
29 Injarare nkayaawanelha iwani yonkhaye. Nkayaavara
Nagayo ni Naaristako, anenchi o Umakedoniya, akhu-
nanaya Napaolo munkwahani nkayaattawiha mpaka inupa
yaathwelhiya mihapo.
30 Napaolo anene yahothanana urwaa uvinganani ni yoyo
nlhoko wa attu uyo, nansho owiittucha alhe yahaachiichiha.
31 Manyampwana aya akina, attu o pilhi o iwani yo Uasiya
yahaarweehelha Napaolo nttenga wo waapepecha wiira
ahirwee inupa yo mihapo anowiihelha itatako.

32 Yeyo ikatema iyo kila ntu aari anyakulhaka, ak-
ina ittu imoka akina eeraka ilhe, mpaka nkutano ulhe
nkawamwariaa ukhalhawaya attu enchi yaari ahichuwel-
haka nlhatu no ukumaana waya.
33 Ayahudi akina nkayoona wiira Naalekizanda phi nl-
hatu, nkayaakhanyererihiya wiira eemelhe uholho. Paahi
Naalekizanda nkayaapunga moono waamaalhiha attu wiira
eevaraange vaattuni vawo.
34 Nansho yachuwelheke wiira ni ayo aari Ayahudi, attu
onkhaye nkayaakhuwelhacha wo isaa pilhi wo nlhove
nimoka eeraka, “Artemi phi mulhupalhe o Uefeso!”

35 Yamalheke, akarani emelhelha iwani, yahooria waa-
maalhiha attu, venre aya, “Anenchi o Uefeso, kila ntu
hochuwelha wiira ilha iwani yo Uefeso ilha phi nolhitel-
helha inupa ya nlhuku Artemi ni yo ulhitelhelha nlhuku
niteelhihiye naamonre ukhuma wiirimu nne.
36 Khaawo ntu nooria uruna yoyo mwaha uyo. Paahi etu,
nkamaalhani, nhipange ittu iriyoothe yo unanara.
37 Nhaawiiha alha attu alha va, anakhalhaka kheey-
ilhe nnupani mwa nlhuku mena unruwana nlhuku ihu
nthiyana.
38 Akhalhaka Nademetriyo ni anamitheko aya arii ni
milhatu chaya vachulhu ntu riyoothe, chihawo ipuwa
cho uhukumulhelha ni attu o uhukumulha, chirweehiyeke
milhatu chaya wowo etu.
39 Yakhalhaka nhanaa milhatu chikina, nrweeheke chol-
humachiyeke unokumaana aya attu, unoolhumachiya Mal-
hove Orera.
40 Ukhalhawaya naanooria upatta milhatu cho waathara-
mulha attu wo chi chikhumelhenlhe lhelho chi. Chi injarare

chi khachirina muru mena hiyaano khanirina nlhatu wo uchuwania vachulhu waya.”
41 Amalhiheke wulhumacha yayo, ahomwarusha nkutano.

20

Napaolo anoorwaa tho Umakedoniya ni Uakaya

1 Injoove ilhe yatondoveke, Napaolo yaheehana vamoka owiittucha alhe, nkayaahelha wo waavaha malhove o waahelha nrima. Yamalheke nkayaarwaa Umakedoniya.
2 Yahovira mmawani mwo cheechiyo ilhapo chiyo yaavahaka attu malhove menchi o waahelha nrima. Nkayaaphiya Uyunani,
3 waakhanlhe aya wo mieri miraru. Vaari aya echeshaka rata wo nkwaha wo Usiriya, yahochuwelha miruku chaapangia ni Ayahudi cho waapangelha chittu cho unanara. Paahi etu nkayaahokolhia wo uvirelha Umakedoniya.
4 Aattukanne ni Nasopatro mwaana a Napirho, o Ubereya, tho ni Naaristako ni Nasekundo o Uthesalonike ni Nagayo ukhuma Uderbe ni Natimotheo ni Natikiko ni Natrofimo o Uasiya.
5 Yayo ahoholhelha ni unilhitelhelha Utroa.
6 Ni hii, yamalheke isikuukuu yo mikatte cho uhichukumanihiya, nahowelha imeli Ufilipi ni yavireke mahuku mararu nkanaaphwanya Utroa. Nkanaakhalha wowo ijuma imoka.

Nkwaha wo umalhelha u Napaolo wo Uturoa

7 Nihuku no Jumaamosi nahokumaana wiira nimiee nkatte. Ukhalhawaya Napaolo yaalhakenlhe uthama waashelhe waya, yahaahimiachera attu Nlhove na Nlhuku ni waarerihana wo uthepa mpaka uhiyu iriyari.
8 Ikhandiri chinchi chahopharihelhiya nchuumbani inupa yo nchulhu mwaari ihu ninakhanlhe.
9 Napaolo vaari aya athepaka uhimiacha Nlhove na Nlhuku, mmirawo mmoka eehaniya Yutiko aakhanlhe vandirishani ahochokholha uhichilha vakanivakani. Ikhove nkachankusha, nkaathoromwaa vathi ukhuma inupa yo nchulhu yo neraru. Nkaarokottiya nakhwilhe.
10 Nansho Napaolo nkayaakhuruwa vathi, nkayooroma nkayankumbatira eeraka, “Nhikelhiye nipampa, nkumi ulha!”
11 Yamalheke nkaawelha tho uchulhu nkayaamia nkatte nkayaalhia. Nkayaathepa uhimiacha Nlhove na Nlhuku mpaka mapikoosha, nkayaathama.
12 Attu alhe nkayankusha mwammirawo ulhe unrweeha uwaani nari nkumi, uno anateelhiye chinene.

Nkwaha wo ukhuma Utroa ukelha Umileto

13 Hiyaano nkanaawelha imeli nkanaholhelha Uaso
wakaakushilhe ihu Napaolo. Ukhalhawaya anilhehenre
wiira yahothanana uphiya wowo wo iphiro yo vathi.
14 Paahi, nkayaaniphwanya Uaso, nkanaakusha mmelini
nkanaarwaa Umitilene.
15 Ukhuma wowo nahorwaa ni uphiya Ukiyo waashelhe
waya. Nihuku no nayelhi nahophiya Usamo ni waashelhe
waya nahophiya Umileto.
16 Napaolo yahoona wiira awelhe imeli wo uhivirelha
Uefeso wiira ahicherewe chinene Uasiya. Wo uchuwelha
wiira yaari yaakuvelhaka uphiya Uyerusalemu nihuku no
isikuukuu yo Pentekote yoriaka.

Napaolo anowaalheha ashulhupalhe o Uefeso

17 Vaari aya Umileto Napaolo yahorweha nttenga wa
ashulhupalhe o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo no
Uefeso wiira awe yaakumanane.
18 Ashulhupalhe alhe yaweekeru, Napaolo nkayeerelha,
“Nhochuwelha chenre aka wo ukhalha ni inyu mwaatti
mahuku onkhaye uchokholhaka nihuku kiphiilhe aka
Uasiya wiikani nne.
19 Nhochuwelha chinre aka wo uvara ntheko wa Athithi,
wo wiitimarikha chinene, wo miithori ni itatako chikipantte
wo miruku cho uhilhoka cha Ayahudi.
20 Nhochuwelha wiira akaahiilhe ata vakani uuhimi-
acherani Nlhove na Nlhuku ni uwiittuchihani voonene ni
mmanupani mwinyu ittu iriyoothe yo uukavihani.
21 Kahaamuka Ayahudi ni Ayunani wiira onkhaye ahiye
uwonya waya anrukunuwelhe Nlhuku, apishe nrima ni
waarumelhelha Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
22 Vano etu, wo wiiwelhelha Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ki-
nokelha Uyerusalemu kihichuwelhaka chinohalha ukipatta
wowo.
23 Ittu inochuwelhihiya aka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku kila
iwani, irii imoka. Waamukiya wiira uttukiya ni ut-
warushiya phi nokilhitelhelha.
24 Nansho, khakinolhoha ukumi aka ukhalha ittu chinene
uwannyaka, ihikhalhe utimiriha urumiya waka ni ntheko
ukivanhe aya Athithi Yesu kipange, yaani kihimiecheshe
Malhove Orera o nnema wa Nlhuku.
25 “Kihovira mmwannyu mwaattiva onkhaye kihimi-
achaka Imwene ya Nlhuku. Ni vano etu, kihochuwelha
wiira khaawo ata mmoka inyu nohalha ukoona tho.
26 Paahi etu, lhelho nna kinouhimeriani vo ureraru
wiira, akirina nlhatu wo unanara vachulhu iphome ya ntu
riyoothe!

27 Ukhalhawaya akihiilhe ata vakani uuhimeriani mat-
tunelho a Nlhuku onkhaye.
28 Paahi etu, mwiichinanelheke mwaashinene, nshungeke
mphingo wa attu nvahiye inyu ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku
wiira mwaalhelhe. Nshungeke attu o nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo na Nlhuku nipantte awe wo iphome
yo Mwaamwanawe.
29 “Kihochuwelha rata chene wiira vanothama aka miichi
cho uchacha chinoukelhelhani ni umwarusha mphingo,
chihoonelhaka ikiriri yoyo mphingo uyo.
30 Ikatema inoowa, attu o munlhokoni mwinyu vanohalha
aya uhimiacha mwaha wo woothacha wiira yaapoterihe
owiittucha anonrumelhelha Kuristo wiira yaatware yayo
attu ayo.
31 Paahi etu nshiheke muupuwelhaka wiira wo iyaakha
taaru, uthana ni uhiyu, kahomwiittuchiha kila mmoka inyu
kunlhaka.
32 “Vano etu, kinouhiyani mmathathani mwaya Athithi
Nlhuku ni nttenga wo nnema waya unooria uuthekani ni
uuvahani ibarakha yenshe awe wa attu ahapihilhe awe.
33 Mii ata mena vamoka akanvekenlhe ntu riyoothe
nchurukhu mena idhahabu mena ikuwo.
34 Mwaattiva mwaashinene mwahokoona vaavara aka
mitheko wo wiikavihera wo miono chaka kimwanene, wiira
kipatte chaathanana aka ni cha akhunanaka.
35 Wo kila iphiro kihowoonihani wiira wo uvara ntheko
thoko chommo, ninoothananiya waakavihera attu ahinee-
choria, nuupuwelhaka malhove a Athithi Yesu anene venre
aya, ‘Ahoreeriya chinene anokumiha upwaha ampochera.’
”
36 Napaolo amalhiheke wulhumacha yayo, ahokhoroma
vamoka ni attu alhe onkhaye, nkayaanlhapelha Nlhuku.
37 Nkayaalhehana wo ukumbatirana ni Napaolo, onkhaye
yunlhaka.
38 Nlhove naahenlhe ihuzuni chinene attu naari noolhu-
manche aya Napaolo wiira khanowa ooniya tho. Paahi,
nkayaavelhelhiya mpaka umeelini.

21

Napaolo anoorwaa Uyerusalemu

1 Namalheke ulheehana ni attu ayo, nahowelha mmeelini
nkanaarwaa Ukosi. Waashelhe waya nkanaaphiya Urode,
nathameke wowo nkanaarwaa Upatara.
2 Wowo nahophwanya imeli yaarwaa Ufoinike,
nkanaawelha nkanaarwaa.
3 Nahophiya vakittu voonrie ihu woona iwani yo Ukipro,
nkanaavira mpatta waya wo uchawa nkanaalhukama

Usiriya. Nkanaaphiya iwani yo Utiro, imeli ilhe waakurusha aya misigo chaya.

4 Wowo nahoona owiittucha yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo, nkanaakhalhana ijuma imoka. Attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ayo nkayoolhumacha wo machiri a Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkayeerelha Napaolo wiira ahirwee Uyerusalemu.

5 Nansho mahuku ihu yamalheke nahothama nkanaarwaa. Akuristo onkhaye, manyaalhopwana vamoka ni manyaahanu aya ni achishaana aya yahonivelhelha mpaka umbwaani. Nkanaakhoroma onkhaye nkananlhapelha Nlhuku.

6 Yamalheke nkanaalhehana kila mmoka, hiyaano nkanaawelha mmeelini ni ayo nkayaahokolhia umawannyaya.

7 Hiyaano nkanaathepa urwaa munkwahani wihu. Nathameke Utiro nkanaaphiya Utolemaisi waashikunrie ihu ashilhoko ihu Akuristo, nkanaakhalha wo nihuku nimoka.

8 Waashelhe waya nahothama nkanaarwaa Ukaisariya. Wowo nahorwaa unupani u Nafilipo yaahimiacha Nlhove na Nlhuku. Yayo yaari amoka aya saba yaathanlhiye ukhalha okaviha o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo no Uyerusalemu alhe.

9 Yayo yahaana imialhi acheshe yaavaheriye ukhalha anamilhohi a Nlhuku.

10 Naholhokelha wowo wo mahuku menchi, vaawilhe awe namilhohi mmoka a Nlhuku aakhumme Uyudea neehaniya Naagabo.

11 Yoyo ahoniweelha, nkaakusha nchako u Napaolo, nkeettuka mmiononi ni mmietoni, nkeera, “Iphumu ya Nlhuku neera wiira, Mwanene ulha nchako ulha nokottukiya thoko cho ni Ayahudi o Uyerusalemu ni uhelhiya mmiononi mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi.”

12 Neeweke chiicho, hiyaano ni attu akina yaari vavawo alhe nahaalhepelha Napaolo wiira ahirwee Uyerusalemu.

13 Nansho Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Nnonlhani vano, chani nnothanana ukuntha nrima aka? Kirii tayari kuhiwe uttukiyaru Uyerusalemu, nansho ata ukhwa wo nlhatu no nchina na Athithi Yesu.”

14 Noochelheke waachiichiha nkanaamalha, nkaneera, “Chiirieke etu thoko chinothanana aya Athithi.”

15 Yamalheke, nkanaattuka mirupa chihu cho munkwahani, nkanaarwaa nkwaha ihu wo ukelha Uyerusalemu.

16 Owiittucha akina o Ukaisariya alhe nahaattukana, nkayaanirweha uwani u Namnasoni waakelha ihu umakelha wo mahuku. Nanasoni aari nnenchi o Ukipro Akuristo o mahuku menchi.

Napaolo anoorwaa uwaashikuriani Nayakhobo

17 Naphiyeke Uyerusalemu, ashilhoko ihu yanrumel-
henlhe Kuristo yahonipochera rata chene.
18 Waashelhe waya Napaolo yahorwaa vamoka ni hii
uwoonani Nayakhobo. Ashulhupalhe o nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye ni ayo yahowa.
19 Napaolo yaashikurieke attu onkhaye, yahohimiacha
chittu chonkhaye Nlhuku chaapannge awe mwa attu ahiri
Ayahudi wo iphiro yo ntheko waya.
20 Attu ayo yeeweke yayo, yahonthimicha Nlhuku. Yamal-
heke nkayeerelha Napaolo, “Munna Napaolo, nnowoona
vano wiira ahaawo maelufu menchi ya Ayahudi chinre
aya wo urumelhelha, ni onkhaye ayo chineera aya wo
wiinanelha Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
21 Ahohimeriya mwaha inyu wiira nnooweettuchiha
Ayahudi anokhalha ilhapo cha attu ahiri Ayahudi, wiira
ahilhohe Malhehero a ashinna Musa, aheenelhe achishaana
aya unyawo ni uhiya uttwara malhemalhelho a Ayahudi
22 Vano inaakhalheke chani etu? Ukhalhawaya we
ikekhiaye anowiiwa wiira nhowa vaa.
23 “Paahi etu, cho phi nothanana ihu wiira mpange.
Nihanaa va attu acheshe attunke ishaani.
24 Mwaattukaneke attu uulhapelhani ni wiihapiha.
Mwaalhivelheke nchurukhu unothananiya, yamalhaka
ahamiyeke ikharari chaya. Yamalhaka etu, attu onkhaye
anoochuwelha wiira mwaha uhimeriye aya ulhe uri
wowoothachiya ni inyu mwaanene nri mpaka nna
nvarecheshaka ni uttwara Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
25 Nansho wa attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo ahiri Ayahudi,
nihaarweehelha iwarakha yo waachuwelhiha mwaha wi-
iwananne ihu, ahilhie isadaka iriyoothe ilhapelhelhiye
mashoka mena ahiwurie iphome mena ahilhie inama
yo mwannama chipulhiye ishiko ni mena ahiwehewehe
mwaha wo ishembwere.”
26 Paahi etu, Napaolo nkayaakusha attu alhe nkayaal-
hapelha ni wiittukuria vamoka ni ayo thoko chaalhemal-
helhiye aya. Yamalheke nkayaakelha Inupa ya Nlhuku
uuhimiachani nihuku no umalhiha wiittukuria, vanohalha
aya ukumihiya isadaka wo nlhatu wo kila mmoka aya.

Napaolo anoovariya Inupa ya Nlhuku

27 Nansho yayo mahuku saba ayo vaatameria aya umalha,
Ayahudi yaakhumme ilhapo yo Uasiya yahoona Napaolo In-
upa ya Nlhuku. Paahi, nkayaahelha ichimwa mmamirimani
mwo nlhoko wonkhaye wa attu, nkayaavara Napaolo.
28 Nkayaakhuwelhacha yiiraka, “Anenchi o Uisraeli,
nnikavihe! Ulha phi ulhe ntu neettuchiha attu kila vakittu

mwaha unovingana attu o Uisraeli, unovinga Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni Inupa ya Nlhuku. Ata vano nna haakelhiha Ayunani wi Inupa ya Nlhuku ni unyalhiha vatakatifu va”

29 Yoolhumacha chiicho wo waanyihera wiira Natrofimo, anenchi o Uefeso yaari vamoka ni Napaolo vawani, yahokelhihiya ni Napaolo Inupa ya Nlhuku.

30 Injarare nkayaawanelha iwani yonkhaye, attu nkayaawa uwo ni uwo, nkayaavara Napaolo, nkayaapurulha mpaka vachereshere Inupa ya Nlhuku ni vavawo milhako cho Inupa ya Nlhuku nkachaatteiya.

31 Attu vaari aya aatameriaka weeva Napaolo, nttenga wahorwaa ni waaphiyelha olhupalhe a manyaasikari o Urumi wiira injarare ihokelha Uyerusalemu wonkhaye.

32 Yeyo ikatema mulhupalhe a manyaasikari nkaakusha manyaasikari olhupalhe akina ni manyaasikari aya nkayaattimakelha unjarareni. Ni ayo vamonne aya ni manyaasikari awe, nkayaahiya waakukutta Napaolo.

33 Mulhupalhe o manyaasikari nkaarwelha Napaolo, nkaavara ni ulhehera wiira attukiye mittondoro miilhi. Yamalheke nkaakoha, “Phi mpani yolha ntu ulha, ana panngeni?”

34 Attu akina munlhokoni mmo yaari akhuwelhaka ilha, akina akhuwelhaka ilhe. Wo nlhatu no uhiiwananiya uwo, mulhupalhe o manyaasikari khoonrie uchuwelha ikekhiaye yo nlhatu. Paahi etu, ahaalhehera attu awe waarweha Napaolo waari ikambi yo manyaasikari.

35 Waphiiyeke vanivatoni, manyaasikari yahaathatha vachulhu Napaolo wo nlhatu no injarare chaapangiya ni attu.

36 Ukhalhawaya nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu waahaattwara akhuwelhaka, “Eeviye, mwiive!!”

Napaolo anowiivaranga

37 Vaari aya akelhihiyaka nningomeni, Napaolo yahaalhepelha olhupalhe o manyaasikari eraka, “Chani akinochiichihiya uhimeriani ittu?” Olhupalhe alhe nkaakhulha, “Ana ni inyu nnoochuwelha wulhumacha Iyunani!

38 Ana inyuva kanhiwe phi ulhe Mmisri machurichuri va aanitindanihilhe ni waaholhelha attu o uvara makhuche maelufu ncheshe mpaka uthakoni?”

39 Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Miyaano ki Nyahudi, kiyareelhe Utaso ilhapo yo Ukilikiya, miyaano ki nnenchi o iwani yo uchuwania chinene. Kinoulhepelhani, chonte, nkihiye kuulhumache ni attu.”

40 Mulhupalhe o manyaasikari ulhe nkaahiya yuulhu-
mache. Paahi, Napaolo nkayeemelha vamavatoni nkayaa-
pungelha attu alhe moono, yamaalheke, nkayaachokholha
woolhumana wo nulhumo ne Iebraniya.

22

Napaolo anoohimiacha chenre aya wo woopolhiya

1 "Manyaalhopwana, ashilhoko aka va, nkiiwelhelheke
vano vaneevaranga aka uholho winyu!"
2 Attu veewilhe aya Napaolo yuulhumachaka wo nulhumo
no Iebraniya nkayaathepa umaalha. Ni ayo nkayaathepa
wulhumacha eeraka,
3 "Miyaano ki Nyahudi, ntu yareelhe Utaso ilhapo yo
Ukilikiya. Nansho kilhelhiye va Yerusalemu vava mmiononi
mwa owiittuchiha Nagamalieli. Kaheettuchihiya rata
uttwara wo nrima wonkhaye Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
Kaheekumiha wo uminda chinene unrumelhelha Nlhuku
thoko chiri inyu mwaattiva mwaashinene lhelho va.
4 Kahaatwarusha ata weeva attu yaatwara ilha iphiro
ilha. Kahaavara manyaalhopwana ni manyaathiyana ni
waattuka ujeerani.
5 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe ni ipuwa yonkhaye ya
ashulhupalhe anowooria uhimiechesha yoyo mwaha uyo.
Uwannyaya kahopochera iwarakha yaalhepiye urweehiya
wa ashilhoko ihu Ayahudi yaari Udameski. Kahorwaa
wiira kaavare yayo attu ayo ni waawiiha anattukiye mpaka
Uyerusalemu wiira atwarushiye."

Napaolo anoohimiacha chenre aya wo woopolhiya
(Mitk 9:19; 26:12-18)

6 "Paahi, vaari aka mphironi kaatameriaka uphiya
Udameski, uthana variyari, wo uhikhulhuvelha
nchakarimia nulhupalhe nahoverunya wiirimu,
nkanaakimwalheelha ni ukirukureria.
7 Vavawo nkakaawulhuwa vathi, nkakeewa nlhove niki-
irelhaka, 'Sauli, Sauli! Woonaka unookitwarusha?' "
8 "Ni mii nkakaakoha, 'Thithi, Apani inyuva?' Ni ayo
nkayaakiirelha, 'Miyaano phi Yesu o Unazareti. Nnokit-
warusha va.'
9 Attu yaari ni mii alhe yahoona nchakarimia nne nansho
khayeewilhe nlhove ni ulhe olhumacha ni mii ulhe."
10 " 'Paahi etu, Kiireke chani etu Thithi?' Nkakaakoha. Ni
ayo Athithi nkayaakiirelha,
" 'Mweemelheke, nrweeke Udameski ni wowo
nnokoohimeriya chonkhaye chinothanana aka mpange.'

11 Wo nlhatu no nthimicho mulhupalhe ulhe khakoona.
Paahi etu akhunanaka alhe nkayaakiholhelha wo ukivara
moono mpaka Udameski.”
12 “Wowo ahokhalha ntu mmoka anthimicha Nlhuku
eehaniya Ananiya, ntu owiinanelha Malhehero a ashinna
Musa aahimiecheshiya chinene munlhokoni mwa Ayahudi
yaakhalha Udameski.
13 Yayo yahowa uukoonani, nkayeemelha wo ukaatama,
nkayeera, ‘Munna Nasauli, mwoone tho!’ Yeyo ikatema
nkakoona tho, nkakaaweha.”
14 “Ananiya nkayeera, ‘Nlhuku a manyaapwiiya ihu
hothanlhani wiira nchuwelhe chinothanana awe ni
umoona Uyo e ikekhiaye uyo ni umwiiwa yoyo mwanene
arerihaka.
15 Ukhalhawaya nnowa mwanhimiechesha wa attu
onkhaye mwaahimeriaka chilhe choonilhe inyu ni wiiwa.
16 Vano etu, nnocherewani? Mweemelheke mwabati-
iziyeke ni uhiyereriya uwonya winyu wo ulhapelha nchina
nawe.’ ”

Napaolo anowiihaniya uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku

17 “Paahi kahohokolhia Uyerusalemu ni wowo vaari aka
kilhapelhaka Inupa ya Nlhuku, kahoonihiya ntora.
18 Kahoona Athithi Yesu akiirelhaka, ‘Mwaakuvieke!
Nthame Uyerusalemu wo waakuviaa ukhalhawaya attu o va
khanorumelhelha uhimiechesha winyu unokaacha mii.’ ”
19 Nkaakhulha, “ ‘Thithi!’ Ayo ahochuwelha wiira
miyaano phi yolhe aaviravira inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku
nkakaavara ni waatakacha attu yo urumelhelhani alhe.
20 Ata ikatema akarumiya inyu Nastefano o uhimiechesha
Kuristo veeviye aya, miyaano kimwanene kaari vavawo,
nkakaarumelhelha yoyo mwaha uyo ni ulhitelhelha miin-
jiro cha attu yeeva alhe.
21 Athithi nkayaakiirelha, ‘Nrweeke, kinourumani utayi
wa attu ahiri Ayahudi.’ ”

Napaolo anenchi o Urumi

22 Attu yaari yeewelhelhaka Napaolo mpaka vavawo,
nansho yoolhumacheke yayo, nkayaakhuwelha,
“Mwaathamihe velhaponi! Eeviye! Ntu thoko ulha
khaphwanelhiye ukhalha!”
23 Nkayaathepa ukhuwelha akuphulhachaka miinjiro
chaya amwarushaka ntukurukhu wiirimu wo urushiya
chinene.
24 Mulhupalhe a manyaasikari Nrumi aheerelha
manyaasikari awe yaarweehe Napaolo nningomeni.

Nkaalhehera Napaolo yaatiye mikwaju wiira achuwelhe nlhatu no unyakulha wa Ayahudi.
25 Nansho Napaolo yaattukiyeke wiira yaatiye mikwaju, yahonkoha mulhupalhe a manyaasikari mmoka emenlhe vavawo, “Chani, ihorera mwaatti umwaata mikwaju nnenchi o Urumi hinaaya uhukumulhiya?”
26 Olhita ulhe eeweke yayo nkanhimeria olhita mulhupalhe eeraka, “Nnothanana upanga ittu yaani? Ulha ntu ulha nnenchi o Urumi!”
27 Paahi etu, mulhupalhe o manyaasikari olhita nkaarwelha Napaolo, nkaakoha eeraka, “Nkakihimerieni, chani, inyuva mwa anenchi o Urumi?”
Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo.”
28 Mulhupalhe o manyaasikari olhita ulhe nkeera, “Mii kihokhalha nnenchi o Urumi wo ulhiva nchurukhu mwinchi.”
Napaolo nkayeera, “Nansho miyaano nnenchi o Urumi wo uyaria.”
29 Attu yeechenshe rata waakohakoha Napaolo alhe yahothama. Ata olhita mulhupalhe ulhe ahoova wo uchuwelha wiira Napaolo yaari anenchi o Urumi ni wiira yaari mpaani anattukiye.

Napaolo anoorweehiya wi Ipuwa ya Ayahudi

30 Mulhupalhe o manyaasikari olhita ahothanana uchuwelha ikekhiaye yo milhatu chonkhaye chaareeiye aya Napaolo ni Ayahudi. Paahi waashelhe waya yahaattukulha Napaolo mittondoro, nkayaalhehera opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni Ipuwa yonkhaye akumaane. Yamalheke nkayaawiiha Napaolo, nkayeemesha wi Ipuwa yo milhatu.

23

1 Napaolo nkayaaweha chinene attu o wi Ipuwa ayo nkayeera, “Ashilhoko aka, mpaka lhelho nna nrima aka uri woombone, kikhalhaka mmiholho wa Nlhuku mpaka lhelho nna.”
2 Vavawo Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe ashinna Ananiya nkayaalhehera attu yeemenlhe waatameria Napaolo alhe yaakwatte uwanoni.
3 Paahi, Napaolo nkayeerelha, “Nlhuku mwanene noukwattani inyuva nnepanga orera nrima va! Nnoorieke chani ukihukumulha wo uttwara Malhehero uno mwaanene munthaka, vanolhehera inyu wiira kikwattiye?”
4 Attu yaatamenrie Napaolo nkayeera, “Inyuva, nnowaaruwana Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe a Nlhuku!”
5 Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Ashilhoko aka, mii khakaachuwenlhe wiira yayo phi Opochera ishaani

Olhupalhe. Ukhalhawaya Malhove aneera, ‘Nhuulhumache pufia wa nholhelhi inyu.’ ”

6 Vavawo Napaolo yachuwelheke wiira attu akina va Ipuwa vawo yaari Amasadukayo ni akina Amafarisayo, yahokhuwelha, “Ashilhoko aka, miyaano ki Mfarisayo, mwaana a Mfarisayo. Kiri vamilhatuni va ukhalhawaya kinookhulhuvelha wiira akhwilhe anoohihimushiya.”

7 Yoolhumacheke yayo, Amafarisayo ni Amasadukayo khayeewananne, nkayemianiha milhoko miilhi.

8 Nlhatu ukhalhaka wiira, Amasadukayo aneera wiira attu akhwilhe khanohihimushiya ni mena khachiwo minepa o wiirimu ama mashoka. Nansho Amafarisayo anoorumelhelha yayo onkhaye mararu ayo.

9 Attu nkayaathepa unyakulha, ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa akina o nkutiro wa Amafarisayo amoka yahothunalha, nkayeemelha ni wulhumacha amindaka wiira, “Khaninoona ittu iriyoothe yo unanara wa ulha ntu ulha. Inowooria wiira nshoka ama nnepa wa Nlhuku uhomuulhumana.”

10 Waakhulhaniya wahothepa ata mulhupalhe o manyaasikari nkoova wiira Napaolo anomianihachiya itturiitturi. Paahi etu nkayaalhehera manyaasikari aya akelhe iriyari yo mphingo ulhe, yaathamihe Napaolo ni waahokolhosha waarweha nningomeni.

11 Uhiyu waya Athithi nkayeemelha vakhiviru va Napaolo, nkayeerelha, “Nvareke nrima! Nhokihimiechesha va Yerusalemu va, nnokoopanga thoko chiichammo iwani yo Urumi.”

Miruku cho weeva Napaolo

12 Washeeke, Ayahudi akina yahokumaana nkayeesha ntemera. Nkayaalhupelha eeraka, khaninolhia mena uwuria ittu iriyoothe mpaka vanohalha ihu weeva Napaolo.

13 Attu yeenshe ntemera uyo yaari apwahaka makhumi ncheshe.

14 Nkayaarwaa wa Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe ni ashulhupalhe nkayeera, “Hiyaano niholhupelha wiira khaninolhia ittu iriyoothe mpaka vanohalha ihu weeva Napaolo.

15 Vano etu, mwaattiva vamoka ni Ipuwa yo milhatu nrweeheke nttenga wa olhupalhe o manyaasikari o Urumi wiira yaawiihe Napaolo uwaninyu, mwiichootheriaka wiira nnothanana ukohakoha nchuwelhe rata mwaha unaacha. Niri tayari weeva ata ahinaya waatameria va.”

16 Nansho mwaana a mwanrokoraya Napaolo aheewa cheechiyo miruku chiyo, paahi nkaarwa uningomeni, nkaalhelha Napaolo.

17 Vavawo Napaolo nkayaamwiihana olhita mulhupalhe
mmoka, nkayaamwiirelha, “Munkusheke ulha mmirawo
ulha munrweeheke wa olhupalhe o manyaasikari, hanaa
ittu yo waahimeria.”
18 Olhita mulhupalhe nkankusha mmirawo uyo, nkan-
rweha wa olhupalhe o manyaasikari, nkeera, “Napaolo,
attukiye alhe, yahookihana nkayaakilhepelha kimmwiihe
ulha mmirawo ulha uwaninyu ukhalhawaya ri ni nlhove
no uhimeriani.”
19 Mulhupalhe o manyaasikari ulhe nkammara moono
mmirawo ulhe, nkayaathama ni unrweha untemerani,
nkayankoha, “Urinani yo ukihimeria?”
20 Mmirawo ulhe nkeera, “Ayahudi aheewanana ovekel-
heni meelho mwaarweehe Napaolo wi Ipuwa, echotheriaka
wiira Ipuwa inothanana uchuwelha rata mwaha unaacha.
21 Nansho nheewelhelhe, ukhalhawaya ahaawo attu
ampwaha makhumi ncheshe aheevitha weethelha wiira
avariye. Aholhupelha wiira ahilhie mena uhiwuria ittu
mpaka vanohalha aya weeva Napaolo. Arii tayari upanga
chiicho, anolhitelhelha nlhove ninyu.”
22 Olhupalhe o manyaasikari nkaanlhehera, “Nhihimie
wa ntu riyoothe wiira nhokihimeria ulha mwaha ulha.”
Nkanhiya mmirawo uyo arweeke.

Napaolo anoorweehiya wa atawara o Uyudea

23 Paahi, mulhupalhe o manyaasikari nkeehana olhita ol-
hupalhe elhi nkeerelha, “Mweesheke tayari manyaasikaari
imia pilhi, manyaasikaari o uwelha afarasi makhumi saba
ni manyaasikaari o mavaka imia pilhi, arwee Ukaisariya,
akhalheke tayari uthama ihinaaya uphiya saa tatu uhiyu
wo lhelho.
24 Mweesheke afarasi akina o waakusha Napaolo,
mwenkelhe ni waapiha u Nafeliksi, atawara Arumi anari
akumi.”
25 Olhupalhe alhe nkayaalhepa iwarakha yeera cho,
26 “Isalamu chiuphwanyeni Munna Nafeliksi, atawara o
ilhapo yo Uyudea. Mii Kilaudiyo Lusiya kinolhepa iwarakha
yo uwa uwaninyu kihimiachaka wiira,
27 Ayahudi yahommara ulha ntu ulha, nkayaaphiyelha
umwiiva. Kachuwelheke wiira aari nnenchi o Urumi,
nkakaarwaa vamoka ni olhita aka nkakaamoopolha.
28 Nkakaathanana uchuwelha nlhatu waya, paahi
nkakanrweha Upuwani waya.
29 Khakoonne wiira hopanga ittu iriyoothe inophwanel-
hiya wiiviya ama uttukiya ujeerani, nansho milhatu chene
chaari uvaanyihana mwaha wo Malhehero a ashinna Musa.

30 Vavawo kahimeriyeke wiira Ayahudi ahopanga miruku
cho umwiiva, nkakoona kimmwiihe uwaninyu. Nkakaal-
hehera attu attekelhiye alhe wiira awiiheke milhatu chaya
uwaninyu.”
31 Manyaasikaari alhe nkayaakusha Napaolo yoyo uhiyu
uyo thoko chaalheheriye aya, nkayaarweeha mpaka Uan-
tipatiri.
32 Waashelhe waya olhita o mieto nkayaahokolhia un-
goomeni nkayaahiya olhita o waawelha afarasi arwaaka
vamoka ni Napaolo.
33 Yaphiyeke Ukaisariya, nkayaavaha iwarakha
ilhe atawara olhupalhe o ilhapo ni weesha Napaolo
mmathathani mwaya.
34 Ntawara mulhupalhe o ilhapo ashomeke iwarakha ilhe
nkaakoha, Napaolo akhumme ilhapo yaani. Yachuwelheke
wiira akhumme ilhapo yo Ukilikiya,
35 nkayeerelha Napaolo, “Kinowa wiiwelhelha milhatu
chinyu kaanyuma vanohalha aya uwa attu awinhe mil-
hatu chinyu.” Paahi nkayalheehera Napaolo yeeshiye
mmathathani mwa attu olhita nhina ingome i Naherode.

24

Milhatu chaareiye Napaolo

1 Yavireke mahuku nthanu Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe
Ananiya, yahowa Ukaisariya vamoka ni ashulhupalhe ak-
ina ni o wemelhelha Ikekhia amoka aneehaniya Tetulo.
nkayaarwelha Nafeliksi aatawara ilhapo nkayaahimeria
milhatu chi Napaolo.
2 Napaolo nkayeehaniya ni Natetulo nkayaachokholha
milhatu.
“Nkayeera, Munna Nafeliksi! Uholhelhi inyu woom-
bone uhowiiha mpuha wo mahuku menchi ni ukooroshiya
chinothananiya unopangiya wo nlhatu no ilhapo ihu.
3 Nafeliksi nihopochera yolha mwaha ulha, ikatema
chonkhaye wo uteelhiya ni ushukuruni chinene.
4 Nansho akinothanana uwiaa ikatema inyu yinchi, paahi,
kinoulhepelhani wo nrima winyu worera, mwiiwelhelhe
milhatu chihu wo makhuvi.
5 Nihoona wiira ulha ntu ulha ri o woopiha chinene. Yoyo
nootharamulhacha injarare iriyari ya Ayahudi kila ilhapo
velhaponi va. Ni uyo phi nholhelhi o nkutiro wa attu o
Unazareti ulhe.
6 Yoyo tho, aholhikacha unanariha Inupa ya Nlhuku, ni hii
nkanammara. Nkanaathanana unhukumulha wo ikekhia
ihu.

7 Nansho Nalusia, olhupalhe o manyaasikari yahowa
nkayaanithurulha wo machiri mmiononi mwihu. Nkayaal-
hehera wiira awiihiye uwaninyu.
8 Nkayaalhehera attu anria milhatu ayo awe uwaninyu.
Mwankohakohaka, inyuva mwaanene nnowa woona chi
milhatu chonkhaye chi.”
9 Ayahudi nkayaarumelhelha milhatu chonkhaye wiira
chaari che ikeekhene.

Napaolo anowiivaraanga u Nafeliksi

10 Paahi Nafeliksi ntawara o ilhapo iyo nkayaathoony-
era moono Napaolo wiira yuulhumache, Napaolo nkay-
eera, “Kihoteelhiya wiivaraanga uwaninyu ukhalhawaya
kihochuwelha wiira nri phi o uhukumulha milhatu vel-
haponi va wo iyaakha chinchi.
11 Thoko chichuwenlhe inyu mwaanene, wiira mahuku
ahimpwaha khumi khuwa melhi avinre kahorwaa
Uyerusalemu unthimichani Nlhuku.
12 Ayahudi khayakiphwannye mii kaakhulhanaka ni ntu
riyoothe Inupa ya Nlhuku, mena akaathunalhinhe attu
mmanupani mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku ama vakittu vari-
woothe vavawo velhaponi vawo.
13 Mena kharina yo uhimiechesha milhatu chikuminhe
aya vachulhu waka.
14 Nlhove kinorumelhelha aka uwaninyu phi nna, Mii
kinonthimicha Nlhuku a manyaapwiiya ihu kitwaraka
Iphiro chineehana aya ayo wiira chowoothiya. Nansho
tho, kinorumelhelha chittu chonkhaye chilhepiye nhina
Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni ichitabu cha anamilhohi a
Nlhuku.
15 Mii kinonkhulhuvelha Nlhuku thoko chineera aya ni
ayo wo unkhulhuvelha, wiira we ikekhiaye attu onkhaye
oombone ni o uhilhoka, anowa uhihimushiya.
16 Wo chiichammo etu kiri kimindaka ikatema chonkhaye
ukhalha ni nrima woombone mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni
waattuni.”
17 “Kakhalheke utayi iyaakha chinchi, kahohokolhia
Uyerusalemu wiira kaarweehelhe attu o ilhapo aka nchu-
rukhu wo waakavihera ni ukumiha isadaka.
18 Vaari aka kipangaka chiicho phi akiphwannye aya
Inupa ya Nlhuku kimalhihaka unlhapelha Nlhuku ni wi-
ihapiha. Khawaariwo nlhoko wa attu mena waakhulhana.
19 Nansho ahokhalha Ayahudi akina yaakhumme Uasiya.
Yayo phi akaaphwanelhiye uwa uholho winyu ni uhimia
milhatu chaya akhalhaka ahana iriyoothe vachulhu waka.

20 Ama mwaahiyeke alha arii vaa alha ahimiache nlhatu
wo uhilhoka ukonne aya ikatema yeemenlhe aka wi Ipuwa
yo milhatu.
21 Ahikhalheru malhove koolhumanche aka veemenlhe
aka uholho waya kiiraka wiira, 'Nnokihukumulha lhel-
hova wo nlhatu no urumelhelha wiira, akhwilhe anoohi-
himushiya.' "
22 Vavawo Nafeliksi aachuwelha rata mphingo wa
Akuristo, nkayeemesha milhatu chiyo. Nkayeerelha, "Ki-
noowa kaahukumulha milhatu chi vanohalha aya uwa vaa
Nalusiya olhupalhe a manyaasikari."
23 Paahi nkayanlhehera nholhelhi a manyaasikari
aatikhelhe Napaolo mpaani, nansho avahiyeke nipesha no
ushikuriachiya. Tho manyampwana aya ahiiyeke awiiheke
ittu yo waakavihera yaathanana aya.

Napaolo uholho u Nafeliksi ni Adurusila

24 Yavireke mahuku vakani, Nafeliksi yahowa vamoka
ni Adurusila, ahanu aya yaari Ayahudi. Nkayeehaniha
wiira awiihiye Napaolo, nkayeewelhelha vaahimiacha aya
mwaha wo nrima wo unrumelhelha Yesu Kuristo.
25 Nansho Napaolo vaachokhonlhe aya uhimiacha mwaha
wo meetelho o ikekhiaye ni mwaha wo nlhulha ni mwaha
wo Nihuku no Uhukumulhiya attu, Nafeliksi yahoova
nkayeera, "Vano nrweeke etu, kinowiihanani tho kapattaka
nipesha."
26 Yeyo ikatema iyo, yaari akhulhuvelhelhaka wiira Na-
paolo yanaahonga nchurukhu. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu,
yaari eehanaka Napaolo venchi woopana mwaha.
27 Chavireke iyaakha pilhi, Naporkio Festo yahokusha
nipuro ni Nafeliksi. Ni wo uttuna waateelhiha Ayahudi,
Nafeliksi yaahilhe Napaolo anari mpaani.

25

Napaolo anoolhepelha irufaa arweehiye wa Amwene olhupalhe o Urumi

1 Nihuku noneraru toka uphiya waya velhaponi vawo,
Nafesto ahothama Ukaisariya nkayaarwaa Uyerusalemu.
2 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe vamoka ni aholhelhi a
Ayahudi akina yahaahimiachera mwaha wo milhatu chi
Napaolo.
3 Nkayaavekelha Nafesto wiira aapangelhe attu ittu yaat-
tuna aya, waawiha Napaolo Uyerusalemu, ukhalhawaya
yaari anapangachilhe miruku cho uweeva Napaolo mphi-
roni.

4 Nansho Nafesto yahaakhulha, “Napaolo anoohalha
muuttukiyani Ukaisariya ni mii kinoohokolhia wowo
mahuku vakani anowa.
5 Mwaahiyeke aholhelhi inyu akittukaneke mii wowo,
arwee ahimiacheke milhatu chaya yakhalhaka ihaawo ittu
yo uwonya ipannge aya.”
6 Nafesto yaholhokelha wowo mahuku nane ama khumi,
nkayaahokolhia Ukaisariya. Waashelhe waya yahorwaa
va ipuwa yo uhukumulhelhiya milhatu, nkayaalhehera
uwiihiya Napaolo.
7 Napaolo vaawiihiye aya, Ayahudi yaakhumme
Uyerusalemu yahaarukureria ni uchokholha uhimiacha
milhatu chinchi chulhupalhe chahooria uhimiechesha
ikekhiaye.
8 Wo wiichaakiha, Napaolo yaheera, “Mii akittekilhe
ittu iriyoothe inaacha mwaha wo Malhehero a Ayahudi,
mena upanga ittu iriyoothe inaacha Inupa ya Nlhuku mena
inaacha Nakaisari.”
9 Nafesto yahottuna waatelhiha Ayahudi. Paahi etu
nkayaakoha Napaolo, “Chani mwaanothanana urwaa
Uyerusalemu mwahukumulhiye ni mii chilha milhatu
chilha?”
10 Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Kineemelha va ipuwa yo mil-
hatu ya Nakaisari, vaa phi nophwanelhiya aka uhukumul-
hiya. Thoko chinochuwelha inyu, akaapangenlhe Ayahudi
ittu yo uhilhoka ttekenlhe Ayahudi ittu iriyoothe.
11 Paahi etu, yakhalhaka kihopanga ittu yo uhilhoka
vanophwanelha wiiviya, akinlhepelha wiira kihiyereriye
kihiiviye. Nansho yakhalhaka khiiwo ikeekhene nhina
chi milhatu chihimiachiye chi, khaawo ntu okihelha
mmathathani mwaya. Vano etu, kinolhepelha wiira kirwee-
hiyeke kahumulhiye ni Nakaisari!”
12 Nafesto yoolhumaneke attu aya yaakaviha, nkay-
eerelha Napaolo, “Nholhepelha irufaa yo wiiwelhelhiya ni
Nakaisari, paahi etu nnoorweehiya wowo!”

*Naagiripa ni Nabenike anowiiwelhelha milhatu chi Na-
paolo*

13 Mahuku vakani miholho, amwene Naagiripa yahowa
Ukaisariya vamoka ni Nabenike arokoraya uwaashikuriani
Nafesto.
14 Vaalhokenlhe aya wowo wo mahuku vakani, Nafesto
yahaahimiachera Amwene mwaha u Napaolo wiira, “Hawo
ntu mmoka vaa hiiye mpaani ni Nafeliksi.
15 Vaarwelhe aka Uyerusalemu opochera ishaani olhu-
palhe ni ashulhupalhe a Ayahudi yahokihimeria milhatu
chawe ni ukilhepelha wiira kinhukumulhe.

16 Nansho mii kahaakhulha wiira kihiwe phi makhalhelho
a Arumi unhukumulha ntu hinaya wiiwelhelhiya. Ahiy-
ereriyeke thoko apatte nipesha no wiivaraanga wa attu
apangelhiye chittu cho uhirera.
17 Paahi vaawiilhe aya vaa, akaapichilhe. Waashelhe
waya kahokhalha vapuwani va uhukumulhelha milhatu ni
ulhehera wiira Napaolo awiihiye.
18 Attu yaawilhe alhe yahohimiacha milhatu, nansho
chihikhalhaka ni mwaha uriwoothe wo unanara thoko
chaaweherera aka.
19 “Nansho mwaha waarina aya waari waakhulhana ni
attu akina mwaha wo ulhapelha ni mwaha wa ntu mmoka
aakhwilhe neehaniya Yesu nansho Napaolo anominda wiira
ri nkumi.
20 Akinochuwelha ittu yo upanga wiira kipatte ikekhiaye
nhina mwo yoyo nlhatu uyo. Paahi kahaakoha Napaolo
yakhalhaka wiira yanthanana urweehiya uhukumulhiyani
Uyerusalemu.
21 Nansho Napaolo nkayaalhepelha irufaa wiira, ahiiyeke
mpaani mpaka ahukumulhiye ni Nakaisari. Paahi nkakaal-
hehera wiira, mbaya akhalhe mpaani mpaka vanohalha aka
waahokolhosha wa Nakaisari.”
22 Paahi Naagiripa nkayeerelha Nafesto, “Kinoothanana
umwiiwa kimwanene yoyo ntu uyo.”

Nafesto nkayeera, “Nnomwiiwa meelho.”

23 Washeeke, Naagiripa ni Nabenike yahowa upuwani
attapelhelhiyaka anaattukanne aholhelhi o manyaasikari ni
attu o weemelhelha iwani. Nafesto nkayaalhehera wiira
Napaolo awiihiye mpaani.
24 Nafesto nkayeera, “Amwene Naagiripa ni attu onkhaye
nrii vaa vamoka ni hii, Vaa haawo ntu mmoka khuwachiye
ni Ayahudi onkhaye o vaa ni o Uyerusalemu wiira kaph-
wanelhiye ukhalha nkumi tho.
25 Nansho mii akoonne wiira hotteka vanohukumulhiya
wiira eeviye. Nansho ukhalhawaya Napaolo anene ya-
holhepelha irufaa wa Amwene o Urumi, kahoona mbaya
kaarweehe.
26 Nansho uwannyaka mii akirina ittu yo ulhepa wa
apwiiya amwene olhupalhe o Urumi imwaachaka. Phi
nlhatu etu no ummwiiha uwaninyu Amwene Naagiripa,
mwamalhaka ukohakoha milhatu chawe, kipatteke nlhove
no ulhepa.
27 Ukhalhawaya inowa ukhalha thoko ncheche unrweeha
ntu ttukiye wo uhiromolhacha milhatu chawe.”

26

Napaolo anowiivaraanga u Naagiripa

1 Naagiripa nkayeerelha Napaolo, “Nhovahiya nipesha mwiivaraangeke etu.” Napaolo yahookolha moono aya nkayevaraanga cho,

2 “Amwene Naagiripa! Kihoreeriya lhelho wiivaraanga uwaninyu mwaha wo milhatu chonkhaye chihimiachiye ni Ayahudi chikaachaka,

3 ukhalhawaya inyuva mwaanene nri o chuwelha malhemalhelho a Ayahudi ni uhiiwelhelha waya. Paahi etu, kinoulhepelhani wiira nkivilhelheke vaneevaraanga aka.

4 “Ayahudi onkhaye ahochuwelha makhalhelho aka toka unamwane aka. Ahochuwelha meetelho aka o khalhayi wiilhaponi waka ni Uyerusalemu uwo.

5 Ahokichuwelha venchi, yathananaka anowooria uhimiechesha wiira, toka khalhayi kaari mmoka ya attu o uttwara chinene Malhehero a ashinna Musa. Kaari mmoka a Amafarisayo.

6 Ni vaa vano, kirii uhukumulhiyani wo nlhatu no ukhulhuvelha malhehano a Nlhuku alheehilhe awe manyaapwiiya ihu.

7 Yayo malhehano ayo phi alhe anokhulhuvelhiya ni makosho khumi ni melhi o velhaponi wihu, vanonlhapelha aya Nlhuku wo nrima uthana ni uhiyu. Amwene, yoyo phi nlhatu etu, uwiihiye uwaninyu ni Ayahudi!

8 Nlhatuni etu mwaatti no woochelha upisha nrima ni uchuwelha wiira Nlhuku nowaahihimusha attu akhwilhe?

9 “Miyaano kimwanene kahoona wiira kaari kirataka chinene ukhota nchina na Yesu o Unazareti.

10 Yoyo phi ulhe mwaha waapanga aka Uyerusalemu. Mii kimwanene kahovahiya ikuru yaakhumme wa opochera ishaani olhupalhe, nkakaattuka ujeerani atakatifu enchi a Nlhuku. Vaahukumulhiye aya wiiviya mii kahoopa ikhura yo urumelhelha.

11 Kahaatwarusha attu venchi mmanupani mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku mwonkhaye, wo waakhanyereriha unruwana Nlhuku. Urushiya waka waari wo upwaha, mpaka nkakaarwaa iwani cho utayi ni waatwarushacha.

Napaolo anoohimiacha chenre aya wo wiihaniya unooponi

(Mitk 9:1-19; 22:6-16)

12 “Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu kahorwaa Udameski kinari ni ikuru ni malhehero aakhumme wa opochera ishaani olhupalhe.

13 Amwene, vaari aka mphironi ikatema yo uthana,
kahoona wiirimu nchakarimia no utheka miitho chinene
upwaha nchuwa, nkawaanimwalheelha mii ni attu yaat-
tukanne aka.
14 Hiyaano onkhaye nahowulhuwa vathi, ni mii nkakeewa
nlhove nikiirelhaka wo Iebraniya, ‘Nasauli, Nasauli! Woon-
aka nnookitwarusha? Woonaka nnowiiweria mwaanene
thoko mwannama nokhita ikopo ya apwiiya awe.’
15 “Nkakaakoha, ‘Thithi, inyuva phi apani?’ Ni Athithi ayo
nkayaakaakhulha, ‘Miyaano phi Yesu nnontwarusha inyu.
16 Nansho vano munkweke, mweemelheke.
Kihoukhumelhelhani wiira kuweesheni ukhalha namitheko
aka. Nnowa uhimiechesha wa attu mwaha woonilhe inyu
lhelho ni alhe anohalha aka uwoonihani miholho.
17 Kinowoopolhani wa attu o Uisraeli ni wa attu ahiri
Ayahudi unoorumaakani,
18 wiira mwaapatakulhe irusho chaya, akhume mwi-
ipiphini akelhe unthukoni, akhume u ikuru yo Nakare
anrukunuwelhe Nlhuku. Arumelhelhaka apatte ibarakha
yo uhiyereriya uwonya waya ni ukusha nipuro naya munl-
hokoni mwa attu a Nlhuku ahapihiye wo iphiro yo upisha
nrima.’

Napaolo anoohimiacha ntheko waya

19 “Wo chiichammo etu, Amwene Naagiripa, khakavaany-
inhe chittu choonihiye aka wiirimu chiyo.
20 Nkakaahimiacha Nlhove na Nlhuku kichokholhaka
Udameski, khuwaaka Uyerusalemu ni ilhapo yonkhaye yo
Uyudea ni chiicho wo attu ahiri Ayahudi. Kahaakurumicha
akhorome, ahiye uwonya anrukunuwelhe Nlhuku oonihaka
wo mitheko wiira ahorukunusha mirima chaya.
21 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, Ayahudi nkayaakivara kinari
Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkayaalhikacha ukiiva.
22 Nansho mahuku onkhaye alha Nlhuku nookinanelha,
ni wo chiicho etu mpaka lhelho nna kiheemelha rata ki-
ihimiecheshaka wa attu onkhaye, olhupalhe ni akani. Mal-
hove kinohimiacha aka phi alhe yaahimiye ni anamilhohi
a Nlhuku ni ashinna Musa wiira anoowa aakhumelhelha.
23 Kuristo Moopolhi noothananiya utwarushiya ni
ukhalha o uchokholha uhihimmwa wa attu akhwilhe,
ahimiache wiira nthuko wo noopo unowaamwalheelha
vano attu onkhaye, Ayahudi ni attu ahiri Ayahudi.”
24 Napaolo evaraangeke mpaka vavawo, Nafesto
nkayaakhuwelha, “Napaolo! Inyu nri ni ihalhahalha!
Ushoma winyu chinene uhoohelhani ihalhahalha!”
25 Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Khakirina ihalhahalha,
Amwene Nafesto. Kinohimia aka phi ye ikeekhene.

26 Amwene Naagiripa! Kinohimiacha uwaninyu wo uhoova ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha chittu chonkhaye chi. Khakirina nipampa wiira unoochuwania uwaninyu ukhalhawaya khuwaapangeelhe wo nivitho.
27 Amwene Naagiripa, chani, nnowaarumelhelha anamilhohi a Nlhuku? Kihochuwelha wiira nnowaarumelhelha."
28 Amwene Naagiripa nkayaakhulha Napaolo, "Nnaanyihera wo malhove inyu vakani nnowooria ukirukunusha mii ukhalha Nkuristo?"
29 Napaolo nkayaakhulha, "Kinonlhapelha Nlhuku wiira wo ikatema ikhuvi ama yo urekama, inyuva ni attu onkhaye anokiiwelhelha lhelho mpatte ukhalha thoko mii, nansho ihikhalhe wo mittondoro thoko cho."
30 Vavawo amwene Naagiripa ni Nafesto o utawara ilhapo ni Nabenike ni akina onkhaye nkayeemelha nkayaathama.
31 Yathameke nkayolhumacha ashineneru, "Ulha ntu ulha khattenke vanophwanelha wiiviya ama uttukiya."
32 Amwene Naagiripa nkayeerelha Nafesto, "Ulha ntu ulha aanooria uthaphulhiya hikaalhepenlhe urweehiya wa Nakaisari."

27

Napaolo anoorwaa Urumi

1 Wahukumulhiyeke wiira nirwee Uitaliya, yaheesha Napaolo vamoka ni attu attukiye akina mmiononi mwa Nayulio yaari olhita olhupalhe o mphingo weehaniya, "Mphingo wa Amwene o Urumi."
2 Naaristako nnenchi o Umakedoniya aakhumme Uthesalonike aari vamoka ni hii. Nkanaawelha imeli yo Uadromito yaarwaa ivirelhaka ibandari chinchi cho ilhapo yo Uasiya, nkanaachokholha nkwaha.
3 Waashelhe waya nahophiya ibandari yo Usidoni. Nayulio yahaapangelha ittu yoombone Napaolo yo waavaha nipesha no woona manyampwana aya ni upatta chaathanana aya.
4 Nathameke wowo nkanaathepa urwaa miholho, nansho ukhalhawaya iphioo yaari iwukaka wo machiri uholho wihu, nkanaavira mpatta wahaawuka iphioo yinchi nkanaakurusha inanga uchulhu ichirumba yo Ukipro.
5 Nkanaavira imbwaani cho Ukilikiya ni Upamfiliya, nkanaaphiya Umura iwani yo Ulukiya.
6 Wowo ntu olhita mulhupalhe uyo ahophwanya imeli imoka yaakhuma Ualekizanderiya yaarwaa Uitaliya, paahi etu nkaaniwelhiha mwommo.

7 Wo mahuku menchi nkwaha waari wo uhakuviaa,
nihuvahuvaka, vo umalhelha nkanaaphiya Uniido. Ukhal-
hawaya iphioo yo machiri yaari inivingaka chinene, na-
heemelha vavawo. Vaawukuwilhe aya, nahorwaa niviraka
mpatta wo Ukirete moono wo ilhapo ubahari yo Usalumone.
8 Nkanaavira uchereshere waya nihuvaka ni uphiya
weehaniya, “Ibandari Yoombone” waatamana ni Ulaseya.
9 Naholhokelha chinene wowo, mpaka nlhaalha
nkawaananara chinene. Ukhalhawaya vano waari ikatema
ihinorera weeta nkwaha wo mmaashini ukhalhawaya
mahuku o uttuka ahaatameria. Napaolo nkayaamuka
wiira,
10 “Manyaalhopwana, kinoona wiira nkwaha ulha khunr-
era, ni itatako yo urimeelha imeli ni misigo iri yuulhupalhe
ata ni ukumi wihu.”
11 Nansho olhita mulhupalhe ulhe ewelhenlhe chinene
malhove a ntu oweetiha imeli ni mwanene imeli ilhe
upwaha nlhove ni Napaolo.
12 Ni yelhe ibandari ilhe khayaari yoombone ulhokelha
ikatema yo nlhaalha wo uririya chinene. Attu yaari alhakel-
haka uwelha ni urwaa, wiira yooriachaka yaphiye Ufoinike
yalhokelhe wowo nlhaalha wo uririya uyo. Ibandari yo
Ufoinike yaari ilhapo yo Ukirete yaaweha uchawa uneelha
nchuwa ni uchulhu uneelha nchuwa.

Iphioo yo machiri Ubaharini

13 Paahi etu iphioo yo uchawa yahochokholha uwuka,
attu nkayaanyihera wiira ahopatta mwaha waaweherera
aya, paahi yahokhulha ikhomo yo yuuma yo ulhemelha
yaavarelhelha imeli ilhe wiira ihikushiye ni iphioo, nkay-
eetiha imeli vakhiviru ni imbwaani yo Ukirete.
14 Nansho vahipincheru, iphioo yahorukunuwa. Iphioo
yo machiri yeehaniya, “Iphioo yo uchulhu” yahochokholha
uwuka ikhumelhelhaka uchirumbani.
15 Nkayaakakha imeli ilhe. Ni hii ukhalhawaya khanoon-
rie uvingana ni iphioo ilhe, nahohiya wiira ikakhachiye ni
iphioo iyo.
16 Nkanaavira ichirumba ikaani ineehaniya Kauda,
yaanitiyelhenlhe vakani iphioo ilhe, nkanooria woopolha
ikalhava yo imeli ilhe inakhalhaka wo uhuvahuva chinene.
17 Anamitheko o mmelini alhe yahopurulhelha ikalhava
nhina. Nkayaatukelhelhiya wo machiri nttondoro
waarukurenrie imeli ilhe. Yaari yoovaka wiira imeli
yaanowaya vachengweni veehaniya Sirti, imbwaani yo
Ulibiya. Paahi nkayaakurusha mattanga ni uhiya imeli ilhe
ikhupiye ni iphioo.

18 Iphioo nkayaathepa uwuka. Waashelhe waya nkayaa-
chokholha urihelha mmaashini misigo chaari mmeelini
chilhe.
19 Nihuku no neraru nkayaachokholha uriha ata ikerero
cho imeli ilhe mmaashini wo mathatha aya ashinene.
20 Nchuwa naari nihipharelhaka mena ittotwa wiirimu
wo mahuku menchi iphioo iwukaka chinene, nkanaakhwa
nrima wo uhikhulhuvelha wiira ninoolhama.
21 Nakhalheke ikatema yinchi wo uhilhuma ittu, Napaolo
yaheemelha uholho wa attu onkhaye nkayaahelha nrima,
“Ashilhoko aka, yakaari mwahokiiwelhelha, nkamweeme-
sha nkwaha Ukirete ulhe, nanshemba wu uhuva wu ni
ihasara chonkhaye chilha.
22 Nansho mpisheke nrima! Khaawo anakhalhaka ntu
mmoka nohalha urimeelha ukumi awe, imeliru phi nohalha
utitimira.
23 Ukhalhawaya uhiyu wo nchana wahokikhumelhelha
nnepa wa Nlhuku kinonthimicha aka,
24 nkawaakiirelha, ‘Napaolo nhoove! Ukhalhawaya
nhothananiya inyuva weemelha uholho wa Nakaisari. Wo
nlhatu winyu Nlhuku nouvahani ibarakha yo woopolha
ukumi wa attu onkhaye arii munkwahani vamoka ni inyu
ahirimeelhe.’
25 Paahi etu, mwaatti mpisheke nrima! Ukhalhawaya
kinoorumelhelha wiira Nlhuku noopanga thoko chinre aka
wo wulhumacha.
26 Nansho ninoorihelhiya uchengweni ichirumba ihi-
nachuwelha ihu.”
27 Uhiyu iriyari nihuku no khumi na nne, nithep-
aka ukakhiya ni iphioo variyari ibahari yo Mediterenia,
anamitheko yahaanyihera wiira naari vakhiviru uphiya
uchengweni.
28 Paahi nkayaatumbucheriha ikhwambalha yaattukel-
hiye iyuuma yolhemelha aphimaka vakittu voohiisha
yeemeshe imeli. Nkayaapatta vakittu vaaphiyelha miono
makhumi ncheshe. Nkayaaphima tho, wiisha waari miono
makhumi nthanu.
29 Nansho wo woova wiira imeli ihiwe yaawaya va-
malhukuni, yahokurusha iyuuma cholhemelha ncheshe
cho uvarelhelha imeli wo utulhi uno alhapelhaka wiira
waakuvie usha.
30 Anamitheko nkayaalhikacha ummwia nyerere,
nkayaakurusha ikalhava mmaashini, athepiachaka wiira
anokelha uholho uukurushani iyuuma yo ulhemelha yo
uvarelhelha imeli wiira ihiveverushiye.
31 Nansho Napaolo nkayaahimeria olhita olhupalhe
ni manyaasikari wiira, “Anamitheko alha yaahihalheke

mmeelini mu, khannoopolhia.”
32 Vavawo olhita yahotupulha ikhwambalha chaattukel-
helhiye ikalhava ilhe, nkayaahiya ikhupiye ni maashi.
33 Mapikoosha, Napaolo yahaakurumicha attu alhie yol-
hia yiiraka, “Wo mahuku khumi na nne vano, mwaatti nrii
nnipampani wo uhilhia ittu iriyoothe.
34 Paahi kinoulhepelhani wiira nlhieke yolhia, ukumi inyu
unokhulhuvelha chechiyo wiira nhokholhie. Ukhalhawaya
khiiwo ata ikharari imoka yo mmuruni mwinyu inohalha
upotera.”
35 Yoolhumacheke chiicho, Napaolo nkayaakusha nkatte,
nkayanshukuru Nlhuku onkhaye oonaka, nkayaamia,
nkayaalhia.
36 Vavawo attu onkhaye nkayaapatta nrima ni ayo chiicho
nkayaalhia yolhia.
37 Hii onkhaye mmelini mmo naari attu imia pilhi ni
makhumi saba ni sita.
38 Kila ntu alhieke ni urupalha, anamitheko yahowukulha
misigo cho cholhia wo urihelha mbaharini.

Imeeli inowunthia

39 Washeeke anamitheko khayari achuwelhaka yelhe
ilhapo ilhe, nansho yahoona ichengwe yo nhava. Nkayoona
yakhalhaka inowooria mbaya weemesha imeli wowo.
40 Paahi nkayaakwattulha iyuuma ncheshe chilhe ni
uhiya mbaharini, nkayaattukulha mittondoro chaattukel-
hiye nshukani wo imeli. Yamalheke nkayaattukelhelha
nttanga nimoka uholho uvara iphioo, nkanaakelhelha umb-
waani.
41 Nansho imeli nkayaaphara naphiyeke vanokumaana
aya iphata pilhi cho ibahari. Uholho yaari inatitiminre
munhaavani wo uhitikhinyia. Utulhi, imeli yahochokholha
wunthakiaa wo nlhatu no machiri o maashi.
42 Manyaasikaari olhita nkayoona mbaya weeva attu
attukiye onkhaye wo woova wiira yanrapelha mpaka umb-
waani ni uttawa.
43 Nansho ukhalhawaya mulhupalhe a manyaasikari ulhe
ahothanana woopolha Napaolo ahaachiichiha ahiire chi-
icho. Nkaalhehera alhe anooria urapelha alhe athupheke
mmaashini arapelheke mpaka umbwaani.
44 Ni akina atwareke avarelhelhaka imbau ama ichipande
cho imeli yuntheelhe. Phi chiicho chenre ihu onkhaye wo
wopolhia ni uphiya uchengweni rata.

28

Napaolo Umalta

1 Nahoopolhia ni aphiya rata uchengweni,
nkanaachuwelha wiira yelhe ichirumba ilhe yeehaniya
Malta.
2 Anenchi o vavawo yahonooniha nrima wo unittuna.
Ipulha yahochokholha urupa nkawaachokholha uririya,
paahi nkayaaparihelha mooro nootte.
3 Napaolo nkayaakhupa ashithathu vakani nkayaathothe-
ria vamooroni. Vavawo wo nlhatu no uviha mooro ulhe,
inwaa nkayaakolhuwa nthathuni mmwe nkayeevilhikelha
mmoononi mu Napaolo nkayaalhuma.
4 Anenchi o Umalta yooneke inwaa iheevilhikelha ni waal-
huma Napaolo mmoononi nkayeerelhana ashineneru, “We
ikeekhene inowooria ulha ntu ulha o wiiva. Inakhalhaka
hookokwaa urimeelha ubaharini, ikekhiaye khinonhiya
wiira alhame wo uthepa!”
5 Nansho Napaolo nkayaakukuttelha inwaa ilhe va-
mooroni, ahiwereiyaka ata vakani.
6 Attu alhe yaari awehereraka wiira anochakhulha
moono ama anowulhuwa ni ukhwa. Yawehererereke
chinene wohoona ittu iriyoothe yaapattaka Napaolo,
nkayaarukunusha irusho chaya, nkayeera wiira, ulha phi
mmoka o milhuku.
7 Vakhiviru yo vavawo vakittu vawo chahokhalha imata
cha anene yeyo ichirumba iyo eehaniya Napabulo. Yayo
yahonipochera rata, nkanaakhalha alheto aya wo mahuku
mararu.
8 Athumwanaya Napabulo ayo yaari vanlhilhini aw-
ereiyaka itekusha ni uharisha iphome. Napaolo yahorwaa
uwaawehani. Yamalheke unlhapelha Nlhuku, nkayeesha
miono chaya vamuruni va areta alhe nkayaalhamiha.
9 Wakhumelhelheke yoyo mwaha uyo, areta akina o yeyo
ilhapo iyo yahowaacha u Napaolo nkayaalhamihachiya.
10 Attu nkayaanivaha izawadi chinchi. Ni vawo vaa-
chokholha ihu nkwaha tho, yahoniwelhihera mmeelini
mashurupu yaathanana ihu.

Nkwaha wo uthama Umalta ukelha Urumi

11 Chavireke mieri miraru nahochokholha tho nkwaha
ihu wo uwelha imeli imoka yo Ualekizanderiya ineehaniya
“Ashilhoko Mavata.” Yeyo imeli iyo yeemenlhe Umalta
nlhaalha wonkhaye wo uririya ulhe.
12 Nahophiya iwani yo Usirakusa, nkanaakhalha vavawo
mahuku mararu.
13 Vaathamme ihu wowo nkanaarwaa ni uphiya Ure-
gio. Nihuku naatwara iphioo yo uchawa nkayaachokholha
uwuka. Baada yo nihuku no nayelhi nkanaaphiya ibandari
yo Upotioli.

14 Wowo nahaapwanya ashilhoko ihu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo akina yanrumelhenlhe Yesu yaanilhepenlhe wiira
nilhokelhe uwannyaya wo ijuma imoka. Paahi phi chi-
ichammo chaaphilhe ihu Urumi.
15 Ashilhoko ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Urumi ulhe
yaheewa mwaha ihu, nkayaanikamelha waari ipuwa yo
maronda yo Uapio ni iwani yo Ihoteli taaru. Napaolo
voonne aya, yahonshukuru Nlhuku, nrima nkawaahokol-
helha chinene.

Napaolo Urumi

16 Naphiyeke Urumi Napaolo yahovahiya nipesha no
ukhalha vekha aya ni owalhita mmoka.
17 Yavireke mahuku mararu, Napaolo yaheehana vamoka
aholhelhi a Ayahudi o vavalhe. Wakumaaniyeke, Napaolo
nkayeerelha, “Ashilhoko aka Aisraeli nanaka, inakhalhaka
mii akaapannge ittu iriyoothe yo uhilhoka wa attu ihu mena
uvinga malhemalhelho a manyaapwiiya ihu, kahottukiya u
Yerusalemu ulhe nkakeeshiya mmiononi mwa Arumi.
18 Yakikohakoheke ni woona wiira khakaattenke ittu iriy-
oothe, Arumi yahothanana ukihiya ukhalhawaya khayonne
nlhatu uriyoothe.
19 Nansho Ayahudi akina vaavinga aya yoyo mwaha uyo,
mii kahoona mbaya kivekelhe irufaa yo urweehiya wa
Nakaisari, anakhalhaka khakaarina milhatu cho weerelha
attu o nikosho naka.
20 Yoyo phi nlhatu etu wo uvekelha woonana ni waareriha
ni inyu mwaatti, ukhalhawaya kittukiye chii mittondoro
chii wo nlhatu no uyo nokhulhuvelhiya ni attu o Uisraeli.”
21 Attu ayo nkayaakhulha, “Hiyaano khaninapochera
iwarakha iriyoothe ikhumme Uyudea, mena khaawo nlhoko
ihu riyoothe wiihilhe va mwaha uriyoothe ama uhimiacha
ittu iriyoothe yo uhilhoka inowaachani.
22 Nansho ninowoona inookhalha mbaya vano niiwe nl-
hove ninyu mwaanene ni mwaha urina inyu. Ukhalhawaya
nihochuwelha wiira kila vakittu yoyo mphingo winyu uyo
uri uvingiyaka.”
23 Paahi, nkaneeshiya nihuku no ukumaana, attu enchi
nkayaawa wowo waakhalha aya Napaolo uwo. No wichishu
nno totoro Napaolo yahaahimiachera nttenga waarina aya
vachulhu Imwene ya Nlhuku. Nkayeettuchiha attu wiira
anrumelhelhe Yesu wo woopusha Malhehero a ashinna
Musa ni malhove alhepiye ni Anamilhohi a Nlhuku.
24 Attu akina yahorumelhelha malhove aya, nansho akina
khayaarumelhenlhe.

25 Paahi attu nkayaathamacha, ahiiwananaka ashineneru,
Napaolo venre aya, “Ikekhiaye Iphumu ya Nlhuku
ahaahimeria manyaapwiiya inyu wo iphiro ya anamilhohi
a Nlhuku ashinna Isaya!”
26 Eeraka,
“Nrweeke wa alha attu alha mwaahimerieke,
Wo ikekhiaye wiiwa nnowiiwa, nansho khannochuwelha
inohimiya,
Uweha nnooweha, nansho khannoona.
27 Ukhalhawaya irusho chaya chihophupuwalha,
Ahotiyelha maaru aya, ahohichilha miitho aya.
Ama, yanoona wo miitho aya, yaaneewa wo maaru aya,
Yanchuwelha wo irusho chaya,
Ni ukirukunuwelha,
Ni mii kinowaalhamiha.” Nlhuku phi neera awe.
28 Yamalheke, Napaolo nkayeera, “Nchuwelheke etu,
nttenga wa Nlhuku vachulhu noopo uhorweehiya wa attu
ahiri Ayahudi. Yayo anokowiiwelhelha!”
29 Napaolo amalhiheke wulhumacha yayo, Ayahudi ya-
hothamacha uno athepaka uhiiwanana ashineneru.
30 Wo iyaakha pilhi Napaolo yaari akhalhaka waari
inupa yaashimme aya, aapocheraka attu onkhaye yaarwaa
uwaashikuriani.
31 Yaari ahimiachaka Imwene ya Nlhuku ni wiittuchiha
wo ushipa mwaha wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo, ihikhalhaka yo
waachiichiha.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa Attu o Urumi

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Urumi veekinaka yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo iyaakha cho 54 ni 58 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Napaolo anene yaari ahinaphiya Urumi, paahi etu aalhempe waavaha malhehero attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo o iwani yo Urumi, onkhaye Ayahudi ni ayo ahiri Ayahudi. Yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha ikatema vaakhalha aya iwani yo Ukorintho, wa attu o makosho onkhaye anrumelhelhe ni umwiiwelhelha Yesu Kuristo (nlhako wo 16:26).

Iwarakha wa attu o Urumi iri yo ntheko mulhupalhe chinene wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo vakittu variwoothe ni ikatema choothe ukhalhawaya Napaolo anohimiacha mwaari wiira noopo nopattiya wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo vekha aya. Napaolo tho, anolhutaaniha chittu chihimiye ni Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo ni Malhehano o Khalhayi. Attu o ushoma enchi anohimia wiira nsitaari wo machiri chinene nhina ilha ikitabu ilha uri nlhako wo 1:16 uneera, “Akoonelhaka ishoni Malhove Orera ukhalhawaya machiri a Nlhuku phi noopolha attu onkhaye anorumelhelha. Achokholhaka Ayahudi ni kaanyuma attu ahiri Ayahudi!” Vanopachera aya ikitabu yo iwarakha wa attu o Urumi (nlhako wo 1-12) inohimiacha malhove o irusho cha Nlhuku wo nhina. Ni vonayelhi, (nlhako wo 13-15) nhochara meettuchiho menchi o ukhalha makhalhelho a attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anochokholha iwarakha aya wo wiichuwelhiha ni wiihimiacha yaari apani anolhepa ni anolhepa wa apani (nlhako wo 1:1-15).

Tho, anolhepa mwaha wo ukhalha rata thoko ntu chiri awe, ni noopo nopattiya wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:16).

Baada yo vavawo, Napaolo anoohimiacha ikano wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, cho ukhalha wo unrumelhelha Kuristo (nlhako wo 12:1-15:13).

Anomalhiha iwarakha wa attu o Urumi wo waavaha isalamu attu mu milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Urumi (nlhako wo 16).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Yesu Kuristo, kiihaniye ni Nlhuku
ukhalha namitheko ni ukithanlha wiira kaahimiachere attu
Malhove Orera, kinoowiiha iwarakha uwaninyu.

2 Khalhayi vawo Nlhuku ahaalheelha attu Malhove Orera
alha wo iphiro ya anamilhohi, thoko chaalhehiye aya ni
Malhove Matakatifu.
3 Malhove Orera alha anomwaacha Mwaana a Nlhuku,
Athithi Yesu Kuristo, ayarelhe wo iruttu mwi iyari ya
Adaudi,
4 aapangiye ukhalha Mwaana a Nlhuku wo
uhimiecheshiya ni Iphumu itakatifu ya Nlhuku, wo machiri
molhupalhe wo uhihimushiya nnookhwani, Yesu Kuristo
Athithi.
5 Wo nlhatu no nchina nawe, Nlhuku hokivaha nnema ni
ikuru yo ukhalha karumiya wo nlhatu wo waahimeria attu
o makosho onkhaye wiira arumelhelhe ni upisha nrima.
6 Ni inyu mwaatti nri Uroma va, Nlhuku hoothanlhani
ukhalha attu a Yesu Kuristo.
7 Paahi etu kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti onkhaye atakat-
ifu anottuniya ni Nlhuku nri Uroma va, mwiihaniye
ukhalha attu awe.
Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Napaolo anoolhakelha urwaa Urumi

8 Wo uchokholha, kinonshukuru Nlhuku aka wo iphiro
ya Yesu Kuristo wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti onkhaye. Ukhal-
hawaya mwaha wo upisha nrima winyu uheewania ilhapo
yonkhaye.
9 Nlhuku kinonkaviha aka wo nrima waka wonkhaye
uhimiechesha Malhove Orera o Mwaamwanawe, hoona
chineera aka wo ulhapelhelhani kila ikatema.
10 Mahuku onkhaye vanolhapelha aka, kinonlhapelha
Nlhuku wiira wo uttuna wawe akivahe nipesha no uwa
ushikuriani mwaatti.
11 Ukhalhawaya kiri kithananaka uwoonani mwaatti,
kiwe kookawelhani ibarakha cho munnepani chikivanhe
awe Iphumu ya Nlhuku wiira kuulhipiheni munrimani.
12 Ittu kinohimiaka vaa phi ilha, mwaatti ni mii nikavi-
haneke naashineneru ni upishihana nrima.
13 Ashilhoko aka, nchuwelheke etu wiira wo ikatema
chinchi kiholhakelha wiira kuweetelhelheni, nansho mpaka
vano nna kihochiichihiya kihiire chiicho. Kinothanana attu
o munlhokoni mwinyu anthimiche Nlhuku thoko chinre aya
attu akina ahiri Ayahudi.
14 Ukhalhawaya kihanaa ntheko wo weettuchiha attu
onkhaye, Ayunani ni ahiri Ayunani, ni waahimiachera
Malhove Orera attu o ushoma ni attu o uhishoma.
15 Paahi etu phi nothanana aka uhimeriani Malhove Orera
mwaatti nnokhalha Uroma va.

Machiri o Malhove Orera

16 Akoonelhaka ishoni Malhove Orera ukhalhawaya
machiri o Nlhuku phi noopolha attu onkhaye anorumel-
helha, achokholhaka Ayahudi ni kaanyuma Ayunani!
17 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Orera ahopatakulha Nlhuku
chinaaratiha awe attu ukhalha o ikekhia. Ittu inokhalha wo
nrima, uchokholha mpaka umalha waya. Thoko Malhove
Matakatifu chineera aya, “Ntu nopanga moombone mmi-
holho wa Nlhuku, nookhalha nkumi wo nrima wawe.”

Uwonya wa Ntu

18 Nlhuku hopatakulha urushiya wawe wiirimu
waaphiyelhe attu anonnyoholha Nlhuku ni uwonya wo
upanga chittu cho uhilhoka ni ukhota wiira ikeekhene
ihichuwanie.
19 Ukhalhawaya chittu chinomwaacha Nlhuku chiri
mwaari. Nlhuku mwanene phi pannge ukhalha mwaari.
20 Toka Nlhuku voopilhe awe ilhapo urata ni wooria wawe
wo uhimalha wahochuwaniaa, inakhalhaka khawoonelhe
wo miitho, attu ahoona wo chittu chonkhaye chuupilhe
awe, yaani wooria wawe. Paahi etu attu kharina iphiro tho
yo wiichaakiha!
21 Attu ahochuwelha wiira Nlhuku hawo, nansho
khanommaha nthimicho unomphwanelha mena khanon-
shukuru. Nansho irusho chaya chihooma ni mirima chaya
chihalhaka mwiipiphini.
22 Aneechona ukhalha o irusho, nansho ahophupuwal-
hacha,
23 ahohiya unthimicha Nlhuku ri nkumi, ni uthimicha
isinyago chinoonia thoko ntu nkumi ama ashinuni ama
ashinama o mieto micheshe ama anaakooko.
24 Paahi etu Nlhuku haahiya atware mirima chaya cho
uwonya ni upanga chittu cho unanara cho mwiiruttuni
mwaya.
25 Ahorukunushacha ikeekhene ya Nlhuku wo woothacha,
ni uthimicha ni ukaviha chittu chuupiye ni Nlhuku, wo
uhinthimicha Nrata nophwanelhiya utotopelhiya mahuku
o uhimalha! Aye!
26 Ukhalhawaya ahopanga yayo, Nlhuku haahiya at-
waretwareke nikakata naya no uhilhoka. Ata manyopani
ahohiya urupa ni manyaalhopwana thoko chuupiye aya ni
upangacha chittu chihinophwanelhiya.
27 Ni manyaalhopwana chiicho, ahohiya iphiro chuupiye
upangiya nlhopwana ni nthiyana, akelhiyaka ikhwilhu
ni uthelhanacha ashineneru. Manyaalhopwana ampan-
gelhana chittu cho wuulhiha muru ashineneru. Paahi

etu ahophwanelhiya upochera ntwarusho no iphiro chi-
nowonya aya.

28 Ukhalhawaya alha attu alha ahokhota ukhalha ni
Nlhuku mwiirushoni mwaya, ni uyo etu haahiya mu
uwonyani mwaya. Phi nlhatu vano no upangacha chittu
chihimphwanelhiya aya upanga.

29 Yayo attu ayo ahocharacha milhatu chonkhaye cho
uwonya, uthurulha chittu cha attu, nlhulha ni uhil-
hokalhoka. Ahochara ihache, niiviho, indewo, woothacha
ni nrima wo unanara. Anowaapa,

30 ni uhimiacha chittu cho uhilhoka cha akhunanaya ni
uhinttuna Nlhuku. Attu o tiyamaru ni nikakata anoop-
uwelhacha chittu cho uhilhoka ni mena khanaalhoha
manyanaangoro aayanre.

31 Kharina nrima woombone, khanokhulhuvelhiya,
khanolhoka mena khanoonelha ikiriri ashikhunanaya.

32 Ahochuwelhacha wiira ikekhiaye ya Nlhuku ahaamuka
attu anottwara iphiro cho yayo manyaattu ayo wiira ahoph-
wanelhiya ukhwa. Inakhalhaka chiicho etu, arii athepaka
upanga chittu cho unanara ashineneru, ata ni waavaha
nrima attu aneera chiicho.

2

Ihukumu ya Nlhuku

1 Paahi etu mwaahukumulhaka akina khanneechaakiha
mena, ata nkhalhaka apani. Ukhalhawaya nnaahuku-
mulhaka attu akina, uno mwaanene mpangaka thoko
chinopanga aya. Paahi etu nneelhava mwaanene.

2 Vano nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku ri e ikekhiaye
vanaahukumulha awe attu anowonya thoko chiicho.

3 Paahi etu, inyu nnaanyihera wiira nnonshemba Nlhuku
ni khanowa o hukumulhani vanopanga inyu chittu cho
uhilhoka thoko chineera inyu wo waahukumulha yayo attu
ayo?

4 Ama nnoheulhacha ikuru ya Nlhuku uvilhelhani ni
uwehererani wawe. We ikekhiaye nhochuwelha wiira
urera nrima wa Nlhuku uri wo uholhelhani nhiye uwonya.

5 Nansho itiyamaru ni ulhipa mirima winyu khannon-
rukunuwelha Nlhuku. Phi neecheshera inyu mwaashinene
ntwarusho ninyu Nihuku no uhukumulhiya, Nlhuku
vanowa awe wooniha urushiya wawe ni ihukumu ye
ikekhiaye vanowa aya uhimiecheshiya.

6 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku nowa unlhiva kila mmoka wo
mitheko chawe.

7 Attu anothepa upanga moombone, aaviaka nthimicho ni
ulhohiya ni Nlhuku ni uhikhwa, yayo anowa uvahiya ukumi
wo uhimalha.
8 Nansho attu aneechoona ni ukhota ikekhiaye, wiira
atware uhilhoka waya, yayo Nlhuku noowa aahukumulha
we ikekhiaye ni wooniha urushiya wawe.
9 Attu ammwonya anowa aahuva ni uttwaruwa,
achokholhaka Ayahudi, tho ni wa Ayunani.
10 Nansho Nlhuku nowa waavaha nthimicho ni mpuha
attu anopanga moombone, achokholhaka Ayahudi, tho
Ayunani.
11 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku khanonhukumulha ntu riyoothe
wo ummweha wiitho.
12 Attu ammwonya ahichuwenlhe Malhehero a ashinna
Musa anoowa aahukumulhiya inakhalhaka khanachuwelha
Malhehero. Ni ayo ammwonya achuwelhaka Malhehero a
ashinna Musa anoowa aahukumulhiya wo Malhehero ayo.
13 Ukhalhawaya kuhiwe attu aneewa Malhehero phi
naalhakelhiya ikekhia ni Nlhuku, nansho anopanga chinol-
heeheriya ni Malhehero phi nohalha waalhakelhiya.
14 Ahiri Ayahudi kharina Malhehero a ashinna Musa,
nansho kila vanopanga aya wo uholhelhiya ni nrima waya
thoko chinolheeheriya ni Malhehero, anoopatta ikekhia
yo Malhehero inakhalhaka khachuwenlhe Malhehero a
ashinna Musa.
15 Ukhalhawaya meetelho aya phi nohimiechesha wiira
chinothananiya ni Malhehero chiholhepiya mmamirimani
mwaya. Mirima chaya ni moopuwelho aya ashineneru
anowaahukumulha, ama ikatema ikina anowenkelha.
16 Paahi wo ulhikaana ni Malhove Orera anohimiacha
aka, phi nohalha aya ukhalha nihuku Nlhuku vanohalha
awe uhukumulha chittu chivithiye mmamirimani mwa attu
onkhaye wo iphiro yo Yesu Kuristo.

Ayahudi ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa

17 Yakhalhaka etu inyu attu nneechiihana Ayahudi va,
nnokhulhuvelha Malhehero ni wiititihacha wiira nri a
Nlhuku,
18 chani nhochuwelha chinothanana awe Nlhuku wiira
nkhalhane? Tho, chani nhochuwelha chittu choombone
chineettuchihiya ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa,
19 ni woona wiira nhaaholhelha attu ohoona ni ukhalha
nthuko wa attu ari mwiipiphini,
20 ama nnowiichoona ukhalha owiittuchiha attu o up-
hupuwalha ni owiittuchiha attu ahinakhomaalha, ukhal-
hawaya nhina Malhehero a Nlhuku nhanaa irusho ni
ikeekhene.

21 Mwaatti nneettuchiha attu akinava, chani woonaka khanneettucha mwaanene? Nneettuchiha wiira nhiiye nansho chani woonaka mwaanene nnowiiya?
22 Inyu nneerelha attu “Nhilhavelhave.” Nansho chani woonaka mwaashinene nnoolhavalhava? Nnoovinga ul-hapelha isinyago cho milhuku nansho mwiiyaka mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku mmo?
23 Nneefuna wiira nhanaa Ikekhia ya Nlhuku va, chani khanchuwenlhe wiira nno nkhota Nlhuku wo uhiya urumelhelha Malhehero?
24 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, “Attu ahiri Ayahudi ahoruwana nchina na Nlhuku wo nlhatu winyu mwa Ayahudi va.”

25 Wiinelhiya unyawo winyu unorera mwavareche-shaka Malhehero a ashinna Musa, nansho wo ikekhiaye mwaahivarechesheke Malhehero ayo, wiinelhiya unyawo winyu unokhalha thoko attu ahineenelhiya.
26 Attu ahiri Ayahudi ahinenelhiya unyawo avarakaru iphiro cho Malhehero, chani Nlhuku khanaalhakelha thoko attu eenelhiye unyawo?
27 Ni inyu mwaatti Ayahudi mwiinelhiyeva, nnoowa mwaahukumulhiya ni attu ahiri Ayahudi wo uhiya winyu uvarechesha Malhehero a ashinna Musa, inakhalhaka nhanaa Malhehero alhepiye wo wiinelhiya unyawo, nansho ahiri Ayahudi yayo ahovarechesha Malhove inakhalhaka khaneneelhiya unyawo.

28 Ukhalhawaya, kahii kila noonia Nyahudi nokhalha Nyahudi mwanenene ikekhiaye wo uyariya mena wo nl-hatu no woonia wo vathe mena wo wiinelhiya unyawo mwiiruttuni.
29 Nansho etu, Nyahudi mwanenene phi ntu noonia wo nhina, eenelhiye munrimani wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, kuhiwe wo marottelha arii mwiiruttuni mwawe. Ntu o totopelhiya noopochera malhivo ukhuma wa Nlhuku mena kuhiwe wa nttuni.

3

1 Paahi etu Ayahudi arinani waapwaha ahiri Ayahudi? Ama wiinelhiya unyawo urini?
2 Eiyo voombone wo iphiro chonkhaye! Wo uchokholha, Nlhuku ahaarumelhelha Ayahudi nkaavaha nttenga wawe.
3 Nansho inohalha ukhalha chani yakhalhaka akina aya khayari o upisha nrima? Chani yeyo inompanga Nlhuku hikhulhuvelhiye?

4 Mena kuhiwe! Nlhuku ri o ukhulhuvelhiya ikatema
yonkhaye inakhalhaka wiira kila ntu ri owoothacha. Mal-
hove Matakatifu vaneera aya umwaacha Nlhuku aneera,
“Kila vanoolhumacha inyu
Nnowiiraniha,
Vanohukumulhiya inyu,
Nnoopatta ikekhia inyu.”
5 Nansho yakhalhaka wo uhilhoka wihu Nlhuku non-
ihukumulha we ikekhiaye, vavawo niireke chani etu?
Niireke wiira Nlhuku noononelha vanonitwarusha awe?
Kinookohani thoko ntu naninyu.
6 Ata mena! Ikaari chiicho Nlhuku akonrie chani uhuku-
mulha ilhapo?
7 Yakhalhaka ntu mmoka nowooria wulhumacha wiira,
“Uhilhoka waka unohimiechesha wiira Nlhuku phi o ikekhi-
aye ni o nthimicho, paahi etu khinolhoka mii uhukumulhiya
thoko ntu o uwonya!”
8 Niireke etu, “Ngwee niwonye etu nipatte moombone?”
Attu akina nansho, ahokiruwana wo ukootheria wiira
kiheettuchiha attu nna nlhove nna! Wo ikekhiaye, yayo
anoohukumulhiya thoko chinaaphwanelha aya.

Khaawo ntu neeraaniha wa Nlhuku

9 Niireke chani etu? Hii na Ayahudi va phi attu o
wiiraniha waapwaha attu ahiri Ayahudi? Ata mena!
Ukhalhawaya kahomalha uhimia vaapachenre aka vawo
wiira, Ayahudi ni Ayunani ayo onkhaye ari atawariyaka mu
uwonyani.
10 Thoko chilhepiye aya ni Malhove Matakatifu,
“Khaawo ntu ata mmoka rii e ikekhiaye.
11 Khaawo ntu o irusho
Khaawo ata mmoka nomwaavia Nlhuku.
12 Attu onkhaye ahonhiya Nlhuku,
Onkhaye ahowonya,
Khaawo noopanga moombone, khaawo ata mmoka.
13 Vamalhakuni waya anokhalha thoko mahiye
apatakuwilhe,
Malhimi aya anowoothacha,
Mmalhakuni mwaya nkhumaka malhove o wiiva thoko
inwaa,
14 Malhaku aya ahochara malhove o ruwanakacha ni
ulhava.
15 Mieto chaya chinaakuvelha urihakachani iphome,
16 Kila unokelha aya anohiyacha mathalha o chittu chipho-
molhachiye.
17 Khachuwenlhe ukhalha mumpuhani,
18 Khanomwoova Nlhuku ata vakani.”

19 Nihochuwelha vano wiira Malhehero a ashinna Musa
ari wa attu ari wuuthi yayo Malhehero ayo, ikhalhe wiira
kila ntu hikhalhe ni ittu yo wulhumacha, ni attu onkhaye
ahukumulhiye ni Nlhuku.
20 Ukhalhawaya khaawo ata ntu mmoka Nlhuku nom-
pochera wo uvarechesha ikekhia wawe uvara wawe Malhe-
hero. Nansho inopanga Malhehero iri phi waachuwelhiha
attu wiira ahowonya.

Kila ntu howonya

21 Nansho vano, Nlhuku heesha iphiro yo waapochera
attu wiira ahopanga ikekhiaye. Yeyo iphiro iyo ihikhulhu-
velhaka Malhehero a ashinna Musa. Malhehero a ashinna
Musa ni anamilhohi ahohimiechesha nenna nlhove nna.
22 Nlhuku nowaarumelhelha attu onkhaye wiira
ahopanga ikekhiaye anrumelhelhaka Yesu Kuristo. Nlhuku
neera chiicho wa attu anrumelhelha ukhalhawaya khuuwo
umwalhaana uriwoothe wa Ayahudi ni ahiri Ayahudi,
23 kila ntu howonya ni uwukuwelhelhiya nthimicho wa
Nlhuku.
24 Nansho wo mahalha o nnema wa Nlhuku, attu onkhaye
ahaalhakelhelhiya ukhalha oombone wo iphiro yo Yesu
Kuristo, noopolha.
25 Nlhuku ahonkumiha Yesu, wiira iphome awe ikhalhe
phi iphiro yo uhiyereriya uwonya attu anonrumelhelha.
Aapannge chiicho oonihe ikekhia. Tho, wiira Nlhuku
ahovilhelha nkaahiyerera wo uhaahukumulha uwonya
waapannge aya.
26 Enre chiicho oonihe ihukumu awe wa attu onkhaye,
wiira akhalhe e ikekhiaye wa attu onkhaye. Wo yeyo iphiro
iyo Nlhuku mwanene nowooniha wiira phi o ukhulhuvel-
hiya, ni nomwalhakelhelha ukhalha o ukhulhuvelhiya ntu
riyoothe nopisha nrima ni unrumelhelha Yesu Kuristo.
27 Paahi etu, ninohalha wiifunelha ittu yaani? Khiiwo!
Wo nlhatu waani etu? Uvara Malhehero a ashinna Musa?
Mena, nansho wo upisha wihu nrima.
28 Ukhalhawaya nrima wa ntu phi nomwalhakelha wi-
ira hopanga moombone wa Nlhuku mena kuhiwe wo
uvarechesha ihimiye ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
29 Ama Nlhuku ri a attu enelhiye unyawo mu upishani
nrima vekha aya? Nlhuku kahii a attu ahiri Ayahudi? Eiyo
phi Nlhuku a attu ahinelhiye munrimani.
30 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ri mmoka, ni uyo nowaalhakelha
attu enelhiye unyawo munrimani wiira ahopanga moom-
bone wo nlhatu no upisha nrima waya, ni waaratiha
ahinelhiye munrimani wo nlhatu no nrima waya chiicho.

31 Chani, wo nrima ihu ninowooria upitikusha Malhehero
a ashinna Musa? Ata mena! Nansho, ninoothepa uvarechesha Malhehero.

4

Waalhikaaniha Aburahimu

1 Nuulhumacheke nlhove naani etu, no waacha
athumwanihu Aburahimu? Ittu yaani yaakhumelhenlhe?
2 Paahi etu yakhalhaka Aburahimu ahaalhakelhiya
ukhalha oombone wo mitheko chaya, anokhalhana ittu yo
wiifunelha nansho kuhiwe wiithoni wa Nlhuku.
3 Kwaani Malhove Matakatifu aneera chani? Aneera,
"Aburahimu ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku, ni wo nlhatu wo
nrima waya Nlhuku ahaalhakelha ukhalha ntu e ikekhiaye."
4 Ntu vanopanga awe ntheko khanolhiviya izawadi, nan-
sho nolhiviya ittu inottuna awe.
5 Nansho attu ahinokulhuvelha mitheko chaya, anon-
rumelhelha Nlhuku naahiyerera attu uwonya waya, nool-
hohiya wo nrima wawe ni waalhakelhiya ikekhia.
6 Adaudi phi neera aya chiicho vanohimiacha aya mpuha
wa ntu nopocheriya ni Nlhuku wiira horata, wo uhivarechesha ikekhia chaapanga awe,
7 "Ahoreeriya attu ahiyereriye utteka waya,
Uwonya waya uhohiyereriya!
8 Hopuha ntu
Hinaalhakelhelhiya ni Athithi uwonya wawe!"
9 Chani yoyo mpuha uhimiachiye ni Adaudi uyo uri
wa Ayahudi ahiinelhiye unyawo vekha aya? Ata mena!
Uri mpuha wa attu ata ahiri Ayahudi ahiinelhiye unyawo
ukhalhawaya kihoshoma Malhove Matakatifu wiira, "Abu-
rahimu ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku, ni wo nlhatu wo nrima
waya, Nlhuku ahaalhakelha ikekhiaye."
10 Chani Aburahimu aalhakelhelhiye veenelhiye aya ama
ahinaya wiinelhiya unyawo? Yaari ahineenelhiya, kuhiwe
veenelhiye aya.
11 Aburahimu ahopochera nthonyero wo wiinelhiya un-
yawo kaanyuma. Ni wiinelhiya unyawo uwo wooniye wiira,
Nlhuku ahaapochera wo nrima waya ahinaya wiinelhiya
unyawo. Paahi etu, Aburahimu phi athumwanihu attu
onkhaye anonrumelhelha Nlhuku munrimani nkayaakel-
hiya ikekhia anakhalhaka khaneenelhiya unyawo.
12 Chiicho Aburahimu phi athumwanaya attu onkhaye
eenelhiye unyawo, kuhiweru wo nlhatu no wiinelhiya
unyawo paahi, nansho wo uttwara iphiro yo nrima thoko
waarina aya athumwanihu Aburahimu vaari aya ahineenel-
hiya.

Malhehano a Nlhuku anopocheriya wo upisha nrima

13 Nlhuku ahaalhehera Aburahimu ni achishaana aya
wiira ilhapo inookhalha yawaya. Yayo malhehano ayo
khayaapangiye ukhalhawaya Aburahimu ahovarechesha
thoko chinothananiya aya. Nansho wo ukhalhawaya
ahovarechesha ikekhia ya Nlhuku, nkayaapocheriya wiira
ahopanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku wo upisha
nrima.
14 Ukhalhawaya yakhalhaka attu anohalha upochera mal-
hehano a Nlhuku phi ayo anovarechesha Malhehero vekha
aya, paahi etu upisha nrima khurini maana ariyoothe ni
malhehano a Nlhuku khave ittu.
15 Malhehero phi nowiiha nrusho na Nlhuku, nansho
vahirii Malhehero, khavanooria utteka.
16 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, malhehano anokhulhuvelhiya
wo upisha nrima, ikhalhe wiira, yayo malhehano ayo
anokhuma nhina nnema wa Nlhuku wa attu onkhaye.
Kuhiwe wa attu anovara Malhehero nansho ata wa attu
anorumelhelha thoko chenre aya Aburahimu. Ukhalh-
awaya Aburahimu phi athumwanihu hii onkhaye va.
17 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, “Kihouthanl-
hani nkhalhe athumwanaya attu o makosho menchi.”
Malhehano ari e ikeekhene mmiithoni mwa Nlhuku, an-
rumelhenlhe aya Aburahimu. Nlhuku naahihimusha attu
akhwilhe nolhehera chittu chahaariwo chikhalhe.
18 Aburahimu ahorumelhelha ni ukhulhuvelha, in-
akhalhaka khawaariwo ittu yo ukhulhuvelha. Thoko
Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, ahopangiya ukhalha
athumwanaya attu o makosho onkhaye vaneerelhiya aya,
“Achishaana inyu anowa ukhalha enchi chinene.”
19 Aburahimu ahoolhuvalha aphiyelhaka iyaakha imia
imoka, nansho upisha nrima khawaawukuwilhe inakhal-
haka ahochuwelha wiira iruttu aya yaari yo uhichooria tho,
ni ahanu aya, Asara, ahoriaka urupalha irukulhu.
20 Aburahimu khayaakelhiye nipampa vachulhu mal-
hehano a Nlhuku, nrima wahaachara machiri, nkayan-
thimicha Nlhuku.
21 Ahochuwelha wiira Nlhuku nowooria utimiriha malhe-
hano lhenhe awe.
22 Phi nlhatu etu “Nlhuku ahaapochera Aburahimu
ukhalha ahaalhakelha ikekhia wo upisha nrima waya.”
23 Malhove vaneera aya “Nlhuku ahaapochera Abu-
rahimu ukhalha ahaalhakelhiya ikekhia wo upisha nrima
waya.” Khineeriya wo nlhatu waya vekha aya.
24 Nansho yaalhepiye tho wo nlhatu ihu hii naalhakelhiye
ikekhia, ninonrumelhelha Nlhuku va, aahihimunshe Athithi
Yesu Kuristo.

25 Yesu ahokumihiya wiira eeviye wo nlhatu no uwonya
wihu, nkaahihimmwa wiira naalhakelhiye ikekhia ni Nl-
huku.

5

Ukumi uri wa Yesu

1 Ukhalhawaya vano etu Nlhuku honaalhakelha ikekhia
wo upisha wihu nrima, paahi nihanaa mpuha ni Nlhuku
wo iphiro ya Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
2 Wo upisha nrima wihu Yesu honiwiiha urii nnema wa
Nlhuku unokhalha ihu vano. Paahi etu ni hii ninottapel-
helha ni ukhulhuvelha upatta nthimicho wa Nlhuku.
3 Eiyo, kuhiwe yayoru, nansho ninowiititihacha vanohuva
ihu ukhalhawaya uhuva phi noniittuchiha uvilhelha,
4 ni uvilhelha phi nonipanga ukhalha attu anaalhakelhiya
ni Nlhuku, ni unaalhakelha wawe phi nokhulhuvelha ihu.
5 Wowo ukhulhuvelha uwo khunonuulhiha muru ukhal-
hawaya Nlhuku honihelha mmamirimani mwihu unittuna
wawe wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku anivanhe awe.
6 Vaari ihu nihuperiaka, ikatema vayilhe aya Kuristo
ahonikhwelha hii niri o uwonya va.
7 Ihorika ntu ukhwa wo nlhatu no ntu o rera nrima.
Nansho vakittu vakina, inowooria ntu ukhwa wo nlhatu wa
ntu orera nrima vaattuni.
8 Nansho Nlhuku honooniha wiira noonittuna, ukhalh-
awaya vaari ihu bado o uwonya, Kuristo ahokhwa wo
nlhatu wihu!
9 Ukhalhawaya wo iphome ya Kuristo nihaalhakelhiya
wiira khaniwonnye, iri ikekhiaye wiira ninowoopolhiya mu
urushiyani mwa Nlhuku wo iphiro awe.
10 Ukhalhawaya vaari ihu nivenganaka ni Nlhuku, ahoni-
iwananiha wo nookhwa o Mwaamwanawe uyo. Ni
ukhalhawaya vano niheewananihiya, iri ikekhiaye wiira
ninowoopolhiya wo iphiro yo ukumi wa Kuristo.
11 Kuhiwe yayoru, nansho ninopangiya atakatifu wo alhe
pannge awe Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Athithi Yesu Kuristo
anaathaninhe ni Nlhuku.

Adamu ni Kuristo

12 Uwonya wahowa velhaponi wo iphiro ya ntu mmoka,
nkawammwiiha nookhwa. Paahi etu, nookhwa howanelha
mwaattuni mwonkhaye ukhalhawaya kila ntu howonya.
13 Uwonya wahaawo velhaponi Malhehero a ashinna
Musa ahinaya ulheeheriya, nansho uwonya khawaachuwa-
niaa vahiri Malhehero.
14 Nansho toka ikatema ya Adamu mpaka mahuku a
ashinna Musa, nookhwa ahaatawara attu onkhaye, ata

ahiwonnye thoko chaawonyilhe aya Adamu vaahilhe aya
malhehero a Nlhuku.
Adamu aari phi ikhove yo Kuristo aawilhe kaanyuma.
15 Nansho ikiriri ya Nlhuku khinlhikaana uwonya wa
Adamu. Ukhalhawaya inakhalhaka attu enchi ahokhwa wo
nlhatu no uwonya wa ntu mmoka, nnema wa Nlhuku waari
mulhupalhe chinene. Ni mahalha awe ahowanelha wa attu
enchi ukhuma wa ntu mmoka, Yesu Kuristo.
16 Tho, ikiriri ya Nlhuku khinolhikaana ni iphiro cho
uwonya wa ntu mmoka. Ntu mmoka vaawonnye awe
Nlhuku ahohukumulha wiira, howonya. Nansho attu enchi
vaathempe awe uwonya, Nlhuku ahaavaha attu mahalha
awe wo waahiyerera uwonya!
17 Iri ikekhiaye wiira, uwonya wa ntu mmoka wa-
hommwiiha nookhwa. Nansho we ikekhiaye tho, mwaha
waapangiye ni ntu mmoka, Yesu Kuristo phi mulhupalhe
chinene! Attu onkhaye anopochera ikiriri ni mahalha wo
ureerihiya ni Nlhuku, phi nowa utawara muukumini wo
iphiro ya ntu mmoka, Yesu Kuristo.
18 Paahi etu, wo iphiro yo uwonya wa ntu mmoka attu
onkhaye ahohukumulhiya, chenre aya wo waapoteriha attu
enchi, phiri aya wa ntu mmoka orera nrima chinaaholhelha
awe attu enchi ni waavaha ukumi.
19 Thoko uhiiwelhelha wa ntu mmoka chenre aya wo waa-
helha attu mu uwonyani, phi nokhalha aya urumelhelha
wa ntu mmoka chinaapanga awe attu enchi ukhalha o rera
mmiholho wa Nlhuku.
20 Malhehero a ashinna Musa yahowiihiya, nkayaathep-
iha uwonya, nansho uwonya vaathempe aya, ikiriri ya
Nlhuku phi athempe aya chinene.
21 Paahi etu uwonya chenre aya wo waakelha attu ni
umwiiha nookhwa, chiicho ikiriri ya Nlhuku yahothepa wo
nlhatu no ikekhia, inoniholhelha urii ukumi wo uhimalha
wo iphiro ya Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

6

Ukhalha muukumini phi ulhutaana ni Kuristo

1 Niireke chani etu? Nithepeke uwonya ikiriri ya Nlhuku
ithepeke wunchereria?
2 Ata mena! Nahokhwa mu ikuru yo mu uwonyani,
nansho vano etu nikhalhelhekeni muuwonyani tho.
3 Ukhalhawaya mwaatti khannochuwelha wiira, vaabati-
iziye ihu wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu, naabatiiziye wiira
nilhutaaneke ni nookhwa awe.
4 Wo ubatiiziya wihu etu, nahovithiya vamoka ni
uyo, ninkavihanaka nookhwa awe, ikhalhe wiira,

Kuristo vanohalha awe uhihimmwa wo nthimicho wa Athumwanihu vawo, niwe naakhalha mu ukumi wo naanano.

5 Ukhalhawaya yakhalhaka ni hii niholhutaana wo ukhwa thoko chaakhwilhe awe, ninoowa etu naalhutaana wo uhihimmwa thoko chenre awe wo uhihimushiya.

6 Paahi etu ni hii nihochuwelha wiira ukumi ihu wo khalhayi wahokhomelhelhiya vamoka ni Kuristo munsalaabani, ikhalhe wiira uwonya wiivarenlhe mwiiruttuni mwihu utanganyiee, nihikhalhe tho anamitheko o uwonya.

7 Ukhalhawaya attu vanokhwa aya mu uwonyani, anowaalhakelhelhiya ikekhia ni uthaphulhiya ukhuma machiri o mu uwonyani.

8 Paahi etu yakhalhaka nihokhwa vamoka ni Kuristo, ninorumelhelha wiira ninowa naakhalha akumi vamoka ni uyo.

9 Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira Kuristo ahohihimmwa mena khanokhwa tho, nookhwa khanontawara tho.

10 Paahi etu, ukhalhawaya ahokhwa nkwaha mmoka, uwonya khurina machiri tho uwannyawe, ni vano nkumi mu ikuru ya Nlhuku mahuku o uhimalha.

11 Ni inyu mwaatti chiicho, mwiichooneke wiira nhokhwa mu ikuru yo uwonyani nansho nkhalhaka akumi mu ikuru ya Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Kuristo Yesu.

12 Paahi etu, uwonya uhitaware tho iruttu chinyu cho ukhwa, nkamwaatwaratwara mattunelho aya.

13 Mena nhihiye ata itturi inyu imoka yunanariheni ni uwulhushani mu uwonyani. Nansho mwiikumiheke mwaashinene ukhalha isadaka wa Nlhuku thoko attu ahihimushiye, ni wiikumiha mwaashinene wa Nlhuku upanga chittu choombone chinothanana awe Nlhuku.

14 Uwonya uhuutawareni, ukhalhawaya khannoholhelhiya ni Malhehero nansho nnoholhelhiya ni ikiriri ya Nlhuku.

Nlhatu wo upanga moombone wa Nlhuku

15 Niireke chani etu? Niwonyeke, ukhalhawaya khaninotawariya ni Malhehero, nansho ninokhalha nkiririni mwa Nlhuku? Ata vakani mena!

16 Mwaatti nhochuwelha wiira vaneekumiha inyu mwaashinene ukhalha ipotta i naneshe, vavawo nhokhalha ipotta wa ayo nnewelhelha inyu ayo. Vanokhalha inyu ipotta yo uwonya nnokelha unookhwani, ama wiitimarikha mmiholho wa Nlhuku unoorweehani ukhalha ipotta yo upanga chinothanana awe Nlhuku.

17 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku chinene, ukhalhawaya khalhayi
mwaari ipotta mu uwonyani, nansho vano nhorumelhelha
wo nrima winyu wonkhaye ikeekhene nneettuchihiya inyu.
18 Mwahohiyereriya ukhuma mu uwonyani ni upangiya
ipotta vano yo chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku.
19 Vaa kinoolhumacha thoko chinoolhumacha aya attu
akina wo nlhatu no uphupuwalha winyu. Thoko cheeku-
minhe inyu mwaashinene ikatema imoka ukhalha ipotta
yo chittu cho uhilhoka ni uwonya, paahi etu mwiikumi-
heke mwaashinene vano uweha iphiro chinothanana awe
Nlhuku, ni wo nlhatu wo ukhalha atakatifu.
20 Ikatema vaari inyu ipotta yo mu uwonyani, mwaari
nnahiyereriye. Ikekhiaye yaari utayi ni inyu.
21 Mwaaphunreni vaapanga inyu chittu cho uhilhoka
chinowuulhihani muru vano chiyo? Ukhalhawaya ittu
inokhumelhelha vanomalha aya chechiyo chittu chonkhaye
chiyo, phi nookhwa!
22 Nansho vano nhohiyereriya mu uwonyani ni ukhalha
vano ipotta ya Nlhuku. Paahi etu, mahalha anopatta inyu
phi ikekhiaye inoovahani utakatifu unohalha umalhelha
urii ukumi wo uhimalha.
23 Ukhalhawaya malhivo o uwonya phi nookhwa, nansho
ikiriri ya Nlhuku phi ukumi wo uhimalha mu ulhutaanani
ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

7

Ulhikaanihiya mwaha wo nthelhi

1 Ashilhoko aka nnoochuwelha malhove kinohalha aka
uhimeriani, ukhalhawaya mwaatti onkhaye nhochuwelha
chittu chinaacha malhehero. Chechiyo chinontawara ntu ri
nkumi.
2 Niireke wiira, opani o munthelhini, anottukiya ni
malhehano o owannyaya ikatema yonkhaye vari aya akumi,
nansho arimeelhaka, paahi vavawo ahohiyereriya malhe-
hero aattuka ayo.
3 Paahi opani ayo avekiyaka ni alhopwana akina uno
owannyaya anari akumi, aneerelhiya wiira aholhavalhava.
Nansho alhopwana ayo akhwaaka, Malhehero ahaahiyer-
era, avekiyaka khaneerelhiya tho wiira aholhavalhava.
4 Phiri aya chiicho uwaninyu mwaatti, ashilhoko aka va.
Mwaatti nhokhwelha Malhehero wo ulhutaana ni iruttu ya
Kuristo, ni ukhalha vano attu a ntu nkina, uyo hihimmwe,
wiira nimpangelhe Nlhuku moombone.
5 Ukhalhawaya vaari ihu nitawariyaka ni iruttu, nikakata
no uwonya ninthotheriya ni Malhehero, naari ninipahaka
mwiiruttuni mwihu, nimalhelhaka unookhwani.

6 Nansho vano, Malhehero khannittuka tho, ukhalhawaya
nihokhwa wo mwaha waaneesha ipotta, wiira nivare
ntheko wo ukumi wo naanano wo iphiro yo Iphumu
ya Nlhuku, kuhiwe wo iphiro yo khalhayi yo Malhehero
ilhepiye.

Malhehero ni uwonya

7 Vano niireke chani etu? Niireke wiira Malhehero phi
uwonya? Ata mena! Nansho wo ikekhiaye Malhehero phi
kichuwelhinhe mii uwonya phi ishiyani. Yakhalhaka mal-
hehero khayaahimmie wiira, “Nhimirelhe ishenye chittu
cha attu akina.” Khakaachuwelha umirelha ishenye phi
ishiyani.
8 Nansho wo yayo Malhehero ayo, uwonya wahopatta
iphiro yo uthotheria nikakata no uhilhoka mwiiruttuni
mwaka. Ukhalhawaya Malhehero ahikhalheke, uwonya
khuuwo.
9 Khalhayi, kaari ki ntu nkumi kihiri ni Malhehero,
nansho Malhehero vaawilhe aya, uwonya wahohihimmwa,
10 nkakaakhwa. Malhehero yaathananiya uwiiha ukumi,
uwannyaka yahommwiiha nookhwa.
11 Ukhalhawaya uwonya wahopatta iphiro yaavahiye aya
wo malhehero, nkawaakithepia ni ukiiva.
12 Paahi etu, Malhehero aneneru arii matakatifu, ni
malhehero tho phi matakatifu, o ikekhiaye ni oombone.
13 Chani etu, ittu yoombone iyo ihommwiiha nookhwa?
Ata vakani kuhiwe! Yaapangelhe chiicho wiira uwonya
woonie mwaari, uchuwaniee wiira phi uwonya.
Nkayaavara ittu yoombone ni ummwiiha nookhwa aka.
Chiichammo etu, malhehero yahooniha uwonya chiri aya
wo uhilhoka.

Ikhoto mwiiruttuni mwa ntu

14 Nihochuwelha wiira Malhehero arii o munnepani,
nansho mii o mwiiruttuni, kihothumihiya ukhalha ipotta
yo mu uwonyani.
15 Akichuwenlhe ittu kinopanga aka, ukhalhawaya
akinopanga ittu kinothanana aka upanga, nansho
kinopanga ittu inovenga aka.
16 Paahi etu kapangaka ittu kihinottuna aka upanga,
vavawo etu kihorumelhelha wiira, Malhehero ari orera.
17 Akihiwe mii etu nopanga chiicho, nansho uwonya
unkhalha nhina mwaka phi nopanga chiicho.
18 Kihochuwelha wiira khiiwo ittu iriyoothe yoom-
bone inokhalha nhina mwaka, mwiiruttuni mwaka mwo
uwonya. Ukhalhawaya ata kithananaka upanga chittu cho
ikekhiaye, akinooria upanga chiicho.

19 Ukhalhawaya akinopanga ittu yoombone kinothanana
aka upanga, nansho kiwonyaka kihithananaka uwonya.
20 Kapangaka ittu yo uhilhoka, akinopanga wo uttuna
waka, nansho uwonya wo mwiiruttuni mwaka phi nopanga.
21 Paahi malhehero makina vano, kila vanothanana aka
upanga ittu yorera, uwonya urii vavawo.
22 Nhina munrimani waka Malhehero a Nlhuku anokiteel-
hiha.
23 nansho koonaka wiira ihaawo iphiro ikina inopanga
ntheko mwiiruttuni mwaka, Malhehero ahinaathana ni
iphiro inopocheriya ni irusho chaka. Yeyo phi nokipanga
ukhalha ipotta yo malhehero yo uwonya unokivaravara
mwiiruttuni mwaka.
24 Kihohuva mii! Mpani nohalha ukoopolha mwiiruttuni
nnokirweeha unookhwani?
25 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku nopanga chittu wo iphiro ya
Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
Alha vano, phi makhalhelho aka, mii kimwanene wo
irusho chaka kinoovara ntheko wo malhehero a Nlhuku,
nansho mwiiruttuni mwaka kinovara malhehero o uwonya.

8

Ukumi wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku

1 Paahi etu, khuuwo vano uhukumulhiya uriwoothe wa
attu alhutaanne ni Kuristo Yesu mu ukumini mwaya.
2 Ukhalhawaya wo iphiro ya Kuristo Yesu, Malhehero o
Iphumu yo ukumi ahokihiyerera mii uthama malhehero o
uwonya ni o nookhwa.
3 Nlhuku ahopanga alhe yahooriye upangiya ni Malhe-
hero a ashinna Musa alhe wo nlhatu no iruttu ya ntu o
uwonya ukhalha khayaari ni machiri. Nlhuku hopanga
yayo wo unruma Mwaamwanawe o yekha, aawilhe wo
iruttu thoko ya ntu o uwonya awe aahukumulha uwonya
wo iruttu awe iyo.
4 Nlhuku aapannge ikhalhe wiira ilheheriye ni ikekhia
ipangiye rata nhina mwihu hii ninotwara iphiro cho
Iphumu ya Nlhuku va, nihinottwara mathananelho o iruttu
cho uwonya.
5 Attu onkhaye anokhalha thoko chinothanana aya iruttu,
anotawariya ni nikakata no mwiiruttuni. Nansho attu
onkhaye anokhalha thoko chinothanana awe Iphumu ya
Nlhuku, yayo anotawariya ni mathananelho o Iphumu.
6 Ukhalhawaya irusho cha ntu o uwonya phinommwiiha
nookhwa, nansho chittu chinotawariya ni Iphumu ya Nl-
huku phi nowiiha ukumi ni mpuha.

7 Irusho chinoholhelhiya ni iruttu phi naapanga attu
ooniye uhilhoka uholho wa Nlhuku ukhalhawaya khanoo-
ria uvara malhehero a Nlhuku mena khanovarechesha.
8 Attu anotawariya ni mathananelho o iruttu khanonteel-
hiha Nlhuku.
9 Nansho mwaattiva Iphumu ya Nlhuku rii nhina mwinyu.
Ni vano khannoholhelhiya ni iruttu nansho ni Iphumu ya
Kuristo. Ntu riyoothe hiri ni Nnepa wa Kuristo, yoyo kahiwe
a Kuristo.
10 Nansho Kuristo akhalhaka nhina mwinyu inakhalhaka
iruttu chinyu chihokhwa wo nlhatu no uwonya, Iphumu
ya Nlhuku phi ukumi inyu ukhalhawaya nhopanga chittu
chinothanana awe Nlhuku.
11 Yakhalhaka Iphumu ya Nlhuku anhihimushilhe Kuristo
Yesu iri vamoka ni inyu, paahi uyo nhihimunshe Yesu uyo,
novaha iruttu chinyu cho ukhwa chi, ukumi wo iphiro yo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku awe nokhalha vamoka ni inyu.
12 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, nihanaa ntheko, nansho
kuhii wo ukhalha thoko iruttu chihu cho uwonya chi
chinothanana aya.
13 Ukhalhawaya mwattwaraka nikakata no mwiiruttuni
mwo uwonya, we ikekhiaye nnookhwa. Nansho mwakhal-
hakaru ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nnowiivakacha mitheko
chinyu cho uwonya chiyo, ni ukhalha akumi.
14 Ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye anoholhelhiya ni Iphumu
ya Nlhuku, phi ashaana a Nlhuku.
15 Ukhalhawaya Iphumu ya Nlhuku mumpochenre inyu
wa Nlhuku, khanoopangani tho ipotta ni uwoopopihani,
nansho, Iphumu uyo noupangani vano ashaana a Nlhuku,
ni wo yoyo Iphumu ya Nlhuku uyo ninomwiihana Nlhuku
niiraka, “Aba!” Yaani “Thithi!”
16 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nohimiechesha minepa chihu wiira
hii phi ashaana a Nlhuku.
17 Paahi ukhalhawaya wo ikekhiaye vano hii phi ashaana
a Nlhuku, ninoopochera vamoka ni Kuristo chittu choom-
bone chihiyeriye ihu ni Nlhuku wa attu awe. Ukhalhawaya
nahuvaka vamoka ni Kuristo, ninoowa naapochera nthimi-
cho wawe vamoka.

Nthimicho unowa

18 Ukhalhawaya kihochuwelha wiira uhuva wo vano
ulha khuve ittu nalhikaanihaka ni nthimicho unowa ihu
upatakulhelhiya uyo.
19 Chittu chuupiye chonkhaye chinooweherera woona
Nlhuku vanaapatakhulha awe ashaana awe.
20 Ukhalhawaya chittu chuupiye chooniye wiira ninoot-
waruwa wo uhittuna naashineneru, nansho ukhalhawaya

Nlhuku ahottuna ikhalhe chiicho. Nansho nikhulhuvelhaka wiira,
21 chittu chuupiye chinowa uhiyereriya nihuku nimoka ukhuma mpottani munonta ni upatta unethi wo nthimicho wa ashaana a Nlhuku.
22 Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira, mpaka vano nna, chittu chonkhaye chinowunlha thoko nkuri chineera aya wo uweria.
23 Nansho khachihiwe chittu chuupiye tu, nansho ata ni hii niri ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku rii mahalha o upachera a Nlhuku, ninowiipulhelha chiicho, niwehereraka Nlhuku awe anipanga achishaana awe, ni iruttu chihu chiwe choopolhiya.
24 Ukhalhawaya wo ukhulhuvelha uwo nihoopolhiya, nansho wowo ukhulhuvelha uwo khunokhalha ni maana yakhalhaka ninowoona ittu inokhulhuvelha ihu iyo. Phi mpani etu nokhulhuvelha ittu inoona awe?
25 Nansho vanokhulhuvelha ihu ittu ihinoona ihu, ninoweherera wo uvilhelha.
26 Chiichammo etu, Iphumu ya Nlhuku noonikaviha hii o uhupeeria va, ukhalhawaya khanichuwenlhe chinothananiya ihu vanolhepelha ihu. Nansho Iphumu ya Nlhuku noonilhapelhelha wa Nlhuku eepulhelhaka vahinohimiaa.
27 Nlhuku noona mpaka nhina mmamirimani mwihu, hochuwelha moopuwelho o Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowaalhapelhelha attu wa Nlhuku wo mattunelho awe Nlhuku.
28 Nihochuwelha wiira, wo chittu chonkhaye Nlhuku nopanga ni utimiriha rata vamoka ni attu anonttuna, ehanne awe wo uthanana wawe.
29 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahaachuwelha yayo attu ayo toka khalhayi. Nkaathanlha wiira alhikaane ni Mwaamwanawe akhalhe o upachera munlhokoni mwa ashilhoko awe enchi.
30 Paahi alhe Nlhuku aathanlhe awe toka khalhayi ayo, aheehanacha, ni yayo ehananche awe ayo ahaalhakelha ikekhia. Ni ayo alhakenlhe awe ikekhia ayo ahaakawelha nthimicho awe.

Uttuna wa Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo

31 Wo yayo etu, niireke chani vano? Nlhuku akhalhaka mpatta wihu mpani etu nohalha univinga?
32 Nlhuku khamwonenlhe ikiriri ata Mwaamwanawe o yekha, nansho ahonhiyerera wo nlhatu wihu hii onkhaye va. Yakhalhaka ahopanga chiicho khanowa etu aanivaha nnema onkhaye vamoka ni uyo?

33 Mpani etu nohalha waaria milhatu attu athanlhiye
ni Nlhuku? Nlhuku mwanene haalhakelha ikekhia wiira,
khattenke!
34 Mpani etu, nohalha waahukumulha? Khaawo! Ukhal-
hawaya Yesu Kuristo mwanene phi akhwilhe, nkaahi-
himmwa, vano nokhalha wiimonono wa Nlhuku. Yoyo phi
nonilhapelhelha!
35 Mpani etu, nohalha unimwalhaaniha ni uttuna wa
Kuristo? Chani, uhuva ama uvelhavelha ama uttwaruwa
ama ithalha ama ushauchi ama itatako ama nookhwa?
36 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya,
“Wo nlhatu winyu, niri ntatakoni mwo nookhwa uthana ni
uhiyu,
Nipangiyaka thoko ikhondoro chinorwehiya uhithiyani.”
37 Nansho nhina chittu chonkhaye chiyo, nihokottolha
chinene wo ukavihiya ni yoyo nonittuna uyo!
38 Ukhalhawaya kihochuwelha wiira khiiwo ittu inohalha
unimwalhaaniha ni uttuna wawe, kahii nookhwa mena
ukumi, kachihiwe minepa mena minepa o wiirimu akina,
mena aholhelhi, mena ikatema yo naanano mena ikatema
inowa mena attu o ikuru,
39 mena ilhapo yo nchulhu mena ilhapo yo vathi. Khiiwo
ittu yuupiye iri ni machiri o unimwaalhaniha ni uttuna wa
Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Kuristo Yesu Athithi.

9

Nlhuku ni attu awe

1 Kinohimiacha aka phi ikeekhene, mii ki ntu a Kuristo
akinoothacha. Nrima aka unoholhelhiya ni Iphumu ya
Nlhuku phi nokihimiechesha.
2 Nrima aka uhokelhiya ihuzuni yo uweria uhinomalha,
3 ukhalhawaya wo nlhatu wo mahalha a ashilhoko aka,
attu o nikosho naka, kanlhapelha wiira Nlhuku akilhave ni
ukimwalhaaniha ni Kuristo.
4 Yayo phi attu o Uisraeli, Nlhuku aapannge awe ukhalha
achishaana awe ni waavaha nthimicho awe, alhehanne awe
ni waavaha Malhehero awe, ni Inupa awe yo unthimicha ni
malhehano awe.
5 Yayo phi uchuulhu wa manyaapwiiya e Iburaniya. Ni
Kuristo ayariaka unikoshoni waya. Nlhuku notawara chittu
chonkhaye, atotopelhiye mahuku o uhimalha! Aye.
6 Kineera aka phi ilha, malhove a Nlhuku khoochenlhe
utimirihiya. Ukhalhawaya kuhiwe kila ntu yarelhe mwa
Aisraeli phi ntu a Nlhuku.
7 Mena kahii attu onkhaye anokhuma wi iyari ya Abu-
rahimu, phi nohalha upochera malhehano. Ukhalhawaya

Nlhuku ahalheeha Aburahimu wiira, “Ashichulhu inyu o
malhehano anohalha ukhuma u Naisaka.”
8 Maana aya anokhalha wiira ayarelhe ntu kahiwe
phi ashaana a Nlhuku. Nansho ashaana ayarelhe wo
malhehano a Nlhuku phi nohalha wiihaniya ashaana a
Aburahimu.
9 Ukhalhawaya malhehano a Nlhuku aneera, “Ikatema
vanohalha aya uphiya kinoohokolhia, ni Asara anowa
unnyara mwaana.”
10 Kuhiwe yayoru. Arabeka ni ayo ahaayara mavata wa
athumwanaya amoka apwiiya Naisaka.
11 Nansho wo wooniha wiira Nlhuku noworia uthanlha,
ata yayo ashaana elhi ayo ahinayariaa mena ahi-
nachuwelha waanyulha moombone ni uwonya,
12 Arabeka aheerelhiya wiira, “Mwaana mulhupalhe uyo
noowa aarumiya uvara ntheko ni mwankani uyo.” Paahi
etu uthanlha wa Nlhuku uri wo uttuna wawe, mena kuhiwe
wo ittu iriyoothe ipangiye ni ntu.
13 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, “Kahonttuna
Yakhobo, nansho Esau kinonvenga.”
14 Niireke chani etu? Nlhuku vavawo khapannge ittu yo
ulhoka? Ata mena!
15 Ukhalhawaya aheerelha ashinna Musa, “Kinonchukul-
helha ntu riyoothe kinonthanana aka unchukulhelha, ki-
nomoonelha ikiriri ntu riyoothe kinonttuna aka.”
16 Paahi etu chittu chonkhaye chinokhulhuvelha ikiriri ya
Nlhuku, mena kuhii wo mitheko ama chinothanana awe
ntu.
17 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera Nlhuku
aheerelha Nafarao, “Kahouvarani umwene wiira uwaninyu
ikuru aka yooniye ni nchina naka niromolhiye mwiilhaponi
mwonkhaye.”
18 Paahi etu Nlhuku nomoonelha ikiriri ntu riyoothe
nothanana awe umoonelha ikiriri, ni unhelha itiyamaru ntu
nonthanana awe unhelha itiyamaru.

Urushiya ni ikiriri ya Nlhuku

19 Vekinaka mmoka inyu nookikoha, “Yakhalhaka chiicho
etu, nlhatuni etu Nlhuku noowona attu wiira ahowonya?
Mpani etu nohalha uvinga chinottuna awe Nlhuku?”
20 Nansho phi apani inyu, mpaka nkoherere uttuna wa
Nlhuku? Chani iyoopwe inowooria unkoha ntu upilhe
wiira, “Nlhatuni no ukuupa thoko choo?”
21 Ntu owuupa miapu hanaa ikuru yo wuupa wo ulhoko
urinawe miapu miilhi, mmoka wo weesheriya chittu cho
maana ni nkina wo weesheriya ikokonokhwa.

22 Chiichammo phiri aya wa Nlhuku. Ahothanana
wooniha urushiya wawe ni waahimeria attu achuwelhe
ikuru awe. Ukhalhawaya ahaavilhelha chinene attu an-
rushilhe, yaaphwanelhiye ulhakalhihiya.
23 Tho ahothanana woonechesha winchiva wo nthimi-
cho awe animinenlhe awe hii, noonenlhe ikiriri awe, hii
nishungilhe awe toka khalhayi niwe naapochera nthimicho
wawe.
24 Ukhalhawaya hii phi attu niihanne awe, nihikhumme
mwa Ayahudi vekha ayaru nansho tho munlhokoni mwa
attu ahiri Ayahudi.
25 Phi chiichammo Athithi chinohimia aya nkitabuni mwa
anamilhohi Nahosea,
"Attu ahiri awaka
Kinoweehana 'Attu aka'.
Nikosho kahaattunne aka
Kinoweehana vano, 'Kinaattuna aka'.
26 Ni vakittu veerelhiya aya,
'Mwaatti kanhiwe attu aka,'
Wowo anowiihaniya 'ashaana a Nlhuku ri nkumi.' "
27 Chiichammo anamilhohi ashinna Isaya vanonlhelha aya
attu o Israeli chineera aya, "Inakhalhaka attu o Israeli
ari enchi thoko nhaava wo umbwaani, attu vakani tu phi
nohalha woopolhiya,
28 Ukhalhawaya Athithi anootimiriha chitema ihukumu aya
vachulhu ilhapo yonkhaye."
29 Thoko tho ashinna Isaya chenre aya khalhayi wiira,
"Yakaari Athithi o Machiri khanihiyenre ashaana akina o
Uisraeli, nanlhikaana thoko attu o Usodoma, ni ukhalha
thoko attu o Ugomora."

Napaolo anowaalhapelhelha attu o Israeli

30 Paahi niireke etu wiira attu ahiri Ayahudi, ahino-
varechesha ikekhia, Nlhuku haalhakelha wo nrima urinaya,
31 uno attu o Israeli athothaka malhehero o waapanga
ooniye ahopanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku nansho
khayaapantte ittu.
32 Nlhatuni etu? Ukhalhawaya khayaari akhulhuvelhaka
upisha nrima nansho aakhulhuvelha mitheko chaapanga
aya. Paahi etu ahowulhuwelha "Va nlhuku ninokwak-
wathuwa attu".
33 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chilhempe aya,
"Mwooneke, kinoweemesha nlhuku Usayuni ninohalha aya
ukwakwathuwa attu
Kiheesha mwalha unaawulhusha attu.
Nansho ntu riyoothe nohalha urumelhelha khanowa olhi-
hiya muru."

10

1 Ashilhoko aka, ittu kinoweherera aka wo nrima chinene
iri woona ashilhoko aka Aisraeli anowoopolhiya! Phi
naalhapelha aka wa Nlhuku ikatema yonkhaye!
2 Kinowaahimiechesha wiira anowiimananiha chinene
umwaavia Nlhuku, nansho umananiha waya uhinchuwel-
haka Nlhuku rata.
3 Ukhalhawaya khachuwenlhe iphiro Nlhuku chineer-
iha awe attu ukhalha oombone mmiholho wawe. Ni
ayo aholhikacha wo iphiro aya ashineneru yo wiicheesha
mmathathani mwa Nlhuku nkayaahiya iphiro ya Nlhuku
inowaalhakelha attu ikekhia wiira arumelhelhiye.
4 Ukhalhawaya uwa wa Kuristo uhomalhiha Malhehero
a ashinna Musa, ikhalhe wiira attu anrumelhelha aalhakel-
hiye ikekhia.

Woopolhiya uri wa attu onkhaye

5 Wo nlhatu no uratihiya ni Nlhuku nhina Malhehero,
ashinna Musa aalhempe wiira, “Ntu riyoothe novarechesha
Malhehero nookhalha wo mathananelho o ikekhia.”
6 Nansho wo nlhatu no waalhakelhiya ikekhia wo iphiro
yo upisha nrima, ashinna Musa aneera, “Nhiikohe mun-
rimani mwinyu wiira, mpani nohalha uwelha wiirimu?”
Wowo phi unkurusha Kuristo vathi.
7 Mena nhiire, “Mpani nohalha ukhuruwa unaminepa?”
Wowo phi ummwelhiha Kuristo ukhuma unookhwani.
8 Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Nttenga wa Nlhuku uri
vamoka ni inyu, uri vamalhakuni winyu ni munrimani
mwinyu.” Ikhalhaka phi nrima ninohimiacha ihu.
9 Mwahimiachaka wo malhaku inyu wiira Yesu Kuristo
phi Athithi ni urumelhelha munrimani mwinyu wiira
Nlhuku ahonhihimusha nnookhwani, nnowoopolhiya.
10 Ukhalhawaya ntu arumelhelhaka munrimani
nowaalhakelhiya ikekhia ni arumelhelhaka vamalhakuni
nowoopolhiya.
11 Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Ntu riyoothe nonrumel-
helha, khanoolhihiya muru.”
12 Ukhalhawaya Ayahudi khamwalhanne ni attu Ayunani,
Nlhuku phi yoyo ri Athithi athumwanaya attu onkhaye, ni
o rera wa attu onkhaye anonlhepelha.
13 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Kila ntu
nohalha ulhapelha avekelhaka wo nchina na Athithi,
nowoopolhiya.”
14 Nansho etu anohalha unlhapelha chani uyo ahinon-
rumelhelha aya? Tho, anohalha unrumelhelha chani
ahinaya aya umwiiwa? Ni ayo anohalha wiiwa chani vahiri
ntu o nhimiacha?

15 Ni attu anohalha unhimiacha chani ahirumiye? Thoko
malhove Orera chineera aya wo uhimia, “Vari voorera
chinene vanowa aya attu o uhimiacha Malhove Orera!”
16 Nansho kahiwe onkhaye apochenre Malhove Orera.
Ukhalhawaya ashinna Isaya ahopacha wiira, “Athithi, apani
arumelhenlhe nttenga wihu?”
17 Paahi etu, upisha nrima unowa wo wiiwa nttenga, ni
nttenga unowa wo uhimiachiya malhove a Kuristo.
18 Nansho kinookoha etu, ana khaneewa nttenga? Eiyo,
aheewa thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya,
“Nlhove naya nihowanelha velhaponi
Malhove aya ahophiya mwiilhaponi mwonkhaye.”
19 Kinookoha tho, attu o Uisraeli khachuwenlhe? Ashinna
Musa phi achokhonlhe uhimmia,
“Kinouholhani ichuku wiira, mwoonelhe ihache
Attu ahiri ni nikosho
Kinouhelhani ichuku yo waathunalhelha attu o nikosho no
uphupuwalha.”
20 Tho ashinna Isaya ahominda venre aya,
“Attu yahaakavia ahokoona,
Kiheechooniha wa attu yahaakikoherera.”
21 Nansho vanaacha aya attu o Uisraeli enre, “Uthana
woothe kahookolhelha miono chaka waapochera attu o
uwonya, ni attu o tiyamaru.”

11

Nlhuku nowoonelha ikiriri attu o Uisraeli

1 Paahi etu kinookoha, chani Nlhuku ahaakhota attu awe?
Ata mena! Mii kimwanene ki ntu o Uisraeli, uchuulhu wa
Aburahimu, kinokhuma nikosho ni Nabenyamini.
2 Nlhuku khaakhonte attu awe, aathanlhe awe toka khal-
hayi. Mwaatti nhochuwelha Malhove Matakatifu anaacha
Naeliya vaachukunlhe aya wa Nlhuku wo nlhatu ni attu o
Israeli,
3 “Thithi, aheevakacha anamilhohi inyu ni uphomolha
madhubahu inyu, Mii vekha aka phi halhenlhe, ni ayo
anothanana ukithurulha ukumi aka.”
4 Nlhuku aakhunlhe chani? Enre, “Kihaashungerera attu
maelufu saba ahinonthimicha Baali, nlhuku o woothiya.”
5 Wo yeyo iphiro iyo phiri aya etu, ahaawo attu vakani
aathanlhiye wo nlhatu no ikiriri ya Nlhuku.
6 Uthanlha wawe unokhuma wo ikiriri awe, ni mena
kuhiwe wo mitheko chaya. Ukhalhawaya, uthanlha
wawe ukaakhulhuvenlhe mitheko cha attu, ikiriri awe
khayaashichira tho.

7 Vano chani etu? Attu o Israeli khapantte ittu yaavia aya,
nansho attu aathanlhiye ni Nlhuku ahopatta. Attu akina ayo
ahoomihiya mirima.
8 Thoko chilhepiye ni Malhove Matakatifu,
“Nlhuku hoomiha nrima aya ni irusho chaya,
Haavaha miitho nansho ahoonaka,
Haavaha maaru nansho khaneewa mpaka nna.”
9 Ni ayo Adaudi aneera,
“Isikuukuu chaya chikhalhe phi nriankho wo waawayiha
Awulhuwe, ni utwarushiya!
10 Miitho aya atiyelhelhiye ahoone,
Mithana chaya chikhuruthulhiye ahuve mahuku onkhaye.”
11 Paahi etu, kikohe, Ayahudi yahokwakwathuwa
nkayaawulhuwa, nkayaamalhamalha? Ata vakani mena!
Wo uwonya waya, woopolhiya uhaakhuruwelha attu ahiri
Ayahudi, wiira yoonelhiye ihache ni Ayahudi.
12 Uwonya wa Ayahudi uhowiiha mpuha mwinchi
velhaponi, ni itiamaru aya yo munrimani ihowiiha
ibarakha chinchi wa attu ahiri Ayahudi. Paahi etu iri
mwaini, Ayahudi wo unhokolhelha waya Nlhuku uhoowi-
iha ibarakha chinchi chinene.

Woopolhiya attu ahiri Ayahudi

13 Paahi etu vano, kinouhimeriani mwaatti nhiri Ayahudi
va wiira, ukhalhawaya mii kihokhalha karumiya a attu
ahiri Ayahudi, kinothimicha ntheko aka,
14 kinothanana waapanga attu ashikhunanaka owonel-
heni ihache mwaatti, wiira kiwe koopolha akina aya.
15 Yakhalhaka wo ukhotiya waya ilhapo yaheewanana
ni Nlhuku, inowa ukhalha chani etu vanohalha aya up-
ocheriya ni Nlhuku vawo? Attu akhwilhe anoohihimmwa!
16 Yakhalhaka imbamu yo upachera yo nkatte phi ikumi-
hiye awe Nlhuku, nkatte wonkhaye unookhalha wa Nlhuku.
Mithithaari chakhalhaka chitakatifu, maritta ni ayo chiicho
anookhalha chiichammo.
17 Eiyo, maritta makina o nzeituni ahotupulhiya vaa-
menlhe aya nkamwaaphateelhiya maritta o nzeituni wo
mwiithuphini. Mwaatti nhiri Ayahudi va, nri akavihi o
maritta o nzeituni wo mwiithuphini, nrii vano mpuhaka
ukumi wo munnepani wa Ayahudi.
18 Paahi etu, nhaapangelhe mattepwa attu akhwachiye
thoko maritta! Kwaani nneefunelhani? Muupuwel-
heke etu, mwaatti khannokhulhuvelha mithithaari, nansho
mithithaari phi noukhulhuvelhani.
19 Nansho nnowa mweera, “Eiyo, maritta ahotupulhiya
wiira hii niphateelhiye vanipuroni waya.”

20 Yeyo phi ikekhiaye. Maritta aatupulhiye wo nlhatu no
wuuma nrima, uno inyu mwaatti nneemelha wo nlhatu
no nrima winyu. Nansho nhiifunelhe yoyo mwaha uyo,
nansho nkhalheke mwoovaka.
21 Yakhalhaka etu Nlhuku khoonenlhe ikiriri Ayahudi, arii
thoko maritta anenene, chani nnowoona wiira nowoonel-
hani ikiriri inyuva?
22 Nkoonani etu, Nlhuku chinre awe wo urera nrima
ni woopiha. Ri o uchacha wa attu awulhuwilhe, ni
orera nrima uwaninyu mwaatti, mwathepaka ukhalha mu
urerani mwawe. Nansho mwaahilhokelheke mu urerani
mwawe, ni inyu chiicho nnootupulhiya.
23 Ni Ayahudi chiicho, yarumelhelhaka wo nrima,
anoophateelhiya tho waari aya, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku
nowooria waaphateelha tho.
24 Inyu mwaatti ahiri Ayahudi va, nri thoko maritta
o nzeituni wo mwiithuphini ukhwachiye, nkamwaapha-
teelhiya mmatani nhiri mwawinyu. Nansho Ayahudi phi
nzeituni wo mmatani, ni khavanorika wa Nlhuku waal-
hutaaniha tho umwirini utupulhiye aya.

Nlhuku noowoonelha ikiriri attu onkhaye

25 Ashilhoko aka, kihothanana nchuwelhe ithelhi ivithiye
ilha, nhiwe mweechoona o irusho chinene. Itiyamaru
ya Ayahudi khayaari yo ulhokelha chinene, yaari mpaka
ahiri Ayahudi aathananiye vanohalha aya unhokolheelha
Nlhuku.
26 Vavawo phi ikatema attu o Israeli onkhaye vanohalha
aya woopolhiya, thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya
wiira,
“Noopo nowa ukhuma Usayuni uthamihani uwonya wa
ashaana a Nayakhobo.
27 Alha phi malhehano aka
Vanohalha aka uthamiha uwonya waya.”
28 Ukhalhawaya Ayahudi ahokhota Malhove Orera,
ahokhalha vano amalhaponi a Nlhuku wo nlhatu ninyu
mwaatti nhiri Ayahudi va. Nansho ukhalhawaya Nlhuku
ahaathanlha, arii akhalhaka ni unlhoko ni Nlhuku, wo
nlhatu no manyaapwiiya aya.
29 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku aathanlhaka attu, ni woonelha
ikiriri khanorukunuwa.
30 Thoko mwaatti nhiri Ayahudi va, khalhayi mwa-
honkhota Nlhuku, nansho vano nhopochera ikiriri ya
Nlhuku wo nlhatu no itiyamaru ya Ayahudi.
31 Chiichammo etu, wo nlhatu no ikiriri ipochenre inyu,
Ayahudi vano khanomwiiwelhelha Nlhuku, wiira ni ayo
apochere ikiriri ya Nlhuku.

32 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku haattuka attu onkhaye ahiiwel-
helhe, wiira oonelhe ikiriri onkhaye.

Atotopelhiye Nlhuku

33 Nhakhu ni irusho ni uchuwelha wa Nlhuku uri wo
winchiva chinene! Ihukumu chawe khanchinkohakohia, ni
iphiro chawe khachinoria uhimiachiya!
34 “Mpani nochuwelha irusho cha Athithi?
Mpani nooria waavaha irusho cho weettuchiha?
35 Ama mpani panche waavaha ittu,
Wiira ahokolhosheriye?”
36 Ukhalhawaya chittu chonkhaye chuupiye ni uyo, ni chiyo
chonkhaye chikhumme wo wooria wawe ni wo nlhatu
wawe. Nthimicho ukhalhe wa Nlhuku wo mahuku o
uhimalha! Aye.

12

Mwiikumiheke uvara ntheko wa Nlhuku

1 Paahi etu, ashilhoko aka, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku hochara
ikiriri yinchi, kinoulhepelhani etu wiira, mwiikumiheke
iruttu chinyu mwaashinene ukhalha isadaka ikumi wa
Nlhuku, isadaka itakatifu, inonteelhiha. Yeyo phi iphiro
inyu yoombone yo unthimicha Nlhuku.
2 Nhittwarihe makhalhelho o velhaponi va, nansho
munhiyeke Nlhuku olhokiheni wo urukunusha irusho
chinyu. Vavawo phi nohalha inyu uchuwelha uttuna wa
Nlhuku ni uchuwelha ittu yoombone inonteelhiha nrima
itiminre.
3 Wo nnema kivanhe awe Nlhuku, kinouhimeriani
mwaatti onkhaye wiira, nhiichoone ukhalha olhupalhe
upwaha chiphavelhiye inyu. Nansho irusho chinyu chikhal-
heke ni maphimelho o nrima wa Nlhuku chinvanhe awe
kila mmoka inyu.
4 Thoko iruttu chihu chiri aya ni itturi chinchi ni kila itturi
ikhalhaka ni ntheko waya.
5 Chiichammo etu, inakhalhaka nirii enchi, nirii o iruttu
imoka ilhutaanihiye ni Kuristo, ni kila ntu alhutaanaka
ukhalha itturi ya nkhunanawe.
6 Ukhalhawaya kila ntu hanaa mahalha avahiye awe wo
ikiriri ya Nlhuku. Ntu avahiyaka mahalha o uhimiacha
malhove a Nlhuku, ahimiacheke etu wo ulhikaana nrima
urina awe.
7 Ntu ri ni mahalha o uwaakaviha akina, aakaviheke rata
etu. Ntu vahiye mahalha wiittuchiha, eettuchiheke rata.
8 Ntu vahiye mahalha o waahelha nrima attu akina,
eereke chiicho. Ntu o mahalha o waakawelha akhunanawe,
aakawelheke wo nrima woombone. Ntu o weemelhelha,

emelhelheke wo umindelha, ni ntu riyoothe noonelha ikiriri
akhunanawe, oonelheke wo mpuha.
9 Mwattunaka nttuneke chinene. Nhikhalhe mu iphiro
iriyoothe yo uhilhoka, mpangeke chittu choombone.
10 Ashilhoko aka nttunaneke wo nrima woombone, ni kila
mmoka anlhoheke nkhunanawe.
11 Nhilhamwelhamwe, vanovara inyu ntheko wa Athithi,
nteelhiyeke munrimani.
12 Ukhulhuvelha winyu ukhalheke wo mpuha, nvil-
helheke vanohuva inyu ni unlhapelha Nlhuku ikatema
chonkhaye.
13 Mwaakawelheke ittu attu a Nlhuku vanokwana aya,
mwaapochereke alheto rata.
14 Mwaalhapelheke ibarakha attu onkhaye anoupan-
gelhani ichimwa, eiyo, mwaalhapelheke ibarakha, mena
nhaalhave.
15 Nteelhiyeke vamoka ni attu anoteelhiya, munlheke ni
attu anonlha.
16 Nkhalheke wo wiiwanana mwaashineneru. Nhiihel-
helhe, nansho nchenjeukelheke chittu chikani. Nhiichoone
ukhalha attu o irusho chinchi.
17 Nhinhukumulhe ntu opangelhakani chittu cho una-
nara, nhinhokolhoshere chittu cho uhilhoka. Mpangeke
chittu choombone mwaattuni.
18 Mmananiheke wo kila inooria inyu, wiira mwaakhal-
hane attu onkhaye wo mpuha.
19 Ashilhoko aka nnottuniya, nhilhivelhihe milhatu, nan-
sho yoyo mwaha uyo munhiyereke Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya
iholhepiya “Athithi aheera, Ulhivelhelhiha uri wawaka,
kinoowa kaalhivelhelhiha.”
20 Tho wo uthepa, Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Amal-
haponi inyu awolhiyaka ithalha, mwaavaheke yolhia,
awolhiyaka nttona mwaavaheke yo uwuria, ukhalhawaya
mweeraka chiicho, nnowaavalhelha makhalha vamuruni.”
21 Uwonya uhuwulhusheni, nansho, mmulhusheke
uwonya wo upanga moombone.

13

Wiiwelhelha iserekali

1 Kila ntu ewelhelheke aholhelhi chineera aya, ukhal-
hawaya ikuru cho utawara cho velhaponi cheeshiye ni
Nlhuku. Nlhuku vekha awe phi naavaha attu machiri o
utawara.
2 Nansho ntu riyoothe nokhota ikuru yo aholhelhi yoyo
nokhota malhehero a Nlhuku, ni ntu riyoothe nopanga
chiicho noohukumulhiya.

3 Ukhalhawaya aholhelhi anotawara khanooviya ni attu anopanga moombone, nansho anooviya ni attu awonnye. Ni inyu mwathananaka wiira nhoove attu o ikuru, mpangeke moombone, ni ayo anoutotopelhani.
4 Ukhalhawaya yayo phi akarumiya a Nlhuku anoupangelhani moombone. Nansho mwawonyaka, mwooveke etu, ukhalhawaya ahanaa ikuru yo utwarushani. Yayo phi anamitheko a Nlhuku akunshe ntwarusho nawe wa attu ammwonya.
5 Paahi etu mwaathimicheke attu o utawara, kuhiwe wo nlhatu wo woova ntwarusho na Nlhuku vekha aya, nansho tho thoko nrima chineera aya wo uthanana.
6 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, phi nolhiva inyu ikhodi, ukhalhawaya yayo phi aholhelhi anovara ntheko wa Nlhuku vanotimiriha aya ntheko aya.
7 Munlhiveke kila ntu inomphwanelha awe, ntu o upochera chittu chinothananiya mummaheke chittu chinothananiya, ntu o ulhiviha ikhodi, munlhiveke ikhodi, ni waathimicha attu onkhaye rata.

Waathana naashineneru
8 Nhikhalhe ni milhatu wa ntu riyoothe, ihikhalhe nlhatu wo uttunana mwaashineneru. Ntu riyoothe nontuna namwaatamana awe, yoyo hovarelha Malhehero,
9 ukhalhawaya, malheheriyo aneera, “Nhilhuve, nhiive, nhiiye, nhimirelhe ishenye ittu ya ntu” chonkhaye chi, ni makina ayo, anothukumanihiya ni nlheheriyo, “Mwaattuneke amwaatamana inyu thoko chineettuna inyu mwaanene.”
10 Mwaattunaka amwaatamana inyu, khannaapangelha ichimwa, waattuna, phi utimiriha Malhehero onkhaye.
11 Nchuwelheke wiira, ihaaya ikatema inyu yo wunkwa nkhoveni. Ikatema ihu yo woopolhiya iri vakhiviru chinene, upwaha ikatema iriyoothe yaarumelhenlhe ihu.
12 Uhosha, uthana uhaatameria. Nihiyeke etu chittu chonkhaye cho mwiipiphini, nipangeke chittu cho woonia voonene.
13 Nikhalheke rata thoko chinokhalha ihu uthana, nihimenyekhe ni uhapalhiya chittu cho uhilhoka, mena ulhuvalhuva mena waana indewo mena ihache.
14 Mwaawareke Athithi Yesu Kuristo, nhiwonye tho, mena upanga chittu cho uhilhoka.

14

Nhaahukumulhe akina
1 Mwaapochereke attu akina ahiri ni nrima, nansho nhaahukumulhe wo nlhatu no uyeva irusho chaya.

2 Mirima cha attu akina chiri cho uvirikana, akina
chinaaruma ulhia ittu iriyoothe, nansho attu o nrima
mwankani anolhia mathaakhuru vekha ayaru.
3 Ntu nolhia ittu iriyoothe himpangelhe ncheche ntu
hinolhia chittu chikina, ni ntu nolhia mathaakhururu
hinhukumulhe ntu nolhia kila ittu, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku
haattuna onkhaye.
4 Mwa apani inyu, ata munhukumulhe karumiya a ntu
nkina? Eemelhaka ama awulhuwaka Athithi anene phi
nochuwelha nlhatu wawe. Eiyo, anowa eemelha rata
ukhalhawaya Athithi anowooria umweemesha.
5 Ntu nkina naanyihera wiira, nihawo nihuku nimpwaha
mahuku makina, uno ntu nkina oonaka wiira mahuku
onkhaye aholhikaana. Kila ntu etu, achuwelheke inoona
awe munrimani mwawe wiira iholhoka.
6 Ntu noona wiira nihuku nimoka nihothepa nikina
naathimicha Athithi, ni ntu nolhia ittu iriyoothe
naathimicha Athithi, ukhalhawaya anopochera ukhuma
wa Athithi. Ntu riyoothe hinottuna ulhia chittu chikina,
yoyo chiicho nopanga wo waathimicha Athithi, ni uyo
nonshukuru Nlhuku.
7 Ukhalhawaya khaawo ntu mmoka ihu neelhokelhiha
mwaneneru, mena khaawo ntu nokhwa mwaneneru,
8 ukhalhawaya nalhokelhaka, Athithi anene phi no
unilhokelhiha ama nakhwaaka ninkhwa wo nlhatu naya
Athithi, hii onkhaye va phi awaya Athithi.
9 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo ahokhwa nkaahihimmwa awe
aatawara attu akumi ni attu akhwilhe.
10 Paahi etu mwaatti, nnolhia mathaakhururu va,
yeeshiyani waahukumulha attu akina, nlhatu waani etu
no waaheulhacha ahima inyu? Muupuwelheke wiira hii
onkhaye va, ninoowa neemelha mmiholho wa Nlhuku wiira
nihukumulhiye.
11 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Thoko chinolhokelha aka, aneera Athithi,
Kila ntu noowa aakikhoromelha,
Ni kila ntu noowa aahimiechesha wiira mii phi Nlhuku.”
12 Paahi etu kila mmoka ihu, noowa eevaraanga mwanene
wa Nlhuku.

Nhinttekihe nkhunaninyu

13 Paahi etu, nihiyeke uhukumulhana ashineneru. Nan-
sho, nihiyeke upanga chittu cho waattekiha achihima ihu
akina ama waawulhusha mu uwonyani.
14 Mii kilhutanne ni Athithi Yesu, uhokivaha ikekhiaye
wiira, khiiwo yolhia ikelhiye nsheru, nansho ntu oonaka

wiira yolhia ineshe ihokelhiya nsheru, paahi etu nsheru unkhalha wa yoyo ntu uyo.

15 Mwanthunalhihaka nkhunaninyu, wo nlhatu no yolhia nnolhia inyu, paahi etu uttunana khuuwo. Yolhia inolhia inyu ihimpoterihe ntu nkina, Kuristo ankhwenlhe awe!

16 Paahi etu nhihiyerere urera winyu unanarihiye ni mitheko cho uhilhoka.

17 Ukhalhawaya Imwene ya Nlhuku khiri mwaha wo mu ulhiani ni uwuriyani, nansho mwaha wo upanga chinothanana awe Nlhuku ni mpuha ni uteelhiya ummwiihiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

18 Attu avaraka ntheko wa Kuristo thoko chiicho, ahonteelhiha Nlhuku ni urumelhelhiya ni attu akina.

19 Paahi etu, wo ikatema chonkhaye, nivarechesheke meetelho anowiiha mpuha anonikaviha wiitheka ni ashineneru.

20 Mena nhihononache ntheko wa Nlhuku wo nlhatu no yolhia. Wo ikekhiaye cholhia chonkhaye chorera, chilhiyeke, nansho khinolhoka ntu ulhia yolhia inohalha unttekiha ntu nkina.

21 Ittu yorera irii nambaya uhikhuura inama, uwuria idivai mena upanga ittu iriyoothe ikina inohalha waawonyiha ahima inyu ama arokorinyu.

22 Paahi etu nvarechesheke nrima inyu wa Nlhuku inyu. Ahoreeriya attu onkhaye ahinehukumulha wiira ahotteka vanovarechesha aya nlhove ninoona aya wiira niholhoka!

23 Nansho ntu akelhiyaka nipampa no mwaha wo cholhia, Nlhuku nonhukumulha alhiaka, ukhalhawaya chinopanga awe khachinolhikaana ni upisha nrima wawe. Ni ittu iriyoothe ihinaathana ni nrima wa ntu phi uwonya.

15

Mwaateelhiheke attu akina

1 Hii nikhomanlhe munrimani va, ninothananiya naakaviheke akhunanihu ahineemelha rata ayo, orie weemelha. Nihiilhoheke hii ashineneru.

2 Nansho, kila ntu anlhoheke nkhunanawe wo nrima woombone, wiira ankhomaalhihe munrimani.

3 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo kheelhonhe mwaneneru. Nansho, thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, “Uruwaniya winyu wonkhaye uhokiwulhuwelha mii.”

4 Ukhalhawaya kila ittu, ilhepiye wo nlhatu wo uniittuchiha hii, wiira wo uvilhelha ni uhelhiya nrima ni Malhove Matakatifu ayo, nipatte ittu yo ukhulhuvelha.

5 Nlhuku ri machokholhelho o uvilhelha ni uhelha nrima, ovaheni irusho cho ukhalha ittu imoka nttwaraka chenre awe Kuristo Yesu,

6 ni inyu mwaatti wo nrima mmoka ni nlhove nimoka
munthimiche Nlhuku, Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Malhove Orera wa attu ahiri Ayahudi

7 Paahi etu mwaatti, mpocheraneke mwaashineneru
thoko Kuristo chenre awe wo upocherani, wo unthimicha
Nlhuku.
8 Ukhalhawaya, kinouhimeriani wiira Kuristo ahokhalha
karumiya wa attu enelhiye unyawo mu ikekhiani oonihe
wiira Nlhuku phi o ukhulhuvelhiya, ni malhehano aalhenhe
awe manyaapwiiya ihu, anootimira,
9 ni wooriha attu o makosho makina anthimiche Nlhuku
wo ikiriri awe thoko chihimiye ni Malhove Matakatifu,
“Ni mii kinouthimichani mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi,
Kinowiipa ichipo cho utotopelha nchina ninyu.”
10 Tho aneera wiira,
“Nttapelhelheke, mwaatti ahiri Ayahudi va, vamoka ni attu
a Nlhuku!”
11 Tho, Malhove aneera,
“Mwaatotopelheke Athithi mwaatti ahiri Ayahudi va,
Attu onkhaye mwaatotopelheke!”
12 Tho ashinna Isaya aneera,
“Noowa aakhumelhelha ntu mu iyari ya Nayese,
Noowa aatawara attu ahiri Ayahudi,
Ni ayo anoowa ankhulhuvelha.”
13 Paahi etu, Nlhuku ri machokholhelho o ukhulhuvelha,
ochariheni mpuha ni uteelhihani thoko chineera inyu wo
unrumelhelha, ikhalhe wiira ukhulhuvelha winyu uthepe
wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

Ntheko u Napaolo

14 Ashilhoko aka, mii kimwanene kinookhulhuvelha
wiira, ni inyu mwaatti nhovahiya nrima woombone
wonkhaye ni irusho chinchi mwooriaka wiittuchihana
mwaashineneru.
15 Nansho kinoolhepa ilha iwarakha ilha wo uhoova,
kuwuupusheni tho. Kineera chiicho wo nnema ukivanhe
awe Nlhuku,
16 wo ukithanlha ukhalha karumiya a Yesu Kuristo wa
attu ahiri Ayahudi. Kiri kivaraka ntheko thoko opochera
ishaani wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera a Nlhuku, wiira attu
ahiri Ayahudi akhalhe phi isadaka inopocheriya ni Nlhuku,
isadaka ipangiye itakatifu wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
17 Paahi etu, wo ukhalha nhina mwawe Kuristo Yesu,
kinowiititihacha vano wo ntheko kinopanga aka wo nlhatu
na Nlhuku.
18 Kinowulhumacha wo umindelha ittu ipannge awe
Kuristo Yesu, ukivaha mii wiira kaaholhelhe attu ahiri

Ayahudi anrumelhelhe Nlhuku. Hopanga chiicho wo
malhove ni mitheko,
19 wo machiri o ushangiha ni uthikineeha, ni wo machiri
o Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Paahi etu, kihohimiacha rata Mal-
hove Orera a Yesu Kuristo munkwahani mwaka ukhuma
Uyerusalemu mpaka Uiluriko.
20 Ittu kinothanana aka mahuku onkhaye urii uhimiacha
Malhove Orera a Nlhuku ilhapo chonkhaye vahinahimi-
achiya nchina na Kuristo, kihiwe kaatheka vachulhu nsingi
wa ntu nkina.
21 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya,

"Attu onkhaye ahinahimeriya anoowa yoona,
Ni attu onkhaye ahinapacha umwiiwa anoowa
aachuwelha."

Napaolo anoolhakelha urwaa Uroma

22 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, kahochiichihiya venchi wiira
kihiwe uwaninyu.
23 Nansho ukhalhawaya vano kihomalhiha ntheko aka
chilha ilhapo chilha, ni ukhalhawaya wo iyaakha chinchi
kaari kilhakelhaka uwa uwoonani mwaatti,
24 kinookhulhuvelha vano upanga chommo. Kihothanana
uwoonani mwaatti, munkwahani vanorwaa aka Uhis-
paniya, ni inyu mmwe mwaakivaha ittu yo ukipiiha wowo,
kamalhaka uukhalhanani wo mpuha wo mahuku vakani.
25 Nansho vano kinokelha thoko Uyerusalemu, uwaakav-
ihani attu a Nlhuku arii wowo.
26 Ukhalhawaya attu o Umakedoniya ni attu o Uakaya
ahoona ihorera ukumiha ittu yo waarwehelha nlhoko wa
attu a Nlhuku ankwana o Uyerusalemu.
27 Enre chiicho ashineneru, nansho we ikekhiaye, yeyo
phi nothananiya aya upanga. Ukhalhawaya yakhalhaka
attu ahiri Ayahudi ahopochera ibarakha cho munnepani
cha Ayahudi, ahophwanelhiya ni ayo vano waakaviha
Ayahudi apatte chittu chinophavelha aya.
28 Vanohalha aka umalhiha yoyo ntheko uyo ni waavaha
nchurukhu urweehelhiye aya uyo, kinoolhukama Uhis-
paniya. Phi vavawo etu, vanohalha aka uwa uwoonani
vawo.
29 Vanohalha aka uwa, kinoowa ko uwiiherani ibarakha
chinchi cha Kuristo.
30 Paahi etu, ashilhoko aka, kinoulhepelhelhani wa Athithi
Yesu Kuristo ni wo nlhatu wo uttuna unovahiya ni Iphumu
ya Nlhuku, wiira nlhutaaneke ni mii wo ukilhapelhelha wa
Nlhuku.
31 Nkilhapelhelheke wiira koopolhiye kikhume rata wa
attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku o Uyudea, ni ulhapelhelha

ntheko aka warumelhelhiye ni attu a Nlhuku anokhalha
Uyerusalemu uwo.
32 Paahi chiichammo etu, Nlhuku attunaka, kinoowa
nrima aka ukicharaka mpuha kiwe keettuwa vamoka ni
inyu mwaatti.
33 Nlhuku ri machokholhelho o mpuha, akhalhe vamoka
ni inyu mwaatti onkhaye. Aye.

16

Isalamu

1 Kinowaaruma uwaninyu arokorihu Nafoibe, ana-
mitheko anovara ntheko unlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo no Ukinkreya.
2 Mwaapochereke wo nchina na Athithi, thoko chineer-
ihiya ni attu a Nlhuku. Mwaakaviheke chinohalha aya
uthanana uwaninyu, ukhalhawaya ari orera nrima wa attu
enchi ata uwannyaka mii.
3 Isalamu chaaphiyelheke Aprisila ni Naakwila, ana-
mitheko akhunanaka munthekoni mwa Kuristo Yesu,
4 yayo yaheesha ukumi waya ntatakoni wo nlhatu naka
mii. Ahophwanelhiya ushukuriya, ihikhalhaka uwan-
nyakaru nansho ata wa attu o milhoko cha attu anrumel-
henlhe Kuristo ahiri Ayahudi.
5 Isalamu tho chipocheriye ni attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
anokumaana unupani winyu.

Isalamu wa ampwana kinaattuna aka Apaineto, yaari o
upacha umpochera Kuristo, ilhapo yo Uasiya.
6 Isalamu wa Amariamu, anopanga ntheko mulhupalhe
wo nlhatu winyu.
7 Isalamu tho apochere Naandroniko ni Ayuniya, Ayahudi
nanaka, aattukiye vamoka ni mii, anochuwania chinene
munlhokoni mwa akarumiya, ampochenre Kuristo mii
kihinaya.
8 Isalamu chaka chaaphwanye Naampliato ampwana
kinaattuna aka nhina Athithi.
9 Isalamu tho chirwee wa ashinna Urbani, namitheko
nanaka, mu unkavihani Kuristo, ni wa ampwana kinaat-
tuna aka Nastaku.
10 Isalamu wa ashinna Apele, o nrima unorumelhelhiya
nhina Kuristo. Isalamu wa attu onkhaye anokhalha un-
upani wa ashinna Aristabulo.
11 Isalamu wa Naherodiana, Ayahudi akhunanaka, ni wa
Akuristo ari iwani ya ashinna Naarikisi yaalhutanne ni
Athithi.

12 Isalamu wa Atrufena ni Atrufosa, manyopani anovara
ntheko wa Athithi, ni wa ampwana kinaattuna aka Naper-
sisi, aapannge ntheko mulhupalhe wo nlhatu na Athithi.
13 Kinoovelhelha isalamu wa ashinna Ruufo, namitheko
a thanlhiye ni Athithi, tho wa anumwanaya, aakipochenre
mii thoko mwaamwanaya.
14 Isalamu chaka chirwee wa Asunkrito ni Naflegoni ni
Naheme ni Napatroba ni Nahermasi ni ashilhoko aka an-
rumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye nnaakhalhana inyu vamoka.
15 Isalamu wa Nafilologo ni Ayulia ni wa Nerea ni
arokoraya ni wa Naolimpio ni wa attu onkhaye a Nlhuku
arii vamoka ni inyu mwaatti.
16 Nshikurianeke kila mmoka wo wooniha nrima wo ut-
tunana. Milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye
va, anouvahani isalamu.

Malhove o umalhihera

17 Ashilhoko aka, kinoulhepelhelhani wiira, mwaaweheke
rata attu onkhaye anowiiha milhatu cho umwalhaana ni
waawonyiha attu akina, arukunuwaka meettuchiho mwi-
ittuchihiye inyu. Mwiichinanelheke ni attu thoko yayo!
18 Ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye aneera chiicho, khanovara
ntheko wa Kuristo Athithi, nansho anopanga wo nlhatu no
mathunkwa aya. Malhove aya o uchiva ni meettuchiho
o upepecha phi nokukureeriha mirima cha attu ahimm-
wonya.
19 Kila ntu heewa chinre inyu wo weemelha rata ikhal-
haka phi nlhatu unokiteelhiha mii. Kinoulhapelhelhani
nkhalhe ni irusho cho upanga chittu choombone ni uhiya
upanga chittu cho uhilhoka.
20 Ni uyo Nlhuku, rii machokholhelho o mpuha wihu,
khampicha unnyikalha Nakare wuuthi inyaa chinyu.
Ibarakha cha Athithi Yesu Kuristo chikhalhe vamoka ni
inyu mwaatti.
21 Natimotheo, namitheko nanaka, nouvahani isalamu,
ni Nalukiyo chiicho ni Nayasoni ni Nasosipetro Ayahudi
nanaka anouvahani isalamu.
22 Ni mii Tertiyo, kivahiye ulhepa ilha iwarakha ilha,
kinouvahani isalamu mwaatti wo nchina ni Athithi.
23 Nagayo, kiphiyenlhe aka uwannyaya vamoka ni nl-
hoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo unokumaana unupani
waya, anouvahani isalamu, ni ashinna Erasto arina ipilhi
yo ushunga nhakhu wo iwani, vamoka ni onnihu Nakwarto
anouvahani isalamu.
24 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo
ukhalhe vamoka ni inyu mwaatti. Aye.

Malhove o unlhapelha Nlhuku

25 Paahi etu vano nintotopelheke Nlhuku! Yoyo phi nooria
uweemeshani rata munrimani mwinyu, nhina Malhove Or-
era kaahimianche aka umwaacha Yesu Kuristo ni upatakul-
hiya ikeekhene ivithiye toka mahuku o machokholhelho.
26 Nansho vano, yoyo mwaha uyo, uhopatakulhiya wo
iphiro yo Malhove Matakatifu alhepiye ni anamilhohi,
achuwaniyaka velhaponi ni wo malheheriyo a Nlhuku o
mahuku o uhimalha, ahochuwania wa attu onkhaye, wiira
arumelhelhe ni uvarechesha upisha nrima.
27 Nlhuku vekha awe ri o irusho chonkhaye, nthimicho
ukhalheke uwannyawe wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo mahuku
onkhaye o uhimalha ni uhimalha! Aye.

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa Attu o Ukorintho

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa attu o Ukorintho yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo iyaakha cho 55 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:1). Ilha phi iwarakha yo upachera mu iwarakha pilhi chaalhempe aya Napaolo wo nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho. Ni veekinaka yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha ikatema yaakhalha aya Uefeso ahinaya ulhakelha nkwaha aya wo Ukorintho yeetaka urwaa ni uhokolhia Umakedoniya (nlhako wo 16:5-9). Ilha iwarakha ilha phi waakhulha wa Napaolo wo malhove yeewa aya ukhuma wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaachaka mwaha wo chittu cho uhilhoka lhoka chaapangiya munlhokoni mmo, ikhalhaka mwaha wo umwalhaana ni mihapo cho ishembwere. Iwani yo Ukorintho yaari ichuwaniaka wo mitheko chaya cho ishembwere, ihithikinehaka wiira nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaari akumaanaka ni yoyo mwaha uyo. Ikitabu yo iwarakha yo upachera wa attu o Ukorintho tho ihaana nlhako unohimiacha mwaha wo uttunana (nlhako wo 13).

Chiri nhina,

Napaolo anowaashikuria attu o Ukorintho ni unshukuru Nlhuku wo yayo manyaattu ayo (nlhako wo 1:1-9).

Tho, anohimiacha mwaha wiiwilhe aya unohimiacha umwalhaana mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho (nlhako wo 1:10-4:21).

Thothoni tho, anohimiacha mwaha wo mihapo cho ishembwere ni mwaha wo urweehaniya umilhatuni (nlhako wo 5-6).

Baada yo vavawo anoohimiacha meettuchiho anaacha nthelhi, ulhapelha isinyago, ulhapelha voonene, isadaka cho munnepani ni uhihimmwa nnookhwani (nlhako wo 7-15).

Anomalhiha wo uhimiacha mwaha unaacha anene ayo (nlhako wo 16).

1 Mii Paolo kiihaniye ukhalha karumiya a Kuristo Yesu wo uthanana wa Nlhuku. Mii ni munnihu Sostene,

2 ninoolhepa iwarakha uwiiha uwaninyu mwaatti nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku nrii Ukorintho nhapihiye wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu, nkamweehaniya ukhalha attu a Nlhuku, vamoka ni attu onkhaye anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, Athithi, ari awihu ni hii.

3 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nl-
huku Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Ibarakha cha Nlhuku

4 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku mahuku onkhaye alha wo nlhatu
no uttuvani mwaattiva nnema wawe wo iphiro yo Kuristo
Yesu.
5 Ukhalhawaya wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo nhovahiya
nhakhu wo chittu chonkhaye, vamoka ni uhimiacha
nretelhe ni uvahiya irusho cho uchuwelha.
6 Ukhalhawaya nttenga unonhimiechesha Kuristo we
ikekhiaye uhokhomaalhihiya nhina mwinyu,
7 nhiwukuwelhiyaka mahalha ariyoothe o munnepani
vanoweherera inyu upatakulhiya wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
8 Yoyo noukhomaalhihani mpaka umalhelha wiira mmwe
mwoonia attu o uhikhuwachiya nihuku na Athithi Yesu
Kuristo nne.
9 Nlhuku owiihanneni mwaattiva nkhalhe nlhoko mmoka
ni Mwaamwanawe Yesu Kuristo Athithi ri o ukhulhuvel-
hiya.

Umwalhaana nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu

10 Ashilhoko aka kinoulhepelhani wo nchina na Athithi
Yesu Kuristo wiira mwiiwanane chittu chinolhumacha inyu,
uhiiwanana uhikhalhe nhina mwinyu. Muupuwelheke wo
irusho imoka ni nrima mmoka.
11 Ashilhoko aka, attu akina amuchi a Nakiloe, ahohimia
ikekhiaye wiira khanneewanana munlhokoni mwinyu.
12 Ittu kinothanana aka uhimia etu phi ilhe kiiwilhe aka
uwaninyu, kila mmoka noolhumacha chawawe, mmoka
neera, “Mii kinaattwara Napaolo.” Nkina, “Mii kinaattwara
Naapolo.” Nkina, “Mii a Nakefa”, ni akina, “Mii a Kuristo.”
13 Chani, Kuristo homianihiya? Chani, Napaolo phi
akhomelhelhiye vansalaabani wo nlhatu winyu? Ama
chani, mwaabatiiziye wo nchina ni Napaolo?
14 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku wiira akambatiizilhe ntu riy-
oothe munlhokoni mwinyu yaahikalheru Nakurispo ni
Nagayo.
15 Wo chiichammo etu khaawo ntu nohalha uhimia wiira
batiiziye wo nchina naka.
16 Eiyo, kahaabatiiza attu o unupani wa Nastefana nansho
uthepa yayo, akambatinze ntu nkina riyoothe.
17 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo khaakirumme waabatiiza attu,
nansho kirumilhe uhimiacha Malhove Orera, tho, keet-
tuchinhe wo uhikhulhuvelha irusho cho malhove a attu,
ikhalhe wiira machiri o nookhwa a Kuristo vansalaabani
ahirukunushiye.

Kuristo ni machiri ni irusho cha Nlhuku

18 Ukhalhawaya nttenga wo nookhwa a Kuristo vansalaa-
bani phi nlhove no ukumbafu wo alhe arii mu upoterani
nansho wo hii noopolhiyeva, yoyo nttenga uyo phi machiri
a Nlhuku.
19 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Kinootanganya irusho chaya attu o irusho,
Kinoorihelha utayi ushoma waya attu ashomilhe.”
20 Ri vayi etu, ntu o irusho? Ri vayi etu, owiittuchiha
Ikekhia? Ri vayi etu ovanyiha o ilha ikatema ilha? Nlhuku
hopanga irusho cho mwiilhaponi ukhalha cho uhikhalha
maana.
21 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku wo irusho chawe, attu o vel-
haponi khanonchuwelha Nlhuku wo iphiro yo irusho chaya
ashinene. Vatulhi waya, Nlhuku hottuna woopolha attu
anonrumelhelha alhe wo nttenga unohimiacha ihu, iphiro
inooniya ni attu o irusho wiira yo uhikhalha maana.
22 Ayahudi anovekelha woona ithikineha ni Ayunani
anaavia irusho
23 nansho hii ninonhimiacha Kuristo aakhomelhelhiye
vansalaabani. Nttenga unoonia wa Ayahudi wiira itiyel-
helho, ni ukumbafu wa attu ahiri Ayahudi.
24 Nansho wa onkhaye eehaniye ni Nlhuku alhe, Ayahudi
ni Ayunani, Kuristo phi machiri a Nlhuku ni irusho cha
Nlhuku.
25 Ukhalhawaya inoonia ukhalha phi ukumbafu wa Nl-
huku, phi irusho upwaha irusho cha ntu ni ittu inoonia
uhikhalha ni machiri wa Nlhuku, phi yo machiri upwaha
machiri a attu.
26 Ashilhoko aka, muupuwelheke vano wiira ikatema
veehaniye inyu ni Nlhuku enchi inyu khamwaarina irusho
cho uchuwelha chittu cho munttuni enchi khayari attu o
machiri ama attu o pilhi waapwaha attu akina.
27 Nlhuku ahothanlha chittu choonia wiira cho ukumbafu
cho mwiilhaponi wo nlhatu no woolhihacha muru attu
o irusho, tho ahothanlha chittu chihiri ni machiri wiira
olhihache muru attu o machiri.
28 Nlhuku ahothanlha chittu cho uheulhachiya cho mwi-
ilhaponi choonia wiira phi malhove o uhikhalha maana
wo nlhatu no utanganya chittu choonia ni attu wiira phi
chorera ata chahaariwo.
29 Paahi etu, khaawo ntu nooria wiifunelha iriyoothe
mmiholho mwa Nlhuku.
30 Nlhuku mwanene phi uyo olhutaninheni mwaattiva
ni Kuristo Yesu. Nlhuku homvaha Kuristo akhalhe phi
uchuwelha wihu, ni ikekhia ni utakatifu ni woopolhiya.
31 Paahi etu, thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya,
“Ntu neeshipa,

Efunelheke etu ntheko wa Athithi.”

2

Nttenga wa Kuristo aakhomelhelhiye vansalaabani

1 Ashilhoko aka, mii vaawilhe aka uwaninyu, ako-
himiachenreni nttenga uvithiye wa Nlhuku wo nulhumo
noochiva, ama wo irusho ya ntu.
2 Vaariaka uwaninyu kaholhakelha uhichuwelha ittu iriy-
oothe yaahikhalheru unchuwelha Yesu Kuristo aakhomel-
helhiye vansalaabani.
3 Vaari aka uwaninyu kaari ohuperiacha, koovaka ni
uthukumelha chinene.
4 Malhove koolhumachilhe aka ni meettuchiho aka, akool-
humachilhe wo uchivelhihani ni wo irusho, nansho wo
uhimiecheshiya chinene ni machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
5 Kaapangilhe chiicho wo nlhatu no wiira nrima winyu
ukhulhuvelhe machiri a Nlhuku, mena kuhiwe irusho cha
ntu.

Irusho cha Nlhuku

6 Inakhalhaka chiicho, hii ninohimiacha nttenga wo
irusho cha attu akhomanlhe munnepani nansho chechiyo
irusho chiyo khachihiwe cho velhaponi va, mena kachihena
cha aholhelhi anotawara ilhapo ilha ari muupoterani.
7 Ninouhimiacherani irusho chivithiye cha Nlhuku chaal-
hakenlhe awe toka machokholhelho, ilhapo ihinaya wu-
upiya wo nlhatu no nthimicho wihu.
8 Khaawo aholhelhi o utawara o velhaponi va
yaachuwenlhe chilha irusho chilha. Yakaachuwenlhe,
khayaakhomelhelha Athithi o nthimicho vansalaabani.
9 Nansho, thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya,
“Chittu chihinapacha niitho woona
Mena nnyaru wiiwa,
Chittu chihinapacha ntu wuupuwelha munrimani,
Chechiyo phi chiyo Nlhuku cheeshenre awe attu anont-
tuna.”
10 Nansho Nlhuku ahonipatakulhelha hii wo iphiro yo
Iphumu awe. Ukhalhawaya Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowaavia
kila ittu ata malhove a Nlhuku avithiye nhina hinanini.
11 Mpani munlhokoni mwinyu nooria uchuwelha mwaha
wo nhina wa ntu ihikhalhe iphumu rii nhina mwa yoyo
ntu uyo? Chiichammo etu, khaawo nochuwelha mwaha wa
Nlhuku yaahikhalhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku vekha aya.
12 Hii khanipochenre iphumu yo velhaponi, nansho
nipochenre Iphumu irumiye ni Nlhuku, wiira nikhalhe
nichuwelhaka nnema uvaheriye ihu ni Nlhuku ulhe.

13 Paahi etu hii khaninoolhumacha wo malhove aneetuchihiya wo irusho cha ntu, nansho ninoolhumacha wo malhove anettuchihiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku nilhamulhaka ikeekhene yo munnepani wa attu arii ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
14 Ntu riyoothe hirii ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku khanooria upochera mahalha anokhuma wa Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Attu thoko yayo khachuwenlhe mena uwannyawe yoyo ntu uyo malhove ayo anokhalha thoko ukumbafuru ukhalhawaya anochuwelhiya tu wo woorihiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
15 Ntu riyoothe rinaa Iphumu ya Nlhuku, wo iphiro iriyoothe, nowooria uchuwelha ushichira wo kila ittu, nansho hikhalhaka ntu nooria unhukumulha.
16 Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Mpani nochuwelha irusho cha Athithi?
Apani anooria weettuchiha Athithi?”
Nansho inakhalhaka chiicho, hiyaano nihanaa irusho cha Kuristo.

3

Anamitheko a Nlhuku
1 Ashilhoko aka, miyaano akonrie wulhumacha ni inyu mwaatti thoko attu arii ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Koolhumanche ni inyu thoko attu o velhaponi, thoko ashinamwane nhina nrima wa Kuristo.
2 Koovanheni mapelhe, kuhiwe yolhia yo ulhipa, ukhalhawaya mwaari nhinaaya vo ulhia. Eiyo, ata vano nna khannoria ulhia yolhia yo ulhipa.
3 Ukhalhawaya bado nnokhalha thoko attu o velhaponi chinokhalha aya. Chani khuuwo woonelhana ihache ni waana indewo mwaashineneru? Yayo onkhaye ayo anooniha wiira nnokalha thoko attu o velhaponi va, wo ukhalha thoko chiri aya.
4 Mmoka inyu veneera awe Miyaano kinaatwara Napaolo akina Mii kinaatwara Naapolo, chani yeyo khinooniha wiira nnokalha thoko attu o velhaponi va?
5 Ana Naapolo phi apani? Ni Napaolo phi apani? Hiyaano anamitheko tu a Nlhuku noowihenreni mwaattiva nlhove ninorumelhelha inyu. Kila mmoka ihu novara ntheko uvahiye awe ni Athithi.
6 Mii kahaalha imbeyu, Naapolo nkayaahelhelha maashi, nansho Nlhuku phi melhinhe imbeyu.
7 Ntu aalhilhe imbeyu ni ntu michenre maashi khave ittu. Nlhuku mwanene phi melhinhe imbeyu.
8 Ntu aalhilhe ulhe ni ntu michenre maashi ulhe, oyelhi ayo arii ittu imokaru, inakhalhaka kila mmoka nowa upochera nttuvo nawe ulhikaana ni ntheko vanre awe.

9 Ukhalhawaya hii phi attu o nlhoko mmoka ninovara
ntheko vamoka ni Nlhuku, mwaattiva phi imata ya Nlhuku
ni mwaattiva phi inupa ya Nlhuku.
10 Wo ukavihereriya ni nnema ukivahilhe awe Nlhuku,
kihooria wo irusho utheka nsingi, unthekiya vachulhu
vaya ni ntu nkina. Paahi kila mmoka akhalheke miitho
vanotheka awe vachulhu waya.
11 Khaawo ntu nooria utheka nsingi nkina ukhalhawaya
Yesu Kuristo mwanene phi nsingi.
12 Vachulhu yoyo nsingi uyo ntu nowooria utheka wo
malhuku o idhahabu ama malhuku anhaniya makhobilhi
o nchurukhu ama wo malhuku makina o nhakhu mwinchi
ama wo miri ama wo mathaakhuru ama wo manyashi.
13 Ata ikeriye chani, ulhoka wo ntheko wo kila mmoka
unolhoha woonia nihuku na Kuristo nne vanohalha aya
upatakulhiya. Ukhalhawaya, nenno nihuku nno mooro
unowa upatakulha ntheko wa kila mmoka, ni yoyo mooro
uyo unowa uphima ni wooniha ulhoka waya.
14 Yakhalhaka ntheko wa yoyo ntu thekilhe yoyo nsingi
uyo unoowa waavilhelha yoyo mooro uyo, noowa aattuviya
15 nansho ntheko wa ntu uyo waviaka mooro, paahi,
nookhwa nrima. Nansho mwanene uyo nowoopolhiya
thoko howiira ukulhuphuwa ukhuma vamooroni.
16 Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira mwaattiva phi Inupa ya
Nlhuku ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku nokhalha nhina mwinyu?
17 Paahi, ntu atanganyaka Inupa ya Nlhuku, Nlhuku
nontanganya ukhalhawaya Inupa ya Nlhuku phi inupa
itakatifu, ni inyu mwaattiva phi Inupa ya Nlhuku.
18 Nhiithepiache! Ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwinyu
echoonaka ukhalha o irusho yo velhaponi, nambaya
akhalhe o uhichuwelha ittu wiira apatte irusho yo
ikeekhene.
19 Ukhalhawaya, irusho cho velhaponi va phi ukumbafu
uholho wa Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya Malhove Orera aneera,
“Nlhuku nowaawayiha arii ni irusho muupenyani mwaya.”
20 Ni tho aneera, “Athithi ahochuwelha wiira waanyihera
wa attu o irusho khunolhoka.”
21 Paahi, ntu hiifunelhe mitheko cha attu. Ukhalhawaya
kila ittu yawinyu.
22 Napaolo ama Naapolo ama Nakefa ama ilhapo ama
ukumi ama nookhwa ama malhove o naanano ni o
kaanyuma, onkhaye awinyu.
23 Ni mwaattiva phi attu a Kuristo ni Kuristo phi a Nlhuku.

4

Akarumiya a Kuristo

1 Ntu anooneke hii etu ukhalha phi anamitheko a Kuristo
nivahiye ipilhi vachulhu malhove avithiye na Nlhuku.
2 Ukhulhuvelhiya phi ittu inothananiya wo ntu riyoothe
vahiye ipilhi ni ukhulhuvelhiya.
3 Nansho uwannyaka mii, khave ittu kahukumulhiyaka ni
inyu mwaatti ama uhukumulhiya ni ipuwa cha attu. Eiyo,
mena mii kimwanene akineehukumulha.
4 Ukhalhawaya nrima aka khunokiriaa milhatu wo nlhove
niriyoothe, nansho yeyo khinokaalhakelhelha ikekhia wiira
akittenke. Athithi phi anokihukumulha mii.
5 Paahi, nhihukumulhe ikatema ihinaaya nhiyeke mpaka
Athithi vanohalha aya uwa. Yayo anoowa aahumbukulha
malhove eevithilhe mwiipiphini, ni wooniha mwaari mir-
ima cha attu. Vavawo kila mmoka phi nohalha awe
utotopelhiya unophwanelhiya awe ukhuma wa Nlhuku.
6 Ashilhoko aka, ayo onkhaye ahimianche aka waacha
Naapolo ni ukaacha mii ayo phi wiilhikaaniha uwaninyu.
Wo uttuna waka wiilhikaaniha mii ni Naapolo uwo,
kinothanana wiira nchuwelhe maana o nna nulhumo nna
“Nrumelhelheke malhove alhepiye.” Vavawo khannowa
mweeshipelha ntu mmoka ni unheulhacha ntu nkina.
7 Ukhalhawaya apani olhikaninheni inyuva? Nrina
nipampa naani? Nansho yakhalhaka nhovahiya, nlhatuni
etu no uhirumelhelha thoko khanvahiye ittu?
8 Haya etu, nnaanyihera wiira nhopatta kila ittu!
Nhokhalha attu o nhakhu! Nhokhalha mamwene wo
uhikhalha hii! Eiyo, we ikekhiaye nanthanana nkhalheke
attu o utawara, wiira ni hii nitaware chiicho vamoka ni inyu
mwaatti.
9 Ukhalhawaya kinaanyihera wiira Nlhuku honipanga hii
akarumiya va ukhalha attu o umalhelha, thoko attu ahuku-
mulhiye wiiviya, ukhalhawaya nihokhalha attu othiachiya
mwiilhaponi mwonkhaye, uholho wo minepa ni wa attu.
10 Hii nihokhalha akumbafu wo nlhatu na Kuristo, nansho
mwaattiva phi o irusho mu ulhutaanani ni Kuristo! Hii phi
ohuperia, mwaatti nrii omachiri. Mwaattiva nnoohelhel-
hiya nansho hiyaano ninoovehachiya.
11 Mpaka nna, hii ninoowolhiya ithalha ni nttona, khani-
rina ikuwo, ninowaatiya makofi ni mena khanirina ma-
puro.
12 Tho ninoohuva ni uvara ntheko wo miono chihu
naashinene. Naruwaniyaka, ninowaalhapelha ibarakha
nathurulhiyaka, ninoovilhelha
13 naruwaniyaka, ninaakhulha wo umanya. Mpaka vano
nihopangiya thoko unyalha wo velhaponi ni wo kila ntu
hiyaano ninoonia thoko ikokholha!

14 Akinolhepa alha malhove alha wo nlhatu no uwulhi-
hachani muru mwaatti, nansho wo nlhatu no uwaamukani
achishaana aka kinaattuna aka.
15 Ukhalhawaya ata nkalhanaka maelufu a attu o ulhel-
hani muukhalhani makhalhelho e Ikuristo, athumwaninyu
kirii amoka tu. Ukhalhawaya muulhutaanani ni Kuristo
yesu mii phi oyarilheni wo iphiro yo Malhove Orera.

16 Wo chiichammo etu, kinoulhapelhelhani wiira, ntwari-
heke meetelho aka.
17 Yoyo phi nlhatu wo waaruma Natimotheo uwaninyu.
Yayo phi anaaka anaattuna aka o ukhulhuvelhiya muul-
hutaanani ni Athithi. Anowupushani iphiro inotwara aka
muulhutaanani ni Kuristo Yesu iphiro ineettuchiha aka
mwonkhaye kila vanokumaana aya attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo.
18 Paahi etu munlhokoni mwinyu ahochokholha ukhalha
attu aneefuna yaanyiheraka wiira akinowa uwaninyu tho.
19 Nansho Athithi akivaheraka, kinoowa uwaninyu
chitema ni vavawo phi nohalha aka wiichonelha
kimwanene, kuhiwena ittu inooria aya wulhumacha attu
aneefuna ayo nansho ni ilhe anooria aya upanga.
20 Ukhalhawaya umwene wa Nlhuku kuhiwe wo mal-
hoveru, nansho wo machiri.
21 Nnothananani? Kiwe uwaninyu kinaweelhe ikopo, ama
kiwe ni nrima wo uttuna ama ni nrima wo wiitimarikha?

5

Ulhuva uhochara mwa attu a Nlhuku

1 Malhove e ikekhiaye aheewania wiira uhaawo nhapo
wo ishembwere unopangia munlhokoni mwinyu tho ishem-
bwere yo uhilhoka ihinapacha upangia munlhokoni mwa
attu ahiri Ayahudi. Kihohimeriya wiira eti mmoka inyu
norupa ni mahanu a athumwanawe!
2 Ni inyu nnowiititihacha vavawo? Nhiifune nansho
nchukulheke ni yoyo ntu pangilhe yeyo ittu iyo munthami-
heke munlhokoni mwinyu.
3 Ni mii uwannyaka, ihookhalharu akirii wowo
kimwanene wo iruttu, nansho munrimani kiri vamoka
ni inyu mwaatti. Ata chiicho etu, ikhalhaka thoko kirii
wowo, kihomalha unhukumulha yoyo ntu pangilhe ittu yo
wuulhihacha muru uyo.
4 Ikatema inothukumana inyu vamoka wo nchina na
Athithi Yesu ni mii kikhalhaka vamoka wo nrima, paahi
machiri a Athithi Yesu ari vamoka vavawo,

5 mummaheke Nakare yoyo ntu uyo, iruttu awe itan-
ganyiye, ikhalhe wiira nrima awe uwe woopolhiya nihuku
na Athithi nne.
6 Wiifuna khunlhoka! Chani mwaatti khannochuwelha
wiira ihengedure vakani inowooria ururumulha iphepa
yonkhaye?
7 Mwiihapiheke chinene, nrihelheke utayi ihengedure
yo khalhayi nkhalheke nibonji nihithakanihiye ihengedure
thoko chinothananiya inyu ukhalha. Ukhalhawaya, Kuristo,
mwaakhondoro ihu o Pasaka, homalha ukumihiya ukhalha
isadaka.
8 Paahi, niterekheke ikaramu iyo ihikhalhaka yo nkatte
uthakanihiye ihengedure yo khalhayi, ihengedure yo una-
nara ni uhilhoka, nansho yo nkatte wo uhithakanihiya
ihengedure, nkatte wo urera nrima ni ikeekhene.
9 Nhina iwarakha aka kaalhempe wiira nhivaraane ni attu
o ulhuva.
10 Ikekheene iri wiira akaacha attu onkhaye velhaponi
anlhuva ama attu o ilhema ama attu owoothacha ama anl-
hapelha mashoka. Ukhalhawaya, waashemba attu onkhaye
ayo ikaathananiye mwaattivava uthama velhaponi va!
11 Ittu yaalhepilhe aka phi ilha, nhivaraane ni nhima inyu
Nkuristo rii ntu o ulhuva ama ntu o ilhema ama nolhapelha
mashoka ama ntu o waaniha attu ama ntu o uhapalhiya
ama ntu owiiya. Ntu o yayo meetelho ayo, ata yolhia
nhinlhiane.
12 Chani, phi nlhove naka waahukumulha attu ahirii
munlhokoni mwinyu?
13 Yayo Nlhuku phi nohalha awe waahukumulha. Ama
chani mwaatti khannothananiya waahukumulha attu arii
munlhokoni mwinyu? Mmwomolhelheke utayi yoyo ntu o
uhilhoka uyo!

6

Milhatu cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

1 Nooria chani mmoka inyu unrweeha nlhoko awe
nrumelhenlhe Kuristo nkhunanawe upuwani wa attu
ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku unhukumulhani ni uhiya unr-
weeha upuwani wa atakatifu a Nlhuku?
2 Ama chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira attu a Nlhuku phi
nowa uhukumulha ilhapo? Yakhalhaka etu, ilhapo inowa
uhukumulhiya ni inyu mwaatti, nlhatuni etu no uhiph-
wanelhiya uhukumulha ata malhove makani?
3 Chani, khannochuwelha wiira wo uthepa ninoowa
naakhalha o uhukumulha ata minepa o wiirimu? Vamoka
ni uhukumulha malhove makani o kila nihuku.

4 Vanokhalha inyu ni milhatu cho uhiiwanana cho
malhove inyu o mahuku ene, nlhatuni etu no weehana
uwa uhukumulhani attu ahinaalhoha attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo?
5 Ana khannokelhiya nipampa! Niireke wiira khaawo
ata ntu mmoka munlhokoni mwinyu rii ni irusho cho
wooria uhukumulha malhove o uhiiwananiya a attu an-
rumelhenlhe Kuristo?
6 Nansho nholhemalhelha ntu unrweeha nhima awe
umilhatuni, tho uholho wa attu ahinrumelhenlhe Kuristo
wiira ahukumulhiye.
7 Wo ikekhiaye wowo uhukumulhana chittu cho uhilhoka
mwaashineneru uwo, unowooniha wiira nhokufia chinene!
Chani, khanaari nlhove norera chinene mwaatti uthurul-
hiya? Ama khayaarera chinene mwaatti waakhiya mihakhu
chinyu?
8 Nansho, vatulhi waya, mwaatti phi inyu nnopanga
chittu cho uhilhoka ni waakhacha, tho, yayo nnaapangelha
achihima inyu!
9 Ama chani, khannochuwelha wiira attu o uhilhoka
khanowa aahiyeriya umwene wa Nlhuku? Nhiithepiache!
Attu ankhalhelha mwaha wo ulhuva ama anolhapelha
mashoka ama o ishembwere ama anorupa ni alhopwana
nanaya
10 ama owiiya ama o ilhema ama o uhapalhiya ama o
waapa ama o uvara makhuche, yayo onkhaye ayo khanowa
yaakelha Imwene ya Nlhuku.
11 Attu akina munlhokoni mwinyu mwaari thoko chiicho
nansho vano nhaalhakelhiya, nkamwathanlhiya ukhalha
oombone ni uratihiya ni Nlhuku wo nchina na Athithi Yesu
Kuristo ni wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

Ntumiyeke iruttu chinyu wo nthimicho wa Nlhuku

12 Ntu nowooria uhimia wiira “Wo mii kila ittu inookil-
hoka.” Eiyo nansho kiheena kila ittu inolhoka uwannyaka.
Kinoorumelhelha wiira kila ittu inorera nansho akinottuna
utawariya ni ikuru iriyoothe.
13 Nnowooria wiira, “Yolhia irii wo nlhatu no nthunkwa ni
nthunkwa nirii wo nlhatu no yolhia.” Eiyo nansho Nlhuku
noowa aatanganya chonkhaye pilhi chiyo. Iruttu ya ntu
kihiwe wo nlhatu wo ulhavalhava nansho wo nlhatu na
Athithi ni Athithi wo nlhatu no iruttu.
14 Paahi, Nlhuku aahihimunshe Athithi unookhwani non-
ihihimusha ni hii chiicho wo machiri awe.
15 Chani, khannochuwelha wiira iruttu chinyu phi itturi
cho iruttu ya Kuristo? Chani, kikusheke itturi cha Kuristo
ni upanga ukhalha itturi cha nthiyana o ulhavalhava? Ata
vakani mena!

16 Ukhalhawaya, thoko chinochuwelha inyu, ntu nol-
hutaana ni nthiyana o ulhavalhava nokhalha iruttu imoka
ni uyo thoko chilhepiye aya, “Ni ayo elhi ayo anookhalha
iruttu imoka.”
17 Nansho ntu lhutaanne ni Athithi nokhalha nrima
mmoka ni ayo.
18 Nshembeke chinene iphiro cho muulhuvani. Uwonya
ukina wonkhaye khunopangiya mwiiruttuni nansho ul-
havalhava unopangiya mwiiruttuni wa ntu mwanene.
19 Ama chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira iruttu chinyu phi
Inupa yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku rii nhina mwinyu, mwaapoc-
henre inyu ukhuma wa Nlhuku? Mwaattiva etu, iruttu
chinyu khachihiwe nhakhu inyu mwaashinene.
20 Mwaatti mwoopolhiye wo nhakhu mwinchi. Paahi etu,
iruttu chinyu chinthimicheke Nlhuku.

7

Mwaha wo uthelha

1 Vano kinaacha malhove yaalhepilhe inyu alhe, eiyo,
ihorera nlhopwana ahalhaka wo uhithelha
2 nansho wo nlhatu wo itatako yo ulhikachiya muulhu-
vani, paahi etu kila nlhopwana akhalheke ni mahanu awe
mwanene ni kila nthiyana akhalheke ni owannyawe.
3 Nlhopwana apangeke chinophwanelhiya upanga wa
mahanu awe ni nthiyana uyo apangeke chinothananiya
awe upanga wa owannyawe.
4 Nthiyana kharina ikuru vachulhu iruttu awe, nan-
sho owannyawe ahaana ni nlhopwana uyo chiichammo,
kharina ikuru vachulhu iruttu awe nansho mahanu awe
phirina.
5 Nhithuwane, yaahikhalhe mweewananaka
mwaashineneru wiira chiicho wo nipesha nikani, mwoorie
upatta nipesha noombone no unlhapelha Nlhuku.
Mwamalhaka nhokolhelhaneke chitema, Nakare hiwe o
ulhikachani wo nlhatu no uhichooria winyu wiichinanelha.
6 Nna nlhove kinohimia aka vano nna ikano, kuhiwena
malhehero.
7 Kaanothanana wiira attu onkhaye akhalheke thoko mii
chiriaka nansho kila mmoka hanaa mahalha avaheriye awe
ukhuma wa Nlhuku mmoka vaheriye ilha ni ntu nkina
vaheriye ilhe.
8 Paahi, alhe ahinathelhiya ni alhe akhwelhiye many-
owannyaya kinaahimeria wiira athepeke ukhalha wo
uhithelhiya ama uthelha thoko mii.

9 Nansho inakhalhaka chiicho, nlhopwana aahorieke
wiichinanelha, paahi etu athelheke ukhalhawaya irii mbaya
chinene uthelha kuliko ukelhiya itama.
10 Wa attu athelhanne alhe kihanaa malhehero, tho
ahikhalhaka awaka, nansho ya Athithi, nthiyana himwal-
haane ni owannyawe
11 nansho amwalhaanaka, paahi ahalheke wo uhithelhiya
ama etu, eewananihiyeke ni owannyaya. Nlhopwana ni uyo
himwalhaane ni mahanu awe.
12 Wa attu akina alhe, mii kimwanene kuhiwe Athithi,
kineera choo, Yakhalhaka munnihu nrumelhenlhe Kuristo
hanaa ahanu awe ahinarumelhelha, ni uyo nkaattuna
ukhalha ni ayo, aakhalhaneke etu, himmwalhaane.
13 Vavawo tho, yakhalhaka nthiyana nrumelhenlhe
Kuristo hothelhiya ni nlhopwana hinanrumelhelha Kuristo
ni uyo nlhopwana uyo hottuna ukhalha ni ayo, paahi etu
nthiyana uyo himwalhaane ni owannyawe ayo.
14 Ukhalhawaya nlhopwana hinanrumelhelha Kuristo uyo
nohapihiya uhilhoka wawe wo ulhutaana ni mahanu awe
ni uyo nthiyana o uhirumelhelha noteelhihiya wa Nlhuku
wo unlhoko ni owannyawe. Wo iphiro ikina achishaana ayo
khayaakhalha ashaana a Nlhuku nansho vano phi attu awe
Nlhuku.
15 Nansho yakhalhaka ulhe o uhirumelhelha nothanana
unhiya ntunanawe nrumelhenlhe Kuristo, paahi etu an-
hiyeke. Vavawo nlhoko ihu nrumelhenlhe Kuristo uyo, nl-
hopwana ama nthiyana nookhalha wo uhittukiya. Ukhalh-
awaya Nlhuku howiihanani mwaattiva mpangiye o ukhalha
ni mpuha.
16 Inyuva amanyi munrumelhenlhe Kuristo va, nnooria
chani ukhalha ni ikekhiaye wiira khannooria woopolha
owannyu? Ama inyuva thithi nri Akuristo va, nnooria chani
ukhalha ni ikekhiaye wiira khannooria woopolha ahanu
inyu?

Nkhalheke thoko chiihaniye inyu ni Nlhuku

17 Nansho yakhalhaka ntu khaneenelhiya nkeehaniya ni
Athithi, akhalheke thoko chiri awe wo uhinelhiya. Alha phi
malhove anolhehera aka wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
onkhaye.
18 Yakhalhaka ntu heehaniya ni Nlhuku neenelhiye un-
yawo, paahi hilhikache wiirukunusha wiira kheenelhiye ni
vavawo yakhalhaka ntu ehaniye nari hineenelhiya, paahi
etu hiinelhiye.
19 Ukhalhawaya wiinelhiya unyawo ama uhiinelhiya
khave ittu, ittu yuulhupalhe irii uvara malhehero a Nlhuku.

20 Paahi, kila mmoka akhalheke thoko chaari awe ikatema
yeehaniye awe ni Nlhuku.
21 Chani, inyuva mwaari ipotta ikatema yeehaniye inyu?
Aye, nhikelhiye nipampa nansho mwapattaka nipesha no
uneethi ntumiyeke.
22 Ukhalhawaya ntu ehaniye ni Athithi nari ipotta uyo,
yoyo nookhalha neethi wa Athithi. Phi chiichammo ni uyo
ehaniye nari neethi, nookhalha ipotta ya Kuristo.
23 Mwaatti onkhaye mwoopolhiye wo nhakhu paahi etu
nhikhalhe tho ipotta cha attu.
24 Ashilhoko aka, kila mmoka inyu ahalheke ni Nlhuku
thoko chaari awe ikatema yeehaniye awe.

*Inaacha athupa ni manyopani akhwelhiye ni manyowan-
nyaya*

25 Vano, wo mwaha unaacha manyaathiyana ahi-
naatameriya ni athupa, akirina malhehero ukhuma wa
Athithi nansho kinokumiha nlhove naka mii, kivaheriye wo
ikiriri cha Athithi ukhalha o ukhulhuvelhiya.
26 Paahi, wo nlhatu wo uhuva urii vano, kinoona yanlhoka
ntu ukhalha thoko chiri awe.
27 Chani, nhothelha? Paahi, nhithanane umwalhaana ni
mahanu inyu. Inyuva khanthenlhe? Paahi, nhithelhe.
28 Nansho mwathelhaka khannowonya ni mwalhi athel-
hiyaka khanowonya. Attu anohalha uthelhana ayo
anoopatta itatako cho velhaponi va, nansho mii kaathanana
wiira yayo ahuupatteni mwaattiva.
29 Ashilhoko aka, kineera choo, ikatema ihanlhe ihokhu-
viaa. Ni toka vano attu athenlhe akhalheke thoko kha-
thenlhe,
30 attu anonlha akhalheke thoko khanonlha, ni attu
anteelhiya akhalheke thoko khanteelhiya ni attu anothuma
akhalheke thoko khaarina ittu
31 ni attu arii ni mitheko cho velhaponi va akhalheke
thoko khaarina choopanga chinene ni ayo, ukhalhawaya
ilhapo ilha, thoko chinochuwelha ihu, inoovira.
32 Nansho kinothanana mwaatti nhikelhiye nipampa. Ntu
hinathelha naachenjeukelha Athithi iphiro chinohalha awe
waateelhiha Athithi.
33 Nlhopwana thenlhe nochenjeukelha chittu cho vel-
haponi iphiro chinohalha awe waateelhiha nrima mahanu
awe,
34 ni uyo homianiaa. Nthiyana hithelhiye ama nthiyana
hinaatameriya ni nlhopwana nochenjeuka ni malhove a
Athithi wiira ekumihe iruttu ni nrima awe akhalhe ntakat-
ifu. Nansho nthiyana thelhiye nochenjeuka ni malhove o
velhaponi va, iphiro chinohalha awe waateelhiha owan-
nyawe.

35 Kinoohimeriani chommo wo ifaida inyu, mena kuhiwe
wo wuchiichihani. Kinothanana wiira nkhalheke o ul-
hokalhoka, wiira mwaatumikelhe Athithi wo uhimianiaa.
36 Yakhalhaka nlhopwana nowoona wiira khanompan-
gelha rata nthiyana mwalhi nvekilhe awe wo uhinthelha
hoolhuvalha ni yakhalhaka itama chawe chinommul-
husha, apangeke etu chinothanana awe, athelhaneke tu
khanowonya.
37 Nansho yakhalhaka nlhopwana uyo attunaka wo
uthanana mu nrimani mwawe uhithelha kharina nlhatu,
ni vavawo ooriaka utawara machiri o itama chawe ni
uchuwelha iphiro yo upanga, paahi, hopanga rata chinene
ahinthelheke uyo ntunanawe hinaatameriya uyo.
38 Paahi wo malhove makina, ntu nothanana uveka ulhe
nopanga yorera ni ulhe nohalha wo uhithelha nopanga
morera chinene.
39 Nthiyana thelhiye noottukiya ni owannyawe wo
ikatema yonkhaye owannyawe vanokhalha aya akumi.
Nansho owannyawe akhwaaka, yayo opani ayo ahohiy-
ereriya, attunaka anowooria uthelhiya ni ntu riyoothe,
nansho akhalheke ntu arumelhenlhe Athithi.
40 Nansho, chinoona aka mii anooreeriya chinene
akaakhanlhe chiicho thoko chiri aya. Yayo phi noonaka
mii uno kaanyiheraka ni mii chiicho kihanaa Iphumu ya
Nlhuku.

8

Mwaha wo cholhia chilhapelhiye mashoka

1 Vano mwaha unaacha isadaka yo cholhia chilhapel-
hiye mashoka. Nihochuwelha wiira hiyaano onkhaye va
nihanaa irusho, nansho irusho chiyo chinowaapanga attu
yeeshipe nansho uttuna phi notheka.
2 Ntu eeraka wiira hochuwelha ittu, wo ikekhiaye
khachuwenlhe ittu iriyoothe thoko chinothananiya awe.
3 Ntu anttunaka Nlhuku, Nlhuku ni uyo nonchuwelha
yoyo ntu uyo.
4 Paahi etu, mwaha unaacha isadaka yo cholhia chilhapel-
hiye mashoka, nihochuwelha wiira we ikekhiaye mashoka
khave ittu velhaponi va ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira
Nlhuku ri mmoka tu.
5 Ata yakhalhaka wiira chihaawo chittu chineehaniya
milhuku velhaponi ama wiirimu, ni ata akhalhaka thoko
chihawo milhuku ni manyaathithi enchi,
6 nansho uwanihu hii Nlhuku rii mmoka tu,
Athumwanihu Oopilhe chonkhaye rii wo nlhatu nawe
hii nihawo. Tho Athithi arii amoka tu, Yesu Kuristo,

rii wo iphiro awe chittu chonkhaye chahoopiya, ni hii
ninolhokelha wo iphiro awe.
7 Nansho, kuhiwe kila ntu chuwenlhe ulha mwaha ulha.
Ukhalhawaya ahawo attu akina alhemalhenlhe ulhapelha
mashoka, attu arii mpaka nna vanolhia aya yeyo isadaka
yo yolhia iyo anoona thoko chiholhapelhiya mashoka.
Ni ukhalhawaya mirima chaya chihoochaa, anookelhiya
nsheru.
8 Nansho yolhia khinooria unaatameriha chinene wa
Nlhuku. Naahilhieke khaninowukuwelhiya ittu, nalhiaka
khaninonchereriya ittu.
9 Nansho, mmweheke rata cholhia chinolhia inyu, ikuru
ihu ilha ihaapange arii ni nrima mwankani awulhuwe mu
uwonyani.
10 Ukhalhawaya, ntu o nrima wo uhuperia, owoonakani
inyuva nrii ni irusho nlhiaka isadaka yo yolhia chiyo
nnupani mwo ulhapelhiya mashoka, chani, khannonhelha
nrima ni uyo wo ulhia cholhia chilhapelhiye mashoka?
11 Chiicho, nhima inyu o nrima mwankani uyo, Kuristo
nkhwenlhe awe wo nlhatu nawe, noopotera wo nlhatu no
irusho chinyu.
12 Yakhalhaka nnowaawonyiha achihima inyu yeyo iphiro
iyo, ni urakalhiha nrima waya wo uhuperia, ni inyu
nnonttekelha Kuristo ni achihima inyu.
13 Wo chiichammo etu, yakhalhaka yolhia inommulhusha
nhima aka, akinokhuura inama tho mahuku o uhimalha,
ukhalhawaya kalhiaka kinommulhusha Kuristo ni ummul-
husha nhima aka mu uwonyani.

9

Malhove anaacha mitheko cha Akarumiya

1 Chani, mii akihiwe neethi? Chani, mii akihiwe karu-
miya? Chani, mii akimwoonne Yesu, Athithi? Chani,
mwaattiva kanhiwe phi mahalha o ntheko aka wo nlhatu
wa Athithi?
2 Ata yakhalhaka wiira wa attu akina mii akihiwe karu-
miya, nansho uwaninyu mwaatti mii karumiya. Ni inyu
mwaatti phi o himiechesha urumiya waka wo nlhatu no
ulhutaana winyu na Athithi.
3 Nlhove naka no uwaahukumulha attu anokivinga phi
nna,
4 Chani, hii khanirina ikuru yo ulhia ni uwuria?
5 Chani, khanirina ikuru yo waakusha manyaahanu
ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo munkwahani mwihu, thoko
chinopanga aya akarumiya akina ni ashilhoko aya Athithi
ni Nakefa chiicho?

6 Ama ni mii tu ama Nabanaba ari ni ikuru yo uvara
ntheko ni upatta mahalha ihu?
7 Chani, nsikari ani neelhivelha ntheko awe? Namalhima
ani hinolhia izabibu cho mmatani mwawe? Nshunga ani
hinowuria mapelhe o mihuwo chawe?
8 Chani, kinoolhumacha alha malhove alha wo ikuru yo
munttuniru? Chani, Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni iyo
khineera chiicho?
9 Ukhalhawaya Malhehero a ashinna Musa aholhepiya
wiira, “Nhittuke iyano ing'ope vanokhungura aya cholhia.”
Chani, niireke Nlhuku noochenjeuka ni ing'ope?
10 Chani, hii khanopuwenlhe veerilhe awe chiicho? Eiyo,
alha aalhepiye wo nlhatu nihu, ukhalhawaya ulhe nolhima
ni ulhe nokhungura, onkhaye oyelhi ahaana nrima wo
ukhulhuvelha upatta mahalha.
11 Yakhalhaka etu hii nihaalha imbeyu yo munnepani
munlhokoni mwinyu, chani, khavanolhoka chinene
nakhunguraka ifaida ukhuma mwiiruttuni mwinyu?
12 Yakhalhaka akina anoweherera ukaviha winyu
mwaatti, chani, hii khanirina ikuru chinene waapwaha
yayo?
Nansho, hiyaano khanatumiilhe wowo uphwanelhiya
uwo. Utulhi waya, nihovilhelha kila ittu wiira nihitiyelhelhe
Malhove Orera a Kuristo.
13 Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira attu anovara ntheko u
Inupa ya Nlhuku anopatta malhivo o ntheko waya ni attu
anokumiha isadaka chaya umadhubahuni anoopatta ittu
ukhuma yeyo isadaka iyo?
14 Athithi yaholhehera chiicho wiira attu anohimiacha
Malhove Orera a Nlhuku apatteke ittu yo waakavihera
mommo.
15 Nansho, mii akitumiilhe ata ittu imoka wo yayo
malhove ayo. Ni mena akinolhepa wiira kipatte chechiyo
chittu chiyo. Uwannyaka mii, nambaya ukhwa kuliko
uchiichihiya ni ntu riyoothe wiishipa uneeshipa aka.
16 Yakhalhaka kinoohimiacha Malhove Orera, yoyo
kuhiwe nlhatu wo wiifunelha, yoyo phi ntheko uvahiye aka.
Nansho kinoothapana mii kaahihimiacheke Malhove Orera!
17 Yakhalhaka kahovara ulha ntheko ulha wo uttuna
waka, paahi, kaanoweherera malhivo nansho wo uhittuna
waka, yeyo phi ipilhi kirumelhelhiyaka ni Nlhuku wiira
kivare.
18 Malhivo aka phi ishiyani etu? Malhivo aka phi nipesha
kivahiye aka no uhimiacha Malhove Orera wo uhilhiviya,
wo uhikoherera malhivo o ikuru aka yo uhimiacha Malhove
Orera.

19 Ihookhalharu mii akipangiye ipotta yo ntu riyoothe,
kiheepanga ukhalha ipotta yo kila ntu wiira kimpattelhe
Kuristo attu enchi inooriacha aya.
20 Wo Ayahudi kaakhanlhe thoko Nyahudi wiira kaap-
atte Ayahudi, ihookhalharu akinotawariya ni Malhehero
a ashinna Musa kiheechesha wuuthi Malhehero uwan-
nyaya, wiira kaapatte alhe arii atawariyaka ni Malhehero
a ashinna Musa.
21 Ni wo alhe ahinotawariya ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa
alhe, kinokhalha thoko yayo, wo uhitawariya ni Malhehero,
wiira kaapatte o uwonya ayo, anotawariya ni Malhehero
ayo. Ilha kiheena wiira mii akinotawariya ni Malhehero a
Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya kihovariya ni Malhehero a Kuristo.
22 Wa attu arii o nrima mwankani kiheepanga ntu o nrima
mwankani thoko yayo chiri aya wiira kaapatte alhe arii ni
nrima mwankani. Kihopanga kila ittu wo nlhatu no attu
onkhaye wiira koopolhe akina aya wo kila iphiro.
23 Kinopanga chonkhaye chii wo nlhatu no Malhove
Orera, wiira kikavihane upatta ibarakha chaya.
24 Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira mpuwani nnothweelhiya
mihapo, ihookhalharu attu enchi phi nottawa nansho ntu
mmoka noholhelha phi nottuviya. Nttaweke chiicho ni inyu
nttuviye.
25 Attu ottawa vaneechesha aya rata anaatakanelha wiira
apatte nttuvo ninotanganyiaa! Nansho hii ninopanga
chiicho wiira niwarihiye mphumburu uhinothaalha.
26 Phi chiichammo etu, kinottawa thoko ntu o itama
yo upatta nttuvo, phi chiichammo etu kinaatakana thoko
owatakana hinokufia ikhwipi chawe vahiri ittu.
27 Nansho kinoohuviha iruttu aka kimwanene ukhalha
ipotta aka, kinopanga chiicho kihiwe mii kimwanene
kaakhotiya vanomalhiha aka waahimiachera attu akina
Malhove Orera.

10

Waamukiya mwaha wo ulhapelhiya mashoka

1 Ashilhoko aka, kinothanana nchuwelheke wiira
manyaapwiihu onkhaye yaari wuuthi nihute nne, ni wiira
onkhaye yaholhapuwa rata ibahari ilhe.
2 Onkhaye yahobatiiziya wo ulhutaana ni ashinna Musa
nnihuteni mmwe ni nhina ibahari ilhe.
3 Onkhaye yaholhia yeyo yolhia yo munnepani iyo,
4 tho nkayawuria chiicho yo uwuria yelhe yo munnepani
ilhe, ukhalhawaya yawunrie ukhuma mwalha wo
munnepani waattwarilhe ulhe, yoyo mwalha uyo waari
Kuristo mwanene.

5 Inakhalhaka chiicho, enchi aya khayantelhinhe Nlhuku,
ni mitembo chaya chahomwarushiya uthakoni.
6 Paahi etu, malhove onkhaye ayo phi olhikaanihiya
uwanihu wiira anaamuke hiyaano nihithanane ukhalha
attu o uhilhoka thoko chenre aya wo uthanana yayo
manyaattu ayo.
7 Mena nhikhalhe attu o ulhapelha mashoka thoko chino-
himiya ni Malhove Matakatifu wiira, “Attu yahokhalhacha
nkayaalhia ni uwuria, nkayeemelha ni wiinacha chittu cho
unanara.”
8 Mena nihilhuve thoko chaalhuvilhe aya,
nkayaakhwacha attu 23,000.
9 Mena nihinlhikache Kuristo thoko chaalhikanche aya
attu akina, nkayaalhumachiya inwaa, nkayaakhwaacha.
10 Mena nhichukulhe thoko akina chenre aya wo uchukul-
hacha, nkayeevakachiya.
11 Paahi, yoyo mwaha waapattilhe uyo phi meettuchiho
uwanihu, ni ayo yaalhepiye wo nlhatu no unaamuka
hiyaano nipochenre utimira ni umalha wo ikatema.
12 Ntu naanyihera wiira heemelha rata, paahi etu akhal-
heke miitho hiwulhuwe.
13 Ulhikachiya umanlhe inyu upatta phi wo mahuku ene
wa attu. Nlhuku ri o ukhulhuvelhiya, khanoohiyani wiira
nlhikachiye upwaha wooria winyu. Nansho vamoka ni
ulhikachiya uwo nouvahani chiicho machiri o uvilhelha ni
iphiro yo ukhuma muulhikachiyani mmo rata.
14 Paahi etu, manyampwana kinaattuna aka, nshembeke
mwaha wo ulhapelha mashoka.
15 Kinoolhumacha ni mwaattiva, attu nrii ni irusho,
nchuwelheke mwaashinene malhove anoolhumacha aka
ayo.
16 Vanontotopelha ihu Nlhuku wo ikikombe yo ibarakha
ilhe, chani, khaninolhutaana ni iphome ya Kuristo?
Vanomia ihu nkatte, chani, khaninokhalha nlhoko mmoka
ni iruttu ya Kuristo?
17 Ukhalhawaya nkatte uyo urii mmoka, inakhalhaka
hii nirii enchi, nirii iruttu imoka, ukhalhawaya onkhaye
ninomiana yoyo nkatte mmoka uyo.
18 Mwooneke attu o Israeli chiri aya wo ulhutaana ni Nl-
huku, attu anolhiacha isadaka chikumihiye umadhubahuni.
Chani yayo khanokaviha mitheko cho madhubahuni unoku-
mihiya isadaka?
19 Paahi kuulhumacheke ittu yaani? Chani kiireke wiira
yolhia ikumihiye isadaka wa Nlhuku phi ittu yo maana
upwaha yolhia ikina? Ni mashoka ayo chani phi ittu yo
maana?

20 Ata vakani! Inoolhumacha aka irii wiira isadaka
cha attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku chinokumihiya ni uvahiya
mashoka, kaheena Nlhuku. Akinottuna mena wiira mwaat-
tiva nkavihane ni mashoka.
21 Khannooria uwureria ikikombe ya Athithi uno
mmwureriaka ikikombe yo mashoka, khannooria umiana
vamoka ni Athithi ni ulhia vamoka ni mashoka.
22 Ama chani, ninothanana waapanga Athithi akhalhe
o ihache? Nnaanyihera wiira nihanaa machiri chinene
waapwaha yayo?

Kila ittu irii wo nthimicho wa Nlhuku

23 Chittu chonkhaye khachinochiichihiya, nansho khachi-
hiwe chonkhaye chinorera. Chittu chonkhaye khachinochi-
ichihiya nansho khachihiwe chonkhaye chinotheka.
24 Ntu haavie ifaida awe mwanene, nansho aavieke
mahalha a akhunanawe.
25 Nkhuureke inama iriyoothe inothumihiya usokoni wo
uhikohakoha wo nlhatu no mirima chinyu.
26 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Ilhapo ni
chittu chonkhaye chiriwo phi nhakhu wa Athithi.”
27 Yakhalhaka ntu hinrumelhenlhe Kuristo noulhalhiani
mwaattiva ni inyu nkamwaarwaa, paahi, nlhieke inama
chonkhaye chinolhoha awe uterekhelhani wo uhikohakoha
wo nlhatu no mirima chinyu.
28 Nansho yakhalhaka ntu nowiira, “Ilha inama ilha
ihokumihiya ikhalhe isadaka yo ulhapelhiya mashoka.”
Paahi, wo nlhatu wo nrima wawe uyo ohimenrieni chiicho
uyo nhilhie.
29 Mii kineera wo nlhatu no nrima kuhena nrima winyu,
nansho nrima awe uyo ohimenrieni uyo.
Nlhatu waani etu, uneethi aka uhukumulhiye ni nrima
wa ntu nkina?
30 Yakhalhaka mii kinonshukuru Nlhuku wo yolhia inol-
hia aka, nlhatuni etu no uruwaniya wo mwaha wo yolhia
irii wo nlhatu waya kihonshukuru Nlhuku?
31 Paahi, ittu iriyoothe inopanga inyu ikhalhe ulhia ama
uwuria, mpangeke chonkhaye wo nlhatu no unthimicha
Nlhuku.
32 Nhikhalhe nlhatu wo waattekiha Ayahudi ama Ayunani
ama attu arumelhenlhe Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
33 Nkhalheke thoko chiri aka mii, kinoolhikacha unteel-
hiha kila mmoka wo kila iphiro, wo uhaavia ifaida aka
kimwanene nansho ifaida ya attu onkhaye, wiira oopolhiye.

11

1 Nkithakiheke mii thoko mii chinonthakiha aka Kuristo.

Ukhuneelha muru ikatema yo unlhapelha Nlhuku

2 Kinowutotopelhani wo nlhatu no ukupuwelha ni wo
nlhatu no uvarechesha meettuchiho yuvahilheakani alhe.
3 Nansho kinothanana nchuwelheke wiira Kuristo phi
muru vachulhu wo kila nlhopwana ni nlhopwana phi muru
vachulhu wo mahanu awe ni Nlhuku phi muru vachulhu
Kuristo.
4 Paahi, kila nlhopwana nolhapelha ama rii namilhohi
a Nlhuku uno neekhunenlhe muru awe, yoyo noveehacha
muru awe.
5 Ni nthiyana alhapelhaka ama namilhohi a nttenga wa
Nlhuku wo uhikhunelha muru, naaveehacha owannyawe,
nthiyana nopanga chiicho nokhalha thoko nthiyana ham-
mee ikharari chawe.
6 Nthiyana hinokhuneelha muru awe, ambaya ahameke
ikharari chawe. Nansho inowulhihacha muru nthiyana
ahamaka ikharari chawe ama uhamiya, paahi ambaya etu
akhuneelheke muru awe.
7 Khinolhoka nlhopwana wiikhuneelha muru awe, ukhal-
hawaya yoyo phiri thoko Nlhuku ni nthimicho wa Nlhuku
nansho nthiyana phi nthimicho wa nlhopwana.
8 Nlhopwana khaakhumilhe wa nthiyana, nansho
nthiyana aakhumme wa nlhopwana.
9 Nlhopwana khoopiye wo nlhatu no nthiyana, nansho
nthiyana oopiyee wo nlhatu no nlhopwana.
10 Paahi etu nthiyana akhuneelheke muru awe, ikhalheke
ittu yo wooniha ikuru irii vachulhu vawe ni tho wo nlhatu
no minepa o wiirimu.
11 Nansho ata inakhalhaka chiicho, uholho wa Athithi
khaawo nthiyana wo uhikhalha nlhopwana, ni uyo nlhop-
wana khanokhalha wo uhikhalha nthiyana.
12 Ukhalhawaya thoko nthiyana chikhumelhenlhe awe
wa nlhopwana ni chiichammo nlhopwana noyariya ni
nthiyana, nansho kila ittu inokhuma wa Nlhuku.
13 Nhukumulheke mwaashinene, Chani, iholhoka
nthiyana unlhapelha Nlhuku wo uhikhunelha ittu
mmuruni?
14 Ata moopelho anene ari aya anooniha mwaari wiira
wo nlhopwana ukhalha ni ikharari cho urekama inomuul-
hihacha muru mwanene,
15 nansho wo nthiyana ukhalha ni ikharari phi ittu yo
nthimicho uwannyawe, vahiye ikharari cho urekama wiira
chinkhuneelhe.
16 Yakhalhaka ntu nothanana uwiiha mwaha wo uvaany-
ihana vachulhu ulha mwaha ulha, paahi achuwelheke
wiira hiyaano khanirina malhemalhelho makina mena attu
a Nlhuku anrumelhenlhe Kuristo kharina malhemalhelho
makina.

Yolhia ya Athithi
(Mat 26:6-29; Mako 14:22-25; Luk 22:14-20)

17 Vanouvahaakani malhehero alha, akinooria utotopel-
hani ata vakani. Ukumaana winyu mwaatti anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo, unowiiha chittu cho ulhoka nansho unowiiha
uhilhoka.
18 Wo uchokholha, kiheewa wiira vanokumaana inyu
vamoka attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, uhiiwanana un-
ookhumelhelha variyari inyu. Ni mii kinorumelhelha
vakani.
19 Ukhalhawaya anookhumelhelha malhove ovirikanacha
munlhokoni mwinyu, wiira alhe arumelhelhiye we ikekhi-
aye achuwanie.
20 Eiyo we ikekhiaye nnokumaana, nansho kuhena wo
nlhatu no ulhia yolhia ya Athithi!
21 Ukhalhawaya vanolhia inyu kila mmoka nokhalhelha
yolhia awe mwanene wo uhaaweherera attu akina. Ata
inokhumelhelha wiira attu akina ahalhaka ni ithalha, ni
attu akina anahapalhiye!
22 Chani, khannooria ulhia ni uwuria mmanupani
mwinyu? Ama chani, nnoveehacha nlhoko wa attu a
Nlhuku ni wolhihachiha muru ayo ahirii ni ittu ayo?
Kuhimeriekeni ittu yaani? Kuushipeni? Mena! Ata mena,
kuhena wo ulha mwaha ulha.
23 Ukhalhawaya mii kahopochera ukhuma wa Athithi
nlhove kovahilhe akani, wiira yolhe uhiyu ulhe Athithi Yesu
vaathumihiye aya, ahokusha nkatte
24 nkayanshukuru Nlhuku, nkayaamia, nkayeera, “Ilha
phi iruttu aka ikumihiye wo nlhatu winyu, mpangeke
chiicho wo ukuupuwelha.”
25 Chiichammo vaamanlhe aya ulhia nkatte yahokusha
ikikombe nkayeera, “Ilha phi ikikombe yo Malhehano o
Naanano o iphome aka, mwiireke chiicho kila vanohalha
inyu uwuria wo ukuupuwelha.”
26 Ukhalhawaya kila vanolhia inyu ulha nkatte ulha ni
uwureria ilha ikikombe ilha, nnoonhimiacha nookhwa a
Athithi, mpaka vanohalha aya uwa.
27 Paahi etu, kila ntu nolhia yoyo nkatte uyo ama nowuria
ikikombe ya Athithi vahinothananiya, nootteka wo nlhatu
no iruttu ni iphome ya Athithi.
28 Paahi kila ntu akhalheke ni wiikoha mwanene hinaaya
ulhia nkatte ni uwuria yeyo ikikombe iyo,
29 ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe nolhia ni uwuria wo
uhichuwelha ikekhiaye yo iruttu ya Athithi, nolhia ni
uwuria ihukumu awe mwanene.

30 Yoyo phi nlhatu wa attu akina munlhokoni mwinyu
ukhalha ohuperia ni akina areta ni akina ukhalha o ukhwa.
31 Yakaari naheechuwelha we ikekhiaye, khanaahuku-
mulhiya chiicho.
32 Nansho vanohukumulhiya ihu na Athithi nineettuchi-
hiya ukhalha ni irusho wiira nihiwe naahukumulhiya
vamoka ni ilhapo.
33 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka vanokumaana inyu ulhia
yolhia ya Athithi, kila mmoka anlhiteke nkhunanawe.
34 Ntu wolhiye ithalha alhieke uwannyawe wiira uku-
maana winyu uhiwiihe ihukumu. Nansho wo mwaha wa
makina alhe kinoowa koolheherani vanohalha aka uwa.

12

Uvaheriya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku

1 Ashilhoko aka, vachulhu mahalha o munnepani,
kinothanana nchuwelheke rata alha malhove alha.
2 Nhochuwelha wiira, vaari inyu attu ahinchuwenlhe
Nlhuku, mwaaholhelhiya ni upoterihiya ni isinyago chihiri
ni ukumi.
3 Paahi, nchuwelheke wiira ntu riyoothe noholhelhiya ni
Iphumu ya Nlhuku khanooria wulhumacha wiira, “Yesu
alhaviye!” Ni chiichammo, ntu riyoothe hinoholhelhiya ni
Iphumu ya Nlhuku khanooria wiira, “Yesu phi Athithi.”
4 Mahalha o Iphumu ya Nlhuku ari menchi, nansho
Iphumu ya Nlhuku rii mmoka.
5 Iphiro cho ukaviha ntheko wa Athithi chiri chinchi
nansho Athithi arii amoka.
6 Chihawo iphiro chinchi cho uvara ntheko, nansho
Nlhuku rii mmoka, nooriha mitheko chonkhaye mwa attu
onkhaye.
7 Iphumu ya Nlhuku neepatakulha wa kila ntu wo ifaida
ya attu onkhaye.
8 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nommaha ntu mmoka nttenga wo
irusho, ni ummaha ntu nkina mahalha o uchuwelha chittu,
chinothanana aya yeyo Iphumu ya Nlhuku uyo.
9 Iphumu ya Nlhuku yoyo nommaha ntu mmoka nrima,
ni ummaha ntu nkina mahalha o waalhamiha attu.
10 Tho inommaha ntu mmoka mahalha o upanga cho
ushangiha, nkina mahalha o anamilhohi, nkina mahalha
o ulhamulha mahalha anovahiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni
nlhoko wo chittu chihiri cho Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkina
mahalha o uchuwelha nulhumo nilheto ni nkina mahalha
o ulhamulha nulhumo nilheto.

11 Chechiyo chonkhaye chiyo phi mitheko cho yeyo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku mmoka uyo. Nommaha kila ntu
mahalha ovirikanacha, thoko chinothanana awe mwanene.

Itturi chiri chinchi, nansho iruttu irii imoka

12 Thoko iruttu chiri aya imoka yo itturi chinchi, ni itturi
chiyo chonkhaye ihokhalharu chiri chinchi phi nopanga
iruttu imoka, phiri aya chiicho wa Kuristo.
13 Ukhalhawaya hiyaano, nakhalhaka Ayahudi ama Ayu-
nani, ipotta ama aneethi, onkhaye nibatiiziye wo Iphumu
ya Nlhuku mmoka mu iruttu imoka iyo ni onkhaye nahom-
pochera Iphumu ya Nlhuku mmoka uyo.

14 Ukhalhawaya iruttu khirina itturi imoka vekha, nansho
irina itturi chinchi.
15 Yakhalhaka etu mweto waaneera, “Ukhalhawaya mii
akihiwe moono, paahi mii akihiwe nhakhu wo iruttu.”
Chani, waanohiya ukhalha itturi yo iruttu? Mena!
16 Yakhalhaka nnyaru naaneera “Ukhalhawaya mii ak-
ihiwe niitho, paahi etu mii akihiwe nhakhu wo iruttu.”
Chani, wo nenno nlhove nno nanhiya ukhalha itturi mwi-
iruttuni? Mena!
17 Iruttu yonkhaye yakaari niitho, wiiwa ukaari vayi? Ni
iruttu yonkhaye yakaari nnyaru, ntu akonrie chani unukha?
18 Nansho Nlhuku ahoopa itturi kila imoka mwiiruttuni
thoko chaathanana awe.
19 Yakhalhaka itturi chonkhaye chakaari itturi imoka,
iruttu ikaari vayi?
20 Ikekhiaye irii wiira, itturi cho iruttu chiri chinchi,
nansho iruttu inokhalha imoka.
21 Paahi, niitho khaninooria wiirelha moono, Aki-
noothananani inyuva mena muru khunooria wiirelha mi-
eto, Akinoothananani mwaattiva.
22 Anthepa vavawo, inoonia wiira itturi cho iruttu chi-
noonia ukhalha cho uhuperia chilhe phi chiyo chiri cho
ukhulhuvelhiya chinene.
23 Tho, itturi cho iruttu chinaanyihera ihu ukhalha cho
uhiphwanelhiya uthimichiya chinene chilhe, phi chiyo
chinothimicha ihu chinene, ni itturi chihinoonihiya waat-
tuni phi noshungiya chinene,
24 uno itturi chikina khachinothananiya ulhohiya. Nl-
huku mwanene hoopa iruttu wo iphiro chinothanana awe,
nkaahelha nthimicho chinene itturi iwukuwelhiye nthimi-
cho ilhe,
25 wiira uhikhalhe umwalhaana mwiiruttuni, nansho
itturi chonkhaye chihimelhelhaneke chineneru.

26 Itturi imoka yarakalhaka, itturi chonkhaye chiho-
rakalha vamoka ni iyo. Itturi imoka yatotopelhiyaka itturi
chikina chonkhaye chinooteelhiya vamoka ni iyo.
27 Paahi, mwaattiva onkhaye phi iruttu ya Kuristo, kila
mmoka inyu phi itturi cho yeyo iruttu iyo.
28 Nlhuku haathanlha attu mmilhokoni mwa attu awe,
achokholhaka akarumiya, onayelhi anamilhohi, o neraru
owiittuchiha, amalhekeru heesha alhe arii ni mahalha o
upanga cho ushangiha ni olhamiha ni okaviha ni aholhelhi
ni attu owulhumacha nulhumo nilheto.
29 Chani, onkhaye phi akarumiya? Onkhaye phi anamil-
hohi? Onkhaye phi owiittuchiha? Onkhaye phi attu arii ni
mahalha o upanga cho ushangiha?
30 Chani, onkhaye phi attu ari ni mahalha o ulhamiha?
Chani, onkhaye phi attu ari ni mahalha o wulhumacha
nulhumo nilheto? Chani, onkhaye phi attu anolhamulha
nulhumo nilheto?
31 Nkhalheke etu ni nikakata no upatta mahalha o
ukhulhuvelhiya chinene. Ni mii vano kinowoonihani iphiro
yoombone chinene upwaha chilha chonkhaye chilha.

13

Uttunana

1 Ata kinolhumachaka nulhumo na attu ni ata no minepa,
yakhalhaka akirina nrima wo uttuna, kinokhalha thoko
ndebe no uhikhalha ittu ama maruchulhu vanorumihiya
aya.
2 Thoni, kinakhalhaka ni mahalha o namilhohi a Nlhuku,
nkakaachuwelha chivithiye chonkhaye ni uchuwelha kila
ittu kinowooria ukhalha ni nrima mwinchi kaanooria ata
uthamiha miako, nansho yakhalhaka akirina nrima wo
uttuna, miyaano akihiwe ittu.
3 Kakumihaka nhakhu aka wonkhaye ni waavaha
amashikini, tho kakumihaka iruttu aka wiira ipahiye va-
mooroni, nansho yakhalhaka akirina nrima wo uttuna
kinopatta ittu iriyoothe.
4 Ntu ri ni nrima wo uttuna noovilhelha, nowaalhoha
akina ri ni nrima wo uttuna kharina ihache, khaneechoona
ama khaneefuna.
5 Ntu ri ni nrima wo uttuna khanhiya umanya, khanoth-
otha ifaida awe, ama khanrushiya chitema mena khanoop-
uwelha chittu cho unanara chivinre,
6 khanottapelhelha chittu cho uhilhoka, nansho nottapel-
helha chittu cho ikeekhene.
7 Ntu ri ni nrima wo uttuna noovilhelha chonkhaye,
noorumelhelha, nookhulhuvelha chonkhaye ni winkelha
chittu chonkhaye.

8 Uttuna khummalha mena. Yakhalhaka ahaawo mahalha
o anamilhohi a Nlhuku, yayo anoopotera nihuku nimoka
yakhalhaka ahaawo mahalha o wulhumacha nulhumo
nilheto, anowuuma yakhalhaka uhaawo uchuwelha chittu
ni chiyo chinoovira.
9 Ukhalhawaya uchuwelha wihu khuntimira rata ni ma-
halha ihu o anamilhohi a Nlhuku khanotimira rata.
10 Nansho alhe atiminre rata alhe, vanohalha aya uwa
ukhuma wiirimu, chonkhaye chihitiminre chinoothami-
hiya.
11 Vaari aka mwanhima koolhumacha inamwane,
kaachuwelha inamwane, irusho chaka choopuwelha
inamwane. Nansho vano, ukhalhawaya ki ntu o wunnuwa,
kihohiya malhove e inamwane.
12 Ukhalhawaya chinoona ihu vano chiri thoko ikhoveru
ihinoonia rata mmaashini, nansho miholho uwo ninoowa
noona ikhove wo ikhove. Vano kinochuwelha vakaniru,
nansho miholho uwo kinoowa kaachuwelha chonkhaye
ratarata, thoko Nlhuku vanokichuwelha awe.
13 Vano kinovarelha alha mararu alha, upisha nrima ni
ukhulhuvelha ni uttuna. Nansho nrima wo uttuna phi
thepilhe upwaha onkhaye.

14

Mahalha makina o Iphumu ya Nlhuku

1 Mmindeke ukhalha ni nrima wo uttuna. Ni chiichammo
tho nkhalheke ni nrima wo upatta mahalha makina o
munnepani, hasa mahalha o anamilhohi a Nlhuku.
2 Ukhalhawaya ntu nooria wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto
khanoolhumacha ni attu nansho noolhumacha ni Nlhuku,
ukhalhawaya wo ikekhiaye khaawo neewa chinohimiya.
Yoyo noolhumacha malhove avithiye wo machiri o Iphumu
ya Nlhuku.
3 Nansho ri ni mahalha o anamilhohi a Nlhuku, noolhu-
macha ni attu wo nlhatu wo waatheka ni waamaalhiha ni
waahelha nrima.
4 Ntu noolhumacha nulhumo nilheto neetheka mwanene.
Nansho ntu rina mahalha o anamilhohi a Nlhuku, naatheka
attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
5 Paahi, kinothanana mwaattiva onkhaye va muulhu-
macheke wo nulhumo nilheto. Nansho hasa kaathananne
nkhalhe ni mahalha o anamilhohi a Nlhuku. Ukhalh-
awaya ntu rina mahalha o anamilhohi a Nlhuku nowiiwiya
chinene umpwaha ulhe noolhumacha nulhumo nilheto
yaahikhalheke wiira haawo vavawo ntu nooria ulhamulha
malhove anolhumacha awe, ikhalhe iphiro yo waatheka
attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

6 Wo chiichammo, ashilhoko aka, kawaaka uwaninyu
ni wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto inolhoha ulhokani ittu
yaani? Khinoolhokani ittu iriyoothe, yahikalheke koohime-
riakani mwaha wo upatakulha wa Nlhuku ama cho mu
uchuwelhani ama nttenga wa Nlhuku ama meettuchiho
makina.
7 Phiri aya wo ikerero chihiri chikumi chinoruma thoko
ampeta ama imbira. Chani, ntu nohalha uchuwelha chani
nchipo nineepiya yakhalhaka ikerero chiyo khachinoruma
vanoopiya aya?
8 Tho nipalhapata narumaka wo uhiwaniaa, mpani nol-
hoha wiicheesha rata waatakana ikhoto?
9 Chiichammo ni inyu mwaatti, nlhimi ninyu naahoolhu-
macheke ittu yo wiiwania, mpani nohalha uchuwelha ittu
inoolhumacha inyu? Malhove inyu anoopotera mphioni.
10 Ahaawo moolhumo menchi o kila nikosho velhaponi
va, ni mena khaniwo ata nimoka aya nihirii no maana.
11 Nansho yakhalhaka mii akirina ikuru yo uchuwelha
maana o nulhumo ninoolhumacha awe ntu nkina, mii ki
o uhishoma uwannyawe yoyo ntu uyo ni uyo chiicho o
uhishoma uwannyaka.
12 Chiichammo ni inyu mwaati, ukhalhawaya nhanaa
nrima wo upatta mahalha o Iphumu ya Nlhuku, mmindeke
chinene upatta chilhe chinohalha ukavihani waatheka attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
13 Wo chiichammo etu, ntu noolhumacha nulhumo nil-
heto alhapelheke wiira oorie ulhamulha.
14 Ukhalhawaya, kalhapelhaka wo nulhumo nilheto
nrima aka phi nolhapelha, nansho irusho chaka chi-
noohalha wo uhimma ittu.
15 Kipangekeni etu? Kinohalha ulhapelha ni nrima aka,
tho kinolhapelha ni irusho chaka, kinowiipa ni nnepa aka,
tho kinowiipa ni irusho chaka.
16 Mwantotopelhaka Nlhuku wo nrima inyu vekha,
anohalha wooria chani attu ahinachuwelha chittu arii
vanokumaaniya waakhulha Aye, yakhalhaka khaneewa ittu
inohimiya vanoshukuru inyu?
17 Ukhalhawaya inyuva nnonshukuru Nlhuku wo ikekhi-
aye, nansho ntu nkina uyo khinomuncherera ittu.
18 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku wiira mii kinowulhumacha nul-
humo nilheto wuupwahani mwaattiva onkhaye va.
19 Nansho unokumaana aya attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
phi ninothanana aka chinene wulhumacha malhove nthanu
o irusho chaka wiira keettuchihe akina, kuliko wulhumacha
malhove maelufu o nulhumo nilheto.
20 Ashilhoko aka, irusho chinyu chihikalhe thoko
ashinamwane. Vachulhu mwaha wo mu uwonyani, nkhal-

heke wo uhiwonya thoko ashinamwane ashinkani, nansho vanoopuwelha inyu vavawo nkhalheke thoko attu akhomanlhe.
21 Iholhepiya nhina Malhehero a ashinna Musa,
“Athithi aneera choo
‘Wo iphiro ya attu anoolhumacha nulhumo nilheto,
Ni wo malhaku a alheto,
Kinowoolhumana alha attu alha,
Inakhalhaka wiira, khanokiiwelhelha.’ ”
22 Chiichammo etu, mahalha o wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto phi nthonyero, nihikhalhaka wo nlhatu no attu o nrima, nansho wo nlhatu wa attu ahiri ni nrima. Ukhalhawaya mahalha o anamilhohi a Nlhuku arii wo nlhatu no attu anorumelhelha ni mena kuhiwe wo nlhatu no attu o uhirumelhelha.
23 Paahi, attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo vanokumaana aya vamoka, nkayaachokholha wulhumacha wo nulhumo nilheto, chani, vavawo yawaaka attu ahichuwenlhe nenno nulhumo nilheto nno, khanaanyihera wiira mwaattiva mwa attu o ihalhahalha?
24 Nansho awaaka attu ahinachuwelha nulhumo nilheto nno ama o uhirumelhelha attu a Nlhuku vanohimiacha aya nttenga wa Nlhuku, malhove onkhaye anohalha aya wiiwa anowaachuwelhiha uhilhoka waya ni wiihukumulha ashineneru.
25 Chittu chivithiye mmamirimani mwaya chinoohumbukulhiya, ni ayo anookhoroma ni unthimicha Nlhuku eeraka, “Wo ikekhiaye Nlhuku ri vamoka ni inyu.”

Iphiro cho ukumaana attu a Nlhuku

26 Ashilhoko aka, niireke chani etu? Vanokumaana inyu vamoka, mmoka eepeke nchipo no unthimicha Nlhuku, nkina eettuchiheke, nkina akhalheke ni ittu yo upatakulhiya ni Nlhuku, nkina ooniheke mahalha o wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto ni nkina alhamulheke anoolhumachiya. Chonkhaye chikhalheke wo nlhatu wo waatheka attu a Nlhuku.
27 Yakhalhaka ahawo attu arii ni mahalha o wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto, yuulhumacheke attu elhi ama araru, ahithepe vavawo, tho olhumacheke mmoka mmoka, ni akhalheke ntu o ulhamulha anoolhumachiya ayo.
28 Nansho yakhalhaka khaawo nooria ulhamulha, paahi, owulhumacha nulhumo nilheto amaalheke vakumaaniye attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo vawo, olhumacheke ni nrima awe mwanene ni Nlhuku.
29 Vachulhu yo alhe arii ni mahalha o anamilhohi o uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku, yuulhumacheke attu elhi ama araru, ni akina achuwelheke rata malhove aya.
30 Yakhalhaka mmoka vanoolhumacha awe ntu nkina neewelhelha hopatakulhelhiya ukhuma wa Nlhuku, paahi

ulhe noolhumacha ulhe amalhiheke ni ummaha nkhu-
nanawe.
31 Ukhalhawaya onkhaye nnowooria ukhalha anamilhohi
o uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku, mmoka khuwaaka nkina,
wiira onkhaye mpatte ittu yo wiittucha ni uhelhiya nrima.
32 Ntu vaheriye nrima wo anamilhohi wo uhimiacha
nttenga wa Nlhuku avarelheke yayo mahalha ayo.
33 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku khanttuna injarare, nothanana
mpuha.

Thoko chinre aya wo ulhemalhelha attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo onkhaye,
34 manyaathiyana amaalheke yii unokumaana aya attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Kharina nipesha no wulhumacha
nansho eetimarikheke thoko chinohimia aya Malhehero a
ashinna Musa.
35 Yakhalhaka ahanaa malhove o ukoha, yaakoheke
manyaowannyaya mmanupani mwaya, ukhalhawaya in-
owuulhiha muru nthiyana wulhumacha vaattuni unoku-
maana aya attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

36 Chani, nnanyihera wiira nlhove na Nlhuku nikhumilhe
uwaninyu mwaattiva ama niwiilhe uwaninyu vekha inyu?
37 Yakhalhaka ntu riyoothe naanyihera wiira yoyo
phi namilhohi a Nlhuku ama wiira hanaa mahalha o
munnepani, achuwelheke etu wiira alha anolhepa aka
uwaninyu mwaattiva alha phi malhehero a Athithi.
38 Ni attu ahinlhohe ntu hichuwenlhe yayo meettuchiho
aka ayo.

39 Wo chiichammo etu, ashilhoko aka, nkhalheke ni nrima
wo uthanana ukhalha anamilhohi o utangacha nttenga wa
Nlhuku, nansho nhinchiichihe ntu wulhumacha nulhumo
nilheto.
40 Nansho kila ittu ipangiyeke wo urata ni wo mpuha.

15

Uhihimmwa wa Kuristo

1 Vano etu ashilhoko aka, kinothanana uwuupushani Mal-
hove Orera yohimenrieakani alhe, ni inyu nkamwaapoc-
hera ni weemelha wo machiri nhina mwaya.
2 Nnowoopolhiya wo iphiro yo Malhove Orera vanohalha
inyu uvarecheshaka malhove yuuhimenrieakani ama
yaahikhalheke chiicho urumelhelha winyu unkhalha wo
nshatha.
3 Mii kahoovahani mwaattiva malhove o ulhoka chinene
kaapochenre aka wiira Kuristo aakhwenlhe nlhatu no
uwonya wihu thoko chilhepiye aya ni Malhove Matakatifu

4 wiira ahovithiya, nkaahihimmwa nihuku no neraru
thoko chilhepiye aya ni Malhove Matakatifu,
5 wiira ahaakhumelhelha Nakefa ni kaanyuma aya
ahaakhumelhelha akarumiya khumi ni elhi alhe.
6 Amalheke ahaakhumelha milhoko cha attu enchi aap-
waha imia nthanu wo ikatema imoka, enchi aya ahawo
akumi mpaka nna, nansho akina aya ahomalha ukhwa.
7 Kaanyuma aya ahaakhumelhelha Nayakhobo ahima aya
Athithi, amalheke ahaakhumelhelha akarumiya onkhaye.
8 Yamalheke onkhaye ayo, nkaakikhumelhelha mii, kaari
thoko ntu hiyarelhe wo kawaida.
9 Ukhalhawaya mii phi mwankani chinene munlhokoni
mwa akarumiya, ni mena akimphwanelhiya ata wiihaniya
karumiya, wo nlhatu no waapangelha chittu cho unanara
attu a Nlhuku.
10 Nansho, wo nnema wa Nlhuku, kihokhalha thoko chiri
aka, ni nnema wawe uwannyaka, khawaari wo nshatha.
Mii kihovara ntheko waapwaha onkhaye, akihena mii hasa,
nansho nnema wa Nlhuku unovara ntheko vamoka ni mii.
11 Nansho inakhalhaka chiicho, ikhalhe ayo phi nohimi-
acha nttenga wa Nlhuku ama mii phi nohimiacha, khave
ittu. Ni ilha phi iyo inohimiacha ihu ni ilha phi iyo
inorumelhelha inyu.

Uhihimushiya wihu

12 Vano ukhalhawaya nttenga unoohimiachiya wiira
Kuristo hohihimushiya, anooria chani etu attu akina munl-
hokoni mwinyu wulhumacha wiira khuuwo uhihimushiya
wa attu?
13 Yakhalhaka etu khuuwo uhihimushiya wa attu, paahi,
Kuristo ni uyo kaahihimmwe,
14 ni yakhalhaka Kuristo kaahihimmwe, paahi uhimiacha
wihu khurina ittu ni upisha nrima wihu khurina ittu.
15 Wo uthepa vavawo, ni hii etu nanokhalha o uhimieche-
sha o woothacha wa Nlhuku ukhalhawaya naheera wiira
Nlhuku ahonhihimusha Kuristo, nansho khanhihimunshe
yakhalhaka we ikekhiaye attu akhwilhe khanohihimushiya.
16 Ukhalhawaya yakhalhaka ikeekhene wiira attu
akhwilhe khanohihimmwa, paahi etu Kuristo ni uyo
khaahihimmwe.
17 Ni yakhalhaka wiira Kuristo khaahihimushiye, paahi
etu nrima winyu urii wo nshatha bado mwaatti nrii mu
uwonyani,
18 ni vavawo tho, attu onkhaye akhwilhe analhutaanne ni
Kuristo, ahopotera.
19 Yakhalhaka etu ukhulhuvelha wihu nhina Kuristo
unaacha ukumi wo vano ulha vekha aya, paahi etu, hii

phi attu o woonelhiya ikiriri chinene waapwaha attu akina onkhaye velhaponi va.

20 Nansho ikeekhene iri wiira, Kuristo hohihimushiya, aaholhelhaka anorupa nnookhwani alhe.
21 Ukhalhawaya thoko nookhwa chaawihiye awe ni ntu mmoka, phi chiichammo uhihimmwa wa attu akhwilhe uwiihiye aya ni ntu mmoka.
22 Thoko attu chinokhwa aya ni ulhutaana ni Adamu, phi chiichammo attu onkhaye chinohalha aya uhihimushiya wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo.
23 Nansho kila mmoka noohihimmwa kila mmoka wo ikatema awe, Kuristo achokholhaka, khuttwaraka alhe arii awawe Kuristo ikatema vanohalha awe uwa.
24 Yamalhakaru, ikatema yo umalhelha inoowa Kuristo vanohalha awe waavaha umwene Nlhuku Athithi, vanowa awe umalhiha ufuta kila imwene ni ikuru ni machiri.
25 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo lazima ataware mpaka vanohalha awe waawulhusha amalhaponi awe ni waanyikalhelha wuuthi inyaa chawe.
26 Mmalhaponi nohalha umalhihera unyikalhelhiya nowa ukhalha nookhwa.
27 “Nlhuku honyikalhiha chittu chonkhaye wuuthi inyaa chawe,” paahi etu, vaneera aya, Chittu chonkhaye chihonyikalhelhiya wuuthi inyaa chawe wiira ataware phi ikeekhene wiira Nlhuku khanothakaneelha mu yoyo nkutira wo chittu uyo. Ukhalhawaya yoyo phi neesha chittu chonkhaye wuuthi inyaa cha Kuristo.

28 Nansho chittu chonkhaye vanohalha aya weeshiya mmathathani mwa ikuru ya Kuristo, phi vavawo Mwaana ni uyo vanohalha awe wiicheesha mmathathani mwa Nlhuku eenshe chittu chonkhaye mmathathani mwawe, wiira Nlhuku ataware vachulhu chittu chonkhaye.
29 Yakhalhaka etu uhihimmwa khuuwo, chani attu anobatiiziya wo nlhatu na attu akhwilhe anokhulhuvelha upatta ittu yaani? Yakhalhaka attu akhwilhe khanohihimmwa, yeeshiyani etu ubatiiziya wo nlhatu waya?
30 Ni hii etu, yeeshiyani wiihelha ntatakoni kila ikatema?
31 Ashilhoko aka, mii kirii nnookhwani kila nihuku! Wiishipa urina aka urii wo mu ulhutaanani winyu ni Kuristo Yesu, Athithi.
32 Nansho waatakana waka ni ashinama o Uefeso ukaari wo munttuni kikaapantte ittu yaani? Yakhalhakaru attu khanhihimmwa, nilhieke niwurieke etu, ukhalhawaya meelho ninookhwaacha.
33 Nhithepiachiye! Unlhoko wo uhilhoka, unootanganya meetelho orera.

34 Munkweke! Nchokholheke ukhalha makhalhelho or-
era, nhiyeke uwonya. Yeyo kinoohimeriani wiira irii yo
wuulhiha muru chinene uwaninyu mwaatti ukhalhawaya
akina inyu khanonchuwelha Nlhuku mena!

Iruttu yo uhihimushiya

35 Nansho ntu nowooria ukoha, “Attu akhwilhe anohalha
uhihumushiya chani? Anowa ukhalha ni iruttu yo wiira
chani?”
36 Cheechiyo phi chookohiya cho uhikhalha maana!
Mwaalhakaru imbeyu ikumi, yaahikhweeke khinomelha.
37 Inaalha inyu phi imbeyuru, veekinaka yo ingaano ama
yo yolhia ikina, ni mena kuhiwe iruttu yo nnyepu nkumi
unohalha umelha kaanyuma.
38 Nlhuku noovaha yeyo imbeyu iyo nnyepu inothanana
awe mwanene, kila imbeyu ipattaka iruttu inolhikaana aya.
39 Iruttu cho chittu chonkhaye chuupiye khachinlhikaana.
Iruttu cha attu khachinlhikaana, cha ashinama chiri cho
inamuna chikina, cha ashinuni chiri chikina ni cho ihopa
chiri chikina.
40 Chihaawo iruttu cho wiirimu ni iruttu cho mwiilhaponi,
nthimicho wo iruttu cho wiirimu uri nkina ni urera wo
iruttu cho mwiilhaponi uri nkina.
41 Uhaawo urera wo nchuwa ni nkina wo mweeri ni wo
ittotwa, ata ni ittotwa ni chiyo chihaawo chihinlhikaana
urera waya.
42 Phiri aya chiicho mwaha wo uhihimmwa. Thoko im-
beyu chiri aya, iruttu phi inowuhelhiya nttayani nkayonta,
nansho inohihimushiya ikhalhaka yo uhuunta.
43 Inowuhelhiya inari ihithimichiyaka, nansho inohi-
himushiya inari ni nthimicho, inowuhelhiya yo uhuperia
nansho inohihimmwa ikhalhaka yo machiri.
44 Vanowuhelhiya aya inokhalha yo velhaponi irina
ihu ilha, nansho vanohihimmwa aya inokhalha iruttu yo
mminepani. Ukhalhawaya ihaawo iruttu yo kawaida ni
uhihimmwa iruttu yo munnepani.
45 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Ntu o
upacha, Adamu aari yo wuupiya yo ukumi.” Nansho Adamu
o umalhelha phi Iphumu ya Nlhuku naavaha attu ukumi.
46 Nansho inoholhelha kihiwe iruttu yo munnepani,
nansho iruttu yo kawaida ilhe, tho khuwaaka iruttu yo
munnepani.
47 Ntu o upachera wuupiya Adamu, aakhumme nttayani,
Adamu o nayelhi aakhumilhe wiirimu.
48 Onkhaye arii velhaponi ari thoko yoyo ntu oopiye
nttayani uyo, ni ayo arii wiirimu anokhalha thoko uyo
aakhumme wiirimu uyo.

49 Thoko chinre ihu wo ulhikaana ni uyo oopiye nttayani
uyo, phi chiichammo chinohalha ihu ulhikaana ni uyo
aakhumme wiirimu uyo.
50 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka mii kineera, iruttu ni iphome
khachinooria uhiyeriya umwene wa Nlhuku ni ittu yo
wuunta khinooria uhiyeriya uhuunta.
51 Mwiiwelhelheke etu kuuhimerieni ittu ivithiye, hii
khaninokhwa onkhaye, nansho ninowa urukunushiya
52 ikatema yo nrombe no umalhelha, uphilha ni
upathusha miitho. Ukhalhawaya nipalhapata no umalhelha
vanohalha aya wiiwania noopiyaka, attu akhwilhe anoowa
aahihimushiya wo iphiro yo ukumi uhinokhwa tho, ni hii
ninoowa naarukunushiya.
53 Ukhalhawaya ihophwanelhiya kila ittu yo wuunta
iware uhuunta, iruttu yo ukhwa iwarihiye uhikhwa.
54 Paahi etu iruttu yo wuunta ilha vanohalha aya
urukunushiya ukhalha yo uhuunta ni ittu yo ukhwa
vanohalha aya urukunushiya ukhalha yo uhikhwa, phi
vavawo vanohalha aya utimira nlhove nilhepiye nne,
“Nookhwa hokottolhiya!”
55 “Uwe nookhwa ukottolha wao uri vayi? Uwe nookhwa
uri vayi uweria wao?”
56 Nookhwa nopatta machiri o weeria wawe mu
uwonyani, ni machiri o uwonya phi Malhehero.
57 Nansho ninshukuruku Nlhuku nonivaha machiri o
ukottolha wo iphiro ya Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
58 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, mweemelheke
rata nhitikhinyie. Nthepeke mahuku onkhaye ukuruval-
helha ntheko wo waakavihera Athithi, nchuwelhaka wiira
ntheko unopanga inyu wa Athithi khunowa waapotera wo
nshatha.

16

Ukumiha ittu yo waakavihera attu a Nlhuku

1 Vano phi mwaha unaacha ukumiha ittu wo nlhatu no
attu a Nlhuku, mpangeke thoko chinre aka wo waalhehera
attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo anokhalha Ugalatiya.
2 Kila ntu munlhokoni mwinyu echeshereke nchurukhu
kila jumaapili thoko chipantte awe. Ikhalhe wiira akhal-
haneke ittu yo ukumiha nihuku no unlhapelha Nlhuku.
Nihiwe naakhumelhelha nlhove no upangiya nchango
ikatema vanohalha aka uwa.
3 Ikatema vanohalha aka uwa uwaninyu vawo, kinoowa
kaaruma attu mwaathanlhe inyu wiira arweehe iwarakha
ni isawadi chinyu cho uttuna Uyerusalemu.

4 Yalhokaka wiira ni mii kirwee wowo, kinowaattukana
etu.

Moopuwelho a Napaolo

5 Kinoowa wowo kamalhaka uvirelha Umakedoniya
ukhalhawaya kiholhakelha uvirelha Umakedoniya uwo.
6 Veekinaka kinoowa kaakhalha uwaninyu wo mahuku
vakani, ama veekinaka kinoowa kaakhalha vamoka ni
inyu mwaatti nlhaalha wonkhaye wo uririya, wiira mmwe
mwaakikaaviha nkwaha uriwoothe unohalha aka urwaa.
7 Akinottuna uvirelha uwaninyu uwo chitemachitema
ni urwaa munkwahani. Kinokhulhuvelha wiira, Athithi
akivaheraka, kinoowa kaakhalha uwaninyu uwo mahuku
vakani.
8 Nansho kinoolhokelha Vaefeso va mpaka nihuku no
Pentekote.
9 Nlhako wo nlhatu no ntheko waka uhopatakuwa vaa,
inakhalhaka wiira ahawo attu anokivinga, ni ayo ari enchi.
10 Natimotheo yawaakaru, mwaapochereke rata, wo
uhikhalha nipampa, ukhalhawaya anopanga ntheko wa
Athithi thoko chiri aka mii.
11 Paahi etu ntu riyoothe haaveehe nansho mwaakavi-
heke athepeke urwaa nkwaha waya wo mpuharu wiira ya-
malhaka, ahokolhie uwannyaka ukhalhawaya ninowaawe-
herera mii vamoka ni ashilhoko ihu.
12 Wo mwaha unomwaacha munnihu Naapolo, kihaa-
chontelhelha chinene wiira aweeke uwaninyu uwo vamoka
ni manyonnihu akina, nansho khanttuna uwa ilha ikatema
ilha, anohalha uwa apattaka nipesha kaanyuma.

Malhove o umalhihera

13 Nshiheke, mweemelheke rata wo nrima, mmindeke,
nkhalheke ni machiri.
14 Kila ittu inopanga inyu mpangeke wo nrima wo uttuna.
15 Ashilhoko aka, nhochuwelha iwani i Nastefana, yayo
phi attu o upacha upochera nrima wo Ikuristo Uakaya, ni
ayo aheekumiha waakavihera attu a Nlhuku. Kinoulhepel-
hani mwaatti wiira,
16 nttwareke uholhelhi wa attu thoko yayo, ni uholhelhi
wa kila ntu novara ntheko ni ukaviha vamoka ni ayo.
17 Kinooteelhiya nrima chinene wiira Nastefana ni Afo-
tunato ni Akaiko ahowa, ahotiya vakittu vahaatiminre wo
nlhatu no uhikhalha winyu vaa.
18 Ahoteelhiha nrima aka ni mirima chinyu tho. Paahi
iholhoka woopuwelha attu thoko yayo.
19 Attu a Nlhuku onkhaye o Uasiya anouvahani isalamu.
Naakwila ni Aprisila vamoka ni attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

onkhaye anokumaana unupani waya anouvahani isalamu chinchi muulhutaanani Athithi.
20 Ashilhoko ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye anouvahani isalamu. Ni inyu kila mmoka ammaheke nkhunanawe mmono wo ibarakha chitakatifu cho uttuna wa Nlhuku.
21 Miyaano Paolo kinouvahani isalamu chinolhepa aka wo moono aka kimwanene.
22 Ntu riyoothe hinaattuna Athithi, yoyo alhaviyeke. Thithi, nkawaani!
23 Kinowulhapelhani nnema wa Athithi Yesu ukhalheke ni inyu mwaatti.
24 Uttuna waka ukhalheke uwaninyu wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu. Aye.

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa Attu o Ukorintho

Malhove o uhohelha

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa attu o Ukorintho yaalhepiye ni Napaolo iyaakha cho 55-56 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:1). Ilha phi imoka yo iwarakha pilhi chirina ihu chilhepiye ni Napaolo urwaa wo milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho. Attu o ushoma anorumelhelha wiira Napaolo ahopacha ulhepa iwarakha yo waachachera milhoko cha attu anrumelhelhe Kuristo o Ukorintho. Nansho vano khanirina yeyo iwarakha inoromolhiya nlhako wo 2:3-4:2 iyo. Iwarakha yo nayelhi wa attu o Ukorintho ilha inoonia wiira yaalhepiye ni Napaolo vaari aya Umakedoniya (nlhako wo 2:13).

Iwarakha yo nayelhi wa attu o Ukorintho iri yo yekha aya ukhalhawaya ilhepiye imwaachaka ntu mmoka mmoka, tho inowusha mirima. Nhina mmo Napaolo anoohimiacha uteelhiya waya vaneewa aya malhove oteelhiha nrima ankhuma u Natito anaacha nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho. Nhina ilha iwarakha ilha, ninowoona meettuchiho aneettuchihiya wo urata aachaka mwaha wo ukumiha isadaka thoko chinohimiya ni Malhehano o Naanano, hasa vakittu Napaolo vanolhehera aya mwaha wo upocheriya nchurukhu wiira ukushiye ni urweehiya waakavihere attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 8-9). Tho inowoonia wiira owiittuchiha akina o woothacha ahiri o mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yahovarelha nipesha no uhiiwananiya ni Napaolo upatta iphiro yo wiivaha ipilhi mmilhokoni mmo. Yaari yaahelhaka attu nipampa wo ukoherera ikuru yaarina aya Napaolo. Yeyo nkayaakhalha phi ittu yaahenlhe nrima Napaolo, nkayaathepa uhimiechesha ikuru aya yo ukhalha karumiya a Yesu Kuristo, mpaka vanomalhihera aya iwarakha yo nayelhi wa attu o Ukorintho ilha.

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anoochokholha iwarakha aya wo waashikuria nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:1-7).

Tho, Napaolo anowulhumacha mwaha wo urukunusha nnikwa aya wo weeta mikwaha, tho anoohimiacha mwaha weewilhe aya unaacha yayo manyaattu ayo toka vaapochenre aya iwarakha aya yo upachera (nlhako wo 1:8-7:16).

Baada yo vavawo, Napaolo anoowaalhaka attu mwaha unaacha upocheriya nchurukhu wo nlhatu wo waar-

wehelha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 8:1-9:15).

Vanomalhiha aya, Napaolo anoohimiacha malhove o winkelha ntheko aya wo ukarumiya ni uhimiacha malhove anaacha nkwaha aya nkina wo nayelhi wo weetelhelha attu o Ukorintho (nlhako wo 10:1-13:10).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Kuristo Yesu kiihaniye wo uttuna
wa Nlhuku, kiri vamoka ni munnihu Timotheo,
Kinolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu mwaattiva nrii nlhoko
wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho, vamoka ni attu
onkhaye a Nlhuku kila vakittu mu Uakaya mu.
2 Ninoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nl-
huku Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Napaolo anonshukuru Nlhuku

3 Atotopelhiye Nlhuku Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu
Kuristo, Athumwanihu o ikiriri, Nlhuku noteelhiha mirima
cha attu onkhaye.
4 Nlhuku phi noniteelhiha mirima mu uhuvani wihu
mwonkhaye. Akina vanohuva aya naateelhihe mu uhuvani
waya wo kila iphiro, wo yoyo nrima unonihelha awe uyo.
5 Eiyo, thoko chineera ihu wo utwarushiya wo uvara
ntheko wa Kuristo, phi chiichammo Nlhuku chinothepa awe
uniteelha mirima chihu chinene wo iphiro ya Kuristo.
6 Nahuvaka, paahi etu irii wo nlhatu wo uhelhiya nrima ni
woopolhiya winyu. Nateelhihiyaka nrima iri wo nlhatu wo
uhelhani nrima mwaatti wiira mpatte machiri o uvilhelha
ntwarusho yoyoyoyo unotwaruwa ihu hii uyo.
7 Tho, ukhulhuvelha urina ihu wo nlhatu winyu
uheemelha rata. Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira nakhal-
haka vamoka mu utwarushiyani wihu ni inyu chiicho
nnookhalha akavihi mu uteelhiyani nrima wihu.
8 Ashilhoko ihu, ninothanana uchuwelhihani mwaha
wo uhuva waanipatilhe ilhapo yo Uasiya ilhe. Wowo
uhuva wahonithepelha upwaha chinooria ihu uvilhelha,
mpaka nkanaakhwa nrima wonkhaye wiira khaninolhama
ni ukhalha akumi.
9 Eiyo, mmamirimani mwihu neechoona thoko attu
ahukumulhiye wiiviya. Nansho yeerelhe chiicho wiira niit-
tuchihiye unkhulhuvelha Nlhuku naahihimusha akhwilhe,
wo uhikulhuvelha machiri ihu hiyaano naashinene.
10 Yayo yahonoopolha mu itatako yulhupalhe thoko yelhe
yaathanana uniiva ilhe. Ni ayo anoothepa unoopolha, ni
hiyaano niheeshera nikhulhuvelho nihu wiira anonoopolha
tho.

11 Ni inyu mwaatti nnikavihaka wo iphiro yo unilhapel-
helha. Paahi etu, chechiyo ibarakha chinowa ihu upatta wo
nlhatu wo waakhulhiya unilhapelha winyu uwo, chinowa
chaakhalha nlhatu wo attu enchi unlhapelha ni unshukuru
Nlhuku wo nlhatu wihu.

Napaolo anorukunusha nkwaha waya

12 Hii nineeshipa wo ittu imoka. Nrima ihu uhinon-
ihimiechesha wiira niholhokelha velhaponi va, chinene
nikhalhaka munlhokoni mwinyu, wo wiitimarikha ni
utakatifu uvaheriye ihu ni Nlhuku. Khanipannge chiicho
wo irusho cha ntu nansho wo nnema wa Nlhuku.
13 Ukhalhawaya khaninolhepa malhove makina ahinooria
inyu ushoma ni uchuwelha, nansho ayo anooria inyu ayo.
Kinokhulhuvelha wiira,
14 nnonichuwelha rata cheene, inakhalhaka wo naanano
va nnichuwenlhe vakani tu. Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha
wiira, nihuku no uhokolhia tho Athithi Yesu nno nnoowa
mweefuna wo nlhatu wihu, thoko ni hii chinowa ihu
wiifuna wo nlhatu winyu mwaattiva va.

15 Ukhalhawaya kaari kikhulhuvelhaka, kaholhakelha
uwa uwaninyu khalhayi vawo wiira mpatte ibarakha cho
nkwaha wo nayelhi.
16 Kaholhakelha uvirelha uwaninyu vanorwaa aka
nkwaha wo ulhukama ilhapo yo Umakedoniya ni ikatema
yo uhokolhia chiicho, wiira kiwe kaapatta ittu uwaninyu yo
ukikavihera nkwaha aka wo Uyudea.
17 Chani, nnaanyihera wiira vaalhakenlhe aka chiicho
kaari thoko ntu o urukunuwacha? Ama chani, nnaanyihera
wiira vanopanga aka kinopanga wo irusho cho munttuni ni
wiira kineera “Eiyo,” ni “Kuhiwe” vavawovavawo?
18 Nlhuku phi o ukhulhuvelhiya chinene, paahi ilhe
inoohimeria ihuni ilhe khanihii nlhove no “Eiyo” ama no
“Kuhiwe” vavawovavawo.
19 Yesu Kuristo, Mwaana a Nlhuku, nanhimianche ihu mii
ni Nasuluwano ni Natimotheo uwaninyu, kaahiwe ntu o
“Eiyo” ama o “Kuhiwe”. Nansho yoyo aari ntu o “Eiyo”
ya Nlhuku mahuku onkhaye.
20 Ukhalhawaya nhina mwawe, malhehano onkhaye a
Nlhuku ahokhalha “Eiyo.” Paahi etu vaneera ihu “Aye”
wo iphiro ya Kuristo, nineera wo nlhatu wo unthimicha
Nlhuku.
21 Nlhuku mwanene phi nonilhipiha hii ni inyu mwaattiva
chiicho mu ulhutaanani ni Kuristo. Ni uyo phi nonihika
makhura.

22 Phi uyo nivanhe Iphumu mmamirimani mwihu
wooniha wiira awawe ni ukhalha imboote yo chittu
chonkhaye chineeshenre awe.
23 Nlhuku phi o ukihimiechesha, hochuwelha nrima aka
wiira kinohimiaka phi ikeekhene! Paahi etu, akaawilhe
tho Ukorintho uwo, wo uwoonelhani ikiriri vaattuna aka
uchacherani vawo.
24 Khaninottuna utawarani vachulhu mwaha unopishera
inyu nrima, nihochuwelha wiira mwaatti nheemelha rata
munrimani. Nansho ninovara ntheko vamoka ni inyu wo
nlhatu wo uteelhiha mirima chinyu.

2

1 Paahi kiholhakelha wiira kihiwe uwaninyu tho wo
uchuwelha wiira, kihiwe kooweriani mirima chinyu.
2 Ukhalhawaya kooweriakani mirima chinyu mwaattiva,
mpani nolhoha ukiteelhiha nrima? Phi inyu mwaatti
kuwerelhe akani mirimava.
3 Kiholhepa iwarakha uwaninyu wiira vanohalha aka
uwa vawo, kihiwe kaakelhiya ihuzuni ni attu aaphwanel-
hiye ukiteelhiha nrima aka. Kihochuwelha wiira mii
kateelhiyaka, mwaattiva onkhaye nnoowa mwaateelhiya
chiicho.
4 Vaalhempe aka iwarakha ilhe uwaninyu, kihuvaka ni
uchukulhachaka munrimani, kunlhaka miithori pakata-
pakata, khayari wo nlhatu wo uweriani munrimani nansho
wo uwonihani wiira kinowuttunani chinene.

Ulhevelhelhiya ntu wonnye

5 Ntu mmwerelhe munrimani ntu nkina, khakiwerelhe
mii vekha aka, nansho owerelheni mwaattiva onkhaye. Ni
mii akittunaka ukhalha ntu o uchacha chinene.
6 Utwarushiya unotwarushiya awe ni attu enchi uwo,
unonthosha yoyo ntu uyo.
7 Paahi etu ittu ihalhenlhe iri ambaya unhiyerera yoyo
ntu uyo ni unhelha nrima wiira hiwe aathepa ukhalha
nkhwaachuni chinene ni ukhwa nrima.
8 Wo chiichammo etu kinowushontelhani, mmwooniheke
wiira nnonttuna chinene.
9 Kaalhempe iwarakha ilhe wo uthanana uchuwelha
yakhalhaka nnowooria ukiiwelhelha wo kila nlhove.
10 Mwanlhevelhelhaka ntu nlhatu wawe ni mii kinonl-
hevelhelha. Ukhalhawaya vanolhevelhelha aka, yakhal-
haka kihanaa nlhove no unhiyerera, kinonhiyerera mmi-
holho mwa Kuristo wo nlhatu winyu,
11 wiira nihimmahe Nakare iphiro yo unithepiacha,
ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha irusho chawe chiri aya.

Napaolo wi iwani yo Utroa

12 Vano etu vaaphilhe aka Utroa uhimiachani Malhove Or-
era a Kuristo, kahophwanya Athithi ahokihulhelha nlhako
wo uvara ntheko aka wowo,
13 nansho kahothemwa chinene munrimani wo nlhatu
wo uhimphwanya munnihu Tito. Paahi kahaalheha attu
vavawo nkakaarwaa Umakedoniya.

Ukottolha wo iphiro ya Kuristo

14 Nansho ninshukuruku Nlhuku noniholhelha kila ni-
huku mu mphingo wo wooniha ukottolha wihu muul-
hutaanani ni Kuristo. Yoyo phi nonooriha niwanelhihe
ikeekhene ya Kuristo thoko nihiriri no unukhelha chinene
kila vakittu.
15 Ukhalhawaya hii niri thoko nihiriri noombone no ubani
kuminhe awe Kuristo wa Nlhuku, nihiriri ninaaphiyelha
attu onkhaye, anoopolhiya ni ayo anopotera.
16 Wo alhe anopotera alhe hii phi nihiriri no nookhwa
nansho wo alhe anoopolhiya alhe hii phi nihiriri ninowiiha
ukumi. Phi mpani etu nooria ukaviha ntheko wo yeyo
iphiro iyo?
17 Paahi etu, hiyaano kanihiwe thoko attu akina anochu-
rusha Nttenga wa Nlhuku thoko maronda. Nansho hiyaano
nilhutanne ni Kuristo va, ninohimiacha wo ikekhiaye mmi-
holho wa Nlhuku, thoko attu arumiye ni Nlhuku.

3

Akarumiya o Malhehano o Naanano

1 Chani, nihochokholha tho wiishipa naashineneru? Ama
niwiiheke iwarakha yo unichuwelhiha uwaninyu ama
nithananeke iwarakha ukhuma uwaninyu thoko attu akina
chineera aya?
2 Mwaattiva mwaashinene phi iwarakha ihu ilhepiye
mmamirimani mwihu inochuwania ni ushomiya ni kila ntu.
3 Phi ikekhiaye wiira mwaattiva phi iwarakha ya Kuristo
irwenhe awe wo iphiro yo mitheko chihu. Iwarakha
inene iyo khilhepiye wo wino nansho wo Iphumu ya
Nlhuku ri nkumi ihilhepiye vanlhuku nihemiye nansho
mmamirimani mwa attu.
4 Ninoolhumacha yayo wo uhoova, wo nlhatu wo ukhul-
huvelha urina ihu mmiholho wa Nlhuku wo chittu chaa-
pangiye ni Kuristo.
5 Khiiwo inonooriha hii upanga ittu iriyoothe wo wooria
wihu naashinene, nansho wooria wihu wonkhaye un-
okhuma wa Nlhuku.
6 Ukhalhawaya yoyo phi noorinhe uvara ntheko wo
ukarumiya o Malhehano o Naanano ahirii malhehano o

ikekhia ilhepiye, nansho malhehano o Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
Ukhalhawaya ikekhiaye phi nommwiiha nookhwa nansho
Iphumu ya Nlhuku phi nowiiha ukumi.

7 Paahi etu yakhalha malhove o ntheko unommwi-
iha nookhwa aalhepiye vachulhu vibau cho malhuku
o uhemiya, ni uwa wo nthimicho wo waaria chinene,
mpaka ata attu o Israeli nkayoocheelha uweha ikhove ya
ashinna Musa, wo nlhatu wo waaria waya. Ukhalhawaya
ikhove aya yaaria nthimicho wa Nlhuku, inakhalhaka
wahowalhawalha wo uhipicha. Yakhalhaka etu malhehero
anommwiiha nookhwa yaawiilhe wo nthimicho mwinchi
thoko chiicho,
8 chani ntheko wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku khunkhalha ni
nthimicho mulhupalhe chinene?
9 Yakhalhaka wahaawo nthimicho wo ntheko waawihilhe
ihukumu, iri mwaari etu wiira ntheko wo ikekhia unowiiha
ukumi unookhalha ni nthimicho mulhupalhe chinene.
10 Ukhalhawaya nthimicho waari khalhayi vawo ulhe wa-
homalha machiri aya, vano nthimicho mulhupalhe chinene
uhokusha ntheko waya.
11 Ukhalhawaya yakhalhaka ilhe yo ikatema ikani ilhe
yaari ni nthimicho waya, paahi etu we ikekhiaye iyo
yo ulhokelha mahuku o uhimalha iyo inowa ukhalha yo
nthimicho mulhupalhe chinene.

12 Ukhalhawaya ulha phi ukhulhuvelha wihu, paahi etu
hiyaano ninoolhumacha wo uhoova ittu.
13 Hiyaano khanihii thoko ashinna Musa yeetiyelhenlhe
ikitambaa wiitho wiira attu o Israeli ahoone nthimicho ulhe
vaawalhawalha aya.
14 Nansho irusho chaya chahophupuwalhihiya. Ata lhelho
vanoshomiya aya Malhehano o Khalhayi, yeyo itiyelhelho
iyo inariwo. Itiyelhelho iyo inowa uthamihiya tu ntu
vanohalha awe ulhutaana ni Kuristo.
15 Ata lhelho nna vanoshomiya aya Malhehero aavahiye
aya ashinna Musa, mirima chaya chinokhalha chinatiyel-
helhiye ni ikitambaa iyo.
16 Nansho ikatema ntu vanaahokolhelha awe Athithi Yesu,
itiyelhelho iyo inoothamihiya.
17 Vaa “Athithi” phi Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ni vakittu varii
Iphumu ya Athithi, vavawo phiri uneethi.
18 Paahi, hiyaano onkhaye nihitiyelhelhiye ikhove chihu,
ninowooniha nthimicho wa Athithi thoko waaria wo
vakiooni, ninoorukunushiya wiira nilhikaane ni ayo wo
nthimicho mwinchi chinene unokhuma wa Athithi arii phi
Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

4

Nhakhu wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku nhina chittu chuupiye wo ulhoko

1 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku wo ikiriri awe honivaha ulha
ntheko ulha, paahi etu khaninokhwa nrima.
2 Nihohiya malhove onkhaye anoolhiha muru ni
o nivithoni. Khaninonthepiacha ntu riyoothe mena
urukunusha nlhove na Nlhuku. Ninoohimiacha ikeekhene
mwaari, wiira attu onkhaye arumelhelhe mmamirimani
mwaya chiri ihu mmiholho wa Nlhuku.
3 Nansho inakhalhaka Malhove Orera anohimiacha ihu
ahovithiya, paahi avithiye tu wo alhe anopotera alhe.
4 Yayo khanorumelhelhacha ukhalhawaya irusho chaya
chihotiyelhelhiya ni Nakare nlhuku o ilha ilhapo ilha,
ahoone nthuko wo Malhove Orera o nthimicho wa Kuristo
lhikaanne ni Nlhuku chiri awe.
5 Ukhalhawaya khanineetangacha hiyaano naashinene
nansho ninonhimiacha Yesu Kuristo ri Athithi, hii
naashinene nikhalhaka phi anamitheko inyu wo nlhatu
wa Yesu.
6 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku eerilhe, “Nthuko umwalhelhe
mwiipiphini!” Phi uyo nomwalhelha mirima chihu ni
univaha irusho cho nthimicho wa Nlhuku unomwalhelha
ikhove ya Yesu Kuristo.
7 Paahi, hii niri thoko chittu chuupiye wo ulhoko va,
phi nikhupi ninoshunga nhakhu wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku,
yooniye mwaari wiira machiri molhupalhe ayo anokhuma
wa Nlhuku mena kuhiwe uwanihu hii naashinene.
8 Mahuku onkhaye ninowaamererihiya nansho khani-
nonyakathia. Ninookelhiya nipampa nansho khaninokhwa
nrima.
9 Ninootwaruwa nansho khaninohiiya. Ninoowulhushiya
vathi, nansho khanineeviya.
10 Ikatema chonkhaye ninomweetana nookhwa a Kuristo
mwiiruttuni mwihu ikhalhe wiira ukumi awe Yesu wooniye
mwiiruttuni mwihu.
11 Eiyo, ikatema chonkhaye vari ihu akumiva nookhwa
noonivinga wo nlhatu wo unkaviha Yesu ntheko awe,
ikhalhe wiira ukumi awe wooniye mu iruttu chihu chi-
nokhwa chi.
12 Ilha phi nooniha hii niri tayari ata ukhwa, wiira
mwaatti mpatte ukumi uhimmalha.
13 Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Kahorumelhelha, paahi
etu nkakoolhumacha.” Ni hii chiicho, wo yoyo nrima wo
urumelhelha uyo ninoorumelhelha ni ninowulhumacha.
14 Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku aahihimun-
she Athithi Yesu nonihihimusha ni hii nikhalhe vamoka

ni Yesu ni uneesha mmiholho mwawe vamoka ni inyu mwaatti.
15 Alha onkhaye alha anopangiya wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti. Ikhalhe wiira nnema wa Nlhuku vanaaphiyelha aya attu enchi chinene ni chinene, nrima wo ushukuru wunchererie chinene wo nthimicho wa Nlhuku.

Ukhalha wo upisha nrima

16 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu khaninokhwa nrima inakhalhaka iruttu chihu chinoothaalha. Nansho iphumu chihu cho nhina chinowuupiya tho kila nihuku.
17 Ukhalhawaya uhuva unohuva ihu uri vakani, tho uri wo mahuku vakani tu. Nansho, unowa univaha nthimicho umpwaha onkhaye alha, nthimicho wo mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha uri wo rera upwaha uhuva wihu ulha.
18 Wo chiichammo etu nihiweherere chittu chinoonia, nansho chittu chihinoonia. Ukhalhawaya chittu chinoonia chiri cho mahuku vakani tu. Nansho chihinoonia chilhe phiri cho mahuku o uhimalha.

5

Iruttu cho wiirimu

1 Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira nna nihema ninokhalha ihu vano velhaponi nna, yaani iruttu chihu chi vanohalha aya uphomolhiya vawo, Nlhuku noonivaha inupa ikina wiirimu. Inupa yo mahuku o uhimalha ihithekiye ni miono cha attu.
2 Ukhalhawaya wo ikekhiaye vanokhalha ihu nnihemani mu ninowiipulhelha, niwehereraka chinene uwarihiya iruttu cho naanano cho wiirimu.
3 Eiyo, ukhalhawaya vanohalha ihu uwara iruttu cho wiirimu, nihiwe noonia khanirina iruttu.
4 Vanokhalha ihu mu nihema no velhaponi mu, ninowiipulhelha wo utwarushiya. Kuhiwe wo nlhatu wo uthanana urulha ilha iruttu yo ukhwa ilha, nansho wo uthanana uvahiya iruttu ihinokhwa ilhe wiira yo ukhwa ilha irukunushiye ipatte ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha.
5 Nlhuku mwanene ahoneeshera wowo urukunushiya uwo. Ni uyo honivaha Iphumu awe akhalhe imboote yo chittu chonkhaye chineshenre awe.
6 Niri o uhoova ikatema chonkhaye, inakhalhaka nihochuwelha wiira vanothepa ihu ulhokelha mu ilha iruttu ilha vekha aya phi waakhalhelha Athithi utayi.
7 Ukhalhawaya ninokhalha wo upisha nrima, kuhiwe wo woona.
8 Nansho khaninoova nithananaka chinene uhiya ilha iruttu ilha, nithame nakhalhe wa Athithi.

9 Nlhove nilhonke chinene phi nna, uthanana waateel-
hiha Athithi. Ikhalhe mu iruttu cho velhaponi mu ama
wowo uri aya uwo.
10 Ukhalhawaya onkhaye nihothananiya neemelhe uri
ihiche yo uhukumulhelha ya Kuristo. Kila mmoka apochere
inophwanelhiya awe wo mitheko chipangilhe awe mwi-
iruttuni mwawe velhaponi, mitheko choombone ama cho
uhilhoka.

Waathanihiya ni Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Kuristo

11 Paahi etu nachuwelhaka waathimicha Athithi, ninoo-
minda wiira naapatte attu. Nlhuku noochuwelha wiira
mirima chihu choombone, kikhulhuvelhaka wiira ni inyu
nhochuwelha chiicho.
12 Kuhii wiira ninolhikacha tho wiikhuwelhelha
naashinene, nansho ninothanana uvahani mwaatti milhatu
cho wiishipa wo nlhatu wihu, wiira mwoorie waakhulha
alhe aneeshipa wo meetelho aya o vathe upwaha chiri aya
munrimani.
13 Nooniaka ukhalha attu o ihalhahalha yeyo iri wo nlhatu
wo unteelhiha Nlhuku. Ni vavawo nakhalhaka ni irusho
chihu rata, yeyo phi nlhatu winyu.
14 Ukhalhawaya uttuna wa Kuristo unoniholhelha hii
ninochuwelha wiira ntu mmoka tu phi khwilhe wo nlhatu
wa attu onkhaye. Paahi ni hii attu onkhaye nihonkhwaana.
15 Yoyo aakhwilhe wo nlhatu wa attu onkhaye. Ikhalhe
wiira attu anolhokelha, ahilhokelhe wo wiiteelhiha
ashineneru nansho wo unteelhiha yoyo aakhwilhe uyo
nkaahihimushiya wo nlhatu waya.
16 Paahi toka vano hii khaninomphima ntu riyoothe wo
irusho cho munttuni. Ata inakhalhaka ikatema imoka
nahomphima Kuristo wo irusho cho munttuni, vano kha-
nineera chiicho tho.
17 Ntu riyoothe alhutaanaka ni Kuristo nokhalha o
naanano, malhove o khalhayi ahovira, ahokhalha o
naanano.
18 Chonkhaye phi mitheko cha Nlhuku noniiwananiha hii
ni uyo wo iphiro yo nookhwa a Kuristo, nonivaha ntheko
wo weewananiha attu akina ni uyo.
19 Phi neera ihu, Nlhuku aheewananiha attu onkhaye
o velhaponi ni uyo wo iphiro yo nookhwa a Kuristo wo
uhaalhakelha uwonya wa attu. Yoyo mwanene honivaha
nttenga wo weewananiha attu vamoka ni uyo.
20 Paahi hii nirumiye vanipuro na Kuristo, ninoushon-
telhani chinene mwaatti thoko Nlhuku mwanene noolhu-
macha ni inyu wo iphiro ihu. Ninowulhapelhelhani chinene
wo iphiro yo nookhwa a Kuristo wiira mmwiiwanane
Nlhuku.

21 Kuristo khaawonnye, nansho Nlhuku ahonthathiha
milhatu chihu cho uwonya ikhalhe wiira wo ulhutaana ni
uyo nikhalhe attu o ikekhia mmiholho wa Nlhuku.

6

1 Paahi, hii ninovara ntheko vamoka ni Nlhuku ninowul-
hepelhani mwaatti wiira nhihononache nnema wa Nlhuku
upochenre inyu uyo, nvarelhelheke rata.
2 Ukhalhawaya mu Malhove Matakatifu Nlhuku neera
choo,
“Ikatema inolhoka
Kahowiiwelhelhani,
Ikatema yo uwoopolhani vaayilhe aya
Kahookavihani.”
Paahi nkiiweke etu! Naanano va phi ikatema yo upochera
ikiriri ya Nlhuku lhelho phi nihuku noombone no woopol-
hiya!
3 Khaninottuna umweeshera itiyelhelho ntu riyoothe wi-
ira attu ahinrumelhelhe Kuristo, ntheko ihu uhiwe waany-
oholhiya.
4 Itulhi waya, wo kila ittu inopanga ihu ninowooniha
we ikekhiaye ukhalha akarumiya a Nlhuku, wo uvilhelha
chinene ikatema vanotwarushiya ihu, vanokwana ihu ni
ikatema inohuva ihu.
5 Nihaatiya, nihottukiya njeerani nihopangelhiya injarare,
nihovara ntheko wo ulhipa nkanoochaa. Nihoshelhelhiha
venchi ni ukhalha wo uhilhia.
6 Nineechooniha ukhalha akarumiya a Nlhuku wo urera
nrima ni ukhalha ni irusho ni uvilhelha ni ukhalha ni
nrima woombone. Ninookhulhuvelha machiri o Iphumu ya
Nlhuku ni waattuna attu we ikekhiaye kuhii wo unafiki.
7 Nihohimiacha nttenga wo ikeekhene wo machiri a
Nlhuku. Ikerero chihu cho waatakanelha ni wiichaakiha
chikhalhaka phi upanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku.
8 Ninoothimichiya ni uveehachiya, ninookuphulhachiya
ni utotopelhiya. Ninooniya thoko attu owoothacha, nansho
inohimiacha ihu phi ikeekhene.
9 Ninokhalha thoko attu o uhichuwania, nansho
nichuwelhiyaka ni attu onkhaye, ninoonia thoko attu
akhwilhe nansho ni akumi. Ninowaatiya nansho
khaninokhwa.
10 Inakhalhaka nihohelhiya ihuzuni, khaniiviye. Inakhal-
haka ninoochukulha, ninootelhiya mahuku onkhaye. Ni-
hookhalharu amashikini mashikinini nansho ninowaavaha
attu enchi nhakhu. Ninoonia ukhalha attu nihirii ni ittu
iriyoothe nansho nihanaa kila ittu.

11 Mwaatti ashilhoko ihu attu o Ukorintho, nahoupatakul-
helhani kila ittu, khanouvintheni ittu iriyoothe, ninout-
tunani wo mirima chihu chonkhaye.
12 Hii khaninahiya uttunani mwaatti, nansho mwaattiva
phi hilhe mirima cho unittuna hii.
13 Vano kinowulhumanani mwaatti thoko achishaana aka,
mirima chinyu chinittuneke thoko ni hii chineera ihu wo
uttunani.

Nhivaraane ni attu ahinonrumelhelha Kuristo

14 Nhivaraane ni attu ahinonrumelhelha Nlhuku. Chani
chittu cho ikekhia chinowaathana ni chittu cho uhilhoka?
Nthuko ni ipiphi chinooria chani ukhalha nlhoko mmoka?
15 Kuristo nooria chani waathana ni Nakare? Ntu non-
rumelhelha neewanana chani ni attu ahinonrumelhelha?
16 Inupa ya Nlhuku inaathana chani ni ulhapelha isinyago
unopangiya ni attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku? Ukhalhawaya
hiyaano phi Inupa ya Nlhuku ri nkumi. Thoko Nlhuku
mwanene cheerilhe awe,
"Kinoweesha nipuro naka uwannyaya,
Ni ukhalha munlhokoni mwaya.
Kinookhalha Nlhuku aya,
Ni ayo anookhalha attu aka."
17 Paahi etu tho Athithi aneera,
"Nthameke variyari aya, mwiihaulheke.
Nhivare ittu inyalhihiye, ni mii kinoupocherani."
18 "Mii kinookhalha phi athumwaninyu,
Ni inyu mwaatti nnookhalha achishaana aka."
Phi neera aya Athithi o Wooria wonkhaye.

7

1 Paahi manyampwana aka, alha malhehano alha ni-
vahiye hii. Niihapiheke etu ni uhiya kila ittu inoninanariha
mwiiruttuni mwihu ni mirima chihu, nikhalheke atakatifu
chinene ni umwoova Nlhuku.

Uteelhiya nrima Napaolo

2 Ninoulhepelhani wiira nnivaheke nipesha mmamiri-
mani mwinyu! Khaninampangelha ittu yo uhilhoka ntu riy-
oothe, khaninammweriaa mena unthepiacha ntu riyoothe.
3 Akinoolhumacha alha malhove alha wo nlhatu wo
uhukumulhani mwaatti thoko chiholhenlhe aka wulhu-
macha. Ukhalhawaya mwaattiva nri mmamirimani mwihu,
nikhwe vamoka, nikhalheke akumi vamoka.
4 Kinoukhulhuvelhani mwaatti chinene vanoolhumacha
aka ni inyu, kinowiishipa wo nlhatu winyu! Vanohuva ihu
kihopatta ittu yo ukihelha nrima ni ukiteelhiha chinene.

5 Ata vaaphiilhe ihu iwani yo Umakedoniya iruttu
khachaapantte nipesha no wiittuwa. Uhuvihachiya waari
kila mpatta, vathe indewo, munrimani nipampa.
6 Nansho Nlhuku naahelha nrima attu akhwilhe nrima,
honihelha ni hii nrima Natito vawilhe aya.
7 Kuhiwe uwa waya Natito tu, nansho tho niheewa chenre
inyu wo waahelha nrima. Yayo ahonihimeria chineera inyu
wo uhuvelha ukoona, chiri inyu ni ihuzuni ni chineera inyu
wo uthanana ukinkelha. Nenno nlhove nno nihokiteelhiha
munrimani chinene.
8 Ata yakhalhaka iwarakha aka ilhe yahohelhani ichuku,
mii akinoona nlhatu wo uchukulha munrimani. Inakhal-
haka kahokelhiya ichuku, ukhalhawaya iwarakha aka iyo
yahohelhani ichuku, nansho yaari wo ikatema ikani.
9 Vano kihoteelhiya munrimani, kuhii wo nlhatu wo
uchukulha winyu, nansho wo nlhatu wo ichuku inyu iruku-
nunshe mirima chinyu nkamwaakhoroma. Mwaahelhiye
ichuku wo uttuna wa Nlhuku, ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu
khanoopangenlheni ittu yo uhilhoka mwaatti wo iphiro
iriyoothe.
10 Ukhalhawaya uchukulha unothananiya ni Nlhuku phi
norukunusha mirima, phi nommwiiha noopo, pahhi etu
khuuwo nlhatu wo uthepa ukhoroma. Nansho uchukulha
wa attu o velhaponi phi nommwiiha nookhwa.
11 Vano etu mwooneke ittu ikhumelhenlhe vanochukulha
inyu thoko Nlhuku chinothanana awe. Vano mwaatti
nhokhalha attu o mitheko ni attu o uthuthuwa ni woova,
nthananaka ukoona, attu o umindaminda, nnottunana
nkhanlhe ni unhiyera Nlhuku ahukumulhe. Mwaatti
nhoonechesha wo kila iphiro wiira khannanarilhe, nhorera
vachulhu nna nlhove nna.
12 Ata inakhalhaka wiira kaholhepa ilhe iwarakha ilhe,
kaalhempe ihikhalhaka wo nlhatu wo ulhe pangilhe ittu yo
uhilhoka ulhe ama wo nlhatu wo ulhe aattekelhiye ulhe.
Kaalhempe yoonie mwaari mmiholho wa Nlhuku chineera
inyu wo uminda wo nlhatu wihu.
13 Yoyo etu phi nlhatu unihenlhe nrima chinene.

Khuwaari uhelhiya nrima vekha ayaru, nansho tho Natito
ahoniteelhiha nrima, ukhalhawaya ahohimiacha chenre
inyu wo waahelha nrima.
14 Mii kihototopelhani chinene uwannyaya, ni wo nenno
nlhove nno akonne ishoni. Nihouhimeriani ikeekhene
mahuku onkhaye ni utotopelhani mwaattiva u Natito ulhe
uri we ikekhiaye.
15 Wo chiichammo etu uttunani waya wo nrima un-
owunchereria chinene vanoopuwelha aya chinre inyu

mwaatti onkhaye wo ukhalha tayari weewelhelha. Ni chenre inyu wo waapochera rata wo nthimicho.
16 Kinooteelhiya nrima chinene woona wiira kinowooria ukhulhuvelhani mwaattiva chinene wo kila nlhove!

8

Urera nrima wa attu a Nlhuku
1 Ashilhoko aka ninoothanana nchuwelhe nnema wa Nlhuku uvahiye aya milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, arii Umakedoniya.
2 Attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o wowo yaholhikachiya chinene mu uhuvani, nansho uteelhiya nrima waya waari wulhupalhe chinene, nkayaakumiha wo nrima woombone inakhalhaka yaari amashikini mashikinini.
3 Kinowooria uhimiechesha wiira, yahokumiha chittu chinchi chonrie aya ata upwaha chooria aya, wo uttuna waya ashinene.
4 Nkayanilhepelha chinene wiira avahiye nnema wo ukhalha nlhoko mmoka ni hii, mu ntheko wo waakavihera attu a Nlhuku o Uyudea.
5 Nenno naari nlhove nahaakhulhuvelha ihu ata vakani mena! Yaachokhonlhe wo wiikumiha ashinene wa Athithi, yamalheke nkayeekumiha uwanihu, thoko chaattuna awe Nlhuku.
6 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo nahaalhepelha Natito yaachokhonlhe yoyo ntheko uyo, wiira athepeke ukaviherani munlhokoni mwinyu, mwoorie umalhiha ntheko wo nnema wo ukumiha wo nrima wo woombone ulha.
7 Mwaatti nhanaa kila ittu wo winchiva, upisha nrima ni wooria wulhumacha ni irusho chinchi cho uchuwelha chittu ni nrima wo ukuruvalhelha upanga mwo urera ni nrima wo unittuna. Wo chiichammo etu, ninooweherera wiira nnoothepa urera nrima mu ntheko wo uttunana ulha.
8 Akinoovahani malhehero. Nansho kinothanana uchuwelha ikeekhene yo uttuna winyu chinolhikaana aya ni uttuna wa attu akina.
9 Ukhalhawaya, mwaattiva nhochuwelha nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo. Yayo inakhalhaka ahanaa kila ittu nansho aheepanga nshikini wo nlhatu winyu, ikhalhe wiira wo ushikini waya, ovaheni nhakhu.
10 Wo ulha mwaha ulha paahi kinowuvahani nna nlhove nna, iholhoka mwaatti umalhiha vano alhe aachokhonlhe inyu mweechana alhe. Mwaattiva mwaari o upacha kuhiwe wo ukumiharu nansho wo ulhakelha upanga chiicho.
11 Paahi thoko chinre inyu wo ulhakelha ukaviha ntheko, vano mmalhiheke etu ntheko uyo. Nkumiheke thoko chirina inyu.

12 Ukhalhawaya ntu akhalhaka ni nrima wo ukumiha ittu
yo ukaviha, Nlhuku noopochera kila ittu ntu inooria awe
ukumiha, kuhii wo chittu chihirina awe.
13 Mwaatti khamphwanelhiye uhuva wiira akina apatte
nipesha no uwukuwelhiya nsigo aya, mena! Nansho
nlhikaaneke.
14 Kila ittu irina inyu wo uthepa vano yaakavihereke
attu ahirina, wiira ni ayo vanohalha aya ukhalhana wo
uthepa awe yoovahani mwaatti vanohalha inyu ukwana.
Phi chiichammo chinohalha aya ulhikaana.
15 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, “Khungunre
chinchi khaarina cho uthepa, ni ulhe khungunre vakani
khaawukhuwelhiye.”

Natito ni akarumiya ashikhunanaya

16 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku avanhe Natito nrima wo
uthanana waakaviha attu, thoko nrima urina aka mii.
17 Kuhiwe ahowiiraka urumelhelharu wiihana wihu, nan-
sho chiicho ahaana nrima wo uthanana chinene waakaviha
attu, ata nkayaanirumelhelha wo uttuna waya anene uwa
uwaninyu.
18 Vamoka ni yayo, ninonruma munnihu mmoka nkina
nototopelhiya chinene wo nlhatu wo ntheko wo uhimiacha
Malhove Orera a Nlhuku munlhokoni mwa attu onkhaye
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
19 Uthepa vavawo yayo ahothanlhiya ni milhoko cha attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo anittukane munkwahani vanor-
weeha ihu chittu chikumihiye ni attu chi. Ntheko uno-
vara ihu wo nthimicho wa Athithi ni wooniha nrima wo
uttunana ni wo waakaviha attu urina ihu.
20 Ninothanana ushemba ulhaphachiya unooria ukhumel-
helha vachulhu mwaha wo weemelhelha wihu alha ma-
halha o nrima wo uttunana unokavihera ihu alha.
21 Nnikwa ihu uri wo ukhalha ni upanga mwo ureraru
kuhiwe mmiholho mwa Athithi vekha ayaru, nansho chi-
icho mmiholho mwa attu.
22 Paahi, vamoka ni manyonnihu ayo ninonruma
munnihu nkina ninlhikanche ihu wo iphiro chinchi.
Nkanamwoona wiira hanaa nrima mulhupalhe wo ukavi-
hani mwaatti. Ata vano hanaa nrima wo uthepa wo nlhatu
wo upisha nrima urina awe uwaninyu mwaatti.
23 Natito, yayo akarumiya akavihi nanaka ninovara
ntheko vamoka wo nlhatu winyu, nansho alha manyonnihu
elhi akina alha, yayo phi rumiye ni milhoko cha attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, anommaha nthimicho Kuristo.
24 Paahi mwooniheke uttunana winyu chinre aya wo
winchiva, milhoko chonkhaye cha attu anrumelhenlhe

Kuristo yooneke we ikekhiaye wiira wiishipa uneeshipa aka vachulhu winyu mwaatti phi we ikekhiaye.

9

Waakaviha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ashikhunanihu

1 Akoonaka nlhatu wo ulhepa tho uwaninyu mwaatti mwaha unaacha ntheko inyu wo urweeha ittu yo waakaviha attu a Nlhuku o Uyudea uyo.

2 Kihochuwelha chiri inyu ni nrima wo waakaviha attu ni mii kaheeshipa vachulhu winyu wo nenno nlhove nno mmiholho mwa attu o Umakedoniya. Keerenlhe wiira, “Ashilhoko ihu o Uakaya arii tayari toka mweechana.” Uminda winyu uhaahelha ntukutta no waakurumicha attu enchi chinene.

3 Paahi vano etu kihaaruma manyonnihu ayo ikhalhe wiira wiishipa wihu wooniye kuhiwe wo malhoveru, ni wiira nri tayari ni ittu ikuminhe inyu wo nrima wo uttunana, thoko chinre aka wo uhimia.

4 Ihikhalhe wiira, attu o Umakedoniya vanolhoha aya uwa vamoka ni mii ahuuphwanyeni nhinaaya wiicheesha tayari. Vavawo ninoowa noolhiya muru, wo uhaalhakelha ishoni inolhoha inyu woona mwaattiva mwaashinene. Ukhalhawaya ninowa woonia wiira nahoukhulhuvelhani wo uthepa chinene.

5 Paahi etu kihoona lazima waaholhelhiha alha ashilhoko ihu alha uwa uwaninyu. Awe athothokaniha ni weesha tayari chittu chilhehilhe inyu ukumiha. Chiwe chooniha we ikekhiaye wiira phi chittu chilhenhe inyu ukumiha wo nrima wo uttunana, ni mena kuhiwe wo ukhanyererihiya.

6 Muupuwelheke wiira, naalha vakani nokhungura vakani, naalha chinchi noopatta ibarakha, nookhungura chinchi.

7 Paahi etu kila mmoka akumiheke ittu ilhakenlhe awe ukumiha wo nrima woombone, mena hikumihe wo uchukulha ama wo ukhanyererihiya. Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku nonttuna ntu nokumiha wo uteelhiya nrima ulhe.

8 Nlhuku nowooria uvahani mwaattiva wo uthepa chinene alhe anothanana inyu upatta kila mahuku. Wiira nthepeke ukavihera kila ntheko wo ibarakha unopanga inyu.

9 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya,

“Yoyo nookumiha wo nrima woombone.
Nowaavaha amashikini.
Ikekhia awe inoolhokelha mahuku o uhimalha.”

10 Ni Nlhuku nommaha namalhima imbeyu ni yolhia, nouvahani ni inyu imbeyu chinothanana inyu, noomelhiha

ni wunnuwiha ni uvahani cholhia chinchi wo urera winyu
nrima.
11 Yoyo nouvahani mwaatti nhakhu mwinchi wo chittu
chinothanana inyu mahuku onkhaye wiira nkumihe wo
nrima woombone. Attu anshukuru Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo
chittu chinopochera aya wo miono chihu.
12 Ukhalhawaya ntheko wo ukaviha unopanga inyu ulha,
khunaakaviha attu a Nlhuku upatta chittu chinophavelha
aya yayo vekha ayaru, nansho chiicho unowaapanga attu
enchi anshukuru Nlhuku.
13 Ni wo nlhatu wo ntheko unooniha ihu ulha, attu anon-
thimicha Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo ukhulhuvelhiya winyu wo
Malhove Orera a Kuristo anorumelhelha inyu wo malhaku
inyu. Tho, chiicho wo nlhatu wo nrima woombone urina
inyu wo waavaha attu chittu, yoyo nlhoko uyo ni attu
onkhaye.
14 Chiichammo etu, anowulhapelhelhani mwaattiva wo
nrima ni wo nlhatu wo nnema wo vekha aya uvaheriye inyu
ni Nlhuku.
15 Ninshukuruku Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo isawadi awe ihiri
yo ulhikaanihiya!

10

Napaolo anowiinkelha ntheko aya

1 Mii Paolo kimwanene kinoonia ukhalha ntu o umaalha
vanokhalha aka ni inyu, nansho kichachaka vanokhalha
aka utayi ni inyu mwaatti, kinoushontelhelhani wo ikiriri
ni urera nrima wa Kuristo.
2 Kinoulhepelhani wiira vanohalha aka uwa vawo, nhiwe
mwaakitharamulha wiira kiwe kaachacha. Ukhalhawaya
kinoowa kaachachera attu akina anonaanyihera wiira ni-
nokhalha makhalhelho a attu o velhaponi.
3 Eiyo, ninokhalha velhaponi nansho khaninaatakana
ikhoto thoko attu o velhaponi.
4 Ukhalhawaya ikerero chinovarelha ihu waatakana
ikhoto chihu khachihiwe ikerero cho velhaponi nansho cho
machiri a Nlhuku anotanganyacha ingome cha amalhaponi
chonkhaye. Ninootanganyacha milhatu cho woothiya
chonkhaye,
5 ni ukwanyulha kila itiyelhelho cho wiititihacha
cheeshiye wiira chivingane ni uchuwelha wa Nlhuku. Ni-
noovara mateeka kila irusho wiira chinrumelhelhe Kuristo.
6 Vanohalha ihu woona wiira urumelhelha winyu uho-
timira, vavawo ninookhalha tayari untwarusha ntu riy-
oothe hinonrumelhelha Nlhuku.
7 Mwaattiva nnoweha chittu wo vatheru. Chani haawo
ntu riyoothe neechaanyihera wiira yoyo phi ntu a Kuristo?

Paahi, aanyihereke chiicho wiira hii chiicho phi attu a
Kuristo thoko yoyo chiri awe a Kuristo.
8 Ukhalhawaya akinoona ishoni ata vakani wiishipa
vakani chinene vachulhu ikuru ikivanhe aya Athithi, ikuru
yo ukhomaalhihani mirima chinyu mwaatti ihikhalhaka
ikuru yo ukwanyulhani.
9 Mii akinottuna kooniye wiira kinothanana uwoopopi-
hani wo iwarakha chinowiiha aka uwaninyu.
10 Ukhalhawaya ntu nowooria wiira, “Iwarakha chi Na-
paolo cho uchacha ni cho malhove o machiri nansho anene
ayo vanokhalha aya vamoka ni hii wo iruttu anokhalha
ntu o uhuperiacha. Ni ata vanolhumacha aya malhove aya
anokhalha thoko khave ittu.”
11 Ntu neera chiicho nambaya achuwelheke wiira alhe
anolhepa ihu muwarakhani vanokhalha ihu utayi, phi ayo
anohalha ihu upanga ikatema vanohalha ihu ukhalha ni
inyu mwaatti.
12 Wo iphiro iriyoothe khanaalhikacha wiicheesha ama
wiilhikaaniha ni attu aneeshipa ashineneru alhe. Attu
aneephima ni wilhikaaniha ashineneru, yayo kharina
irusho.
13 Nansho hii khaninefuna wo upwaha. Wiifuna wihu
unowa ukhalha vanohalha aya uphimiya ntheko univanhe
awe Nlhuku, ntheko unopanga ihu ata uwaninyu mwaatti.
14 Wiifuna wihu khawaathumpe miinano cheesheriye
ihu. Ukhalhawaya vaawilhe ihu uwaninyu, uhimeriani
Malhove Orera anomwaacha Kuristo, naari mminanoni
mwinyu.
15 Paahi, khanineefunelha ntheko wa attu akina. Nansho
ninokhulhuvelha wiira upisha nrima winyu unoothepa
wunnuwa, ni hii ninowa nooria uvara ntheko mulhupalhe
mmilhokoni mwinyu, wo uphimiya miinano chineshenre
awe Nlhuku.
16 Vavawo ninowa nooria uhimiacha Malhove Orera wa
attu o ilhapo chikina utayi ni inyu. Ni vavawo khaninowa
neefunelha ntheko upangilhe aya attu akina vakitu vakina.
17 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya, “Ntu nee-
shipa, eefunelheke etu ntheko upangilhe awe wa Athithi.”
18 Ukhalhawaya ntu norumelhelhelhiya kahii ntu neefuna
mwaneneru, nansho nototopelhiya ni Athithi ulhe.

11

Napaolo ni akarumiya o woothacha

1 Kinokhulhuvelha wiira nnookivilhelha ata kinakhal-
haka ntu o uhikhalha ni irusho! Eiyo, nkivilhelheke vakani.

2 Kinowoonelhani ihache, nansho ihache ya Nlhuku
mwanene. Ukhalhawaya, mwaattiva nri thoko mwalhi
hinanarihiye kinvekinhe aka wa nlhopwana mmoka tu,
Kuristo mwanene.
3 Nansho kinooshanga woona wiira, thoko inwaa chenre
aya wo upenya nkaathepiacha Ahawa, ni inyu mwaatti
irusho chinyu chinokukureehiya nkamwaahiya ukhulhu-
velhiya winyu wo urera wa Kuristo.
4 Ukhalhawaya vanowa awe ntu riyoothe nkanhimiacha
Yesu nkina hiri ulhe ninonhimiacha ihu, mwaatti nnom-
pochera wo miono miilhi ama nnompochera Iphumu ama
Malhove Orera ahinolhikaana mena ni alhe apochenre inyu
ukhuma uwanihu!
5 Akinaanyihera wiira mii kimwankani waapwaha
aneechiihana “akarumiya olhupalhe” ayo.
6 Veekinaka akichuwenlhe wulhumacha rata, nansho
kihanaa irusho cho uchuwelha. Nahohimiacha nna nlhove
nna mwaari uwaninyu, kila vakittu ni kila ikatema.
7 Chani kahowonya vaapannge aka wo wiitimarikha wiira
kuuwelhiheni mwaatti wo uhimiacherani Malhove Orera a
Nlhuku wo uhulhivihani ittu?
8 Vaavara aka ntheko munlhokoni mwinyu, kaapatta
chittu chaaphavelha aka ukhuma wo milhoko cha attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo chikina. Kinowooria uhimia wiira
kahaathurulha mihakhu chaya kivare ntheko wo uukavi-
hani mwaattiva.
9 Ni ikatema vaari aka uwaninyu mwaatti akanhuvinhe
ntu riyoothe vaathananne aka chittu chaaphavelha aka.
Ashilhoko ihu yaakhumme Umakedoniya yahokiwiihera
kila ittu yaathananne aka. Kaakhalha wo wiichinanelha
chinene wiira kihikhalhe nsigo wo iphiro iriyoothe, ni
kinoothepa wiira chiicho.
10 Wo ikeekhene ya Kuristo iri nhina mwaka, khaawo
ntu riyoothe mu Akaya mwonkhaye, nooria ukihiiha wi-
ishipelha nenno nlhove nno.
11 Nlhatu waani etu wo wulhumacha chiicho? Wiira
akinoottunani mwaatti? Mena! Nlhuku noochuwelha wiira
kinouttunani!
12 Kinoothepa upanga thoko chinopanga aka naanano,
wiira kihaavahe nipesha yayo “akarumiya olhupalhe” an-
othanana wiishipa wiira eti anoovara ntheko unopanga ihu
hii ayo.
13 Ukhalhawaya ayo phi akarumiya o woothacha, ana-
mitheko o uthepiacha aneechotheriha ukhalha akarumiya
a Kuristo.
14 Akinoshanga vavawo! Ukhalhawaya ata Nakare
mwanene nowiichotheriha ukhalha nnepa wo munthukoni!

15 Wo chiichammo etu nenno khanihiwe nlhove no
ushangiha, yakhalhakaru wiira ata akarumiya awe ni ayo
aneepanga ukhalha akarumiya o mitheko chinothanana
awe Nlhuku. Umalha waya anowa upatta ntwarusho
unophwanelhiya aya uttwaraana ni mitheko chaya.

Napaolo anoottwaruwa wo nlhatu wo ukhalha karumiya

16 Kinohokolhelha tho wiira, ntu riyoothe hikaanyihere
wiira akirina irusho. Nansho mwaanyiheraka chiicho
nkooneke etu ukhalha thoko kihirina irusho, wiira ni mii
kikhalhe ni ittu yo wiishipa ata vakani.
17 Inohimia aka vano ilha kiheena ikuru ikilhehenre aya
Athithi kihimiache vachulhu nna nlhove no wiishipelha
nna, kineera thoko ntu hiri ni irusho.
18 Ukhalhawaya attu enchi aneeshipa wo nlhatu wo chittu
cho velhaponi, ni mii etu kinowiishipa chiicho.
19 Mwaatti nneechoona phi attu o irusho? Phi nlhatu etu
nnowaavilhelha ata attu ahiri ni irusho uno nteelhiyaka!
20 Nnonvilhelha ata ntu noopangani mwaattiva ipotta,
ntu nokusha chittu chinyu, ntu nowaamererihani, ntu
nooveehani ni uwaatani wiitho!
21 Uno kuulhiyaka muru, kinoorumelhelha wiira hii naari
o uhuperiacha!

Ikhalhe chinohalha aya ukhalha, nansho akhalhaka ntu
riyoothe nolhikacha wiishipelha ittu, ni mii kinolhikacha
wiishipa chiicho. Mii, kinoolhumacha vano thoko ntu hiri
ni irusho.
22 Chani yayo Aebraniya? Ni mii chiicho Muebraniya.
Chani yayo Aisraeli? Ata ni mii Muisraeli chiicho. Yayo
akhumme iyari ya Aburahimu? Ata ni mii chiicho
kikhumme iyari ya Aburahimu.
23 Yayo phi anamitheko a Kuristo? Ata mii kinoolhumacha
thoko ntu o ihalhahalha va, phi karumiya a Kuristo waap-
waha ayo. Mii kihovara ntheko wo urikarika waapwaha
ayo, kihottukiya ujeerani waapwaha ayo, kihaatakachiya
mikwaju venchi waaapwaha ayo ni kahomwaatameria
nookhwa venchi waapwaha ayo.
24 Wo mikwaha nthanu kahaafiulhiya ni Ayahudi mik-
waju makhumi mararu khuwa tisa.
25 Kahaatiya ikopo ni Arumi mikwaha miraru, nkakaatiya
malhuku nkwaha mmoka. Imeli yahokuntheelha mikwaha
miraru, nkakaashelhelhiha mwommo mmaashini mmo
uhiyu nkwee ni uthana vii.
26 Kiheetakacha mikwaha chinchi nkakaakumaana
itatako cho utitimira mmaashini, cha attu o uvara
makhuche, wa anenchi nanaka, wa attu ahiri Ayahudi.

Tho wa attu o mmawaani, cho wiithuphini, cho mmaashini
ni itatako ukhuma wa ashilhoko aka o woothacha.
27 Kihovara ntheko ni uhuva chinene, kihoshelhelhiha
wo uhirupa ikhove venchi. Kihowolhiya ithalha ni nttona
venchi. Kihottuka venchi ni uririiya wo uhikhalha ni ikuwo
yo wiikhuneelha.
28 Wo uhaalhakelhaka chittu chikina chinchi, kila ni-
huku kinowehereriya ni mitheko cho waakaviha milhoko
chonkhaye cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
29 Ntu riyoothe ahupeeriaka ni mii kinoohuperia, ntu
riyoothe awonyihiyaka, ni mii kinookelhiya ichuku mun-
rimani.
30 Keeshipaka, kineeshipa wo nlhatu wo uhuperia waka.
31 Atotopelhiye Nlhuku ni Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu
mahuku o uhimalha. Yayo ahochuwelha wiira aki-
noothacha.
32 Vaari aka Udameski nholhelhi o mkoa ri nkavihi a
amwene Naareta, aheesha manyaasikari olhitelhelha wiira
akivare.
33 Nansho kahokurushiya kinakhanlhe nttutuni, ittutu
yulhupalhe. Nkakaaperettihiya vandirishani vashirini
yaarukureria iwani iyo nkayaakurusha, nkakaakulhu-
phuwa mmathathani mwawe.

12

Itora ni Upatakulhelhiya u Napaolo

1 Kinowiishipa etu, inakhalhaka khinlhoka! Nansho
vano kinowulhumacha mwaha wo chonne aka ntorani ni
upatakulhelhiya ni Athithi.
2 Kihonchuwelha ntu mmoka anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
iyaakha khumi ni ncheshe chivinre aatheeshiye mpaka
irimu yo neraru. Akichuwenlhe yakhalhaka aari wowo wo
iruttu ama wo nnepa, Nlhuku phi nochuwelha.
3 Kinoohokolhelha, kihonchuwelha yoyo ntu aakushiye
mpaka uphioni uyo. Nansho akichuwenlhe yakhalhaka aari
wowo wo iruttu ama wo nnepa, Nlhuku phi nochuwelha.
4 Wowo uphiooni uwo nkeewa malhove avithiye ahinor-
era ntu wuulhumachiya.
5 Paahi kinowiishipa wo nlhatu wo ntu thoko yoyo,
nansho akineshipa wo nlhatu waka mii kimwanene,
yaahikalheru wo nlhatu wo uhuperia waka.
6 Kikaathananne wiishipa, kakaakhalha ntu hiri ni
irusho ata vakani, ukhalhawaya kikaari kuulhumachaka
ikeekhene. Nansho akineeshipa ukhalhawaya akinot-
tuna ntu akaanyihere upwaha ittu ikonne awe ni ukiiwa
mmakhalhelhoni mwaka.

7 Nansho wo nlhatu wo uthanana wiira kihiishipe wo
nlhatu wo upatakulhelhiya wonne aka, kahohomiya ittu
yo uweeria mwiiruttuni mwaka thoko o uhomiya mwiiwa.
Yeyo yaari thoko karumiya a Nakare, aarumiye wiira
akiwerie kihiishipe wo upwaha.
8 Kahaashontelhelha Athithi mikwaha miraru wiira ittu
ilha ikithame.
9 Nansho nkayaakiirelha, “Nnema aka unouthoshani,
ukhalhawaya machiri aka anowunchereria ikatema
vanohuperia inyu.” Paahi kinowiishipelha uhuperia waka
wiira wooria wawe Kuristo ukhalhe vachulhu waka.
10 Paahi etu kinooteelhiya vanohuperia aka ni uveehiya,
uhuvihiya, unyoholhiya ni utwarushiya wo nlhatu wo
uvara ntheko wa Kuristo. Ukhalhawaya vanohuperia aka
phi vavawo vanokhalha aka ni machiri.

Napaolo anowopuwelha attu o Ukorintho

11 Kiri thoko ntu hiri ni irusho, nansho mwaatti phi
kikhanyererinhe kikhalhe thoko chiicho. Mwaattiva phi
inyu nkaaphwanelhiye ukitotopelha. Ukhalhawaya in-
akhalhaka mii akihii ittu nansho wo iphiro iriyoothe mii
akihii mwankani waapwaha ayo aneechiihana “akarumiya
olhupalhe” ayo.
12 Ithikineha ni cho ushangiha cho wooniha mwaari wiira
mii phi karumiya e ikekhiaye, chahopangiya mmilhokoni
mwinyu wo uvilhelha wonkhaye.
13 Chani, ittu yaani kahaapannge aka uwaninyu kipannge
aka wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo akina ayo? Ama ukhal-
hawaya akohuvinheni wiira nkivahe ittu yo ukikavihera
ukhuma uwaninyu? Nkihiyerereke etu wo upangelhani ittu
yo uhilhoka!
14 Vano ulha unookhalha nkwaha wo neraru uwa
uwaninyu ni mena akinowa kaakhalha nsigo uwaninyu,
akinowa kaavekelha ittu wa ntu. Ukhalhawaya ittu in-
aavia aka kihii nhakhu inyu nansho kinowaaviani mwaat-
tiva mwaashinene. Phi malhemalhelho, manyanaan-
goro waashungera achishaana aya chittu, kuhiwe ashaana
waashungera manyanaangoro aya chittu.
15 Mii kinooteelhiya ukumiha kila ittu irina aka, ata
wiikumiha mii kimwanene wo nlhatu wo minepa chinyu.
Chani, nnohalha ukittuna vakani wo nlhatu wo uttunani
chinene mwaatti?
16 Paahi nnoorumelhelha wiira, akankhulhuvenlhe ntu
uwaninyu mwaatti. Nansho veekinaka ntu nkina nowoo-
ria wiira, ukhalhawaya Napaolo ntu o upenya chinene,
ahothepiachani.

17 Chani mii kahoothurulhani ittu vaarumme aka akarumiya uwaninyu?
18 Mii kaheehana Natito, nkakaaruma uwaninyu ni munnihu nkina. Chani, Natito yahoothurulhani ittu iriyoothe? Paahi etu nchuwelheke wiira, hii ninopanga chittu wo uholhelhiya ni nrima yoyo yoyo ni meetelho ihu ari mamoka.
19 Veekinaka nnaanyihera wiira mpaka nna naari niivaraangaka naashinene mmiholho winyu. Mena! Ninoolhumacha mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni ukhalha muulhutaanani ni Kuristo. Ashilhoko ihu, ninaattuna ihu, chittu chonkhaye chinopanga ihu, ninopanga wo nlhatu wo ukhomaalhihani mwaattiva.
20 Ukhalhawaya kinowoova wiira vanohalha aka uwa uwaninyu vawo kinoowa koophwanyani mpangaka chittu cho unanara chihinottuna aka, nkamwaakona chihinapatta inyu ukoona. Kinowoova kihiwe kaaphwanya indewo, ihache, uhiiwanana, uvaanyihana, waapana ni waapa attu, wiichoona ni injarare munlhokoni mwinyu.
21 Kinoova wiira vanohalha aka uwa nkwaha unowa vawo, Nlhuku aka nowa akuulhiha muru munlhokoni mwinyu. Ni mii kinoowa kaachukulha wo nlhatu wa attu enchi awonyilhe nansho ahikhoromaka ni uhiya unyalha waya uwo ni nikakata naya no ishembwere ni ulhavalhava thoko mwalhapwa ulhavalhanve aya.

13

Napaolo anowaalhaka attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho

1 Ulha phi nkwaha aka wo neraru kinolhakelha aka uwa uwaninyu. Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Kila nlhatu unoolhumachiya wo uhimiecheshiya ni attu elhi ama o uthepa vavawo.”
2 Kahowaamukani vaawilhe aka nkwaha wo nayelhi. Vano kinohimiacha tho kinari utayi, vanohalha aka uwa vawo attu onkhaye awonnye ni bado anoothepa uwonya, ni akina alhe akinowa koonelha ikiriri.
3 Nnowoona mwaashinene wiira Kuristo nolhumacha wo iphiro aka. Ni vavawo etu, vanovara ntheko mmilhokoni mwinyu kanhupeeria, nowooniha machiri awe munlhokoni mwinyu ikatema chonkhaye.
4 Inakhalhaka Kuristo ari o uhuperia vaahokhomelhelhiye awe vansalaabani, nansho vano rii nkumi wo wooria wa Nlhuku. Ni hii chiicho niri o uhuperiacha wo ulhutaana ni uyo. Nansho ninoopatta ukumi vamoka ni uyo wo iphiro yo machiri a Nlhuku, noorie uvara ntheko munlhokoni mwinyu.

5 Mwiiwehaweheke mwaashinene, mwoone yakhalhaka
we ikekhiaye nheemelha rata mu upishani nrima. Chani
khanchuwelhe wiira Yesu Kuristo rii nhina mwinyu?
Yahikhalheke chiicho etu, mwaatti nhoochelha.
6 Nansho kinokhulhuvelha nhochuwelha wiira hii
khanikhotiye.
7 Ninonlhapelha Nlhuku wiira nhipange mwo uhilhoka
muriwoothe, nihooniye thoko attu apantte. Nansho
mpangeke mwo urera ata inakhalhaka hii ninooniya wiira
nihoochelha.
8 Ukhalhawaya khaninooria uvaanyiha ikeekhene, wooria
urina ihu urii wo uthepiha ikeekhene.
9 Ninoteelhiya nrima wo woona wiira vaari ihu attu
o uhuperiacha, mwaatti mwaari attu o machiri. Wo
chiichammo etu ninonlhapelha Nlhuku wiira, nkhalheke
attu ahiwukuwelhiye wo kila ittu.
10 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, kinolhepa ilha iwarakha ilha
kinari utayi wiira vanohalha aka uwa uwaninyu, kihiwe
koochacherani wo ikuru ikivanhe aya Athithi. Eiyo, wooria
wo ukhomaalhiha mirima chinyu mwaatti, kuhii uririhani.

Ikano ni isalamu cho umalhihera

11 Wo naanano va, ashilhoko aka, kineera, nikwaha!
Nhiwukuwelhiye ittu iriyoothe, nvarechesheke malhove
aka, nkhalheke ni nrima mmoka, nkhalheke wo mpuha. Ni
uyo Nlhuku o uttunana ni o mpuha akhalhe vamoka ni inyu
mwaatti.
12 Nshikurianeke kila mmoka wo wooniha wiira mwa attu
nnottunana thoko Kuristo chenre awe wo unittuna.
13-14 Nlhoko wa atakatifu anottuniya ni Nlhuku uno
anouvahani isalamu. Nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo
ni uttuna wa Nlhuku ni unlhoko ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku
chikhalhe ni inyu mwaattiva onkhaye.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa Attu o Ugalatiya Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Ugalatiya yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Yaari iwarakha Napaolo yaalhempe aya urweeha wa milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ugalatiya iyaakha cho 48-57 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Agalatiya yaari veekinaka attu yaakhalha wi ilhapo yo Ugalatiya mwi ilhapo yo Urumi. Attu o ushoma khanachuwelha rata ukittu waari aya Napaolo ikatema vaalhepa aya iwarakha ilha, nansho iwani cho Uefeso ni Ukorintho phi noonia veekinaka phi ukittu waari aya.

Napaolo yaalhempe wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo mmilhokoni mwa Agalatiya onkhaye Ayahudi ni ahiri Ayahudi. Yaalhempe wo nnikwa wo uchiichiha meettuchiho o woothachiya aahimia wiira attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo anothananiya wiira lazima attwareke malhehero a Ayahudi ahimiye ni Malhehano o Khalhayi, hasahasa mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo. Ukhalhawaya wahaawo nlhoko wa attu mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yeehaniya Ayuda yaalhehera wiira attu ahiri Ayahudi anrumelhenlhe Kuristo eenelhiye unyawo. Ni ayo yaari akohereraka ikuru yo ukarumiya u Napaolo. Napaolo aheevaranga mwaha wo urumiya waya wo waahimeriacha mwaha waacha makhalhelho aya o khalhayi (nlhako wo 1:11-2:14) ni winkelha Malhove Orera wo uhimiacha wiira mwaha wo noopo umpattiya wo upisha nrima ni unrumelhelha Yesu Kuristo vekha ayaru (nlhako wo 2:16). Ikhalhaka phi nnema wa Nlhuku unaavaha awe attu wo uttuna wawe, kuhii wo mitheko chinopangiya ni attu.

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anoochokholha iwarakha aya wo waashikuria attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ugalatiya (nlhako wo 1:1-5).

Anoothepa uhimiacha mwaha wo makhalhelho aya o khalhayi wiira echinanelhe ikuru aya yo wiittuchiha ni wooniha wiira aholhikacha ukhalha wo uvarechesha malhehero nansho khayalhonke ittu (nlhako wo 1:6-2:21).

Tho, anoohimiacha ntheko wo malhehero ni nnema nnooponi (nlhako wo 3-4).

Thothoni, anowaavaha attu ikano choombone cho

uvarechesha mu ukhalhani makhalhelho a attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 5:1-6:10).

Anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo waavaha attu isalamu ni ikano cho weettuchiha wuupuwelha wiira makhalhelho anooniha Nlhuku haarukunusha ukhalha attu o naanano, phi ittu yoombone kuliko makhalhelho o uvarechesha ikano cho vathe vatheru, thoko mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo (nlhako wo 6:11-18).

Ushikuria u Napaolo

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya kihiihaniye mena urumiya wo machiri a attu, nansho wo wooria wa Yesu Kuristo ni Nlhuku Athumwanihu anhihimunshe Yesu
2 vamoka ni ashilhoko aka onkhaye o vaa, anolhutaana ni mii uuwiherani isalamu mwaatti attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ugalatiya uwo.

3 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
4 Kuristo aheelheva mwanene wo nlhatu no uwonya wihu ni uttwaraana ni uthanana wa Nlhuku athumwanihu wiira anoopolhe mu ilhapo yo uhilhoka ilha.
5 Nthimicho ukhalhe wa Nlhuku mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha! Aye.

Nlhove Norera nirii nimoka

6 Kinoushangani mwaatti! Woona wiira vahipincheru chinene nhonrukunuwa Nlhuku owihanneni wo iphiro yo nnema wa Kuristo nkamwaatwara Malhove Orera makina.
7 Wo ikeekhene khaawo Malhove Orera makina. Kinoolhumacha chiicho ukhalhawaya ahawo attu anokukureehani, alhikachaka uthweelhelhiha Malhove Orera a Kuristo.
8 Nansho yakhalhaka hii naashinene ama minepa ukhuma wiirimu nouhimiacherakani mwaattiva Nlhove nikina nimmwalhaana ni alhe yaahimmianche ihu, yoyo Nlhuku anlhaveke!
9 Nahomalha uhimeriani khalhayi, ni mii kinoohokolhelha uhimia tho, ntu riyoothe ahimiachaka Nlhove ninomwalhaana ni nne nipochenre inyu, yoyo Nlhuku anlhaveke!
10 Paahi etu, kinothanana ittu yaani, urumelhelhiya ni attu ama ni Nlhuku? Ama kinlhikacha waateelhiha attu? Kuhiwe mena! Keeraka chiicho kakinkalha namitheko a Kuristo.

Napaolo anowiihaniya ni Nlhuku

11 Ashilhoko aka, kinothanana nchuwelheke wiira Malhove Orera kinohimiachaka kahiwe nttenga ukhumme wa ntu.

12 Mena akaapochenre ukhuma wa ntu, mena akettuchi-
hiye ni ntu, nansho Yesu Kuristo mwanene phi akipatakul-
henlhe.
13 Nheewa meetelho aka o khalhayi, vaari aka kitwaraka
meettuchiho a Ayahudi, cheera aka wo waatwarusha attu
arumelhenlhe Athithi wo ushilhilhi chinene kithananaka
wiira kaarimeelhihe lhakalhaka.
14 Ni mii kahovarechesha chinene meettuchiho a Ayahudi,
waapwaha attu akina o malhipa aka mu nikosho naka,
nkakaavara chinene ikano cha manyaapwiiya ihu.
15 Nansho, Nlhuku wo nnema wawe ahokithanlha toka
anumwanaka ahinakiyara, nkaakiihana wiira kinkavihe
ntheko awe.
16 Yaphiyeke ikatema yaathananne awe ukipatakulhelha
Mwaamwanawe, wiira kihimiache Malhove Orera wa attu
ahiri Ayahudi, akaarweelhe vavawovavawo ulhepelhani
nlhove ukhuma wa ntu riyoothe,
17 mena akaarwelhe Uyerusalemu woonani akarumiya
aakiholhenlhe, nansho kaarweelhe ilhapo yo Uarabia. Ka-
malheke nkakaahokolhia tho iwani yo Udameski.
18 Chamalheke iyaakha taaru, phi arwelhe aka
Uyerusalemu wiira kakumaane ni Nakefa, nkakaakhalha
uwannyaya mahuku khumi na nthanu.
19 Nansho wowo akoonne akarumiya akina tho ahikhalhe
Nayakhobo mwanhima aya Athithi Yesu.
20 Malhove kinolhepa aka alha arii e ikekhiaye. Nlhuku
nokirumelhelha wiira akinoothacha!
21 Kaanyuma aya nkakaarwaa ilhapo cho Usiriya ni
Ukilikiya.
22 Yayo mahuku ayo attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uyudea
yaari ahinakichuwelha.
23 Ittu yaachuwelha aya yaari weewa tu attu eeraka, “Ulhe
ntu aanitwarusha khalhayi ulhe vano nohimiacha malhove
o nrima waarimelhiha awe!”
24 Paahi wo yoyo nlhatu waka uyo, attu yahonthimicha
Nlhuku.

2

Napaolo ni akarumiya akina

1 Chavireke iyaakha khumi ni ncheshe, kahowelha
uhokolhia tho Uyerusalemu vamoka ni Nabanaba nit-
tukaanaka Natito.
2 Kaarweelhe ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahokipatakulhelha
wiira kirwee. Muntemerani, kahaahimiachera aholhelhi
Malhove Orera ninohimiacha aka wa attu ahiri Ayahudi.
Kenre chiicho wiira ntheko kaapannge aka khalhayi ni iyo
kinopanga aka vano uhipotere.

3 Nansho ata akhunanaka Natito ari Ayunani, khaakhany-
ererihiye wiira eenelhiye unyawo,
4 inakhalhaka yahokalha manyaattu akina yaathanana
wiira eenelhiye unyawo. Yayo manyaattu ayo eepangaka
akhunanihu o munrimani, ahowa wo wiithelha uunaaviani,
achuwelhe unethi ihu muulhutaanani ni Kuristo Yesu wiira
anihelhe mpottani,
5 nansho wo wiinanelha ikeekhene yo Malhove Orera wo
nlhatu winyu, khanaathananne wiikumiha uwannyaya ata
vakani.
6 Nansho yayo anaalhakelhiya wiira phi aholhelhi
ayo, yakhalhaka we ikekhiaye ama kuhiwe, uwannyaka
khave ittu, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku kanonhukumulha ntu wo
ummweha wiitho, yayo manyaattu ayo khayaari ni irusho
cho ukuncherera.
7 Nansho yahochuwelha wiira Nlhuku hokivaha ntheko
wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera wa attu ahinelhiye unyawo
munrimani thoko chaavahiye aya Napeturo ntheko wo
uhimiacha wa attu enelhiye munrimani.
8 Ukhalhawaya wo machiri a Nlhuku kahoorihiya ukhalha
karumiya wa attu ahiri Ayahudi ahinelhiye unyawo mun-
rimani, thoko choorihiye aya Napeturo ukhalha karumiya
wa attu enelhiye, Ayahudi.
9 Paahi etu Nayakhobo ni Nakefa ni Nayohana, yaari phi
aholhelhi olhupalhe, yahochuwelha nnema waavahiye aka
ni Nlhuku, nkayaanivaha moono, miyaano ni Nabanaba,
ikhalhe iphiro yo wooniha wiira niri nlhoko mmoka. Wo
chiichammo, nkaneewanana wiira mii ni Nabanaba ninoor-
waa uhimiachani wa attu ahiri Ayahudi ahinelhiye unyawo
munrimani ni ayo arweeke wa Ayahudi, attu enelhiye
munrimani.
10 Ittu yaanilhepenlhe aya yaari ittu imoka, woop-
uwelha attu ankwana, nlhove kaamananiha aka upanga wo
machiri.

Napaolo anowaamuka Napeturo Uantiokiya

11 Nansho Nakefa vaawiilhe aya Uantiokiya, kahaamuka
vaattuni, ukhalhawaya ahophwanelhiya uhukumulhiya.
12 Ukhalhawaya ahinaya uwa attu yaarumiye ni
Nayakhobo, Napeturo aari alhiaka vamoka ni attu ahiri
Ayahudi. Nansho vaawilhe aya yayo manyaattu ayo,
ahaanyarapha nkayaahiya waalhiana attu ahiri Ayahudi,
wo nlhatu wo woova attu aakurumicha mwaha wo
wiinelhiya unyawo munrimani.
13 Ayahudi akina nkayaalhuta moono unafiki u Napeturo,
ata Nabanaba ni ayo nkayeethakaniha yoyo mwaha uyo.

14 Paahi etu voonne aka wiira meetelho aya anaacha
ikeekhene yo Malhove Orera khayookokwelhe, nkakeerelha
Nakefa vaattuni wiira, “Inakhalhaka inyuva mwa Ayahudi
nansho nnokhalha thoko attu ahiri Ayahudi. Vano etu,
nnooria chani waakurumicha attu ahiri Ayahudi uttwara
iphiro cha Ayahudi?”

Ayahudi ni attu ahiri Ayahudi anoopolhiya wo unrumel-
helha Yesu

15 Ikekhiaye, hii niri Ayahudi wo uyaria, nihikhalhaka
thoko attu ahiri Ayahudi aneehaniya “o uwonya.”
16 Nansho, nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku nowaalhakelha
attu onkhaye wiira ahopanga moombone wo unrumelhelha
Yesu Kuristo, noopolha nansho kuhiwe wo upanga chilhee-
heriye ni Ikelhia ya ashinna Musa. Ni hiyaano chiichammo
nihonrumelhelha Yesu Kuristo ni hii niwe naalhakelhelhiya
wo iphiro yo upisha nrima wa Yesu Kuristo vekha aya,
mena kuhiwe wo uvarechesha Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
Ukhalhawaya khaawo ntu naalhakelhelhiya ni Nlhuku wo
nlhatu wo uvarechesha Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
17 Nansho yakhalhaka hii vanaavia ihu wiira naalhakel-
hiye ikekhia ni Nlhuku mu ulhutaanani ni Kuristo, ninoonia
nihowonya. Chani nenno nlhove nno phi wiira Kuristo phi
namitheko o uwonya? Ata mena!
18 Kahorimeelhiha iphiro cho ukhulhuvelha iphiro cho
Malhehero chinothananiya aya, vano kathekaka tho ino-
halha woonia wiira ki ntu o utteka.
19 Ukhalhawaya wo yayo Malhehero ayo kihokhwa, ki-
iviyaka ni Ikekhia wiira kilhokelhe wo nlhatu na Nlhuku.
Mii kiheeviya vamoka ni Kuristo vansalaabani,
20 ni vano mii akiri nkumi tho, ihikhalhe Kuristo nokhalha
nhina mwaka. Ukumi waka vano, uri wo upisha nrima ni
unrumelhelha Mwaana a Nlhuku kittunnee ni ukhomelhel-
hiya wo nlhatu waka.
21 Mii akinkhota nnema wa Nlhuku. Yakhalhaka Nl-
huku nomwalhakelhelha ntu wo uvara Malhehero thoko
chinothananiya aya, paahi etu Kuristo aakhwilhe wo
maphathi!

3

Ukhalha ni nrima phi iphiro yo woopolhiya

1 Mwaattiva Agalatiya o uhikhalha ni irusho va! Apani ol-
hwelheni? Mwaati mwaashinene mwaari thoko mwoonaka
wo miitho inyu vaahimiachiya aya mwaha wo ukhomelhel-
hiya Yesu Kuristo vansalaabani!

2 Nkakihimerieni etu ittu imoka, kwaani mwaam-
pochenre Iphumu ya Nlhuku wo nlhatu no uvara Malhe-
hero ama wo nlhatu no wiiwa ni upishera nrima Malhove
Orera?
3 Ana mwaatti nri o uhikhalha ni irusho yeyo iphiro iyo?
Mwaapachenre wo mahalha o Iphumu ya Nlhuku, chani
woonaka vano nnothanana umalhiha wo machiri o iruttu
chinyu mwaashinene?
4 Chani mwaha wonkhaye wo ukhumelhenlheni mwaat-
tiva ulhe, waari wo chiicho? Ikekhiaye kuwahiwe chiicho!
5 Chani Nlhuku nouvahani Iphumu awe ni upanga cho
ushangiha iriyari inyu wo nlhatu no uvara Malhehero ama
nlhatu no wiiwa ni upishera nrima Malhove Orera?

6 Muupuwelheke meetelho a Aburahimu, Malhove
Matakatifu aneera, “Ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku, ni wo yoyo
nlhatu uyo, Nlhuku ahaalhakelha wiira ahovarechesha
ikekhia.”
7 Paahi etu nchuwelheke wiira attu anonrumelhelha
Nlhuku yayo phi ashaana a Aburahimu.
8 Malhove Matakatifu aholhohera toka khalhayi wiira Nl-
huku nowaalhakelhelha ikekhia attu ahiri Ayahudi ukhalha
attu o urata wo iphiro yo urumelhelha waya. Phi chi-
ichammo etu Nlhuku ahaatangachera Aburahimu Malhove
Orera “Wo iphiro inyu Nlhuku nowaavaha ibarakha attu o
iyari chonkhaye.”
9 Aburahimu ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku nkayaavahiya
ibarakha, paahi etu attu onkhaye anorumelhelha Nlhuku
anoovahiya ibarakha thoko chaavaheriye aya Aburahimu.

10 Nansho attu onkhaye anokhulhuvelha upangaru chittu
chihimiye ni Malhehero aholhaviya. Ukhalhawaya Malhove
Matakatifu aneera, “Ntu riyoothe hinovara ni utimiriha
kila ittu ilhepiye nhina ikitabu yo Malhehero holhaviya ni
Nlhuku!”
11 Vano etu, iri mwaini, Malhehero khanonratiha ntu
uholho wa Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu
anohimia wiira, “Ntu o nrima woombone Nlhuku non-
ratiha, yoyo nookhalha nkumi.”
12 Ikekhia khinokhulhuvelha nrima, nansho Malhove
Matakatifu aneera, “Ntu nopanga chinothananiya ni Mal-
hehero, yoyo nookhalha nkumi.”

13 Kuristo ahonoopolha muulhaviyani mwaawihiye ni
Malhehero wo nlhatu wihu, wo ukusha ulhaviya wihu uwo.
Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Ntu riyoothe
neeviya ni uthomeiya vansalaabani, yoyo holhaviya.”
14 Aapannge ikhalhe wiira ibarakha yaavahiye aya Abu-
rahimu yaakhuruwelhe attu ahiri Ayahudi, wo iphiro ya

Kuristo Yesu, ikhalhe wiira wo urumelhelha, nimpochere Iphumu aalhehiye ni Nlhuku.

Ulhikaaniha Malhehero ni ulheha wa Nlhuku

15 Ashilhoko aka, kinouvahani nlhikaanihero nihu no mahuku ene, attu elhi alhehanaka mwaavi vaattuni, khaawo ntu nooria wuntha ama noncherera nlhove nikina nhina mwaavi uyo.

16 Paahi etu vano, Nlhuku aholhehana ni Aburahimu ni iyari aya. Malhove Matakatifu khaneera, ni iyari chaya, attu enchi, nansho aneera, iyari aya, ikhalhaka phi ntu mmoka, ni uyo phi Kuristo.

17 Ittu kinohimia aka phi ilha, Nlhuku ahomalha uttuka mwaavi ni Aburahimu ni uhimiechesha. Malhehero aawiihiye iyaakha imia ncheshe ni makhumi mararu miholho, khinooria urukunusha mwaavi wo nlhatu no ufuta ulheha wa Nlhuku uwo.

18 Yakhalhaka etu imboote ya Nlhuku inokhulhuvelha Malhehero, paahi etu, khinokhulhuvelha tho ulheha wa Nlhuku uwo. Paahi, Nlhuku ahaavaha Aburahimu yoyo nnema waalhehilhe awe uyo ukhalha wawaya.

19 Ittu yaani etu, yaari phi nlhatu no Ikekhia? Yonchereriye vavawo wo nlhatu no uchuwelhiha utteka phi ishiyani, mpaka vanohalha aya uwa iyari ya Aburahimu yaalhehanne aya ni Nlhuku. Malhehero aawiihiye ni minepa wo iphiro yo ntu o waathaniha.

20 We ikekhiaye ntu o waathaniha khanothananiya tho yakhalhaka nlhove ninomwaacha ntu mmoka, ni Nlhuku ri mmoka.

Mathananelho o Malhehero

21 Chani Malhehero a ashinna Musa inoovingana ni ulheha wa Nlhuku? Kuhiwe mena ata vakani! Ikaari attu ahopochera ikekhia inooria uwiiha ukumi, paahi etu kila ntu analhakelhelhiya wiira wa Nlhuku horata wo iphiro yo uvarechesha Malhehero.

22 Nansho Malhove Matakatifu aneera wiira ilhapo yonkhaye irii mu utawariyani ni uwonya, ikhalhe wiira imboote yaalhehiye attu anonrumelhelha Yesu Kuristo avahiye imboote iyo wo urumelhelha.

23 Nansho ikatema yo uvahiya nrima ihinaaya uphiya, Malhehero ahonittuka nkanaakhalha ottukiya mpaka ikatema yo uvahiya nrima iyo vaapatakulhiye aya.

24 Paahi etu, Malhehero phi yaanilhelha mpaka Kuristo vaawilhe awe, wiira Nlhuku anaalhakelhelhe ikekhia wo urumelhelha wihu.

25 Nansho ukhalhawaya vano ikatema yo nrima ihophiya, Ikekhia khinonilhelha tho.

26 Wo iphiro yo nrima mwaattiva onkhaye nhokhalha
ashaana a Nlhuku wo ulhutaanihiya ni Yesu Kuristo Yesu.
27 Mwaattiva onkhaye mwahobatiiziya wo ulhutaana
Kuristo, ni vano nhommwara, niireke wiira vano nhowara
ukumi wa Kuristo mwanene.
28 Chiichammo etu khuuwo ulhikaanihiya tho Ayahudi
ni Ayunani, ulhikaanihiya ipotta ni neethi, ulhikaanihiya
nlhopwana ni nthiyana, mwaattiva onkhaye nri amokaaru
mu ulhutaanani ni Kuristo Yesu.
29 Mwakhalhaka attu nlhutanne ni Kuristo Yesu, paahi etu
nri iyari cha Aburahimu, nnoowa mwaapochera ilhehilhe
awe Nlhuku.

4

1 Paahi etu kineera choo, mwaana hiyeriye nhakhu wa
athumwane nokhalha thoko ipotta ikatema yonkhaye vari
awe mwanhima, ikhalhakaru wiira yoyo phi mwanene
nhakhu wonkhaye.
2 Vanokhalha awe hinonnuwa, ahaawo attu o ipilhi yo
unlhelha ni weemelhelha nhakhu wawe mpaka mahuku
aalheheriye ni athumwane ayo atimire.
3 Ni hii chiichammo etu, naari ipotta cho minepa
antawara ilhapo ikatema vaari ihu nihinakhomaalha
munnepani.
4 Nansho ikatema yaathananiya yaayeke, Nlhuku ahon-
ruma Mwaamwanawe. Nkayariaa ni nthiyana ni ukhalha
mu Malhehero a ashinna Musa,
5 wiira oopolhe alhe yaakalha mu Malheheroni, wiira
niwe naapangiya ukhalha ashaana a Nlhuku.
6 Wo wooniha wiira vano mwaatti phi ashaana awe, Nl-
huku ahoruma Iphumu wo Mwaamwanawe mmamirimani
mwihu, Nnepa unokhuwelha wiiraka “Abba.” Ikhalhaka
phi “Athumwanaka.”
7 Paahi etu, mwaatti kanhiwe ipotta tho, nansho ashaana.
Ni ukhalhawaya inyuva phi ashaana, Nlhuku, nowuvahani
chittu chonkhaye cheeshenre awe achishaana awe.

Nipampa ni Napaolo wa attu o Ugalatiya

8 Khalhayi, vahanchuwelhe inyu Nlhuku, mwaari ipotta
chinovara ntheko wo milhuku chihiri cho ikekhiaye.
9 Nansho ukhalhawaya vano nhonchuwelha Nlhuku, ama
niire, Nlhuku hoochuwelhani, nnohokolheelhani etu chittu
cho minepa chinotawara ilhapo chihiri ni machiri wiira tho
mwakhalhe ipotta chaya?
10 Mwaatti nnowehaweha mwaha wo mahuku ni mieri ni
nlhaalha ni iyaakha.

11 Kinoova wiira veekinaka ntheko kipannge aka, wo
nlhatu winyu mwaatti uhopotera.
12 Ashilhoko aka, kinowulhepelhani wiira nkhalheke
thoko mii. Ukhalhawaya ni mii kiri thoko mwaattiva.
Khannnakipangelha ittu yo uhilhoka iriyoothe.
13 Ni vavawo, muupuwelheke wiira koohimiacherani
Malhove Orera, ukhalhawaya kaari kiwereiyaka iruttu.
14 Nansho khamwaakivehunlhe mena ukikhota wo nlhatu
no uhuperia iruttu aka inakhalhaka waari ulhikachiya
wulhupalhe uwaninyu mwaatti. Nansho, mwaatti mwa-
hokipochera thoko chikenre inyu wo umpochera nnepa wo
wiirimu wa Nlhuku. Mwaakipochenre thoko chikenre inyu
wo umpochera Yesu Kuristo mwanene.
15 Mwaari ni mpuha chinene! Yukhumelhenlheni ittu
yaani vano? Kinohimiechesha wiira mwaatti mwaanooria
ata ukhulha miitho inyu ukivaha mii!
16 Chani, kihothathuwa vano ukhalha mmalhaponi inyu
wo nlhatu no uhimeriani ikeekhene?
17 Yayo attu akina ayo aneepanga wiira anothemwa
wo nlhatu winyu, nansho minikwa chaya chihilhokaka.
Yayo anothanana unimwalhaaniha, mwaatti ni mii wiira
mwaathemwelheke yayo.
18 Iri ittu yorera uthemwa wo nlhatu no nnikwa worera
mahuku onkhaye, ihikhalhaka ikatema inokhalha aka ni
inyu mwaatti.
19 Achishaana aka, kinouhimeriani tho, thoko opani
vanohuva aya munkurini, ni mii kiri muuhuvani uuhu-
velhani mpaka vavawo Kuristo vanohalha awe wuupiya
munrimani mwinyu.
20 Yakaari kirii vamoka ni inyu mwaatti naanano va,
kaanorukunusha nlhove naka, ni upatta iphiro ikina yo
uhimeriani wo ulhoka. Ukhalhawaya kiri ni nipampa wo
nlhatu winyu!

Waalhikaanihera Ahajiri ni Asara

21 Kuukoheni etu mwaatti nnothanana utawariya ni
Ikekhia va, chani, khanneewa chinohimiya ni Malhehero
a ashinna Musa?
22 Ukhalhawaya iholhepiya nhina ikitabu yo Malhehero
wiira Aburahimu aari ni ashaana elhi. Mwaana mmoka wa
nthiyana ipotta ni nkina wa nthiyana neethi.
23 Mwaana a ipotta aaweiye veruttuni nkaayaria thoko
attu chinoyaria aya, nansho aayariye wa nthiyana neethi
ulhe aaweiye veruttuni nkaayaria wo malhove aalhehiye
ni Nlhuku.
24 Alha malhove alha anoolhumachiya wo ulhikaanihiya,
manyaathiyana elhi ayo aneemelhelha malhehano melhi,

noopachera neeshiye umwaakoni Usinai naachaka Ahajiri
ni ashaana aya anoyariaa mpottani.
25 Ahajiri aneemelhelha mwaako wo Usinai urii ilhapo
cho Uarabia, ulhikaanihiyaka ni Uyerusalemu yo naanano,
unokhalha thoko ipotta vamoka ni attu aya.
26 Nansho Yerusalemu yo wiirimu uchulhu phi iwani ya
aneethi, urii phi anumwanihu.
27 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Nteelhiyeke inyuva o uhiyara va!
Mwoopeke ilhulhu nkhuwelheke, inyuva nhichuwenlhe
nkuri chineera aya wo uweria!
Ukhalhawaya ashaana a nthiyana hiiye arii enchi, waap-
waha a nthiyana hihiiye ni owannyaya.”
28 Vano, ashilhoko aka, inyu phi ashaana a Nlhuku
aayarelhe uttwaraana ni malhehano awe thoko chenre aya
Naisaka.
29 Nansho thoko ikatema mwaana aayarelhe wo iruttu
thoko chineeria aya vaantwarunshe awe, mwaana aayariye
wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, phiri aya chiicho mpaka vano.
30 Nansho Malhove Matakatifu aneera chani? Aneera,
“Oomolhiye nthiyana ipotta vamoka ni mwaamwanaya,
ukhalhawaya mwaana o mpottani khanowa aakawelhiya
nhakhu uhiiye ni athumwanawe vamoka ni mwaana a
nthiyana neethi.”
31 Chiichammo etu ashilhoko aka, hii kanihiwe ashaana a
nthiyana ipotta nansho nthiyana neethi.

5

Nvarechesheke unethi winyu

1 Kuristo ahonivaha unethi, nkaathanana wiira nikhal-
heke mu unethini! Paahi etu, mweemelheke rata nhiwe
mwaawaya nikonkwa no mpottani tho.
2 Nkewani! Mii Paolo kinouhimeriani mwaattiva wiira,
mwathananaka wiinelhiya unyawo, Kuristo khanolhohani
vari woothe.
3 Kinowaamukani tho wiira, kila ntu neenelhiya unyawo
yoyo hothanananiya uvara Malhehero a ashinna Musa
yonkhaye.
4 Attu onkhaye nnolhikacha waalhakelhelhiya ikekhia
ni Nlhuku wo uvarechesha Malhehero a ashinna Musa
nheechesha vachereshere, utayi ni Kuristo. Nhokhuma mu
nnema wa Nlhuku.
5 Nansho hii wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ninowe-
herera ichikurupi yo ikekhia inokhulhuvelha ihu wo iphiro
yo upisha nrima.

6 Yakhalhaka niholhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu, wiinelhiya
unyawo ama uhinelhiya unyawo khurina maana, ittu yo
urera iri nrima unopanga ntheko wo uttunana.
7 Mwaari mweetaka ratarata! Phi mpani etu, ochichin-
heni wiira nhivarecheshe ikeekhene?
8 Othempieni kahiwe Nlhuku owihanneni mwaattiva.
9 “Ihengedure vakani inoorurumulha iphepa yonkhaye.”
10 Kinoukhulhuvelhani mwaatti mu ulhutaanani wihu ni
Athithi, ni ukhulhuvelha chinene khannokhalha ni irusho
chikina chiri utayi ni mii. Nansho yoyo nohuvihani uyo,
akhalhe mpani ama mpani, nowa uhukumulhiya ni Nlhuku.
11 Ashilhoko aka, yakhalhaka kinoothepa uhimiacha
malhove o ukurumicha wiinelhiya unyawo, nlhatuni etu
noothepa uvengiya mii? Paahi etu wo wiira chiicho,
itiyelhelho yo nsalaaba wa Kuristo ihokwanyulhiya.
12 Nansho kinoona wiira ikaari nambaya yayo anotindani-
hani ayo, akeehunne ashineneru.
13 Mwaati, ashilhoko aka, mweehaniye nkhalhe aneethi.
Nansho unethi inyu uyo uhikhalhe nlhatu wo uttekiha
iruttu chinyu, nansho nkavihaneke mwaashineneru wo
uttunana.
14 Ukhalhawaya Malhehero a ashinna Musa yonkhaye
anotimira wo uvara nlheheriyo nimoka, ninno phi nna,
“Munttuneke namwaatamana inyu thoko chineettuna inyu
mwaanene.”
15 Nansho mwalhumanaka ni uthatharulhana thoko
ashinama o mwiithuphini, nkhalheke miitho nhiwe mwaa-
malhihana mwaashineneru.

Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni nikakata no mwiiruttuni

16 Paahi kineera wiira, Iphumu ya Nlhuku, oholhelhekeni
mu ukumini mwinyu, vavawo khannolhoha tho nikakata
no iruttu.
17 Ukhalhawaya nikakata no mwiiruttuni khaninaathana
ni uttuna wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Ni uttuna wo Iphumu ya
Nlhuku khunaathana ni nikakata no mwiiruttuni. Miaha
miilhi chi khachinaathana. Paahi etu Iphumu ya Nlhuku
aholhelhaka ukumi inyu, khannoria upanga chinothanana
inyu mwaashinene.
18 Nansho mwaholhelhiyaka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku, Mal-
hehero khanootawarani tho.
19 Paahi etu, mitheko cho nikakata no mwiiruttuni mwa
attu chihochuwaniaa. Phi ishembwere, ulhuva, uhilhoka,
20 ulhapelha isinyago, ukhwiri, uvingana, indewo, ihache,
urushiya, ilhema, uhiiwanana, umwalhaana
21 ni uwehana pufia, uhapalhiya, umenyekha ni makina
anolhikaana ni yayo. Kahowaamukani ni vano kinowaa-
mukani tho wiira, thoko chenre aka wo uhimeriani wiira

attu anopanga yayo khanowa apattaka Imwene ya Nlhuku
ukhalha yawaya.
22 Nansho Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowiiha uttunana, uteel-
hiya, mpuha, uvilhelha, urera nrima, nrima wo waakaviha
attu, ukhulhuvelhelhiya
23 umaalha ni wiitimarikha. Khaawo Malhehero anooria
uvinga yayo.
24 Attu arii a Kuristo Yesu, ahokhomelhelha vansalaabani
nikakata no mwiiruttuni mwaya vamoka ni nrima aya wo
uhilhoka ni nikakata naya.
25 Iphumu ya Nlhuku honivaha ukumi, neeteke etu wo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
26 Paahi etu nihiichoone mena nihitharamulhane mena
nihoonelhane ihache naashineneru.

6

Nivilhelhaneke ni ukavihana misigo

1 Ashilhoko aka, mwamwoonaka ntu howonya ittu iriy-
oothe, mwaattiva nri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku va mmwaa-
mukeke, nansho mpangeke wo wiitimarikha mwiicheshaka
rata ni inyu nhiwe mwaalhikachiya.
2 Nkavihaneke mwaashinene vanokwana inyu, vavawo
etu nnotimiriha malhehero a Kuristo.
3 Yakhalhaka ntu ehelhelhaka, uno hikhalhaka ittu, yoyo
heethepiacha mwanene.
4 Kila ntu achuwelheke meetelho awe. Chalhokaka,
vavawo nookhalhana nlhatu wo wiifunelha, wo uhil-
hikaaniha ni ntu nkina.
5 Ukhalhawaya kila mmoka ihu noowa aakohiya wo
mitheko chawe mwanene.
6 Aneettuchihiya nlhove na Kuristo, aapuhaneke owiit-
tuchiha aya chittu choombone chinopuha aya.
7 Nhithepiye, Nlhuku khanopangelhiya ncheche. Ukhalh-
awaya ittu inaalha awe ntu, phi yeyo inowa awe ukhungura.
8 Ntu naalha chittu cho uchivelhiha nikakata no mwiirut-
tuni, mommo nowa ukhungura cho nnookhwani, nansho
naalha cho uchivelhiha Iphumu ya Nlhuku, yoyo nowa
ukhungura ukumi wo uhimalha wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
9 Paahi etu, nihoochee upanga morera, ukhalhawaya
neelhipihaka ninowa naakhungura vanlhaalhani.
10 Wo chiichammo etu, vanopatta ihu nipesha naapangel-
heke attu morera, ithepaka wa anamitheko ashilhoko ihu o
nrima mmoka ni hii.

Isalamu cho uttukelha iwarakha

11 Mwooneke etu, chineera aka wo ulhepa wo iherufi
chulhupalhe, wo moono aka kimwanene!

12 Attu anolhikacha ukhanyererihani wiira mwiinelhiye
unyawo, phi yayo anoukurumichani wiira mwiifunelhe
chittu cho mwiiruttuni. Aneera chiicho wo nlhatu nimoka,
wiira ahiwe aahuvihachiya wo nlhatu no nsalaaba wa
Kuristo.
13 Ukhalhawaya ata yayo attu eenelhiye unyawo ayo
khanovara Malhehero, anothanana aya iri wiira mwiinel-
hiye, awe efunelha ittu ipangiye mwiiruttuni mwinyu iyo.
14 Nansho mii, kineefunelha nsalaaba wa Athithi Yesu
Kuristo vekha, ukhalhawaya wo iphiro yo nsalaaba waya
iyo, iphiro cho mwiiilhaponi chihokhomelhelhiya ni mii
kihokhwa thoko chikhwiilhe aya.
15 Ukhalhawaya wiinelhiya unyawo ama uhinelhiya un-
yawo khuve ittu, inolhoka iri wuupiya tho.
16 Attu onkhaye anttwara nenno nlhove nno kinowaalhe-
pelha mpuha ni ikiriri chikhalhe ni ayo, ni mpuha ni ikiriri
ata wa attu o Uisraeli anonrumelhelha Nlhuku!
17 Wo umalhihera, toka naanano ntu hikihuvihe tho,
ukhalhawaya marotelha kirina aka mwiiruttuni alha, phi
nohimiechesha wiira kihotwarushiya wo nlhatu na Yesu.
18 Kinowulhapelhani nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo
ukhalhe vamoka ni mirima chinyu, ashilhoko aka. Aye.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa Attu o Uefeso

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Uefeso yaalhepiye iyaakha cho ulhikaana vaalhepiye aya iwarakha wa attu o Ukolosai iyaakha yo 60 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Ntu lhempe uyo nowiihimiacha mwanene ukhalha phi akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Attu o ushoma enchi anoorumelhelha wiira Napaolo phi lhempe iwarakha wa attu o Uefeso inakhalhaka khirina malhove menchi o wiihimiacha thoko chiri aya iwarakha wa attu o Ukolosai. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, inoonia wiira yaalhakelhiye wiira ikawaniye mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o yeyo iwani iyo vekha ayaru. Napaolo tho anoohimiacha wiira yeyo ikatema vaalhepa aya iwarakha iyo yaari muuttukiyani (nlhako wo 3:1, 4:1, 6:20). Napaolo yaarweehilhe iwarakha iyo wa moono u Natikiko yaari munkwahani alhukamaka uweetelhelhani milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uefeso (nlhako wo 6:21-22).

Iwani yo Uefeso yaari iwani yulhupalhe chinene, ikhalhaka phi iwani yulhupalhe yo ilhapo yo utawara wa Arumi ilhapo yo Asia ikani. Iwani yo Uefeso yaari ichuwaniaka wo inupa yo ulhapelha yaakumihiye wa nlhuku a Ayunani, nlhuku nthiyana ehaniya Artemi (Mitk nlhako wo 19:23-31). Nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uefeso waachokhonlhe wo machiri nansho mmiholho uwo, khawonrie uvarelhelha unttuna waya Kuristo thoko chaachokhonlhe aya (Upat nlhako wo 2:1-7).

Napaolo anochokholha wo uhimiacha nhina iwarakha aya iyo Nlhuku chenre awe wo waathanlha attu awe ni wookholha mu uwonyani mwaya wo iphiro yo Yesu Kuristo. Anolhikaaniha nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni iruttu ya Kuristo, Kuristo akhalhaka phi muru. Tho, anolhikaaniha ni inupa, Yesu akhalhaka phi nlhuku no uchokholha nsingi, nlhuku no vathetho. Vanothepa aya nhina iwarakha mmo, Napaolo anowaamuka attu o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo akhalhe makhalhelho anothananiya wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anowiihiamiacha anene ni waashikuria attu o Uefeso (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Anoothepa uhimiacha unlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:3-3:21).

Napaolo anoolhepa iphiro chinothananiya aya ukhalha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 4:1-6:20).

Napaolo anoomalhiha iwarakha aya wo waalhapelha ibarakha ni mpuha (nlhako wo 6:21-24).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Yesu Kuristo wo uttuna wa
Nlhuku, kinoolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu mwaatti attu
a Nlhuku nnokhalha Uefeso, attu o ukhulhuvelhiya mu
ulhutaanani ni Yesu Kuristo.
2 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nl-
huku Athumwanihu ni wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Ibarakha chinokhuma wa Kuristo

3 Athimichiye Nlhuku, Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu
Kuristo! Yayo phi nivanhe ibarakha cho kila iphiro wiirimu,
wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, wo ulhutaana wihu ni
Kuristo.
4 Ilhapo ihinaaya wuupiya, Nlhuku ahomalha unithanlha
nikhalhe attu awe mu ulhutaanani ni Kuristo. Nikhalhe
atakatifu ahiri ni ittu yo ulhaphachiya mmiholho mwawe.
Wo nlhatu wo unittuna wawe,
5 Nlhuku ahomalha unithanlha ukhuma khalhayi
nikhalhe ashaana awe mwanene wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo.
Aapannge chiicho wo uteelhiya ni uttuna wawe mwanene.
6 Paahi etu, nitotopelheke nthimicho wa Nlhuku wo
nlhatu wo nnema wo ushangiha nivanhe awe wo maphathi,
yaani Mwaamwanawe nonttuna awe!
7 Ukhalhawaya wo iphome awe, Nlhuku honoopolha,
honihiyerera uwonya wihu, wo ulhikaana ni winchiva wo
nnema wawe,
8 univanhe awe wo uhikhalha maphimelho! Wo irusho ni
uchuwelha wawe wonkhaye.
9 Nlhuku ahopanga ilhe yaathananne awe, nkaanichuwel-
hiha chittu chiivithilhe wo uthanana wawe toka khalhayi
wo iphiro yo Kuristo.
10 Utimira unohalha uwa ikatema yaayaka, uthukumani-
hiya vamoka chittu chuupiye chonkhaye, cho wiirimu ni
cho velhaponi, mu ikuru ya Kuristo.
11 Wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo hii nahothanlhiya ni Nlhuku
ukhalha attu awe mwanene, wo ulhikaana ni uthanana
wawe thoko chaathanana awe toka khalhayi.
12 Paahi, hii niholhenlhe unkhulhuvelha Kuristo va,
nikhalheke etu ittu yo utotopelhiya nthimicho wa Nlhuku!
13 Ni inyu mwaatti chiicho, mwahokhalha attu a Nlhuku
veewilhe inyu nttenga we ikeekhene, yaani Malhove Orera
anommwiiha noopo, nkamwanrumelhelha Kuristo. Nlhuku
nkookhomani nhuri wo ukhalha attu awe wo Iphumu
yaalhehilhe awe,

14 iri phi imboote inohalha ihu upatta, Nlhuku yaahimen-
rie awe attu awe onkhaye. Ittu inohimiechesha wiira Nl-
huku nowoopolha kabisaa attu awe onkhaye. Nitotopelheke
etu nthimicho wawe.

Ulhapelha u Napaolo

15 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, ni mii toka veewilhe aka mwaha
wo nrima winyu wo waarumelhelha Athithi Yesu ni waat-
tuna winyu attu onkhaye a Nlhuku,
16 akinahiya mena unshukuru Nlhuku wo nlhatu winyu.
Kinowupuwelhani vanolhapelha aka
17 wiira Nlhuku a Athithi Yesu Kuristo, Athithi o nthimi-
cho, ovaheni Iphumu aya yo uvahani irusho ni upatakul-
helhani wiira mwaachuwelhe.
18 Kinonlhepelha Nlhuku apatakulhe mirima chinyu
choone nthuko aya, wiira nchuwelhe ichikurupi mwiihanel-
hiye inyu ni uchuwelha nthimicho waya mwinchi wo
ushangiha, ulhenhe awe Nlhuku wa attu awe,
19 ni uchuwelha machiri awe chiri aya ni ikuru yulhu-
palhe nhina mwihu hii nirumelhenlheva. Yayo machiri
anovara ntheko nhina mwihu ayo, ari thoko machiri
molhupalhe
20 aapannge awe vanhihimushilhe awe Kuristo ni unkhal-
hiha wiimonono wawe wiirimu.
21 Wowo Kuristo nootawara vachulhu kila ikuru ni kila
machiri ni kila ipilhi, nchina nawe nikhalhaka phi nchina
nulhupalhe upwaha machina onkhaye kuhii ilha ilhapo ilha
vekha ayaru, nansho ata ilhapo inowa.
22 Nlhuku hommaha Kuristo chittu chonkhaye ni un-
thanlha ukhalha muru chittu chonkhaye ni waatawara attu
onkhaye anonrumelhelha Kuristo,
23 arii phi iruttu ya Kuristo. Yeyo iruttu iyo phi non-
timiriha Kuristo, ni uyo phi notimiriha chittu chonkhaye
wo iphiro chonkhaye.

2

Ukhuma nnookhwani ukelha ukumini

1 Khalhayi mwaari nnakhwilhe wo nlhatu wo milhatu ni
uwonya winyu.
2 Yeyo ikatema iyo mwaattwara iphiro cho uwonya
cho velhaponi va nkamwanthimicha nholhelhi o ikuru
notawara irimu, nshoka ninaatawara vano attu ahinomwi-
iwelhelha Nlhuku.
3 We ikekhiaye hii onkhaye nahanaa meetelho thoko yayo
manyaattu ayo nikhalhaka wo itama chihu cho uwonya
cho uyariana, nipangaka chittu chiriyoothe chinochiva
mwiiruttuni ni mwiirushoni mwihu. Ni wo yoyo mwaha

uyo thoko riyoothe nkina, nahophwanelhiya uhukumulhiya
ni Nlhuku.
4 Nansho Nlhuku hochara ikiriri, ni unittuna wawe uri
winchi chinene,
5 kwaani vaari ihu ninakhwilhe wo nlhatu wo uwonya
wihu, ahonihihimusha vamoka ni Kuristo. Mwoopolhiye
wo nnema wa Nlhuku.
6 Wo ulhutaana wihu ni Kuristo Yesu ahonihihimusha
vamoka ni uyo ni unikhalhiha vamoka wiira nantawarane
wiirimu.
7 Aapannge chiicho wiira wo iyari chonkhaye cho
ikatema inowa apatakulhe wunnuwa wo nnema wawe wo
ushangiha, univanhe awe mu ulhutaanani wihu ni Yesu
Kuristo.
8 Ukhalhawaya wo nnema wa Nlhuku mwahoopolhiya
wo iphiro yo upisha nrima, ihikhalhaka wo machiri inyu
mwaashinene, nansho wo mahalha o isadaka ya Nlhuku.
9 Yayo mahalha ayo khawilhe wo mitheko chinyu
mwaashinene, ntu hiwe echoona.
10 Nlhuku anuupilhe hii thoko chiri ihu, ni wo ulhutaana
wihu ni Yesu Kuristo, honuupa nivare mitheko choombone,
chineeshenre awe toka khalhayi niwe naapanga.

Ukhalha amoka nhina Kuristo

11 Paahi etu muupuwelheke chaari inyu khalhayi,
mwaatti nhiri Ayahudi wo uyaria va, Ayahudi owiihanani
“attu o uhinelhiya unyawo.” Nansho ashinene echiihanaka
“owinelhiya,” wo nlhatu wo ittu inopanga aya mwiiruttuni
mwaya ni miono cha attu, wooniha wiira phi attu a Nlhuku.
12 Yeyo ikatema iyo mwaari wo uhikhalha ni Kuristo.
Mwaari alheto, khamwaari Aisraeli, attu athanlhiye ni Nl-
huku. Mwaattiva khamwari ni ittu iriyoothe nhina malhe-
hano aapangiye ni Nlhuku wa attu awe. Mwaakhanlhe vel-
haponi wo uhikhalha ni nikhulhuvelho mena unchuwelha
Nlhuku.
13 Nansho vano, wo ulhutaana ni Yesu Kuristo, mwaatti
mwaari utayi va, nhowiihiya vakhiviru wo iphiro yo
iphome awe Kuristo.
14 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo mwanene phi niwihenree
mpuha, nkaanipanga hii onkhaye va, Ayahudi ni attu ahiri
Ayahudi ukhalha amokaru. Wo iphome awe, ahophomolha
ishiri yaanimwalhaaniha ni woonana thoko amalhaponi.
15 Ni uyo wo iruttu awe ahokwanyulhacha malhehero
a Ayahudi vamoka ni malheheriyo aya, ni ikano chaya.
Wiira aapange Ayahudi ni ahiri Ayahudi akhalhe amokaru,
iyari ya attu o naanano wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo, ni uwiiha
mpuha.

16 Wo ukhwa wawe vansalaabani Kuristo ahomalhiha umalhaponi. Wo iphiro yo nsalaaba ahaathaniha attu o makosho melhi, onkhaye akhalhe iruttu imoka, ahaathaniha ni waahokolhosha wa Nlhuku.
17 Paahi etu, Kuristo ahowa ni uhimiacha Malhove Orera o mpuha wa attu onkhaye, uwaninyu mwaati nhiri Ayahudi va, mwankhalhelha Nlhuku utayi ni Ayahudi yaamwaatamenrie.
18 Ukhalhawaya wo iphiro ya Kuristo uyo hiyaano onkhaye va, Ayahudi ni attu ahiri Ayahudi, ninonrweelha Nlhuku Athumwanihu wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku yoyo mmoka uyo.

19 Paahi etu vano, mwaattiva nhiri Ayahudi va, kanhi alheto tho mena amalhaponi. Nansho vano mwa anenchi vamoka ni attu a Nlhuku ni imbumba awe Nlhuku.
20 Mwaattiva chiicho, nthekiye vachulhu nsingi uthekiye ni akarumiya ni anamilhohi, Kuristo Yesu mwanene akhalhaka phi nlhuku nulhupalhe no nsingi.
21 Yoyo, phi nolhutaaniha inupa yonkhaye ratarata onnuwihaka wiira ikhalhe inupa itakatifu ya Nlhuku ikumihiye wa Athithi.
22 Chiichammo etu, wo ulhutaana vamoka ni Kuristo, nholhutaanihiya vamoka ni attu akina onkhaye nkalhe inupa ya Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Iphumu awe.

3

Ntheko u Napaolo wa attu ahiri Ayahudi

1 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, mii Paolo, kittukiye wo nlhatu wa ukaviha mitheko cha Yesu Kuristo ni uhimiacherani Malhove Orera mwaatti attu nhiri Ayahudi va.
2 We ikekhiaye, nheewa wiira Nlhuku wo nnema wawe, hokivaha kipange ntheko wo nlhatu winyu.
3 Nlhuku hokipatakulhelha chittu chawe chivithiye wiira kichuwelhe, thoko chinre aka wo ulhepa wo makhuvi.
4 Mwashomaka, nnowooria uchuwelha chineera aka wo uchuwelha iphiro cha Kuristo chivithiye.
5 Khalhayi, attu khayaahimeriye chittu chivithiye chi, nansho vano, Nlhuku hopatakulha wo iphiro cha akarumiya ni anamilhohi awe atakatifu wo iphiro ya Iphumu awe.
6 Chittu chivithiye chiyo phi chilha, wo Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo, attu ahiri Ayahudi anovahiya mahalha o nnema a Nlhuku vamoka ni Ayahudi, yayo phiri itturi cho iruttu imoka yeyo. Ni ayo anoopochera chiicho mahalha a Nlhuku alhehilhe awe wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo.

7 Kihovaheriya ukhalha karumiya o uhimiacha Malhove
Orera a Yesu Kuristo wo nnema wo ushangiha wa Nlhuku,
kivahilhe awe wo wooria wawe.
8 Mii phi mwankani upwaha attu onkhaye a Nlhuku,
nansho Nlhuku hokivahera nnema awe wo uhimiacha
wa ahiri Ayahudi ibarakha cho Malhove Orera a Kuristo
vahinooria uhimiachiya,
9 wiira attu onkhaye oone chittu cha Nlhuku chivinthe
awe chineera wo upanga ntheko. Nlhuku, oopilhe chittu
chonkhaye, ahovitha chittu chawe toka machokholhelho,
10 ikhalhe wiira naanano va, wo iphiro yo attu onkhaye
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, Nlhuku nowaapanga o utawara ni
ari ni ikuru yo wooria yo wiirimu, achuwelhe irusho chawe
chiri aya wo iphiro chinchi.
11 Nlhuku aapannge chiicho wo uttwaraana ni nlhatu
wawe toka mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha, waapannge
awe wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo, Athithi.
12 Ni wo ulhutaana wihu ni Kuristo ni wo upisha nrima
wihu nhina mwawe, ninowooria uphiya wa Nlhuku ninari
ni nikhulhuvelho nulhupalhe wo uhoova.
13 Paahi etu, kinolhepelhani wiira nhikhwe nrima, ukhal-
hawaya kiri mu uhuvani wo nlhatu winyu, ukhalhawaya
yeyo phi nthimicho winyu.

Uttuna wa Kuristo

14 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, kinowaakhoromelha Athithi,
15 arii machokholhelho o iyari chonkhaye wiirimu ni
velhaponi, chineehaniya wo nchina naya.
16 Kinonlhepelha Nlhuku wo nhakhu wawe wo nthimicho
mwinchi, ovaheni machiri wo iphiro ya Iphumu, nkhalhe
rata mmamirimani mwinyu,
17 chiicho kinolhapelha wiira Kuristo eeshe mapuro awe
mmamirimani mwinyu wo nrima unopisha inyu. Ki-
nolhapelha wiira, nkhalheke ni mithithaari ni nsingi wo
uttunana nhina Nlhuku,
18 chiicho etu, mwaattiva vamoka ni attu onkhaye a
Nlhuku, mmwe mwaakhalha ni wooria uchuwelha uttuna
wa Kuristo unowanelha aya wo maphimelho onkhaye, wo
urekama, wo nchusha ni wiisha waya.
19 Eiyo, nnowa mwaachuwelha uttuna wawe Kuristo,
inakhalhaka khunowa waachuwania rata ni attu onkhaye.
Nansho mwaattiva nnotimirihiya wo kila iphiro ni
unchuwelha Nlhuku chiri awe.
20 Paahi etu, Nlhuku ri ni machiri anovara ntheko nhina
mwihu, nowooria upanga chittu chulhupalhe chinene up-
waha chinovekelha ihu ama chinoopuwelha ihu.

21 Avahiye nthimicho Nlhuku wo nlhatu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni wo nlhatu wa Yesu Kuristo mwanene, wo ikatema chonkhaye wo mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha! Aye.

4

Ulhutaana nhina iruttu ya Kuristo

1 Kinoulhepelhani etu, mii kittukiye wo nlhatu wo mitheko cha Athithi wiira nkhalhe rata chinophwanelha wiihaniya chiihaniye inyu ni Nlhuku.

2 Nkhalheke attu o wiitimarikha, o maalha ni o uvilhelha. Mwooniheke chineera inyu wo uttunana ni waathana mwaashineneru.

3 Mmindeke chinene ni ushunga uvaraana nvahiye inyu ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku, wo uvarechesha mpuha unoolhutani vamoka.

4 Iruttu ya Kuristo iri imoka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku mmoka, thoko chiri aya nikhulhuvelho nimoka niihanelhiye inyu ni Nlhuku.

5 Athithi ari amoka, nrima mmoka, ni ubatiizo mmoka,

6 Nlhuku ri mmoka, Athumwanaya attu onkhaye anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, ari Athithi anotawara vachulhu chittu chonkhaye, anovara mitheko wo iphiro chonkhaye, ari nhina mirima cha attu onkhaye.

7 Kila mmoka ihu hovaheriya nnema ni Nlhuku wo ulhikaana maphimelho aavaheriye awe ni Kuristo.

8 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya,

“Vaarweelhe awe wiirimu,
Ahoolhihacha muru voonene ni waapurulhacha mumphingoni thoko mateeka,
Wooniha wiira haakottolha,
Ahaavahera attu mahalha”

9 Vano etu, nna nlhove nna “Ahowelha uchulhu,” ninothaphulhiya chani? Ninothaphulhiya wiira ahokhuruwa wuuthi ilhapo chinene, unaminepa.

10 Paahi etu, khuruwilhe phi yoyo aawelhilhe uchulhu chinene upwaha wiirimu wonkhaye wiira acharihe ilhapo yonkhaye.

11 Phi yoyo avanhe attu “mahalha o vekha aya”. Nkaathanlha akina ukhalha akarumiya, akina ukhalha anamilhohi, akina ukhalha o uhimia Malhove Orera, akina ukhalha oshunga ni owiittuchiha milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

12 Aapangilhe chiicho wo weesha rata attu a Nlhuku wo ntheko wo unkaviha Kuristo wiira alhutaanihe iruttu ya Kuristo.

13 Paahi ni hii onkhaye niphiyelheke nrima mmoka ni
unchuwelha chinene Mwaana a Nlhuku, nikhalheke attu o
ukhomaalha ni uphiyelha utimira wa Kuristo mwanene.
14 Paahi, nihikhalhe tho thoko ashinamwane, nipurulhiyaka
ni mawimbi ni uveverushiya ni kila iphioo yo meettuchiho
o woothachiya anowiihiya ni attu anoothachera attu akina
ni wawonyiha wo upenya waya.

15 Nansho, nolhumachaka ikeekhene wo nrima wo ut-
tunana, ninookhomaalha wo kila iphiro ni umphiyelha
Kuristo, ri muru.
16 Wo uholhelha wawe, itturi chonkhaye cho iruttu
chinovaraaniya vamoka ni mithinga, ni iruttu yonkhaye
inovaraana rata wo machiri o ulhutaanihiya waya. Ni
kila itturi vanovara aya ntheko thoko chinothananiya aya,
iruttu yonkhaye inookhomaalha ni wiitheka wo iphiro yo
uttunana.

Ukumi wo naanano nhina Kuristo

17 Paahi etu wo nchina na Athithi, kinowaamukani,
nhikhalhe tho thoko attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku, an-
ottwara irusho chaya cho uhikhalha maana
18 irusho chaya chiri mwiipiphini. Yayo kharina nipuro
nhina ukumi unowiihiya ni Nlhuku, wo nlhatu wo
uhinchuwelha Nlhuku ni ulhipa mirima chaya.
19 Khanoolhiya muru, anopanga chittu cho uhilhoka
ni ishembwere ni upangapanga pufia chittu cho uhil-
hokalhoka wo uhitondova.
20 Nansho mwaattiva, khamweettunche chechiyo wa
Kuristo!
21 Mwaheewa malhove awe, ni inyu nnari o wiittucha awe
nheettuchihiya ikeekhene inokhalha nhina mwawe Yesu.
22 Mwaheettuchihiya urulha meetelho inyu o khalhayi
thoko ntu chinorulha awe ikuwo. Urulha uttu inyu
wo khalhayi waatanganyiye wo nlhatu wo uttwarattwara
nikakata ninothepiacha.
23 Mirima ni irusho chinyu chithathuweke cho naanano
kabisaa.
24 Mmwareke uttu wo naanano, unoopiya wo ulhikaana
ni Nlhuku, uneepatakulha wo makhalhelho e ikekhiaye,
anonteelhiha Nlhuku ni o utakatifu.
25 Nhoothache tho! Kila mmoka olhumacheke ikeekhene
wa ntu nanawe, ukhalhawaya hii onkhaye nirii itturi cho
iruttu imoka ya Kuristo.
26 Mwarushiyaka nhiwonye, nkamwaawulhuwa mu
uwonyani, ni urushiya winyu uhilhokelhe uthana woothe.
27 Nhinhulhelhe Nakare nkhora.

28 Ntu o wiiya, hiiye tho, nansho elhipiheke uvara ntheko
woombone wo miono chawe mwanene, wiira awe apatta
ittu yo waavaha attu ahirina.
29 Nhuulhumache malhove o uhilhoka, nansho muulhu-
macheke malhove o rera o waatheka akina ni waavaha
nnema attu anowiiwani.
30 Nhinchukulhihe Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya yoyo
phi noukhomani nhuri wo uchuwelhihani wiira mwaattiva
phi attu a Nlhuku, mpaka nihuku Nlhuku vanohalha awe
woopolha attu awe, ni inyu nnowoopolhiya.
31 Nrihelheke utayi mirima chinyu chonkhaye cho uhokol-
hoshera, cho ichimwa, cho urushiya, cho uhiiwanana ni cho
uruwana. Nhiyeke iphiro chonkhaye cho uhilhoka!
32 Nkalheke ni nrima wo upanga moombone
mwaashineneru, mwoonelhaneke ikiriri, kila mmoka
anhiyerereke nkhunanawe thoko Nlhuku chinre awe wo
ulhevelhelhani inyu mwaattiva wo iphiro ya Kuristo.

5

Ukhalha Munthukoni

1 Ukhalhawaya vano nhokhalha ashaana anttuniya ni
Nlhuku, ntwariheke ukhalha thoko chiri awe.
2 Makhalhelho inyu aholhelhiyeke ni nrima wo uttunana,
thoko Kuristo chinittunne awe mpaka nkaakumiha ukumi
awe wo nlhatu wihu, ukhalha thoko isadaka yo unukhelha
chinene, inonteelhiha Nlhuku.
3 Ukhalhawaya vano mwaatti phi attu a Nlhuku, khavanl-
hoka wiiwania munlhokoni mwinyu mwaha wo ishemb-
were ama mwaha wo unanara mena nlhulha wo uttuna
chinene nhakhu.
4 Tho, ahiiwaniee malhove o wuulhiha muru mena o
uhichuwania mena o uhilhoka, nansho malhove o un-
shukuru Nlhuku phi nlhoka wiiwania.
5 Nchuwelheke wiira ntu o ishembwere riyoothe ama
nopanga chittu cho unanara ama ntu o nlhulha chinene
khanowa aavahiya ittu iriyoothe mu Imwene ya Kuristo
ni Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya nlhulha uri thoko ulhapelha
mashoka.
6 Ntu riyoothe huthepiacheni wo malhove o uhikhalha
ni maana, ukhalhawaya wo nlhatu wo yayo malhove o
uhilhoka ayo, Nlhuku nowa aarushiya ni waahukumulha
attu ahinomwiiwelhelha.
7 Paahi nhivaraane, mena nhipange ittu iriyoothe ni attu
thoko yayo.
8 Khalhayi mwaatti mwaari mwiipiphini, nansho vanova
nnokhalha mu nthukoni toka vaapachenre inyu ukhalha

attu a Athithi. Paahi etu nkhalheke thoko attu o
munthukoni,
9 ukhalhawaya maphepu o nthuko phi urera nrima wo
kila iphiro, upanga moombone mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni
ikekhiaye.
10 Mwiittucheke uchuwelha chittu chinaateelhiha Athithi.
11 Nhikavihe upanga chittu chihinemma maphepu
chinopanga aya attu akina, chechiyo cho mwiipiphini.
Nansho mwaahumbukulheke, mwaawiiheke voonene.
12 Ukhalhawaya chittu cho mwiipiphini chinopangiya
ni attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku chiri cho wuulhiha muru,
khachinrera ata uromolhacha.
13 Nansho chittu chonkhaye chawiihiyaka voonene,
ikekhia aya inowoniaa,
14 ukhalhawaya chittu chonkhaye chiri voonene, chi-
nokhalha unthukoni. Wo chiichammo Malhove Matakatifu
aneera,
“Munkweke inyu nnorupa,
Nhihimmweke nnookhwani,
Ni Kuristo nowumwalhelhani.”
15 Paahi mmweheke wo ikekhiaye meetelho inyu.
Nhikhalhe thoko attu ahiri ni irusho, nansho nkhalheke
thoko attu o irusho.
16 Nvarelheke rata ikatema irina inyu, ukhalhawaya alha
mahuku alha ari o uhilhoka.
17 Nhiphupuwalhache, nansho nchuwelheke inothanana
aya Athithi wiira mpange.
18 Nhihapalhiye idivai ukhalhawaya yeyo inoutan-
ganyani, nansho ncharihiyeke Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
19 Nhimerianeke malhove o izaburi ni ichipo cho unto-
topelha Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Mwiipeke ichipo cho waato-
topelha Athithi ni wiipa ichipo cho izaburi wo nrima winyu
wonkhaye.
20 Munshukuruku Nlhuku Athumwanihu wo kila ittu
mahuku onkhaye wo nchina na Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Ikano wa manyopani ni manyottato

21 Kila mmoka anlhoheke nkhunanawe wo nthimicho
urina inyu wa Kuristo.
22 Manyopani yaalhoheke manyowannyaya thoko chi-
naathimicha aya Athithi.
23 Ukhalhawaya nlhopwana hanaa ikuru vachulhu ahanu
awe, thoko Kuristo chiri awe ni ikuru wo attu anrumel-
henlhe Kuristo. Ni Kuristo mwanene phi mwoopolhi o
nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, arii phi iruttu awe.
24 Manyopani yeewelhelheke manyowannyaya wo kila
nlhove, thoko nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo chi-
nonthimicha aya Kuristo.

25 Ni mwaattiva manyaalhopwanava mwaattuneheke
manyaahanu inyu thoko Kuristo chinaattuna awe attu
arumelhenlhe, nkaakumiha ukumi awe wo nlhatu waya.
26 Aapannge chiicho wo nlhatu wo waathanlha ukhalha
atakatifu uholho wa Nlhuku attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo,
aapannge atakatifu wo waahapiha wo nlhove nawe niri
thoko maashi.
27 Aapannge chiicho wiira apatte nlhoko wa attu anrumel-
henlhe Kuristo o nthimicho chinene, ari atakatifu ahiri ni
manepa mena makhunyaari mena uremara uriwoothe.
28 Paahi etu, manyaalhopwana anothananiya wiira yaat-
tuneke manyaahanu aya thoko chinottuna aya iruttu chaya
ashinene. Ntu neettuna mwanene, nowaattuna ahanu awe.
29 Attu khanovenga iruttu chaya. Nansho, anoolhiha ni
wiishunga, thoko Kuristo chinopanga awe wo nlhoko wa
attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
30 Ukhalhawaya hii phi itturi cho iruttu awe.
31 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, “Wo yoyo
nlhatu uyo etu, nlhopwana nowaahiya athumwanawe ni
anumwanawe ni ulhutaana ni ahanu awe ni yayo elhi ayo
anookhalha thoko iruttu imoka.”
32 Ihaawo ikekhiaye yulhupalhe ivinthe chinene nhina
alha Malhove Matakatifu alha, Nlhuku kipatakulhenlhe
awe. Ni mii koonaka wiira, inomwaacha Kuristo ni nlhoko
wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
33 Nansho anowaachani ni inyu mwaatti, kila nlhopwana
nothananiya wiira aattuneke ahanu awe thoko chineettuna
awe mwanene ni kila nthiyana nothananiya aalhoheke
owannyawe.

6

Ashaana ni manyanaangoro

1 Ni inyu nrii ashaana va, ukhalhawaya nnaarumelhelha
Athithi, mwaathimicheke manyanaangoro inyu ukhalh-
awaya phi ittu yorera.
2 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya,
“Mwaathimicheke athumwaninyu ni anumwaninyu.”
Nenno phi nlheheriyo no upacha niri ni malhehano aneera,
3 “mmwe mwaapatta mpuha ni ukumi mwinchi vel-
haponi.”
4 Ni inyu manyanaangoro, nhaahachulhache achishaana
inyu nhiwe mwaathunalhiha. Nansho, mwaalhelheke rata
ni waamuka ni weettuchiha wo iphiro chinothanana aya
Athithi.

Ipotta ni ashinene mitheko

5 Mwaatti nri ipotta va, mweewelhelheke anene ntheko
ayo wo iruttu cho woova ni uthukumelha, mpangeke
mitheko wo nrima wo wiitimarikha, thoko nnompangelha
Kuristo.
6 Nhipange vanooniya inyu ni ashinene mitheko ru, wiira
mwaateelhihe, nansho mpangeke wo nrima wonkhaye
thoko ipotta cha Kuristo. Mpangeke chittu chinottuna awe
Nlhuku.
7 Mpangeke mitheko chinyu thoko ipotta wo nrima
woombone, mwoonaka thoko nnaapangelha Athithi, mena
kuhena attu.
8 Muupuwelheke wiira Athithi anowa unlhiva kila ntu,
uttwaraana ni mitheko choombone chipangilhe awe, wo
uhimmweha wiira ipotta ama neethi.

9 Mwaatti ashinene mitheko va, mwaapangelheke ipotta
chinyu chiicho mena nhoopopihache. Nchuwelheke wiira
inyuva ni ipotta chinyu Athithi inyu amoka, arii wiirimu,
anonhukumulha kila ntu sawasawa.

Ikhoto yo Mphumuni

10 Paahi wo umalhihera, kinowirelhani wiira, mweemel-
heke rata wo ulhutaana winyu ni Athithi wo machiri aya
molhupalhe.
11 Mmwarelheke ikerero chonkhaye chinovahiya inyu ni
Nlhuku, wiira mweemelhe rata mwiichakihe ni upenya wa
Nakare.
12 Ukhalhawaya khaninaatakana ni ntu o velhaponi,
nansho ninaatakana ni mashoka o unanara anotawara
irimu, atawara, ikuru ni machiri o ilhapo yo wiipiphini ilha.
13 Paahi nkusheke mmwarelheke ikerero chonkhaye Nl-
huku chinoovaha inyu naananoru! Nihuku nawaakaru,
nnowa mwooria uvilhelha chittu cho uhilhoka chinohuvi-
hiya inyu ni mmalhaponi, ni mwamalhihaka waatakana
ikhoto, nnoweemelha rata.
14 Paahi, mwiichesheke tayari, ikeekhene ikhalheke thoko
phi nchako wo wiittuka nnyununi mwinyu, uvarechesha
ikekhiaye, ikhalhe thoko phi ikuwo yo yuuma yo wiikhi-
kichera vakhakaachani,
15 nttona no uhimiacha Malhove Orera o mpuha akhal-
heke thoko phi ikwakwata cho uwara nnyaani mwinyu.
16 Ikatema chonkhaye, upisha nrima ukhalheke thoko
phi ichikopa yo ukusha mmathathani mwinyu, mwoorie
wiichaakiha nhihomiye miupa cho mooro chonkhaye chi-
nokhuma wa O uhilhoka ulhe.
17 Mumpochereke noopo thoko ichushuru yo yuuma yo
uwaakihani. Nlhove na Nlhuku nikhalheke thoko nijambiya
nnovahiya inyu ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

18 Nlhapelheke wo ikatema yonkhaye, munlhepelheke
Nlhuku o ukavihereni kila ikatema wo uholhelhiya ni
Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Wo chiichammo etu, nshiheke wo
uhoocha, mwaalhapelhelheke attu a Nlhuku onkhaye.
19 Nkilhapelhelheke ni mii chiicho, Nlhuku akivahe mal-
hove o wulhumacha, kihimiache ni waachuwelhiha attu
malhove avithiye, Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo wo uhoova.
20 Wo ulha nttenga wo Malhove Orera alha, mii ki
karumiya o uhimiacha, inakhalhaka kirii mu uttukiyani.
Paahi nlhapelheke wiira kipatte nipesha no uhimiacha
Malhove Orera ayo wo machiri.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

21 Natikiko, munnihu nottuniya ni karumiya o ukhul-
huvelhiya ni Athithi, anowa o uhimeriani malhove aka
onkhaye, wiira nchuwelhe mitheko chinovara aka.
22 Kinaaruma wiira, o uhimerieni chiri ihu ni uhelhani
nrima.
23 Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo ovaheni
mpuha ni nrima wo uttunana ni wo upisha nrima, mwaatti
ashilhoko ihu munrumelhenlhe Kuristo va.
24 Nnema wa Nlhuku ukhalhe wa attu onkhaye anaattuna
Athithi Yesu Kuristo wo uttuna uhimmalha.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa
Attu o Ufilipi
Malhove o uholhelha

Napaolo yaalhempe iwarakha wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ufilipi iyaakha yo 61 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo, ikatema Napaolo vaari aya anattukiye (nlhako wo 1:13), veekinaka vaari aya Urumi. Iwarakha iyo yaalhepiye wa nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaakhalha iwani yo Ufilipi. Ninowooria tho waachuwelha attu o Ufilipi mwi ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya. Iwani yo Ufilipi yaari iwani yulhupalhe mwi ilhapo yo Umakedoniya. Ni uwo chiicho wahaawo nlhoko wo upachera uchokholhiya Umakedoniya. Napaolo ni Nasila yaari attu yaachokholhinhe nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo vamoka, tho ni uttukiya uhiyu mmoka vaari aya wowo (Mitk nlhako wo 16).

Napaolo vaalhepa aya ilha iwarakha ilha, yaari ni nrima mwinchi wo waaruma ulhepa ilha iwarakha ilha. Tho, wo nenno nipesha nno, ahaashukuru attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wo izawadi chaakuminhe aya veewilhe aya wiira Napaolo yaari muuttukiyani, (nlhako wo 4:10-19). Tho, ahaahimiachera yayo manyaattu ayo mwaha wo makhalhelho yaakhalha aya muuttukiyani. Ahaathanlha Natimotheo ni Naepafrodito ni waachuwelhiha wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 2:19-30) wiira apocheriye ni wiiwelhelhiya rata, vanohalha aya uvara ntheko wo waaholhelha attu.

Chiri nhina.

Napaolo anochokholha iwarakha aya wo waashikuria attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ufilipi (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Tho, anoohimiacha mwaha waapantte unaacha mitheko chaya (nlhako wo 1:3-2:30).

Anowaavaha ikano chinothananiya aya attu ukhalha makhalhelho a attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 3:1-4:9).

Napaolo anomalhiha wo waashukuru attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ufilipi wo izawadi chaarweehelhiye aya ni waavaha isalamu (nlhako wo 4:10-23).

1 Mii Paolo ni Timotheo namitheko a Yesu Kuristo, ninoolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu mwaatti attu a Nlhuku nlhutanne ni Kuristo Yesu nri Ufilipi vamoka ni aholhelhi ni attu anaakaviha ushunga nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku.

2 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nl-
huku Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Napaolo anowaalhapelhelha attu a Nlhuku o Ufilipi

3 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku aka kila ikatema vanowupuwel-
haakani mwaatti,
4 ni kila vanoulhapelhelhakani mwaatti onkhaye, kinol-
hepelha wo uteelhiya munrimani,
5 wo nlhatu no ukhalha nlhoko mmoka ni mii uvara
ntheko wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera ukhuma nihuku no
upachera nne mpaka lhelho nna va.
6 Paahi, mii kihochuwelha we ikekhiaye wiira Nlhuku
chokhonlhe ulha ntheko woombone uwaninyu ulha phi
nowa aamalhihera nihuku no uhokolhia Kuristo Yesu nne.
7 Phi nrera aya irusho chaka chuwuupuwelheni chiicho,
kwaani mwaatti nri munrimani mwaka. Ukhalhawaya
mwaatti onkhaye va nhokikaviha munnemani mukivanhe
awe Nlhuku wo wiinanelha ni uhimiechesha Malhove
Orera, vattukiye aka va ama vaari aka kihinattukiya.
8 Ukhalhawaya we ikekhiaye Nlhuku phi nohimiechesha
ittu inoolhumacha aka, wo uttuna unokhuma munrimani
mwa Yesu Kuristo ulhe, kiholhakelha chinene uwoonani
mwaatti.
9 Cho phi nonlhapelha aka Nlhuku, uttuna winyu uthep-
eke wunchereria chinene vamoka ni uchuwelha ikeekhene
wo irusho wo iphiro chonkhaye,
10 wiira nchuwelhe ittu yo ulhoka. Nkhalhe ni nrima
ntakatifu wo uhikhalha ni nlhatu uriwoothe wo unanara
mpaka nihuku no uhokolhia Kuristo nno.
11 Vavawo ukumi inyu unocharihiya meetelho e ikekhia
mmiholho wa Nlhuku anokhuma wa Yesu Kuristo mwanene
wiira Nlhuku athimichiye ni utotopelhiya.

Ukhalha ukumi wo unkavihera Kuristo

12 Ashilhoko aka, kinothanana nchuwelhe wiira mwaha
wonkhaye ukipantte mii, uhokaviha uwanelhiha Malhove
Orera.
13 Paahi etu wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, manyaasikari onkhaye
anolhitelhelha inupa ya amwene vamoka ni attu akina
onkhaye o va, ahochuwelha wiira kittukiye wo nlhatu no
urumiya ni Kuristo.
14 Ukhalhawaya uttukiya waka uhaapanga attu enchi
anaarumelhelha Athithi athepe ukhalha ni machiri o
waakhulhuvelha Athithi chinene ni uhimiacha nlhove na
Nlhuku wo uhoova ittu.
15 We ikekhiaye attu akina anohimiacha Nlhove na
Kuristo wo nlhatu wo ihache ni uhilhoka nrima, nansho
attu akina anonhimiacha wo nlhatu woombone.

16 Yayo manyaattu ayo anonhimiacha wo uttuna ukhal-
hawaya ahochuwelha wiira Nlhuku hokivaha ulha ntheko
wo winkelha Malhove Orera ulha.
17 Nansho attu akina alhe anohimiacha Nlhove na Kuristo
wo nlhatu wo wiishipa kuhii wo uteelhiya munrimani,
yaanyiheraka wiira anokuncherera uhuva urina aka vat-
tukiye aka va.

18 Nansho yayo uwannyaka mii khave ittu. Wo iphiro
choothe, ikhalhe wo nrima woombone ama wo ikekhiaye,
Malhove Orera a Kuristo anoohimiachiya. Ni wo yoyo
nlhatu uyo, mii phi nothepa aka uteelhiya nrima,
19 ukhalhawaya kihochuwelha wiira wo ulhapelha winyu
ni ukavihereriya ni Iphumu ya Yesu Kuristo kinoohiy-
ereriya.
20 Mathananelho aka molhupalhe ni ukhulhuvelha waka
uri woona wiira wo iphiro iriyoothe akinoolhiya muru
munthekoni waka. Nansho kilhipeke nrima, kila ikatema,
kichokholhaka vano, wiira mwiiruttuni waka mwonkhaye
kinari nkumi ama kinakhwilhe Kuristo athimichiye.
21 Ukhalhawaya uwannyaka mii ukhalha nkumi phi
unkaviha ntheko Kuristo ni ukhwa phi ifaida.

22 Nansho yakhalhaka wiira ukhalha nkumi phi ifaida
yuulhupalhe yo munthekoni, paahi etu, akichuwenlhe
inohalha aka uthanlha.
23 Alha melhi alha etu ahokivara. Kinoothanana chinene
uthama kihiye ulha ukumi ulha kakhalhe ni Kuristo, ukhal-
hawaya phi ittu irii yoombone chinene,
24 nansho ukhalha nkumi wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti phi
ittu yo lazima chinene.
25 Ni mii kihochuwelha wiira kinoothepa ulhokelha
vamoka ni inyu mwaatti onkhaye kuukaviheni mmwe
mwaathepa uvarechesha ni uteelhiya nrima,
26 wiira vanohalha aka ukhalha ni inyu mwaatti vawo,
mmwe mwaateelhiya chinene wo ulhutaana winyu ni
Kuristo Yesu.
27 Paahi etu, meetelho inyu akhalheke thoko
chinothananiya ni Malhove Orera a Kuristo, wiira kooriaka
uwa ama kaahorieke, kiwe keewa wiira nheemelha rata wo
nrima mmoka ni wo nnikwa mmoka wo wiinanelha nrima
unowiihiya wo Malhove Orera.
28 Nhoove attu anoovingani nansho mweemelheke rata.
Yeyo phi ittu inooniha upotera waya, ni inyu mwaatti
nnowa mwoopolhiya ukhalhawaya Nlhuku phi nouva-
herani noopo.
29 Ukhalhawaya kila ntu Nlhuku hommaha imboote yo
unkaviha Kuristo, kuhiwe wo unrumelhelha vekha ayaru

nansho ni utwarushiya wo nlhatu wawe.
30 Vano nnowooria ukavihana ni mii ikhoto yo wiinanelha
Malhove Orera mwonne inyu kaatakanaka katashi valhe.
Ni iyo phi iyo inothepa aka waatakana mpaka nna thoko
chineera inyu wo wiiwa.

2

Utwariha wiitimarikha wa Kuristo

1 Chani ukhalha winyu nlhoko mmoka ni Kuristo unouva-
hani machiri? Chani uttuna wawe unouvahani mpuha uri-
woothe? Chani nnoolhutaana ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku? Chani
nhanaa nrima wo woonelhana ikiriri ni uchukulhelhana
mwaashineneru?
2 Paahi etu nthepeke ukiteelhiha nrima wo ukhalha ni
moopuwelho mamoka ni nrima mmoka wo uttunana ni
nrima mmoka wo ulhakelha ittu imoka.
3 Nhipange ittu iriyoothe wo nrima wo niwucho ama wo
wiititihacha nansho mwiitimarikheke mwaashineneru, kila
mmoka amwooneke nkhunanawe wiira phi ittu yoombone
umpwaha mwanene.
4 Kila ntu hilhohe mathananelho awe mwaneneru nansho
alhoheke mathananelho a attu akina.
5 Nkhalheke ni irusho thoko yolhe waarina awe Kuristo
Yesu.
6 Yoyo thoko chiri awe wo machokholhelho aari Nlhuku,
nansho khaanyihenre wiira wo ukhalha thoko Nlhuku
phi ittu yo ukuruvalhelha,
7 nansho wo uttuna wawe mwanene
ahohiya kila ittu yaarina awe,
nkeepanga ukhalha thoko namitheko.
Nkoonia ikhove awe thoko chinokhalha aya attu akina.
8 Tho aheetimarikha mpaka ukhwa
ukhwa vansalaabani.
9 Paahi etu Nlhuku ahomwiinulha uchulhu chinene
nkammaha Nchina nulhupalhe
nimpwaha machina onkhaye.
10 Wiira wo nchina na Yesu
chittu chonkhaye cho wiirimu ni cho velhaponi ni cho unaminepa
chiwe chaakhoroma wo nthimicho,
11 ni kila nlhimi nirumelhelheke wiira
Yesu Kuristo phi Athithi,
wo nthimicho wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu.

Umwalhia thoko nthuko wo velhaponi

12 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, thoko chenre inyu wo ukii-
welhelha ikatema chonkhaye, kuhii vaari aka tu, nansho

ata vano vahiri aka va, nthepeke unvarelhelha noopo inyu
mwoovaka ni uthukumelha,
13 ukhalhawaya Nlhuku phi nopanga ntheko nhina
mwinyu ikatema choothe, mwoorie uttuna ni upanga
chinothanana inyu wo utimiriha mathananelho awe oom-
bone.
14 Paahi etu, mpangacheke kila ittu wo uhitukutuwacha
mena uvaanyihana,
15 wiira nkhalheke attu ahinokhuwachiya mena ahi-
noothacha. Nkhalheke ashaana omanya a Nlhuku
anokhalha ilhapo yo uhilhoka ya attu apotenre, o uwonya.
Mwoonieke munlhokoni mwaya thoko ittotwa chinomwal-
hia wiirimu,
16 uno nvarecheshaka rata nttenga unowiiha ukumi.
Vavawo kinoowa kaapatta nlhatu wo wiishipa nihuku no
uwa tho Kuristo nno, ukhalhawaya inowa yoonia wiira aki-
vanre ntheko wo maphathi mena akihunve wo maphathi.
17 Ata ukumi aka wakumihiyaka vamoka ni ntheko inyu
wo nrima urii isadaka wa Nlhuku, kinootelhiya munrimani
chinene ni ukawelhani mwaattiva onkhaye uteelhiya waka
uwo.
18 Ni inyu mwaatti chiicho nteelhiyeke, tho nteelhiyeke
vamoka ni mii.

Natimotheo ni Naepafrodito

19 Kinokhulhuvelha wa Athithi Yesu waaruma Nati-
motheo awe uwaninyu uwo chitema, ikhalhe iphiro yo
ukihelha nrima vanohalha aka wiiwa mwaha inyu vawo.
20 Ukhalhawaya akirina ntu nkina o nrima thoko yoyo
nochenjeukelhani wo ikekhiaye.
21 Kwaani attu akina ayo anochenjeukelhacha mwaha aya
ashineneru, wo uhinchenjeukelha Yesu Kuristo.
22 Ni inyu mwaattiva nhaachuwelha Natimotheo chinre
aya wo weemelha rata uhimiacha Malhove Orera. Yayo
ni mii ninovara ntheko vamoka thoko mwaana na
athumwanawe.
23 Wo chiichammo etu, kinokhulhuvelha waaruma awe
uwaninyu chitema, vanottuna aka uchuwelha mwaha uno-
halha ukikhumelhelha.
24 Ni mii kinorumelhelha wiira Athithi anookooriha uwa
uwaninyu chitemaru.
25 Kihoona wiira ihokhalha lazima unruma uwaninyu
munnihu Epafrodito, namitheko nanaka munthekoni ni
wiinanelhani Malhove Orera, rii karumiya inyu nokikaviha
wo chittu chinothanana aka.
26 Ukhalhawaya holhakelha chinene uwoonani mwaatti
onkhaye, achukulhaka chinene ukhalhawaya thoko mwa-
heewa wiira aari nreta.

27 Eiyo, aari nreta aatameriaka uriha ukumi awe, nansho
Nlhuku ahomwoonelha ikiriri. Khoonelhiye ikiriri yo vekha
aweru, ila ni mii chiicho wiira kihithepe ukelhiya ihuzuni
chinene.
28 Paahi etu, kihomananiha chinene unruma awe
uwaninyu, wiira vanottuna inyu umwoona vawo nteel-
hiyeke mirima ni mii nikithame nipampa nna.
29 Paahi etu mumpochereke wo nchina na Athithi ni
uteelhiya, mmwaalhakelheke thoko ntu munlhokoni mwa
attu o ulhohiya rata.
30 Ukhalhawaya yoyo ahaatameria ukhwa wo nlhatu wo
ntheko wa Kuristo wo uhelha ukumi awe ntatakoni wiira
atimirihe ntheko wo ukikavihera mii chittu chahoonrie inyu
ukipangelha mwaashinene.

3

Umanya we ikeekhene mmiholho wa Nlhuku

1 Wo umalhihera, ashilhoko aka, nteelhiyeke vanol-
hutaana inyu ni Athithi. Akinoochaa uhokolheelha ulhepa
malhove amanlhe aka ulhepa vatulhi, ukhalhawaya yayo
anouthepihani ukhalha rata.
2 Mwiichinanelheke ni attu ari thoko ashipwa ayo, attu
anopanga chittu cho uhilhoka, attu anomindelha mwaha
wo wiinelhiya unyawo.
3 Hii phi attu niinelhiye unyawo we ikekhiaye kahii
ayo, ukhalhawaya ninonthimicha Nlhuku wo iphiro yo
Iphumu awe ni wiishipa wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu,
nihihelhelhaka mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo mwiiruttuni.
4 Miyaano chiicho kaanooria ukhulhuvelha iruttu aka,
Akhalhaka haawo ntu nkina nokhulhuvelha iruttu awe,
mii phi thepilhe.
5 Mii keenelhiye unyawo nihuku no nane toka uyaria
waka. Ki Mwiisraeli mii o nikosho ni ashinna Benyamini,
Muebraniya nnenene. Vanaachiya mwaha wo uvarechesha
Malhehero a ashinna Musa, mii kaari Mfarisayo,
6 kaakuruvalhelha chinene mpaka nkakaatwarusha mil-
hoko cha attu anonrumelhelha Kuristo. Vanaachiya mwaha
wo umanya unopattiya wo uvarechesha Malhehero, kaari o
uvarechesha ikekhia wo uhikhuwachiya.
7 Nansho wo nlhatu wo unchuwelha Kuristo yayo
onkhaye koona aka wiira phi ifaida ayo, phi noona aka vano
uhikhalha ittu.
8 Eiyo, wo uthepa vavawo, kinaalhakelha kila ittu
uhikhalha ittu wo nlhatu wo urera chinene wo unchuwelha
Kuristo Yesu, Athithi. Wo nlhatu waya kihoriha kila ittu
koona aka thoko mavi wiira kimpatte Kuristo,

9 ni ulhutaanihiya ni uyo vamoka. Akinottuna tho
wiichalhakelha ikekhiaye inopattiya wo uvarechesha Mal-
hehero a ashinna Musa, nansho ikekhiaye impattiya wo
unrumelhelha Kuristo. Ikekhiaye inokhuma wa Nlhuku wo
nrima wo unrumelhelha.
10 Kinothanana kinchuwelhe Kuristo ni woona machiri o
uhihimmwa wawe, kinkhalhane nlhoko mmoka kinkavihe
utwarushiya wawe, kilhikaanihiyaka ni nookhwa awe,
11 kikhulhuvelhaka wiira ni mii chiicho kinohihimushiya
unookhwani.

Uttimakelha Nttuvo

12 Mena akineera wiira kihophiyelha ama kihorata. Nan-
sho kirii kimananihaka wiira kipatte nttuvo nno. Ukhalh-
awaya wo nenno nttuvo nno Kuristo Yesu ahokipatta mii.
13 Ashilhoko aka, akinaanyihera wiira kihopatta nenno
nttuvo nno nansho kinopanga ittu imoka, ulhiyalha mwaha
uvinre ni umananiha upatta alhe arii mmiholho alhe.
14 Paahi etu, kinottimakacha wiira kipochere nttuvo no
wiirimu uchulhu no ukumi wo uhimalha nno niihanenlhe
awe Nlhuku wo iphiro yo Kuristo Yesu.

15 Paahi etu, hii nikhomanlhe muulhutaanani ni Kuristo
va, irusho chihu chuupuwelheke yayo. Nansho ata moop-
uwelhaka makina, Nlhuku noupatakulhelhani yoyo mwaha
uyo.
16 Nansho vavawo vaphiilhe ihu vawo, nkanngwe etu
nitwareke ikekhiaye itwarilhe ihu toka machokholhelho
mpaka nna iyo.

17 Ashilhoko aka nkithakiheke mii ni waatwariha rata attu
anokhalha wo uttwara iphiro choombone chiuvanheni ihu
chiyo.
18 Ukhalhawaya kahohimeriani ulha mwaha ulha venchi,
vano kinohokolhelha uhimeriani tho kimorihaka miithori
wiira ahaawo attu enchi ahonvinga nookhwa a Kuristo
vansalaabani.
19 Yayo manyaattu ayo anokelha ulhakalha umooroni,
ukhalhawaya itama chaya cho mwiiruttuni phi nlhuku
aya, anothimicha chittu chinoolhiha muru ni wuupuwelha
chittu cho velhaponiru.
20 Nansho hii anenchi o wiirimu, ni ukhuma wowo
ninommweherera wo nrima Moopolhi ihu Athithi Yesu
Kuristo awe.
21 Yayo anowa urukunusha iruttu chihu cho wunta
chi chiwe chaalhikaana ni iruttu aya yo nthimicho wo
wooria waya unooria weesha chittu chonkhaye mwiikuruni
mwaya.

4

Malhove o uhelhana nrima

1 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, kinaahuvelha
aka chinene woona, mwaatti nnokiteelhiha nrima nri
mphumburu aka, mweemelheke rata muulhutaanani ni
Athithi, ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka.
2 Ni inyu mwaatti, Naevodia ni Nasuntike kinoupepechani
ni ulhepelhani wiira mwaattuneke thoko attu alhutanne wo
nrima mmoka, mwi iphiro ya Athithi.
3 Ni inyu onnaka o ikekhiaye va, kinouthananani wiira
mwaakaviheke yayo manyopani ayo ukhalhawaya ahovara
ntheko wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera vamoka ni mii
ni ashinna Kelementi ni anamitheko akhunanaka akina
onkhaye machina aya alhepiye nhina ikitabu yo ukumi.
4 Paahi etu mwaatti, nteelhiyeke mirima wo ulhutaana
ni Athithi, ikatema yonkhaye. Kineera tho, nteelhiyeke
mirima.
5 Umaalha winyu uchuwanieke wa attu onkhaye. Athithi
ari vakhiviru uwa.
6 Nhikelhiye nipampa no ittu iriyoothe nansho wo kila
ittu, munlhapelheke Nlhuku chittu chinothanana inyu ni
unshukuru.
7 Ni mpuha wa Nlhuku umpwaha irusho chonkhaye cha
attu, unoshungerera rata mirima chinyu ni irusho chinyu
wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu.
8 Ashilhoko aka wo umalhihera kineera, nvarechesheke
chittu choombone chinothananiya utotopelhiya,
nvarechesheke ikeekhene ni mwaha we ikekhiaye,
nvarechesheke mwaha uhinanarihiya ni mwaha
unorumiha ipilhi.
9 Mpangacheke chittu chiittunche inyu ni upochera
ukhuma uwannyaka mii, chiiwilhe inyu ni woona kipan-
gachaka. Nlhuku naavaha attu mpuha nookhalha vamoka
ni inyu.

Napaolo anoshukuru izawadi cha attu o Ufilipi

10 Kihoteelhiya nrima chinene wo ulhutaana ni Athithi
ukhalhawaya irusho chinyu chihokuupuwelha, tho
kichuwelhaka we ikekhiaye wiira mwankupuwelha nansho
mwaari nhinapatta nipesha.
11 Akineera chiicho wo nlhatu no uthanana ittu, ukhalh-
awaya kiheettucha upisha nrima wo kila iphiro inokhalha
aka.
12 Kihochuwelha ukhalha ni chittu chinchi ni uhikhalha
ni ittu. Kiholhemalhelha upisha nrima vanorupalha aka
ama vanowolhiya aka ithalha, vanokhalha aka ni ittu ama
vanowukuwelhiya aka.

13 Kinowooria chittu choothe wo iphiro ya Kuristo noki-
helha machiri.
14 Nansho mwaattiva mwahopanga ittu yoombone vaari
inyu nlhoko mmoka wo uhuva ni mii.
15 Mwaatti attu o Ufilipi va, nhochuwelha rata wi-
ira mahuku aapachera aka uhimiacha Malhove Orera
vaakhuma aka Umakedoniya, mwaatti yeekha inyu phi
nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaakikavinhe. Phi
inyu mwaavaranne ni mii upochera ni ukumiha waavaha
akina chittu chinohuvelha aya.
16 Ukhalhawaya ata vaari aka Uthesalonike mwaatti
mwahokiwiihera venchi chittu chaahuvelha aka.
17 Kuhii wiira kinothanana upochera izawadiru, mena,
kinothanana woona mahalha inyu o upanga moombone
anowunchereria.
18 Paahi etu, kihopochera chittu chonkhaye chikivanhe
inyu chipwahaka ata mahuvelho aka. Vano etu kihanaa
kila ittu yaavanhe inyu Naepafrodito wiira akiwiihere.
Chittu chikhanlhe thoko isadaka yo nihiriri no unukhelha
inorumelhelhiya ni unteelhiha Nlhuku.
19 Paahi etu, Nlhuku wo nhakhu wawe mwinchi nouva-
hani chinothanana inyu chonkhaye wo nthimicho wawe
mulhupalhe wo iphiro ya Kuristo Yesu.
20 Avahiye nthimicho Nlhuku Athumwanihu, wo mahuku
o uhimalha ni uhimalha. Aye.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

21 Mwaavaheke isalamu chaka attu onkhaye a Nlhuku arii
awawe Kuristo Yesu. Ashilhoko ihu anaakhalhana aka vaa
ni ayo anouvahani isalamu.
22 Attu onkhaye a Nlhuku, anokhalha vaa ayo, athepaka
alhe o unupani wa Nakaisari ni ayo anouvahani isalamu.
23 Nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ukhalhe vamoka ni
nrima inyu onkhaye.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa Attu o Ukolosai

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Ukolosai yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha anari mu uttukiyani, veekinaka Urumi iyaakha yo 60 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Iwarakha wa attu o Ukolosai vamoka ni iwarakha wa attu o Uefeso ni iwarakha wa Nafilimoni chineehaniya iwarakha cho mu uttukiyani, ukhalhawaya Napaolo yeyo ikatema iyo yaari anattukiye. Yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o iwani yo Ukolosai. Napaolo khayaachokhonlhe nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukolosai, thoko chinohimia aya mu nlhako wo 2:1, nansho anene ayo phi nochuwelha yoyo mwaha uyo. Veekinaka tho, Naepaphra phi achokhonlhe yoyo nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo uyo, ukhalhawaya aari ntu aakhumme Ukolosai uwo.

Napaolo yaalhempe baada yo woona meettuchiho o woothachiya eettuchihiya Ukolosai uwo, ittu ipannge aya chinene valhempe aya iwarakha ilha. Inoonia wiira wahaawo nlhoko wa Ayahudi anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaalhikacha waakhanyereriha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo nanaya wiira attware malhehero e Iyahudi o Malhehano o khalhayi, hasahasa mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo. Napaolo anolhepa ahimiaka wiira, attu anrurmelhenlhe Kuristo kharina ittu ikina yo uttwara yaahikhalhe unrumelhelha Kuristo wiira yaalhakelhiye ni Nlhuku (nlhako wo 1:15-20) ni wiira meettuchiho a attu kharina maana (nlhako wo 2:8).

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anochokholha iwarakha aya wo waashikuria attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukolosai (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Tho, anolhepa ahimiachaka ipilhi ya Kuristo hasa mwaha wo uhiiwelhelha meettuchiho o woothachiya eettuchihiya Ukolosai (nlhako wo 1:3-3:4).

Thoko chiri aya mu iwarakha chikina chi, Napaolo anoolhepa chittu cho waalhaka attu ukhalha makhalhelho oombone anothananiya wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 3:5-4:6).

Napaolo anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo waavaha attu isalamu ni malhehero wiira iwarakha iyo ishomiye vaattuni mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 4:7-18).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Yesu Kuristo wo uttuna wa
Nlhuku, vamoka ni munnihu Timotheo
2 ninoolhepa iwarakha ni uwiiha uwaninyu ashilhoko
ihu attu a Nlhuku, attu o ukhulhuvelhiya anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo nri Ukolosai.
Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Napaolo anonshukuru Nlhuku

3 Mahuku onkhaye vanoolhapelha ihuni ninonshukuru
Nlhuku, Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu Kuristo,
4 ukhalhawaya niheewa mwaha wo nrima winyu wo
unrumelhelha Kuristo Yesu ni mwaha wo waattuna winyu
attu onkhaye a Nlhuku.
5 Uttuna ni nrima winyu chinokhulhuvelha ilhe yeesh-
eriye inyu wiirimu. Ukhulhuvelha ulhe weewilhe inyu,
vaapachenre inyu uhimeriya ikeekhene yo Malhove Orera.
6 Malhove Orera aaphilhe uwaninyu mwaatti, thoko
chaari aya velhaponi vonkhaye ni waarukunusha attu
mirima ahiye uwonya avire moombone ni wunnuwa thoko
chiri aya uwaninyu mwaattiva toka nihuku veewilhe inyu
mwaha wo nnema wa Nlhuku ni uchuwelha ikekhiaye.
7 Epafra, namitheko nkhunanihu, namitheko o uttuniya a
Kuristo wo nlhatu wihu owittuchinheni mwaha wo nnema
wa Nlhuku
8 ahonihimeria mwaha wo uttuna nvaheriye inyu ni
Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
9 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo toka veewilhe ihu mwaha un-
owaachani mwaatti nihokhalha ni ulhapelhakani ikatema
chonkhaye. Ninonlhapelha Nlhuku wiira ovaheni irusho
cho uchuwelha uttuna wawe, wo irusho ni uchuwelha
unovahiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
10 Ninolhapelha chiicho wiira nkhalhe thoko
chinothanana aya Athithi ni upanga chittu chinaaph-
wanelha. Makhalhelho o ukumi inyu upangeke moombone
o kila nikosho no mitheko chorera ni wunnuwa ni
unchuwelha Nlhuku.
11 Nlhuku wo wooria wawe wo nthimicho ovaheni
machiri wiira nvilhelheke wo kila iphiro wo uhikhwa
nrima,
12 nteelhiyaka mirima ni waashukuru Athithi oworinheni
mwaattiva ukhalha ni mapuro awinyu eeshenre aya attu
aya wi imwene yo munthukoni.
13 Nlhuku ahonoopolha ukhuma ikuru yo mwiipiphini,
nkayaniwiiha wi imwene yo Mwaamwanaya anonttuna
aya.

14 Wo iphome awe yoyo ninowoopolhiya, ninohiyereriya
uwonya wihu.

Kuristo ni ntheko awe

15 Kuristo mwonne ihu we ikekhiaye phi nlhikaaniho na
Nlhuku hinoonia. Yoyo ahaawo chittu chonkhaye chihinaya
wuupiya.
16 Ukhalhawaya wo iphiro awe yoyo Kuristo uyo, chittu
chonkhaye chahoupiya, cho velhaponi ni cho wiirimu,
chittu chinoonia ni chittu chihinoonia, attu o ukhalhelha
ihiche yo utawara ni mamwene ni attu o ikuru ni attu o
machiri. Chittu chonkhaye chahoupiya wo iphiro awe ni
wo nlhatu wawe.
17 Kuristo ahaawo vatulhi chittu chonkhaye chihinaya
wuupiya ni wo ulhutaana ni yoyo chittu chonkhaye chihol-
hutaanihiya.
18 Yoyo phi muru wo iruttu awe iri phi nlhoko wa
attu anonrumelhelha. Yoyo phi machokholhelho o ukumi.
Yoyo phi nttara o upacha uhihimmwa, wiira akhalhe phi
machokholhelho o chittu chonkhaye.
19 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahottuna utimira wawe
wonkhaye ukhalhe nhina mwawe Kuristo.
20 Wo iphiro yo Mwaamwanawe, Nlhuku ahohokolhosha
ilhapo ni chittu chonkhaye chuupiye. Ni wo iphome awe
yaarihelhe vansalaabani ahowiiha mpuha nkaathaniha
chittu chonkhaye velhaponi ni wiirimu.
21 Ni inyu mwaatti varachi mwaakhalha utayi ni Nlhuku,
mwaari amalhaponi awe wo nlhatu wo irusho ni mitheko
chinyu cho uhilhoka.
22 Nansho vano, nhomwaathanana Nlhuku wo iruttu
yo Mwaamwanawe, wo iphiro yo nookhwa awe, wiira
oholhelhiheni uwannyawe nnari atakatifu wo uhikhalha ni
nlhatu wo ulhaphachiya.
23 Nthepaka ulhokelha mu nsingi wo ukhomaalha wo
munrimani, mena nhitikhinye ni uhiya ukhulhuvelha up-
antte inyu veewilhe inyu Malhove Orera ahimiachiye wo
kila ntu wuuthi irimu, velhaponi va. Nlhove kithanlhiye
aka mii Paolo ukhalha namitheko aya.

Ntheko u Napaolo wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

24 Vano etu, kinooteelhiya nrima vanohuva aka wo nlhatu
winyu, ukhalhawaya wo uhuvihiya waka, kinotimiriha
mwiiruttuni mwaka awukuwilhe uhuvihiya wa Kuristo
iruttu awe iri wa attu onkhaye anonrumelhelha Kuristo.
25 Ni mii kihopangiya ni Nlhuku ukhalha namitheko a attu
anrumelhenlhe Yesu kivare ntheko wo umalhiha uhimiacha
nttenga awe wo utimira.

26 Yoyo nttenga uyo wahovithiya wiira attu ahichuwelhe
toka mahuku o uhimalha, nansho vano uhopatakulhiya wa
attu awe.
27 Nlhuku hothanana waapatakulhelha attu awe, nhakhu
ni nthimicho wo nlhove nivithiye nno niwanelhe wa attu
o velhaponi. Nlhove nivithiye nno phi Kuristo ri nhina
mwinyu, ni hii nnookhulhuvelha ukhalha nhina nthimicho
wa Nlhuku.
28 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu ninonhimiacha Kuristo wa attu
onkhaye, wo irusho chonkhaye, ninomwaamuka ni umwi-
ittuchiha kila ntu wiira ninrweehe kila mmoka mmiholho
wa Nlhuku nakhomanlhe muulhutaanani ni Kuristo.
29 Wo yayo malhakelho o uhimiacha yoyo mwaha uyo,
kinoomananiha ni ukuruvalhelha wo machiri kivanhe awe
Kuristo anopanga ntheko nhina mwaka.

2

1 Kinothanana nchuwelheke chineera aka wo ukuruval-
helha upanga ntheko wo nlhatu winyu ni wo nlhatu wa
attu o Ulaodikiya ni wo nlhatu wa attu onkhaye ahinapacha
woona iruttu aka.
2 Kinopanga chiicho mwayini wiira ahelhiye mirima ni ul-
hutaanihiya muuttunani, acharihiye irusho che ikeekhene
wiira achuwelhe we ikekhiaye nlhove nivithiye na Nlhuku
yaani Kuristo mwanene.
3 Nhina mwaya chihovithiya mihakhu chonkhaye cho
irusho ni cho uchuwelha.
4 Paahi etu, kinouhimeriani wiira nhithepiye ni ntu
riyoothe wo malhove o woothachiya anakhalhaka o uchiva
chinene.
5 Ukhalhawaya, anakhalhaka iruttu aka rii utayi ni
mwaattiva, nansho munrimani mwaka kiri vamoka ni inyu
mwaatti, kiteelhiyaka uwoonani nheemelha rata unrumel-
helhani Kuristo.

Ukumi we ikeekhene wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo

6 Ukhalhawaya thoko chinrumelhenlhe inyu Kuristo Yesu
ukhalha Athithi, paahi etu nkhalheke wo ulhutaana ni uyo.
7 Mmelheke mithithaari nhina mwawe, ukumi inyu wi-
ithekeke vachulhu wawe ni nrima inyu weemelheke rata
thoko chiittuchihiye inyu. Nkhalheke attu o ushukuru
chinene.
8 Mmwehechesheke, ntu hupangeni ipotta wo malhove o
woothacha o irusho cho attu anokhulhuvelha meettuchiho
o malhehero a attu ni o mashoka anotawara ilhapo, ni mena
ahikhumaka wa Kuristo mwanene!
9 Ukhalhawaya, utimira wonkhaye wa Nlhuku urii nhina
mwawe Kuristo, mwiiruttuni mwawe.

10 Ni inyu mwaatti nhovahiya ukumi utiminre wo ul-
hutaana ni uyo rii muru, vachulhu mashoka onkhaye
anotawara ni o ikuru onkhaye.
11 Wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo mwaattiva mwaheenelhiya
unyawo wo urulha iruttu yo uwonya. Uhipangiye wo miono
cha attu, nansho unyawo uneeniya ni Kuristo mwanene. Ni
wowo phi woopolhiya ukhuma uttu wo uwonya.
12 Ikatema vaabatiiziye inyu mwaahovithiya vamoka
ni Kuristo. Ni wo ubatiiziya uwo mwaattiva chiicho
mwahohihimushiya wo urumelhelha machiri a Nlhuku
anhihimunshe Kuristo nnookhwani.
13 Mwaari thoko nnakwilhe wo nlhatu wo uwonya winyu
ni uhiinelhiya iruttu inyu. Nansho Nlhuku hoovahani
ukumi vamoka ni Kuristo. Nlhuku honihiyerera uwonya
wihu wonkhaye,
14 vaamalhinhe awe ufuta malhove o milhatu chaari
chaanikhalhelha ni malhehero aya, we ikekhiaye
ahothamiha onkhaye nkaakhomelhelha vansalaabani.
15 Vavawo vansalaabani vawo Kuristo ahaathurulha
machiri mashoka o utawara ayo ni olhupalhe o ikuru,
nkoolhihacha muru voonene wo waapurulhacha mumph-
ingoni thoko mateeka avariye ukhotoni wooniha wiira
haakottolha.
16 Paahi etu nhihukumulhiye ni ntu riyoothe vachulhu
mwaha unaacha cholhia ama chittu cho uwuria ama
mahuku o sikuukuu ama isikuukuu yo woonia mweeri ama
unaacha Nihuku no Wiittuwa.
17 Yoyo mwaha wonkhaye uyo phi irungu yo mwaha
unowa ulhe, nansho ikekhiaye inene iyo phi iruttu ya
Kuristo.
18 Nhirumelhelhe uhukumulhiya ni ntu riyoothe nee-
choona ukhalha o maana wo nlhatu wo ulhohera wo yekha
awe, nokurumicha mwaha wo wiitimarikha wo woothiya
ni uthimicha minepa o wiirimu. Ntu thoko yoyo neefunelha
irusho choothepiacha cho mwiiruttuni mwawe.
19 Yoyo heemwalhaaniha ni Kuristo ri muru o iruttu iyo.
Wo iphiro awe Kuristo uyo, iruttu yonkhaye inoolhihiya ni
uvaraanihiya vamoka wo ulhutaanihiya ni mithinga chaya,
ni wunnuwa thoko chinothanana awe Nlhuku.

Ukhwa ni ukhalha vamoka ni Kuristo

20 Mwaattiva nhokhwa vamoka ni Kuristo ni woopolhiya
ukhuma machiri o mashoka anotawara ilhapo. Wo nlhatu
waani etu nnokhalha tho thoko attu o ilha ilhapo ilha? Ye
ishiyani weesheriya malheheriyo wiira,
21 “nhivare ilha ama nhilhawihe ilhe ama nhikwakwanye
ilhe?”

22 Yoyo mwaha wonkhaye uyo unaacha chittu chi-
hinopicha utanganyia, yayo phi malheheriyo ni meet-
tuchiho a attu.
23 We ikekhiaye, yayo malhehero ayo anoonia wiira o
irusho cho uthimicha wiicheshenre aya ashinene ni wiiti-
marikha ni upangelha iruttu ushilhilhi. Nansho kharina
machiri o uchiichiha nikakata no uhilhoka no iruttu.

3

1 Paahi etu, inyu nhihihimushiye vamoka ni Kuristo
va, muupuwelheke chittu cho uchulhu wiirimu urii awe
Kuristo, unokhalha awe wiimonono wa Nlhuku.
2 Irusho chinyu chuupuwelheke chittu cho uchulhu wiir-
imu, kuhiwe chittu cho velhaponi va.
3 Ukhalhawaya mwaattiva nhokhwa ni ukumi inyu
uhovithiya vamoka ni Kuristo wa Nlhuku.
4 Ukumi ihu nnenene phi Kuristo. Ni ikatema vanottuna
awe upatakulhiya vawo ni inyu mwaatti chiicho nnoowa
mwaakavihana vamoka ni uyo unthimichoni wawe.

Ukumi wo khalhayi ni ukumi wo naanano wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo

5 Paahi etu mwiiveke ittu iriyoothe yo uhilhoka irii yo
velhaponi, ulhavalhava ni unanara ni wuupuwelha chittu
cho uhilhoka ni nikakata no uhilhoka ni moopuwelho o
uhilhoka ni nrima wo uthanana chittu niri phi uthimicha
isinyago.
6 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo Nlhuku nowaathunalhelha onkhaye
ahinomwiiwelhelha.
7 Khalhayi mwaattiva mwaakhalha thoko chiicho wo
uttwaraana ni mwaha wo uwonya uyo, vaatawariya inyu
ni yayo.
8 Nansho vano nhiyeke chechiyo chittu chiyo, urushiya
ni mahuchuru ni itama yo upanga chittu cho uhilhoka
ni uruwana ni malhove o uhilhoka chihikhume mena
mmalhakuni mwinyu.
9 Nhithepiane ukhalhawaya mwaattiva nhorulha uttu
wo khalhayi ulhe vamoka ni mitheko chaya cho uhilhoka
chonkhaye,
10 nhowara uttu wo naanano. Uttu unothepa ure-
helhelhiya ni Nlhuku, Oopilhe, wiira munlhikaanane ni
unchuwelha Nlhuku wo utimira wawe.
11 Vavawo khavawo tho imwalhanne wa Ayunani ni wa
Ayahudi, attu eenelhiye unyawo ni o uhiinelhiya unyawo,
ntu o ushoma ni ntu o uhishoma, ipotta ama neethi.
Ukhalhawaya Kuristo phi kila ittu ni wo chonkhaye.

12 Paahi ukhalhawaya nhothanlhiya ni Nlhuku attu ateel-
hihiye anttuniya, nkhalheke etu attu o ikiriri, o urera nrima,
o wiitimarikha, o umaalha ni o uvilhelha.
13 Nvilhelhaneke ni uhiyererana milhatu, yakhalhaka
mmoka inyu hanaa nlhatu uriyoothe wa ntunanawe thoko
Athithi chuhiyerenreni aya mwaattiva.
14 Uthepa yayo onkhaye ayo, mwiinanelheke uttunana,
ukhalhawaya uttunana phi nolhutaaniha kila ittu ukhalha
umokaru utiminre.
15 Ni mpuha wa Kuristo utawareke mmamirimani
mwinyu ukhalhawaya wo yoyo nlhatu uyo Nlhuku howi-
ihanani nkhalheke ni mpuha wo iruttu yeyo imoka iyo. Tho,
nkhalheke attu o ushukuru.
16 Nttenga wa Kuristo ukhalheke wo winchiva nhina
mwinyu wo irusho chonkhaye. Mwiittuchihaneke ni
waamukana mwiipaka izaburi ni ichipo cho untotopelha
Iphumu ya Nlhuku, mwiipeke ichipo cho unthimicha Nl-
huku ni unshukuru mmamirimani mwinyu.
17 Kila vanoolhumacha inyu nlhove ama vanopanga inyu
ntheko uriwoothe, mpangeke chonkhaye wo nchina na
Athithi Yesu, ni unshukuru Nlhuku Athumwanihu, wo
iphiro aya.

Mitheko cha attu nhina ukumi wo naanano

18 Mwaatti manyopani va, mweewelhelheke manyottato
inyu, ukhalhawaya phi ittu inottuna aya Athithi.
19 Ni inyu manyaalhopwana va, mwaattuneke manyaa-
hanu inyu. Nhaachacheracheke pufia.
20 Ni inyu ashaana va, mweewelhelheke manyanaan-
goro inyu wo chittu chonkhaye ukhalhawaya chiicho phi
naachivelha Athithi.
21 Ni inyu manyanaangoro, nhaathunalhihe achishaana
inyu, ahiwe aakhwa nrima.
22 Ni inyu ipotta va, mweewelhelheke olhupalhe inyu o
velhaponi wo chittu chonkhaye ihikhalhaka weewelhelha
ikatema vanoowehaayani tu wiira mwiiphwanelhihe uwan-
nyaya. Nansho mpangeke chiicho wo nrima woombone wo
nlhatu wo waathimicha Athithi.
23 Kila vanovara inyu ntheko, mpangeke wo nrima woom-
bone thoko nnaapangelha Athithi ni mena kuhiwe wa ntu,
24 muupuwelhaka wiira Athithi anowa ottuvani nttuvo
neeshenre aya attu aya. Nvareke ntheko waya Athithi,
Kuristo!
25 Ukhalhawaya ntu notteka nolhiviya uhilhoka wawe
ukhalhawaya Nlhuku khanohukumulha wo ummweha ntu
wiitho.

4

1 Ni inyu mwaatti mwa ashulhupalheva, mwaalhoheke
ipotta chinyu wo ikiriri ni wo ikekhiaye, muupuwelhaka
wiira ni inyuva chiicho nhanaa Athithi wiirimu.

Meettuchiho makina

2 Munlhapelheke Nlhuku wo uhoochaa, nshiheke nlhep-
elhaka ni unshukuru Nlhuku.
3 Nnilhapelhelheke ni hii chiicho Nlhuku anihulhelhe
nlhako wo uhimiacha nttenga uvithiye unomwacha Kuristo,
urii nlhatu wo uttukiya waka,
4 wiira koorie uhimiacha thoko chinothananiya aka
uhimiacha mwaari.
5 Nkhalheke ni irusho cho waarwelha attu ahinanrumel-
helha Kuristo, ntumiyaka rata nipesha nirina inyu.
6 Malhove inyu akhalheke o nnema ikatema chonkhaye
ni o waatheka attu, nchuwelha iphiro yoombone yo
umwaakhulha rata kila mmoka.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

7 Tikiko, munnihu ninonttuna ihu, namitheko o ukhul-
huvelhiya nkhunanihu wo ntheko wo Athithi awaakaru,
noowa o uhimeriani mwaha aka wonkhaye.
8 Kinonruma awe uwaninyu wiira ohelheni nrima wo
uhimeriani mwaha wihu,
9 nowa vamoka ni Naonesimo, munnihu ottuniya ni o
ukhulhuvelhiya arii mmoka inyu. Anowa o uhimeriani
mwaha wo chittu chonkhaye chinopangia vaa.
10 Aristako, ttukiye nkhunanaka, nouvahani isalamu. Ni
Namako, ashivani aya Nabanaba amanlhe inyu uhimeriya
malhehero anaacha, vanowa aya mwaapochereke rata.
11 Ni Nayoshua aneehaniya Yusto, anouvahani isalamu.
Munlhokoni mwa Ayahudi enelhiye unyawo munrimani
apinshe nrima, yalha vekha aya, phi novara ntheko vamoka
ni mii wo nlhatu wo umwene wa Nlhuku ni ayo phi
nokihelha nrima chinene.
12 Naepafra, mmoka inyu ni namitheko a Kuristo Yesu,
anouvahani isalamu. Ikatema chonkhaye khanoochaa
ulhapelhani mwaattiva wiira mweemelhe wo wiilhipa,
nkhomaalheke ni ukhalha wo ikekhiaye wo mwaha
wonkhaye unothanana awe Nlhuku.
13 Kinowooria uhimiechesha chineera aya wo uvara
ntheko wo ukuruvalhelha wo nlhatu winyu ni wa attu o
Ulaodikiya ni o Uhierapoli.
14 Ashinna Luka, abwana mganga ihu o uttuniya, vamoka
ni Nadema ni ayo anouvahani isalamu.
15 Isalamu chihu mwaavaheke ni ashilhoko ihu o
Ulaodikiya. Mwaavaheke isalamu Animfa vamoka ni

attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye anokumaana unupani waya.
16 Mwamalhaka ushoma ilha iwarakha ilha, mwaavaheke attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ashikhunaninyu o Ulaodikiya ni ayo ashomeke. Ni ayo mwaakakhaneke iwarakha irweehiye uwannyaya iyo ni inyu nshome.
17 Mweerelheke Naakipo aweheke rata ntheko uvahiye aya ni Athithi wiira atimirihe.
18 Mii Paolo kinouvahani isalamu chinolhepa aka wo moono aka kimwanene. Muupuwelheke uttukiya waka. Nnema wa Nlhuku ukhalhe ni inyu.

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa Attu o Uthesalonike

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa attu o Uthesalonike yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Inoonia veekinaka yeyo phi iwarakha yo upachera ulhepiya ni Napaolo ukhalha nhina Ibibiliya, ilhepiyaka iyaakha yo 51 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Napaolo yeyo ikatema yaalhempe aya iwarakha wa nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uthesalonike iyo, yaari Ukorintho. Yoyo nlhoko uyo phi uyo waachokhonlhe aya munkwahani waya wo nayelhi aviraka ahimiachaka Malhove Orera (Mitk nlhako wo 17:1-10). Ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya inohimia wiira yoyo nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo uyo waari wo uthakania, akina Ayahudi ni akina Ayunani enchi.

Napaolo khayonrie ukhalha Uthesalonike wo mahuku menchi baada yo uchokholhiha yoyo nlhoko uyo, paahi etu phi nnikwa wo urweeha ilha iwarakha ilha, wiira aahelhe nrima attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o wowo ayo. Iwarakha ilha ihanaa chittu chinchi cho waamuka ni weettuchiha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo achuwelhe iphiro choombone chinothananiya aya ukhalha. Tho, Napaolo ahowehaweha rata mwaha wo uwa wo nayelhi wa Kuristo. Veekinaka attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uthesalonike ahochivelhachiya yoyo mwaha uyo, ni Napaolo avarecheshaka uwa wo nayelhi wa Kuristo ukhalha phi ittu attu inothananiya aya uvarelhelha wiira apannge chittu chinonteelhiha Nlhuku (nlhako wo 5:6-8).

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anochokholha iwarakha aya wo waashikuria attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni unshukuru Nlhuku wo nlhatu waya (nlhako wo 1).

Tho, anoohimiacha mitheko chaya ni malhove awihiye ni Natimotheo (nlhako wo 2-3).

Anowaavaha attu malhove o waalhaka achuwelhe makhalhelho anothananiya wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ukhalha mu nthukoni mwo uwa wo nayelhi wa Yesu (nlhako wo 4:1-5:15).

Anoomalhiha wo waavaha isalamu attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo tho, ni waashontelhelha wiira kila mmoka munlhokoni mwaya mmo ashomeke iwarakha ilha (nlhako wo 5:16-28).

1 Mii Paolo vamoka ni Nasila ni Natimotheo.

Ninoolhepa iwarakha iwe wa nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uthesalonike arii attu a Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni a Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Ninoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Makhalhelho ni nrima wa attu o Uthesalonike

2 Ninonshukuru Nlhuku ikatema chonkhaye wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti kila vanolhapelha ihu ni uwupuwelhani.

3 Ukhalhawaya wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu ninowuupuwelha mitheko chinooniha nrima urina inyu ni uttuna winyu chineera aya wo uvahani machiri o uvara ntheko ni waakhulhuvelha Athithi Yesu Kuristo wo uhoochaa.

4 Ashilhoko aka nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku nouttunani othanlhakani nkhalhe attu awe,

5 ukhalhawaya Malhove Orera aawiihilhe ihu, khaawilhe malhoveru nansho tho wo machiri ni wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku nichuwelhaka chinene wiira yaari phi ikeekhene. Nhochuwelha cheera ihu wo ukhalha vaari ihu ni inyu mwaatti. Naari nikhalhaka wo mahalha inyu.

6 Mwaatti mwahonithakiha cheera ihu hii ni thoko chaapanga aya Athithi. Ukhalhawaya inakhalhaka mwaari nhuvaka chinene, mwahopochera nttenga wo mpuha waakhumme wa Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

7 Paahi etu, nhokhalha ittu yoombone yo utwarihiya ni attu onkhaye anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Umakedoniya ni o Uakaya.

8 Ukhalhawaya wo ukuruvalhelha winyu, nttenga wa Athithi uheewaniaa kuhiwe Umakedoniya ni Uakaya vekha ayaru nansho nrima urina inyu wa Nlhuku uhowanelha ilhapo chonkhaye. Paahi etu, khanirina tho ittu yo wulhumacha,

9 ukhalhawaya yayo attu ayo, anowaahimiachera attu chenre inyu wo unipochera vaawilhe ihu uwaninyu, chenre inyu wo uhiya ulhapelha isinyago nkamwaarukunuwa ni uvara mitheko cha Nlhuku ri nkumi ni e ikekhiaye.

10 Ni vanoanonihimeria wiira nnommweherera Mwaamwanawe ukhuma wiirimu, Yesu, aahihimmwe nnookhwani nohalha unoopolha mu urushiyani wa Nlhuku nnohalha uwa.

2

Ntheko u Napaolo Uthesalonike

1 Ashilhoko aka, nhochuwelha wiira nkwaha waawilhe ihu uwaninyu khawaari wo chiicho.

2 Ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha chenre ihu wo upocheriya
pufia ni uruwaniya Ufilipi ulhe. Inakhalhaka nahopan-
gelhiya ichimwa yinchi, Nlhuku ihu ahonivaha machiri o
uhimeriani Malhove Orera awe wo ukuruvalhelha.
3 Ukhalhawaya ukurumicha wihu kuhii wo woothachiya
mena o unanara mena khaninttuna unthepiacha ntu riy-
oothe.
4 Nansho hii wo mahuku onkhaye ninohimiacha thoko
Nlhuku chinottuna awe, ukhalhawaya ahoona wiira ni-
hophwanelha, uhimiacha Malhove Orera alha. Khaninon-
teelhiha ntu nansho ninonteelhiha Nlhuku, nochuwelha
mirima chihu mpaka nhina.
5 Ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha rata wiira khanaawilhe ni
malhove o waapepecha attu mena o upenyapenya o uvitha
ilhema iriyoothe, Nlhuku noohimiechesha!
6 Khanaattunne uthimichiya ni ntu riyoothe, mena uto-
topelhiya ni inyu mwaatti mena ni attu akina ariyoothe.
Inakhalhaka naari akarumiya a Kuristo, khanaaphavenlhe
ittu iriyoothe ukhuma uwaninyu.
7 Naari akarumiya o wiitimarikha munlhokoni mwinyu
thoko naangoro chinaalhelha awe achishaana awe.
8 Ni vavawo chiicho, nahouttunani mwaatti chinene
wo nrima mpaka nkanouvahani kuhiwe Malhove Orera
nivahiye ihu ni Nlhuku vekha ayaru nansho ata ukumi ihu
naashinene ukhalhawaya mwaattiva phi attu anaattuna ihu
chinene!
9 Ashilhoko aka, we ikekhiaye nnowuupuwelha ikatema
yaahimiacha ihu Malhove Orera nivahiye ihu ni Nlhuku,
naavara ntheko wo uhuva uthana ni uhiyu wiira nihinrie
nsigo ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwinyu.
10 Mwaatti attu o Uthesalonike va phi o uhimiechesha,
Nlhuku ni uyo chiicho wiira makhalhelho ihu munlhokoni
mwinyu attu arumelhenlhe Kuristo, aari oombone ni o
wiitimarikha ni o uhikhuwachiya.
11 Nhochuwelha wiira hii nahonlhoha kila ntu thoko
naangoro chinaalhoha awe achishaana awe mwanene.
12 Nahouhelhani nrima ni uwiittuchihani ni uwaamukani
wiira nkhalhe makhalhelho anonteelhiha Nlhuku, nowi-
ihanani nkelhe mu Imwene awe ni munthimichoni mwawe.
13 Tho wo yoyo nlhatu uyo ninonshukuru Nlhuku kila
ikatema wo uhoochaa, ukhalhawaya vaawihilhe ihu nlhove
na Nlhuku, mwahewelhelha nkamwaapochera, mwoonaka
ukhalha nttenga wa Nlhuku kuhii nttenga wa ntu ni iyo we
ikekhiaye phiri aya. Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku novara ntheko
munlhokoni mwinyu mwaatti attu nnonrumelhelha.
14 Ukhalhawaya ashilhoko aka nhotwariha uhuva thoko
chihuvilhe aya milhoko cha attu a Nlhuku o Uyudea, attu

anrumelhenlhe Kuristo Yesu. Mwaatti mwahotwarushiya
ni anenchi naninyu thoko ni ayo chaatwarushiye aya ni
Ayahudi nanaya,
15 yeevilhe Athithi Yesu ni anamilhohi, nkayaanitwarusha
ni hii. Yayo attu ayo anonrusha Nlhuku, tho phi ayo
ahinaathana ni kila ntu.
16 Yaholhikacha unichiichiha nihaahimerie nttenga attu
ahiri Ayahudi nttenga wo noopo, wiira ahoopolhiye, atimir-
ihe uwonya waya mahuku onkhaye. Nansho vano, urushiya
wa Nlhuku uhaakhuruwelha!

Uthanana u Napaolo weetelhelha tho attu o Athesalonike

17 Ashilhoko aka, vaamwalhanne ihu waari umwalhaana
wo mahuku vakani, umwalhaana wo iruttu uhikhalhaka wo
wuupuwelhana. Wo uhipicha mahuku, nahopatta nrima
wo uwa uwoonani tho!
18 Paahi etu, wo ikekhiaye naholhakelha uweetelhelhani
venchi tho. Mii Paolo kimwanene, kaholhikacha velhi wiira
kuweetelhelheni, nansho Nakare ahonichiichiha.
19 Ukhalhawaya ukhulhuvelha wihu ama upuha wihu
ama wiititihacha wihu phi ishiyani? Mwaatti phi inyu
nnohalha ukhalha phi nikhulhuvelho ni upuha wihu ni
mphumburu ihu wo wiititihacha wihu wa Athithi Yesu
nihuku naya no uwa nno.
20 Eiyo, inyu mwaatti phi nthimicho wihu ni upuha wihu!

3

1 Uumalhihani, khanoonrie uvilhelha tho. Paahi etu,
nahohalha vekha ihu Uathene,
2 nkanaaruma Natimotheo, munnihu, uwaninyu, na-
mitheko nkhunanihu a Nlhuku mu uhimiachani Malhove
Orera a Kuristo. Naarumme wiira o helheni ni ukhomaal-
hihani nrima,
3 ikhalhe wiira, ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwinyu
hikhwe nrima wo nlhatu wo uttwaruwa wuu. Mwaatti
nhochuwelha wiira, nihophwanelhiya uttwaruwa.
4 Ukhalhawaya vaari ihu vamoka ni inyu katashi na-
houhimeriani wiira ninoowa naatwarushiya. Paahi etu
thoko chinochuwelha inyu, phinre aya.
5 Phi nlhatu etu wo waaruma Natimotheo, ukhalhawaya
akoonrie uweherera tho. Kihaaruma wiira awe aachuwelha
nrima inyu. Koova wiira Nakare huulhikacheni mwaatti ni
ntheko ihu nkawaapotera wo nshatha!
6 Vano Natimotheo ahohokolhia ahonivaha malhove o
uniteelhiha mirima unaacha nrima inyu ni uttunana winyu.
Ahonihimeria wiira nnoonupuwelha rata mahuku onkhaye
ni nnoohuvelha unoona hii thoko ni hii chinohuvelha ihu
uwoonani mwaatti.

7 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, nrima urina inyu uhonilhipiha
muuhuvani ni uttwaruwani wihu mwonkhaye.
8 Ukhalhawaya mwaatti mweemelhaka rata muul-
hutaanani ni Athithi, ninookhalha wo mpuha.
9 Vano ninowooria unshukuru Nlhuku wo nlhatu winyu.
Ninonshukuru wo upuha urina ihu uwannyawe wo nlhatu
winyu.
10 Ninoothepa unlhapelha Nlhuku wo machiri ihu
onkhaye uthana ni uhiyu wiira anivahe nipesha no uwa
nuwooneni ni ucharihelha ittu iriyoothe iwukuwilhe mu
nrima inyu.
11 Ninonlhapelha Nlhuku Athumwanihu anene ni Athithi
Yesu anihulhelhe iphiro yo uwa uwaninyu!
12 Athithi othepihekeni uttunana mwaashineneru ni
waattuna attu onkhaye chinene thoko ni hii chineera ihu
wo uttunani.
13 Chiichammo etu alhipiheke mirima chinyu ni ukhalha
attu o uhikhuwachiya ni atakatifu mmiholho wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ikatema Athithi Yesu vanohalha aya uwa
vamoka ni attu arii awaya onkhaye.

4

Makhalhelho anonteelhiha Nlhuku

1 Vano, ashilhoko ihu, nihowiittuchihani makhalhelho
anonteelhiha Nlhuku. We ikekhiaye yayo phi makhalhelho
inyu. Vano ninoulhepelhani ni uwaamukani wo nchina na
Athithi Yesu wiira nthepeke ukhalha uvira vavawo.
2 Ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha malhehero yuvanheni ihu
wo wooria wa Athithi Yesu.
3 Nlhuku nothanana wiira mwaatti mwiikumiheke nkhal-
heke atakatifu nhilhuve kabisaa.
4 Kila mmoka munlhokoni mwinyu achuwelheke iphiro
yo ukhalha ni ahanu awe wo makhalhelho atakatifu o
wiithimicha,
5 wo uhikhalha ni nikakata no uhilhoka thoko attu
ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku.
6 Paahi etu, ntu riyoothe hinttekelhe munnawe mena
himoonelhe vachulhu ulha mwaha ulha. Nahouhimeriani
yoyo mwaha uyo ni uwaamukani chinene wiira Athithi
anowa aatwarusha attu anopanga chiicho.
7 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku khaniihanne wiira nikhalhe
makhalhelho o unanara o muulhuvani nansho nikhalhe
atakatifu.
8 Paahi etu, ntu riyoothe nokhota alha meettuchiho
alha khanonkhotelha ntu, nonkhotelha Nlhuku mwanene
noovahani Iphumu awe.

9 Vano etu ashilhoko aka vachulhu mwaha wo uttunana
khanirina ittu yo ulhepa venchi uwaninyu. Ukhalh-
awaya Nlhuku howiittuchihani mwaatti onkhaye iphiro yo
ukhalha wo uttunana mwaashineneru.
10 Eiyo, ni inyu nhaapangelha chiicho ashilhoko inyu
onkhaye arii kila vakittu Umakedoniya. Paahi etu, ashil-
hoko aka ninoulhepelhani wiira nthepiheke vavawo ut-
tunana uwo.
11 Tho nkhalheke wo wiitimarikha, kila ntu awe-
hechesheke chittu chawe ni uvara ntheko wo miono chawe
mwanene thoko chenre ihu wo ulheherani katashi valhe.
12 Mwapangaka chiicho nnoowa mwaatotopelhiya ni attu
ahinanrumelhelha Kuristo, ni inyu khannowa mwaakhul-
huvelha attu akina uuvahani chittu chinohuvelha inyu.

Uwa wa Athithi

13 Ashilhoko ihu, khaninothanana vano wiira
nhichuwelhe ikeekhene inaacha attu akhwilhe, nhiwe
mwaakelhiya ihuzuni thoko attu ahiri ni nikhulhuvelho.
14 Hii ninorumelhelha wiira Yesu ahokhwa nkaahi-
himmwa. Ni hii ninorumelhelha wiira, Nlhuku nowaawiiha
vamoka ni Yesu onkhaye akhwilhe anrumelhelhaka,
15 Ukhalhawaya nna nlhove ninouhimeria ihuni nna phi
nlhove na Athithi. Hii nirii akumiva, ninohalha uhalha
akumi nihuku no uwa waya Athithi nno, wo ikekhiaye
khaninowa naaholhelha attu akhwilhe alhe.
16 Ukhalhawaya Athithi anene anoowa aakhuruwa
ukhuma wiirimu ni malhehero ni nlhove no nnepa nhol-
helhi ni nipalhapata na Nlhuku no uruma chinene. Vavawo
attu onkhaye akhwilhe anrumelhelhaka Kuristo anowa
uhoolha uhihimmwa.
17 Yamalhaka vavawo, hii ninowa uhalha akumi nenno ni-
huku nno, ninoowa naathukumanihiya vamoka umahuteni
weekamelha Athithi wiirimu. Ikatema yonkhaye ninoowa
naakhalha ni Athithi mahuku o uhimalha.
18 Paahi etu, nhelhaneke nrima mwaashineneru wo alha
malhove alha.

5

Mwiicheesheke rata uwa wa Athithi

1 Ashilhoko ihu, khuuwo nlhatu tho wo uhimeriani
ikatema ama nihuku no ukhumelhelha yoyo mwaha uyo,
2 ukhalhawaya mwaatti nhochuwelha wo ikekhiaye wiira
nihuku no uwa Athithi ninohalha uwa wo uthuthusheriya
thoko ntu o wiiya vanowa awe uhiyu.
3 Attu anowa wiira, “Kila ittu irii shiriri ihokhalha
mumpuhani.” Vavawo utanganyiya phi nohalha aya uwa
wo uhichuwania! Inowa ukhalha thoko chineera aya nkuri

wo uyaria mwaana chinaapatta aya opani e irukulhu.
Khaawo ntu nohalha wookokwaa.
4 Nansho, ashilhoko ihu, khanrii mwiipiphini, paahi etu
nenno nihuku nno nihuuweelheni wo uthuthusheriya thoko
ntu o wiiya chinowa awe.
5 Mwaatti onkhaye va phi ashaana o munthukoni ni
ashaana o uthana. Hii khanihiwe attu o uhiyu mena attu
o mwiipiphini.
6 Paahi etu, nihirupe ikhove thoko attu akina chineera
aya, ninothananiya etu nishiheke ni wiitawara naashinene.
7 Ukhalhawaya attu anrupa, anrupa uhiyu ni attu o
uhapalhiya anohapalhiya uhiyu.
8 Nansho hii nirii attu o uthana va niitawareke
naashinene. Niwarelheke nrima ni uttunana thoko niwanre
mwiinjiro wo yuuma wo wiichaakiha vakhakaachani.
Nikhulhuvelho nihu no noopo nikhalheke thoko phi ikofiya
yo yuuma yo wiichakiha miuru chihu.
9 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku khaanithanlhe wiira nitwaruwe
muurushiyani mwawe nansho niwe nampatta noopo wo
iphiro ya Athithi Yesu Kuristo,
10 anikhwenlhe wiira naakhalhane ninari akumi ama
ninakhwiilhe nihuku naya no uwa tho nno.
11 Paahi etu nvahaneke nrima ni uthekana
mwaashineneru thoko chinopanga inyu vano.

Meettuchiho o umalhihera

12 Ashilhoko ihu, ninoushontelhani wiira, mwaalhoheke
anamitheko anvara ntheko munlhokoni mwinyu, anoohol-
helhani ni uwiittuchihani meetelho inyu mulhutaanani ni
Athithi.
13 Mwaalhoheke ni waattuna wo nlhatu wo mitheko
chaya. Nkhalheke wo mpuha ni attu akina.
14 Ashilhoko ihu, ninoukurumichani wiira mwaamukeke
attu o ureshi, mwaahelheke nrima attu anthemwa munri-
mani, mwaakaviheke attu ahineechoria ni waavilhelha attu
onkhaye.
15 Mwiishungeke, ntu riyoothe hinhokolhoshere chittu
cho uhilhoka ntu upangenlheni cho uhilhoka. Nansho kila
nihuku mpangelhaneke chittu choombone mwaashineneru
ni wa attu onkhaye.
16 Nteelhiyeke mirima ikatema chonkhaye,
17 munlhapelheke Nlhuku kila ikatema wo uhoochaa,
18 munshukuruku wo kila ittu. Chechiyo Nlhuku phi
nothanana awe muukumini mwinyu wo ulhutaana ni
Kuristo Yesu.
19 Nhichiichihe ntheko wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku,
20 nhiheulhe nttenga unkhuma wa Nlhuku,

21 nansho mphimeke kila ittu. Nchuwelheke ittu irii
yoombone,
22 nshembaka kila mwaha wo uhilhoka.
23 Nlhuku mwanene nonivaha mpuha ohapihekeni wo
kila iphiro ni wiinanelha minepa chinyu ni mirima ni iruttu
chinyu mu uwonyani mwonkhaye. Nhiwe mwaakhalha
attu o ukhuwachiya nihuku no uwa waya Athithi Yesu
Kuristo.
24 Yoyo nowiihanani mwaatti uyo noupangelhani, ukhal-
hawaya phi o ukhulhuvelhiya.
25 Ashilhoko ihu, nnilhapelheke ni hii wa Nlhuku.
26 Mwaavaheke isalamu ashilhoko ihu attu anrumel-
henlhe Kuristo onkhaye wo nrima wo uttunana.
27 Kinoulheherani wo nchina na Athithi wiira
mwaashomelheke ashilhoko ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
onkhaye ilha iwarakha ilha.
28 Nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ukhalhe vamoka ni inyu
mwaatti.

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa Attu o Uthesalonike

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa attu o Uthesalonike yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Anolhepa iwarakha ilha wo makhuvi baada yo iwarakha yo upachera, iyaakha yo 51 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Napaolo yaalhempe iwarakha yo nayelhi wa nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uthesalonike, bado anari Ukorintho. Nlhoko waachokhonlhe aya mu nkwaha aya wo nayelhi wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera (Mitk nlhako wo 17:1-10). Nhina ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya ihohimiya wiira nlhoko uyo wo uthakania akina Ayahudi ni akina Ayunani enchi.

Nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wo Uthesalonike, waakurumichiye uvarechesha mwaha wo mahuku o umalhelha ilhapo ni uwa wo nayelhi wa Kuristo ukhalhawaya Napaolo aholhepa malhove menchi nhina iwarakha chaya pilhi wa attu o Uthesalonike chiyo. Kharibu nusu yo iwarakha yo nayelhi wa attu o Uthesalonike, inohimiacha mwaha unaacha nihuku no umalhelha ilhapo. Tho, Napaolo anowaamuka attu ahiye ureshi, kila ntu avareke ntheko awe mwanene wiira apatte yolhia awe (nlhako wo 3:6-10).

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anochokholha iwarakha wo wiihimiacha anene ni ashikhunanaya (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Anonshukhuru Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uthesalonike ni waalhapelhelha (nlhako wo 1:3-12).

Nlhako wo 2, Napaolo anohimiacha mwaha wo mahuku o umalhelha ilhapo. Tho, anohimiacha mwaha wo attu ahiye ureshi, avareke mitheko (nlhako wo 3:1-15).

Napaolo anomalhiha wo urweeha isalamu tho wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 3:16-18).

1 Mii Paolo vamoka ni Nasila ni Natimotheo, ninoolhepa
iwarakha wa nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o
Uthesalonike arii attu a Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni a Athithi
Yesu Kuristo.
2 Ninoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nl-
huku Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Uhukumulhiya wa attu ikatema yo uwa wa Yesu

3 Ashilhoko ihu, ninonshukuru Nlhuku ikatema
chonkhaye wo nlhatu winyu. Iri yo ulhoka hii wiira

chiicho ukhalhawaya nrima inyu unoothepa ukhomaalha chinene ni uttunana winyu unowunchereria chinene.

4 Ata hii vano ninowiititihacha mmilhokoni mwa attu a Nlhuku anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti, chinothepa inyu urumelhelha ni uvilhelha uhuva ni uttwaruwa wonkhaye unopatta inyu.

5 Chechiyo chonkhaye chiyo phi nohimiechesha wiira uhukumulha wa Nlhuku uri we ikekhiaye ni wiira mmiholho mwaya nnoowa mwaaphwanelhiya ukelha mu Imwene aya unohuvelha inyu.

6 Nlhuku rii e ikekhiaye, noowa aatwarusha attu anoutwarushani mwaatti,

7 ni uvahani nipesha no wiittuwa mwaatti nnohuvihiya va. Ni hii ninoopangelhiya chiicho, Athithi Yesu vanohalha aya uwa ukhuma wiirimu vamoka ni minepa aya o wiirimu o machiri.

8 Vanowa aya anoowa waahukumulha ni nlhimi no mooro attu onkhaye anonkhota Nlhuku ni attu ahinrumelhelha Malhove Orera a Athithi Yesu.

9 Ulhakalhihiya waya unowa ukhalha wo mahuku o uhimalha, atiyelhelhiyaka wohoona Athithi wiitho ni uhoona nthimicho waya mulhupalhe.

10 Vanowa aya upochera nthimicho ukhuma wa attu aya ni nthimicho ukhuma wa attu anrumelhelha onkhaye, ni inyu chiicho nnowa ukhalha amoka aya, ukhalhawaya nhorumelhelha uhimiechesha wihu.

11 Paahi etu ikatema chonkhaye ninoulhapelhelhani Nlhuku owooriheni uphwanelhiya ukhalha makhalhelho mwiihaniye inyu. Ninonlhapelha Nlhuku wo ikuru awe, atimirihe nnikwa inyu wo upanga chittu choombone ni umalhiha ntheko inyu wo upisha nrima.

12 Ninolhapelha wiira nchina na Athithi Yesu nithimichiye munlhokoni mwinyu ni inyu mpochere nthimicho ukhuma uwannyaya, wo nnema wa Nlhuku ni wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

2

O uwonya mulhupalhe ulhe

1 Paahi vano ashilhoko ihu ulha phi mwaha unaacha uwa wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo irii uthukumaanihiya wihu vamoka. Mwaatti ninoushontelhelhani chinene,

2 wiira nhikelhiye nipampa chitemachitema mena nkamwaahiya nrima inyu, mena nhithuthushiye wo nnepa, mena wo nlhove, mena wo iwarakha inaanyiheriya ukhalha yawihu, thoko valhe nihuku ni Athithi nihaaya.

3 Ntu riyoothe huuthepiacheni ittu iriyoothe, ukhal-
hawaya nenno nihuku nno khaninowa mpaka uweeke
Uhiiwananiya wulhupalhe wo unvinga Nlhuku ni O uhil-
hoka ulhe oonie kaye, nohalha umalhelha wo utanganyiya
lhakalhaka.
4 Yoyo noowa aavinga kila ittu attu anaalhakelha aya ni
wiihana milhuku ama anothimicha aya. Noowa wiichiin-
ulha mwanene vachulhu kila ittu ata noowa aakelha ni
ukhalha wi Inupa ya Nlhuku ni wiichihana Nlhuku.

5 Chani khannoopuwelha wiira kahouhimeriani mwaatti
yayo malhove onkhaye ayo vaari aka ni inyu?
6 Nansho nhochuwelha ittu inonchiichiha vano iyo.
Ikatema yaayakaru, yoyo ntu o uwonya uyo noowa oonia.
7 Ukhalhawaya machiri evinthe o yoyo O uhilhoka uyo ari
munthekoni. Nansho khanoonia mpaka nonchiichiha uyo
vanohalha awe uthamihiya.
8 Vavawo Yoyo o uwonya uyo phi nohalha awe upatakul-
hiya. Nansho Athithi Yesu vanowa aya, anowa aamwiiva
wo Iphumu yo iyano aya ni umwiiva ni nchakarimia no
uwa waya.
9 Yoyo O uwonya uyo noowa aawa ni machiri a Nakare
ni upanga cho ushangiha ni ithikineha cho woothacha cho
kila iphiro,
10 ni waathepiacha wo iphiro chinchi ampotera ayo, wo
nlhatu wo ukhota urumelhelha ni uhittuna ikeekhene wiira
oopolhiye akhalhe o ulhoka.
11 Nlhuku heesha yayo wuuthi machiri o muupoterani,
arumelhelhe wiira athepiachiye.
12 Paahi attu onkhaye ahinorumelhelha ikeekhene, at-
tapelhelhaka mwaha wo chittu cho unanara, anoowa
yaahukumulhiya.

Nhothanlhiya wiira mwoopolhiye

13 Nansho vano hii ninshukuruku Nlhuku ikatema
chonkhaye wo nlhatu winyu ashilhoko ihu nnottuniya ni
Athithi. Ukhalhawaya toka varachi Nlhuku ahothanlhani
wiira mwoopolhiye nkhalhe atakatifu wo machiri o Iphumu
awe ni wo upishera nrima ikeekhene.
14 Nlhuku howiihanani mwaattiva wo Malhove Orera
nihimianche ihu uwaninyu wiira mpatte vakittu munthimi-
choni mwa Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
15 Paahi etu, ashilhoko ihu mweemelheke rata, nhi-
tikhinyiye, nvarechesheke meettuchiho mwiittuchihiye
inyu ikhalhe wo malhove ama wo iwarakha chihu.

16 Ninowaalhapelha Athithi Yesu Kuristo anene ni Nlhuku
Athumwanihu anittunne ni wo nnema waya ahonivaha

mpuha wo mahuku o uhimalha ni nikhulhuvelho no
ikeekhene,
17 ohelhekeni nrima ni ulhipihani ikatema chonkhaye
wo machiri o upanga mitheko ni wulhumacha chittu
choombone.

3

Nnilhapelhelheke wa Nlhuku

1 Ashilhoko ihu, vanomalhiha ihu, nnilhapelhelheke,
wiira nttenga wa Athithi uthepeke uwanelha chitema ni
uthimichiya thoko chiri aya uwaninyu.
2 Tho munlhapelheke Nlhuku wiira anoopolhe mwa attu
o uhilhoka apotenre, ukhalhawaya kahii attu onkhaye
anorumelhelha ulha nttenga ulha.
3 Nansho Athithi arii o ukhulhuvelhiya. anoulhipihani ni
uwiinkelhani nhivariye ni O uhilhoka ulhe.
4 Ni hii ninaakhulhuvelha Athithi wo nlhatu winyu
mwaatti, nichuwelhaka chiicho wiira, nnoothepa upanga
ittu ilhenhe ihu ilhe.
5 Athithi aholhelheke mirima chinyu uuchuwelhani ut-
tuna wa Nlhuku ni nrima wo uvilhelha ninovahiya ihu ni
Kuristo.

Malhehero o uvara ntheko

6 Ashilhoko ihu, ninoulheherani wo nchina ni Athithi Yesu
Kuristo wiira mwaashembeke ashilhoko inyu onkhaye o
uhuva ni ahinotwara malhehero nilhehenre ihu.
7 Inyu mwaatti mwaashinene nhochuwelha rata iphiro
inothananiya inyu unittwariha chipangilhe ihu. Ukhalh-
awaya vaari ihu uwaninyu, khanaakhanlhe wo ureshi,
8 mena khanaalhilhie ittu ya ntu riyoothe wo uhinlhiva.
Nansho, uthana ni uhiyu nihuvaka nahovara ntheko wo
uhoochaa wiira nihinrie nsigo ntu riyoothe.
9 Naapannge chiicho kuhii wiira khaniphwanelhiye
uvahiya chittu ni inyu mwaatti, nansho naathanana uwi-
ittuchihani wiira nnittwarihe.
10 Ukhalhawaya ata vaari ihu uwaninyu naari nilhe-
heraka wiira, “Ntu riyoothe hinottuna uvara ntheko hilhie.”
11 Nineera chiicho ukhalhawaya niheewa wiira munl-
hokoni mwinyu ahaawo areeshi ahinottuna uvara ntheko
uriyoothe, nansho athemwaka uhimiacha chittu cha attu
akina.
12 Paahi etu wo nchina ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo ninowaal-
hehera ni uwaamuka yayo attu ayo wiira eetimarikheke,
avareke ntheko ni upatta ittu yo waalhamiha.
13 Ni inyu mwaatti chiicho, ashilhoko ihu, nhoochee
upanga moombone.

14 Ni vavawo yakhalhaka wowo haawo ntu hinorumel-
helha nlhove no ilha iwarakha ilha, munhimiacheke vaat-
tuni yoyo ntu uyo, mena nhivaraanane, olhiye muru.
15 Nansho nhimwaalhakelhe thoko mmalhaponi nansho
mmwaamukeke mmwoonaka ukhalha nlhoko inyu.

Malhove o umalhihera

16 Nlhuku mwanene nowiiha mpuha, ovaherekeni mpuha
ikatema chonkhaye wo kila iphiro. Athithi akhalhe ni inyu
mwaatti onkhaye.
17 Mii Paolo, kinouvahani isalamu chinolhepa aka wo
moono aka kimwanene. Nenno phi nthonyero kinolhepa
aka kila iwarakha. Chiichammo phi neera aka wo ulhepa.
18 Nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ukhalhe vamoka ni inyu
mwaatti onkhaye.

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa Natimotheo

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa Natimotheo phi iwarakha yo upachera yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo unrweehelha owiittucha aya Timotheo. Iwarakha yo upachera i Natimotheo veekinaka yaalhepiye iyaakha cho 62-64 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Ni yeyo waari mahuku o umalhelha ukumi u Napaolo. Napaolo yaari ni unlhoko mulhupalhe ni Natimotheo phi nlhatu neehanne aya ukhalha mwaamwanaya mikwaha minchi (Afil. nlhako wo 2:22, 1 Tim nlhako wo 1:2, 1:18).

Ilha phi imoka yo iwarakha ncheshe chaakhumme u Napaolo chaari ni nchina na ntu aarwehelhiye ihikhalhaka nchina no nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Iwarakha chikina taaru chiyo phi 2 Natimotheo, iwarakha i Natito ni iwarakha i Nafilimoni. Iwarakha yo upachera i Natimotheo ihochara ikano chinchi chinaacha mwaha wo uthimicha mmilhokoni wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 2:1-5), iphiro chinothananiya aya ukhalhana aholhelhi o milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 3:1-13), ikano chinaacha meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:3-11, 4:1-5, 6:2-5). Malhove onkhaye ayo anowooniha rata Napaolo cheera aya wo weettuchiha Natimotheo ukhalha aholhelhi munlhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Iwarakha yo upachera i Natimotheo ihochara malhove menchi o waalhaka aholhelhi o milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o mahuku ihu alha wiira aakavihe uchuwelha iphiro cho uholhelha rata mmithekoni mwaya mwo ushunga milhoko chineemelhelha aya.

Chiri nhina

Anochokholha iwarakha wo waashikuria Natimotheo (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Tho, anowaavaha Natimotheo malhove o waalhaka o uthepa wiichinanelha ni meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:3-11).

Napaolo anoothepa uhimia chineera aya wo unshukuru Yesu Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:12-19).

Napaolo anowaalhehera Natimotheo mwaha anaacha unthimicha Nlhuku ni mitheko cha aholhelhi a attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 2-3).

Anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo waavaha Natimotheo ikano cho umalhihera (nlhako wo 4-6).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Kuristo Yesu wo ulheheriya ni Nlhuku Moopolhi ihu ni Kuristo Yesu nikhulhuvelho nihu.

2 Kinoolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu Natimotheo anaaka
e ikeekhene o munrimani.
Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema, ikiriri, ni mpuha ukhuma wa
Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni Kuristo Yesu Athithi.

Waamukiya mwaha wo meettuchiho o woothachiya

3 Thoko chenre aka wo ulheherani vaarwaa aka Umake-
doniya, mwakhalheke iwani yo Uefeso, mwaachiichihe attu
aneettuchiha meettuchiho o woothachiya,
4 wiira ahiye chechiyo ithelhi chiyo ni uthanana
uchuwelha mwaha wo uhimalha wo iyari cha manyaap-
wiiya chinowiiha mwaha wo uhiiwanana, mena ahivaraka
ntheko wa Nlhuku thoko unochuwaniaa wo nrima.
5 Kinoulheherani chiicho ukurumicha mwaha wo ut-
tunana unkhuma munrimani muteenlhee, nrima wo
uthanana upanga chittu chorera ni nrima wo uhikhalha ni
unafiki.
6 Attu akina ahohiya upanga yayo ni urukunuwelha
miaha cho uhikhalha ni maana.
7 Anothananacha ukhalha o wiittuchiha Malhehero a
Nlhuku nansho ahichuwelhaka ittu inoolhumacha aya ama
inomindelha aya.
8 Nihochuwelha wiira, Malhehero a Nlhuku ari orera
atwariyaka thoko chinothananiya aya.
9 Nansho nuupuwelheke wiira Malhehero a Nlhuku
kheeshiye wo nlhatu ni attu orera nrima, nansho wa
attu ahinvara ikekhiaye ni attu o uhilhoka ni attu
ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku ni attu o uwonya ni wa attu
anopanga chittu cho unyalha ni attu ahinonthimicha Nl-
huku ni attu aneevakacha manyanaangoro aya ni attu o
niiviho.
10 Tho, Malhehero eeshiye wa attu o ulhavalhava ni wa
attu o ishembwere yo uthelhana ni ashilhopwana nanaya ni
attu anaathumiha attu nanaya ni attu o woothacha ni attu
anolhupelha wo woothacha ni attu anovara meettuchiho
ahirii e ikekhiaye.
11 Thoko chihimiye aya nhina Malhove Orera a Nlhuku
nototopelhiye arumelhelhiye wiira kivahiye mii kihimiache
waattuni.

Upochera ikiriri ya Nlhuku

12 Kinowaashukuru Athithi Kuristo Yesu akivanhe
machiri munthekoni mwaka wo ukoona mii wiira kirii
o ukhulhuvelhiya, nkayakithanlha wiira kaakavihe.
13 Inakhalhaka katashi vawo kahaaruwana ni waat-
warusha ni kaari ntu o uhilhokalhoka. Nansho Nlhuku
ahokoonelha ikiriri ukhalhawaya kaari kihinaya upisha
nrima, kihichuwelhaka ittu kaapanga aka.

14 Nansho Athithi ahokivaha nnema waya mwinchi
nkaakihelha nrima wo waarumelhelha ni uttuna urii waw-
ihu muulhutaanani ni Kuristo Yesu.
15 Nna phi nulhumo no ukhulhuvelhiya, tho nikhalhaka
no uverecheshiya chinene. Kuristo Yesu aawilhe velhaponi
wiira oopolhe attu o uwonya ni mii kihoolhaka waapwaha
akina onkhaye ayo,
16 nansho wo yoyo nlhatu uyo Nlhuku ahokoonelha ikiriri,
wiira Kuristo Yesu akoonihe uvilhelha wawe wonkhaye
mii ntu o uwonya chinene. Kikhalhe phi o utwarihiya ni
attu onkhaye anohalha unrumelhelha apochere ukumi wo
uhimalha.
17 Wo ayo arii Amwene o mahuku o uhimalha, ahi-
nokhwa, ahinoonia arii Nlhuku o vekha aya ayo, nthimicho
ukhalheke uwannyaya, mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha!
Aye.
18 Anaaka Natimotheo, kinoulheherani alha malhove
alha wo ulhikaana ni malhove a anamilhohi aahimiye
khalhayi veehaniye inyu, wiira akhalhe ikerero inyu yo
waatakanelha rata ikhoto yo winkelha Malhove Orera,
19 ni uvarelha nrima winyu wo nnikwa woombone. Attu
akina khayaavarenlhe minikwa chaya, paahi etu aheeva
nrima aya.
20 Akina aya phi Nahumenayo ni Naalekizanda, attu
kinvanhe aka Nakare aatwarushe, ikhalhe phi iphiro yo
weettuchiha ahinruwane Nlhuku.

2

Ulhapelha wa attu a Nlhuku

1 Paahi etu, chihinaaya uchokholha chittu chikina,
kinothanana wiira unlhepelha Nlhuku ni ulhapelha ni
waalhapelha attu akina ni unshukuru Nlhuku chihimiyeke
wo nlhatu na attu onkhaye.
2 Mwaalhapelheke mamwene ni attu avarenlhe ikuru
wiira nikhalheke rata ni mpuha ni umwoova Nlhuku ni
ukhalha makhalhelho ateelhihiye.
3 Ulha phi mwaha woombone unonteelhiha Nlhuku
Moopolhi ihu,
4 nothanana attu onkhaye oopolhiye achuwelhe
ikeekhene.
5 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku rii mmoka ni tho haawo mmoka
neewananiha attu ni Nlhuku, yoyo ntu uyo phi Kuristo Yesu,
6 ekuminhe mwanene wiira oopolhe attu onkhaye. Wowo
phi waari uhimiechesha ikatema yaathananiya vaatiminre
aya wiira Nlhuku nothanana wookholha attu onkhaye.

7 Ni mii wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu kihothanlhiya ukhalha
karumiya keettuchihe attu ahiri Ayahudi, kihimiache nt-
tenga wo upisha nrima ni ikeekhene. Kinoolhumacha
ikeekhene, mena akinoothacha!
8 Paahi etu, kila vanokumaana inyu unlhapelha Nlhuku,
kinothanana attu onkhaye atheesheke miono chiri chitakat-
ifu ni ulhapelha wo uhithunalha mena wo uhitukutuwacha.
9 Vavawo tho, kinothanana manyopani amaalheke ni wi-
itimarikha ni uweha ikuwo chinowara aya, awarelheke rata
kuhii wo utiva ikharari uhinophwanelha mena wiipamba
wo chittu cho idhahabu ama ilulu ama ikuwo cho nhakhu
mwinchi,
10 nansho awarelheke wo mitheko choombone thoko
chilheheriye aya uwarelha manyopani anomwoova Nlhuku.
11 Manyopani amaalheke ni wiitimarikha vaneettuchihiya
aya.
12 Mii akinaahiyera manyopani weettuchiha manyaalhop-
wana ama waatawara, amaalheke.
13 Ukhalhawaya Adamu phi achokhonlhe wuupiya,
Ahawa nkaatwara.
14 Mena Adamu khayaathepiachiye nansho opani phi
athepiachiye, nkaawonya Malhehero a Nlhuku.
15 Inakhalhaka chiicho etu, opani anowoopolhiya ukumi
aya wo waayara ashaana, alhokelhaka ni upisha nrima,
uttunana, utakatifu ni nrima woombone.

3

Aholhelhi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

1 Nna nulhumo nna phi no ukhulhuvelhiya, ntu
nothanana ushunga nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
yoyo hothanana ntheko woombone.
2 Paahi etu, ntu noshunga nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo akhalheke ntu o uhilhaphachiya, nlhopwana ri
ni opani amoka, ntu o wiitawara, ntu o wiitimarikha,
ntu o meetelho oombone, ntu naapochera attu, nooria
weettuchiha attu,
3 ntu o uhihapalhiya ama ntu o mahuchuru nansho o ntu
o ikiriri, naathana mpuha, hirii ntu o uttuna nchurukhu
chinene.
4 Ntu noshunga inupa awe rata ni waalhelha achishaana
awe ukhalha attu o umanya.
5 Ukhalhawaya ntu aahorieke weemelhelha inupa awe
rata, nohalha wooria chani ushunga nlhoko wa attu a
Nlhuku?
6 Ntu rumelhenlhe katashi hipangiye ukhalha nholhelhi,
hiwe eefuna ni uhukumulhiya thoko chenre awe Nakare.

7 Tho, ahimiecheshiyeke ukhalha ntu o meetelho oombone mwa attu ahinatwara nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Nlhuku, hiwe aalhaphachiya nkaawaya nriankho wa Nakare.

Akavihi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

8 Akavihi o ntheko wo ukavihera nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo akhalheke attu o meetelho oombone, aneemelhelha nulhumo naya, ahinohapalhiya utheka ama o nikakata no uttuna nchurukhu chinene,
9 anvarechesha ikeekhene yo nrima worera ipatakulhiye.
10 Yayo aphimiyeke thoko, ooniyaka wiira kharina nlhatu wo ukhuwachiya, paahi etu, avareke ntheko wo ukaviha nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo uyo.
11 Thothoni tho, manyaahanu aya akhalheke attu o meetelho ombone, ahinaapa akhunanaya, o wiitawara ni o ukhulhuvelhiya wo chittu chonkhaye.
12 Namitheko okaviha nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo nothananiya akhalheke nlhopwana o opani amoka nooria weemelhelha rata inupa awe ni waalhelha rata achishaana awe.
13 Ukhalhawaya akavihi anovara ntheko rata anoothimichiya rata, ni ayo anowooria uhimiacha wo uhoova mwaha unaacha nrima urina aya muulhutaanani ni Kuristo Yesu.

Ikekheene ipatakulhiye

14 Kinolhepa ilha iwarakha ilha uwaninyu kikhulhuvelhaka uwa uwoonani phiyaru.
15 Nansho kacherewihiyaka, paahi etu ilha iwarakha ilha, inouhimeriani meetelho ninothananiya ihu ukhalhana attu o iwani ya Nlhuku, irii nlhoko wa attu anonrumelhelha Nlhuku rii nkumi, rii phi nipoto ni nsingi we ikeekhene.
16 Khaniwo nipampa vachulhu mwaha uvithiye unaacha meetelho ihu o munrimani,
Ahoonia wo iruttu yo munttuni,
Ahohimiecheshiya ni Iphumu wiira ri o uvarechesha ikekhiaye
Ahoonia ni minepa o wiirimu.
Ahohimiachiya mwaattuni,
Ahorumelhelhiya ni attu onkhaye o velhaponi,
Ahokushiya uchulhu unthimichoni.

4

Owiittuchiha o woothacha

1 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nohimia mwaari wiira mahuku anowa attu akina anowa uhiya nrima aya, anoowa aatwara

minepa cho woothacha ni uttwara meettuchiho o mashoka
o unanara.
2 Meettuchiho thoko yayo anowanelhihiya ni anafiki,
mirima chaya cho uchuwelha moombone ama chittu cho
uhilhoka chuumaka thoko chipahiye ni iyuuma yo mooro.
3 Yayo attu ayo anowaachiichiha attu ahiveke ama ahilhie
cholhia chuupilhe awe Nlhuku wiira chipocheriye wo
ushukuru ni attu o nrima anochuwelha ikeekhene.
4 Kila ittu yuupilhe awe Nlhuku irii yorera, khiiwo yo
ukhotiya nansho kila ittu ipocheriyeke wo ushukuru,
5 ukhalhawaya nlhove na Nlhuku ni ulhapelha phi
nopanga yeyo phi nohapiha ittu iyo ipocheriye mmiholho
wa Nlhuku.

Karumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya a Yesu Kuristo

6 Mwaahimeriaka ashilhoko ihu alha malhehero alha,
nnookhalha karumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya a Kuristo Yesu,
mwiilchunnuwihaka mwaanene wo malhove o munnepani
o nrima ni meettuchiho o ikeekhene nnotwara inyu
mwaanene.
7 Nansho nhiyeke wiiwelhelha ithelhi cho irusho chihiri
cho munnepani chihiri ni maana. Mweettuchiheke attu
ukhalha thoko chinothanana awe Nlhuku.
8 Wiichookolha iruttu unoolhoka nansho makhalhelho
anonteelhiha Nlhuku ukhalhawaya ahonilheha upatta
ukumi wo vano ni uyo unowa.
9 Nenno phi nulhumo ne ikekhiaye chinene ni noolhoka
chinene. Ukhalhawaya anonikhulhuvelhiha ikekhiaye im-
phwanelhiya upocheriya.
10 Hii nirii muuvarani ntheko wo machiri ukhalhawaya
niheesha nikhulhuvelho nihu wa Nlhuku rii nkumi rii
Moopolhi a attu onkhaye, athepaka ayo anonrumelhelha
Kuristo ayo.
11 Yayo phi malhehero anothananiya inyu weettuchiha ni
waakurumicha wiira apangeke chiicho.
12 Ntu riyoothe huuvehacheni wo nlhatu no ukhalha
winyu amirawo. Nansho nkhalheke ntu o utwariya ni attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wo moolhumo inyu ni meetelho
inyu ni uttuna winyu ni nrima winyu ni makhalhelho orera
anokhalha inyu.
13 Nlhokelheke nshomaka ni uhimiacha ni weettuchiha
attu Malhove Matakatifu mpaka vanohalha aka uwa.
14 Nhihiye wooniha mahalha o Iphumu ya Nlhuku nrina
inyu, mwaavahiye inyu wo malhove a anamilhohi ni wo
weesheriya miono ni ashulhupalhe.
15 Muupuwelheke rata chonkhaye chiyo ni upanga, wiira
attu onkhaye ooneke meetelho inyu orera chineera aya wo
uthepa.

16 Mwiishungeke rata ni uweha chineera inyu wo weet-
tuchiha attu. Nthepeke chiichammo ukhalhawaya mwapan-
gaka chiicho, nnowiichoopolha mwaanene ni ayo anowii-
wani ayo.

5

Iphiro cho ukhalha rata ni Akuristo naninyu

1 Nhaachacherache ashulhupalhe, nansho mwaalhoheke
thoko chineera inyu wo waalhoha athumwaninyu. Mwaal-
hoheke ashimirawo thoko chinaalhoha inyu achihima inyu,
2 mwaalhoheke manyopani olhupalhe thoko chinaalhoha
inyu anumwaninyu ni imialhi thoko ashirokorinyu, wo
haamirelha ishenye, wo ukhalha makhalhelho orera.
3 Mwaalhoheke manyanankhwelhi o ikeekhene.
4 Nansho manyanankhwelhi ari ni iyari, ashaana ama
uchuulhu, apangeke thoko Nlhuku chinothanana awe.
Yeyo inokhalha phi iphiro yo waalhiva manyanaangoro ni
manyaapwiiya aya inonteelhiha Nlhuku.
5 Anankhwelhi o ikeekhene, ahiri ni ntu o waalhelha, yayo
anonkhulhuvelha Nlhuku anlhapelhaka uhiyu ni uthana
wiira oopuwelhiye.
6 Nansho anankhwelhi anokhalha wo wiipuha, yayo
anokhalha thoko ahokhwa, inakhalhaka akumi.
7 Mwaalhehereke attu wiira apangeke yayo, ahiwe aal-
haphachiya.
8 Yakhalhaka ntu khanaalhoha amuchi awe, athepaka
attu o uwannyawe, yoyo horuna nrima awe, ni unanara
umpwaha ntu hinapisha nrima wo urumelhelha.
9 Nhaalhakelhe machina a anankhwelhi ariyoothe
yaahikhalhe aphiyenlhe malhipa o iyaakha makhumi
sita. Tho yaari opani o nlhopwana mmoka,
10 ni ayo ahimiecheshiye ukhalha o rera nrima, aalhenlhe
achishaana aya rata, aapochenre alheto unupani waya,
aavanhe maashi o ukhucha attu a Nlhuku, aakavinhe attu
aahuva ni ekuminhe upanga chittu choombone.
11 Nhaalhakelhe machina a anankhwelhi imialhi, ukhal-
hawaya iruttu chaya chakelhiyaka ikhwilhu, anoothanana
uthelhiya tho nkayanhiya Kuristo,
12 nkayeehukumulha ukhalhawaya ahohiya nrima
waarumelhelha aya katashi vawo.
13 Anankhwelhi thoko yayo phi nochokholha weetakacha
wo uhikhalha ni maana mmanupani. Wo uthepa anowiit-
tucha waapa attu ni wiihelhahelha nkittu nhiri mwawaya,
olhumachaka chittu chihaathananiya aya wulhumacha.

14 Paahi etu, kinoona wiira, manyanankhwelhi imialhi
ahiiyeke athelhiyeke, aayareke ashaana ni ulhelha inupa
chaya, ahiwe aavaha amalhaponi ihu nipesha no unul-
humelha chittu cho uhilhoka.
15 Ukhalhawaya anankhwelhi akina ahomalha uwonya ni
unttwara Nakare.
16 Nansho yakhalhaka opani anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
ahaana alhoko aya arii anankhwelhi o ikekhiaye, yayo
phi nophwanelhiya waalhelha, mena kuhiwe uhiya ntheko
upangiye ni nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, ikhalhe
wiira nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo apangeke
ntheko wo waalhelha manyanankhwelhi ahiri ni ittu mena-
mena.
17 Ashulhupalhe anaaholhelha rata nlhoko wa attu
anonrumelhelha Kuristo ahophwanelhiya uvahiya mahalha
velhi, athepaka ayo amminda uhimiacha ni weettuchiha
attu.
18 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Nhinttuke
mwannama uwano vanolhimihiya awe.” Ni chiichammo
etu “Anamitheko ahophwanelhiya malhivo.”
19 Nhipochere milhatu cha ashulhupalhe anoholhelha
nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, chaahiwihiyeke ni
uhimiecheshiya ni attu elhi ama araru.
20 Mwaamukeke vaattuni attu anowonya, attu akina ayo
yooveke.
21 Kinoulheherani mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni wa Kuristo
Yesu ni wo minepa o wiirimu chithanlhiye, wiira
nvarechesheke malhehero alha, mena nhihukumulhe wo
ichimwa ama ummweha wiitho ntu riyoothe wo kila nlhatu
unowiiheriya inyu.
22 Nhaakuvihe ummaha ntu ntheko wo uholhelha nlhoko
wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Nhikavihe uwonya wa attu
akina, mwiichinanelheke mwaanene nhinanarihiye.
23 Nhiwurie maashiru nansho mmwurieke idivai vakani
wo nlhatu no nthunkwa ninyu ukhalhawaya ninouweriani
venchi.
24 Uwonya wa attu akina unowoonia mwaari ata ahinaya
uhukumulhiya. Nansho uwonya wa attu akina unowa
woonia vanohalha aya uhukumulhiya.
25 Chiichammo etu, meetelho oombone anowoonia
mwaari, ata ayo ahinoonia ayo khanooria wiivitha.

6

1 Attu onkhaye arii mpottani yaathimicheke anene ntheko
aya ayo wo kila ittu, nchina na Athithi nihiwe naaruwaniya
mena meettuchiho ihu.
2 Ipotta cha anene ntheko aarumelhenlhe Athithi, ahaany-
oholhache ashinene ntheko aya wo woona ukhalha Akuristo

nanaya tu. Nansho apangeke ntheko rata ukhalhawaya
ayo ampatta ifaida munthekoni mwa ipotta ayo ni ayo
anowaattuna.
Mwiittuchiheke ni uhimiacha ulha mwaha ulha.

Meettuchiho o woothachiya

3 Ntu riyoothe neettuchiha chittu chihinlhikaana ni meet-
tuchiho o ukhalha chinothanana awe Nlhuku ni mena hi-
norumelhelha malhove e ikeekhene a Athithi Yesu Kuristo,
4 yoyo ntu uyo hochara nikakata no wiititihacha ni
mena khachuwenlhe ittu iriyoothe. Yoyo phi ntu o uttuna
mwaha wo uvaanyihana ni waahimeriacha attu chittu cho
uhikhalha ni maana, aanyulhachaka ihache ni indewo ni
uruwanana ni wuupuwelha chittu cho uhilhoka,
5 ni uvaanyihana uhinomalha ukhuma wa attu o
uhikhalha ni irusho, attu ahiri ni ikeekhene. Attu anaany-
ihera wiira uvara ntheko wa Nlhuku phi iphiro yo upatta
nhakhu.
6 Eiyo we ikekhiaye uvara ntheko wa Nlhuku unommaha
ntu nhakhu mwinchi yakhalhaka nooteelhiya wo chittu
chirina awe.
7 Ukhalhawaya khanaawilhe ni ittu iriyoothe velhaponi
va ni mena khaninokusha ittu iriyoothe nihuku nihu no
uthama velhaponi va.
8 Paahi etu yakhalhaka nihanaa cholhia ni ikuwo, nip-
isheke nrima.
9 Nansho attu o irusho cho uthanana ukhalha ni nhakhu
anoowulhuwa mu ulhikachiyani ni uwayihiya nriankho
wo nikakata ninchi no uhilhoka no uhikhalha maana
ninaapurulhelha uutanganyiyani lhakalhaka.
10 Ukhalhawaya nrima wo uthanana nchurukhu
chinene phi machokholhelho o uwonya wonkhaye. Attu
akina ahothanana chinene upatta nchurukhu mpaka
nkayaakukuriacha, nkayaahiya nrima ni mirima chaya
chihopahiya chinene wo ihuzuni.

Malhehero u Natimotheo

11 Nansho inyuva nrii ntu a Nlhuku va, nhittware yoyo
mwaha uyo. Nvarechesheke ikekhia rata ni unthimicha
Nlhuku ni upisha nrima ni uttunana ni uvilhelha ni
wiitimarikha.
12 Mwaatakaneke wo machiri ikhoto yo munrimani wiira
nhilhikachiye, nvarechesheke ukumi inyu wo uhimalha
mwiihanelhiye inyu mmiholho wa o uhimiechesha enchi
wo unrumelhelha Kuristo.
13 Kinoulheherani mmiholho wa Nlhuku nokumiha
ukumi wo chittu chonkhaye ni mmiholho wa Kuristo Yesu
nohimiechesha ni urumelhelha ikeekhene mmiholho wa
Apontio Pilato,

14 wiira nvarechesheke malhehero inyu, nkhalheke attu
o uhikhuwachiya mpaka nihuku Athithi Yesu Kuristo
vanohalha aya ukhumelhelha.
15 Ukhumelhelha waya unowa ukhalha ikatema
vanohalha aya waaya yeeshiye ni Nlhuku o mpuha
nototopelhiya, rii ntawara o vekha awe, Mwene o
mamwene ni Athithi o manyaathithi.
16 Yoyo vekha awe phi o uhikhwa rii nokhalha
munthukoni nhinaatameriya ni ntu riyoothe. Khaawo ntu
pantte umwoona ama nooria umwoona. Nthimicho ni
ikuru chikhalheke uwannyawe mahuku o uhimalha! Aye.
17 Mwaalhehereke attu o nhakhu wo velhaponi va wiira
ahiifune, ahikhulhuvelhe nhakhu uhinkhulhuvelhiya. Nan-
sho, ankhulhuvelheke Nlhuku nonivaha chittu chonkhaye
wo urera wawe wiira nipuheke.
18 Mwaalhehereke wiira apangeke morera ni ukhalha attu
o nhakhu wo upanga menchi moombone, akhalheke attu ari
tayari waakawelha attu akina nhakhu aya.
19 Yapangaka chiichammo anowiicheeshera nikhupi ni-
nohalha ukhalha thoko nsingi wo ulhama unowa aya
ukhulhuvelha mahuku anowa. Vavawo anowa aapatta
ukumi urii ukumi we ikeekhene.
20 Inyu Natimotheo, nshungeke rata chittu chonkhaye
chivahiye inyu. Nhiihelhe malhove o uvaanyihana mwaha
wo velhaponi wo uvaanyihana uhiri ni maana waachaka
ittu attu ineehana aya Irusho cho ushomiya.
21 Ukhalhawaya attu akina aheepanga ukhalha attu o
irusho cho uchuwelha thoko chechiyo. Ni wo upanga
chiicho etu ahoriha nrima waya.
Kinoulhepelhelhani wiira nnema wa Nlhuku ukhalheke
ni inyu mwaatti onkhaye!

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa Natimotheo

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa Natimotheo phi iwarakha yo nayelhi yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo unrweehelha owiittucha aya Timotheo. Iwarakha yo nayelhi wa Natimotheo yaalhepiye iyaakha cho umalhelha ukumi u Napaolo. Yeyo ikatema iyo Napaolo yaari muuttukiyani Urumi (nlhako wo 1:1-16). Napaolo ayo yaari ni unlhoko mulhupalhe ni Natimotheo ukhalhaka veekinaka phi nlhatu neehannne aya mwaamwanaya mikwaha chinchi (nlhako wo 1:2, 1:18, Afil. nlhako wo 2:22).

Ilha phi imoka yo iwarakha ncheshe chaalhempe aya Napaolo chaari ni nchina na ntu aarwehelhiye ihikhalhaka nchina no nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Iwarakha chikina taaru chiyo phi iwarakha yo upachera i Natimotheo, iwarakha i Natito ni iwarakha i Nafilimoni. Ikatema iwarakha yo nayelhi ya Natimotheo vaalhepiya aya vawo, nlhoko wa attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo o ilhapo yo utawara wa Arumi yaari atwarushiyaka. Yoyo veekinaka phi nlhatu wo uttukiya u Napaolo, ni aahelha nrima Natimotheo wiira avilhelhe wowo utwarushiya uwo. Thoko chiri aya mu iwarakha yo upachera i Natimotheo, Napaolo anowaalhaka Natimotheo venchi mwaha wo meettuchiho a owiittuchiha o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:16-18). Tho anowaalhelha Natimotheo wiira anoowa mahuku o uhuva mmiholho mmo (nlhako wo 3:1).

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anochokholha wo waashikuria Natimotheo (nlhako wo 1:1-2) ni waahelha nrima (nlhako wo 1:13-18).

Anowaahelha nrima Natimotheo wiira avilhelheke uhuva vanowa aya (nlhako wo 2:1-13).

Tho, anowaalhaka Natimotheo ukhalha makhalhelho oombone (nlhako wo 2:14-26).

Anoowaamuka Natimotheo ni waalhaka mwaha unaacha chittu chinohalha ukhumelhelha kaanyuma ni iphiro cho wiichinanelha (nlhako wo 3:1-4:8).

Anomalhiha iwarakha wo malhove o waalhaka Natimotheo anene (nlhako wo 4:9-24).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Kuristo Yesu kiihaniye wo
uthanana wawe Nlhuku wiira kihimiache ukumi nilhehiye
ihu ulhe wo ulhutaana wihu ni Kuristo Yesu,
2 kinolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu Natimotheo,
mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka.

Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema, ikiriri ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni wa Kuristo Yesu Athithi.

Napaolo anowaahelha nrima Natimotheo

3 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku kinonthimicha aka wo nrima worera thoko chaapanga aya manyaapwiiya. Kinonshukuru Nlhuku kila vanowuupuwelhaakani wo uhimalha ni kila ikatema vanonlhapelha aka uthana ni uhiyu.
4 Vanoopuwelha aka miithori chinyu kinoothanana chinene uwoonani wiira kiteelhiye nrima.
5 Kinowuupuwelha nrima inyu uhirii ni unafiki, upisha nrima waarina aya apwiiya inyu Naloisi ni chiicho anumwaninyu Eunike. Ni mii kihanaa ikekhiaye wiira ni inyu nhanaa yoyo nrima uyo chiicho.
6 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, kinowupushani wiira nthotherieke chinene mooro wo mahalha avahiye inyu ni Nlhuku voweshenreakani miono chaka.
7 Ukhalhawaya Iphumu ivahiye ihu ni Nlhuku kihii yo unoopopiha, mena, nansho Iphumu yo machiri ni yo univaha nrima wo uttunana ni wiitimarikha.
8 Paahi etu nhoone ishoni waahimiechesha Athithi, mena nhoone ishoni wo nlhatu waka mii kittukiye wo nlhatu waya. Nansho nvilhelheke uhuva vamoka ni mii wo nlhatu wo Malhove Orera, wo machiri a Nlhuku.
9 Nlhuku ahonoopolha nkaaniihana nikhalhe attu awe, kuhiwe wo nlhatu wo mitheko chihu nansho wo nlhatu wo malhakelho awe ni wo nnema waya. Yoyo nnema uyo naavahiye wo iphiro ya Kuristo Yesu mahuku toka machokholhelho.
10 Nansho vano nihopatakulhelhiya nnema wawe wo uwa wa Moopolhi ihu Yesu Kuristo. Yoyo hontiyelhelha nookhwa ni wo iphiro yo Malhove Orera honipatakulhelha ukumi uhiri ni nookhwa.
11 Ni Nlhuku hokithanlha mii kikhalhe karumiya ni owiittuchiha wo nlhatu no uhimiacha Malhove Orera,
12 ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu phi notwaruwa aka chiicho. Nansho vano akinoona ishoni ukhalhawaya kihaachuwelha kaarumelhenlhe aka ayo, tho kihanaa ikekhiaye wiira anowooria ushunga rata ilhe ikivanhe aya mpaka nenno nihuku no uwa waya nno.
13 Nvarechesheke rata meettuchiho e ikeekhene kuhimenrieakani, ntwariheke ni upisha nrima ni uttunana wo ulhutaana wihu ni Kuristo Yesu.
14 Wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku nokhalha nhina mwihu, nshungeke rata ikeekhene nvahiye inyu.
15 Thoko chinochuwelha inyu, attu onkhaye o ilhapo yo Uasiya ahokihiya, ata Nafigelo ni Nahemogene ni ayo ahokihiya chiicho.

16 Athithi aakavihereke attu o unupani u Naonesiforo,
wo woonelha ikiriri, ukhalhawaya yahokiteelhiha nrima
ikatema chinchi mena khayoonilhe ishoni wo nlhatu no
uttukiya waka,
17 nansho Naonesiforo ikatema vaari aya va Rumi va,
yahokaavia chinene mpaka nkayaakoona, nkayaaakihelha
nrima.
18 Athithi aakavihereke wo ikiriri aya uholho wa Nl-
huku nenno nihuku no uhukumulhiya attu nno. Ni inyu
nhochuwelha rata mwaha wonkhaye ukipangenlhe aya
Uefeso uwo.

2

Nsikari o ukhulhuvelhiya a Yesu Kuristo

1 Paahi etu, uwe mwaamwanaka wiilhipiheke mu nne-
mani ninovahiya ihu wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu.
2 Nkusheke meettuchiho mweewilhe inyu kiittuchihaka
wa attu o uhimiechesha enchi, mweettuchiheke attu o
ukhulhuvelhiya anohalha wooria weettuchiha attu akina
chiicho.
3 Nvilhelheke uhuva vamoka ni hii, nkhalhaka thoko
nsikari o ukhulhuvelhiya a Kuristo Yesu.
4 Nsikari vanaatakana awe ikhoto noohiya chittu
chinopanga awe mahuku ene, ukhalhawaya nothanana
unteelhiha nholhelhi awe.
5 Chiichammo ntu riyoothe nothwelha nhapo wo uttawa
ni akhunanawe khanowarihiya mphumburu aahittaweke
thoko chinothananiya aya.
6 Namalhima hunvee phi nothananiya upatta nifungu no
upacha no choolhia.
7 Nvarelheke yayo anohimiacha aka ayo, ukhalh-
awaya Athithi anouvahani irusho cho uchuwelha chittu
chonkhaye.
8 Mmuupuwelheke Yesu Kuristo o iyari ya Adaudi, aahi-
himushiye, thoko chinohimia aya Malhove Orera anohimi-
acha aka wa attu.
9 Ni mii wo nlhatu no uhimiacha Malhove Orera ayo
kinootwarushiya ni uttukiya mittondoro thoko ntu ttekilhe.
Nansho nlhove na Nlhuku khaninttukiya mittondoro.
10 Paahi etu kinoovilhelha kila ittu wo nlhatu no attu
athanlhiye a Nlhuku, wiira ni ayo ampatte noopo nopattiya
wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo, inowiiha nthimicho wo uhi-
malha.
11 Nna nlhove nna phi no ukhulhuvelhiya.
“Nakhalhaka nahokhwa vamoka ni uyo,
Ninookhalha akumi vamoka ni uyo.

12 Navilhelhaka,
Ninootawara vamoka ni uyo.
Nankhotaka,
Ni uyo chiicho noonikhota.
13 Naahirumelhelheke,
Yoyo noohalha o ukhulhuvelhiya ikatema choothe.
Ukhalhawaya yoyo khaanoria wiikhota mwanene.”

Namitheko norumelhelhiya ni Nlhuku

14 Mwoopusheke attu ayo yoyo mwaha uyo uno mwaa-
mukaka mmiholho wa Nlhuku ahiye mwaha wo uvaany-
ihana malhove o uhikhalha maana, anaahononacha attu
aneewelhelha ayo.
15 Mmindeke upanga chinothanana awe Nlhuku, ukhalha
namitheko hinoolhiya muru vachulhu ntheko awe, neet-
tuchiha rata nttenga we ikeekhene.
16 Mwiihapusheke malhove o waakhulhana o unanara
o uhikhalha maana, ukhalhawaya yayo anowaathepiha
unkhalhelha Nlhuku utayi.
17 Meettuchiho thoko yayo anokhalha thoko nampathani.
Munlhokoni mwa yayo attu ayo ahawo Nahumenayo ni
Nafileto,
18 akufiananne ikeekhene ilhe wo uhimia wiira uhi-
himushiya wa attu uhomalha uwa, ata nkayaapitikusha attu
akina nrima aya.
19 Nansho ikeekhene ya Nlhuku iheemelha chichiriki
thoko nsingi wo malhuku. Vachulhu waya aholhepiya alha
malhove alha, “Athithi ahaachuwelha arii awaya.” Ni “Kila
neechiirelha wiira uyo a Athithi, ahiyeke uhilhoka.”
20 Paahi nhina inupa yuulhupalhe khachirii iyombo cho
idhahabu ni cho malhuku o fedha chinolhohiya chinene
vekha ayaru, nansho chihaawo chikina cho miri ni cho
ulhoko, chihinolhohiya rata.
21 Paahi ntu ehapihaka ni wiihapusha chechiyo chittu
cho uhilhoka chiyo, nookhalha ittu yo uthimichiya ukhal-
hawaya hotelhihiya ukhalha ittu inaachivelha Athithi
ikooroshiye wo nlhatu wo ntheko woombone.
22 Nansho nhittware itama che imirawo ntwareke ikekhi-
aye ni nrima ni uttuna ni mpuha vamoka ni alhe aneehana
Athithi wo nrima worera.
23 Nansho nshembeke waakhulhana mwaha wo
uhikhalha irusho ni maana nchuwelhaka wiira yoyo phi
nowiiha indewo.
24 Paahi etu karumiya a Athithi khanothananiya waana
nansho akhalheke o umanya wa attu onkhaye, nooria
wiittuchiha ni o uvilhelha,

25 naamuka wo wiitimarikha attu anompangelha
ichimwa, ikhalhe wiira Nlhuku aavahere nipesha no
ukhoroma uwonya waya ni uchuwelha ikeekhene.
26 Apatte tho irusho chaya ni ukhuma mu nri-
ankhoni mwa Nakare mwaawayinhe awe wiira aapangihe
chinothanana awe.

3

Mahuku o umalhelha

1 Nchuwelheke wiira mahuku o umalhelha anookhalha o
uhuva.
2 Attu anowa ukhalha o wiittuna ashineneru, o ut-
tuna nchurukhu chinene, o wiititihacha, o wiichoona, o
unruwana Nlhuku, ahinaathimicha manyanaangoro aya,
ahinoshukuru ni ahinomwoova Nlhuku.
3 Anowa ukhalha attu ahinttunana ni o uhittuna
wiiwanana ni o waapa attu ni o umenyekha ni o
uchachachacha ni o uhittuna ittu iriyoothe yoombone,
4 anowa ukhalha attu o uthumihana ashineneru ni attu
o tiyamaru, achanre mahuchuru ni ukhalha attu o uttuna
wiiphwacha kuliko unthimicha Nlhuku.
5 Wo vathe anowa wiipanga attu anonthimicha Nlhuku,
nansho akhotaka machiri awe. Mwaashembeke yayo attu
ayo.
6 Attu akina anookelha mmanupani mwa attu ni
waakhanyereriha manyopani o mirima cho uhuperia al-
hemelhiye misigo cho uwonya anovariya ni uholhelhiya
nikakata no uhilhoka no kila iphiro wiira yeewelhelhe,
7 manyopani anolhikacha kila ikatema wiittucha nansho
ahoriaka mena uphiyelha chechiyo irusho cho uchuwelha
ikeekhene chiyo.
8 Yayo phi attu anovinga ikeekhene thoko Nayane ni
Nayambre chenre aya wo waakhota ashinna Musa. Yayo
attu ayo kharina irusho ni o upisha nrima uhiri we
ikeekhene.
9 Nansho khanolhokelha chinene ukhalhawaya uhikhalha
ni irusho waya unowa woonia mwaari vaattuni thoko
chenre aya wa Nayane ni Nayambre.

Malhehero o umalhihera wa Natimotheo

10 Nansho inyuva nhottwara meettuchiho aka ni meetelho
aka ni chittu chinothanana aka upanga ni upisha nrima
waka ni uvilhelha waka ni uttuna waka ni uweherera waka
11 tho ni utwarushiya waka. Mwaha waakipantte Uan-
tiokiya ni Uikoniyo ni Ulistra. Kahovilhelha uhuva wo kila
iphiro, Athithi nkayaakoopolha nhina yayo onkhaye ayo.
12 Wo ikekhiaye, kila ntu nothanana ukhalha amwoovaka
Nlhuku wo ulhutaana Kuristo Yesu, yoyo nootwarushiya.

13 Nansho attu o nrima wo uhilhoka ni o thepiacha
yayo anoothepa uhilhoka waya, aathepiachaka attu ni
uthepiachiya ashinene.
14 Nansho inyuva nthepeke ukhalha thoko chiittuchihiye
inyu nkamwaarumelhelha, ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha wi-
ira mweettunche wa apani,
15 ni wuupuwelha wiira toka uchihima winyu
nhochuwelha Malhove Matakatifu anooria uuvahani irusho
ata nkamwampatta noopo wo iphiro yo unrumelhelha
Kuristo Yesu.
16 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu onkhaye alhepiye
wo uholhelhiya ni Iphumu ni Nlhuku. Ni ayo anoolhoka
wo weettuchiha attu ikeekhene ni waamuka attu, wookolha
ahiye iphiro chaya cho uwonya ni waalhaka wiira avire
iphiro che ikekhiaye,
17 ikhalhe wiira ntu a Nlhuku atimire ni ukhalha tayari
oorie uvara kila ntheko uri woombone.

4

1 Kinoulheherani mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni mmiholho wa
Kuristo Yesu nohalha waahukumulha attu akumi ni attu
akhwilhe, wo upatakulhiya wawe ni wo Umwene awe,
wiira,
2 mwaahimiachereke attu nttenga ni ukhalha tayari
uhimiacha ikatema inolhoka ama ikatema ihinolhoka,
mwaachachereke attu, mwaamukeke ni waakurumicha
attu, mwaavilhelhaka chinene ni weettuchiha.
3 Ukhalhawaya inoowa ikatema attu vanohalha aya uhii-
welhelha meettuchiho e ikekhiaye nansho attwaraka nrima
waya ashineneru ni upatta milhoko cha owiittuchiha enchi
anohalha waahimeria chittu chinochiva wiiwa mmaaruni
mwaya.
4 Anowa ukhota wiiwelhelha ikeekhene ni urukunuwelha
ithelhi cho uhikhalha maana.
5 Nansho inyuva nkhalheke miitho wo kila iphiro, nvilhel-
heke vanohuva inyu, mpangeke ntheko inyu wo uhimiacha
Malhove Orera, mpangeke ntheko inyu uyo rata.
6 Ukhalhawaya vano mii kihophiyelha ikatema aka yo
uthama velhaponi ihaaya, ni iphome aka inookumihiya
thoko isadaka yo idivai chinokumiiniya aya ni opochera
ishaani.
7 Kihaatakana ikhoto rata, kihomalhiha nkwaha
wonkhaye ni uvarechesha nrima.
8 Ittu ihalhenlhe vano phi uttuviya wo makhalhelho
oombone mmiholho wa Nlhuku akhanlhe aka. Mphumburu
unohalha aya ukiwariha Athithi, O uhukumulha e ikekhiaye
nenno nihuku nno. Kihikhalhaka mii vekha aka nansho ni
attu onkhaye attunne uweherera ukhumelhelha waya.

Malhehero o yekha aya a Natimotheo

9 Mpangeke kila inooria inyu mmwe uwannyaka chitema.
10 Ukhalhawaya Nadema ahochivelhiya chinene chittu
cho velhaponi va ahokihiya ahorwaa Uthesalonike. Nakere-
sike ahorwaa Ugalatiya ni Natito akenlhe Udalmatiya.
11 Ashinna Luka vekha aya phi hanlhe vamoka ni mii va.
Vanowa inyu vawo mwaakusheke Namako, mwaawiiheke,
ukhalhawaya anowa ukikaviha mitheko chaka.
12 Kihaaruma Natikiko Uefeso.
13 Vanowa inyu nkikushere mwiinjiro aka waahiyalhe aka
uwannyaya Nakarpo Utroa ulhe, chiichammo tho, nkiwi-
ihereke ikitabu chilhe, hasa chikooroshiye wo marapalha
chilhe.
14 Ntu o uhanacha chittu neehaniya Alekizanda ulhe
hokipangelha cho uhilhoka chinene, Athithi anonlhiva
thoko chipangilhe awe.
15 Ni inyu mummweheke rata yoyo ntu uyo ukhalhawaya
ahovinga chinene nttenga wihu.
16 Ikatema yaachokhonlhe aka wiivaraanga wo upacha
khaawo ntu eemenlhe vamoka ni mii onkhaye yahokihiya.
Kinonlhapelha Nlhuku wiira haalhakelhelhe wowo utteka
uwo.
17 Nansho Athithi yaari vamoka ni mii, nkaakivaha
machiri ata nkakooria uhimiacha nttenga wonkhaye, attu
ahiri Ayahudi eewe. Tho, nkakoopolhiya ukhuma ihukumu
yo nookhwa thoko koopolhiye ukhuma iyano yo kharamu.
18 Athithi anookopolha mwaha wonkhaye wo uhilhoka ni
ukipiiha rata mu Imweneni waya wo wiirimu. Nthimicho
ukhalhe uwannyaya mahuku o uhimalha. Aye.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

19 Mwaavaheke isalamu chaka Aprisila ni Naakwila,
vamoka ni attu o unupani wa Naonesiforo.
20 Ashinna Erasto ahohalha Ukorintho ni Natrofimo ki-
haahiya Umileto ukhalhawaya yaari areta.
21 Mmweeke uno chitema uhinaaya nlhaalha wo uririya.
Mpochereke isalamu chi Naeubulo ni Napude ni Nalinusi
ni Nakilaudiya vamoka ni manyaalhoko ihu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo akina.
22 Athithi akhalhe vamoka ni inyu.
Ni nnema waya ukhalhe vamoka ni nrima inyu.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa Natito

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa Natito phi imoka yo iwarakha ncheshe chaalhepiye ni Napaolo chaarwenhe aya wa ntu mmoka mmoka ahikhalhaka nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Iwarakha chikina taaru phi iwarakha yo upachera wa Natimotheo ni iwarakha yo nayelhi wa Natimotheo ni iwarakha wa Nafilimoni. Napaolo yaalhempe iwarakha u Natito nansho yooniaka wiira aalhakenlhe wiira yashomiye vaattuni. Ninochuwelha yoyo mwaha uyo ukhalhawaya anowiihimiacha ipilhi aya thoko karumiya, ittu Natito yaari aya achuwelhaka. Napaolo veekinaka yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha iyaakha iriyari yo 63-65 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo.

Napaolo ahaalhehera Natito wiira avare ntheko wo uholhelha milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo u ichirumba yo Ukirete. Paahi etu Napaolo aalhepa iwarakha ilha waalhehera Natito wiira yaathanlhe ni wettuchiha aholhelhi o milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Anowaalhelha chittu thoko chaalhempe aya u Natimotheo. Nhina iwarakha mmo, anoohimiacha iphiro chinothananiya aya ukhalha aholhelhi o milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo chiyo. Paahi etu milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni aholhelhi o milhoko o lhelho va attwariheke chechiyo iphiro chinothananiya aya ukhalhana chiyo vanoholhelha aya.

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anowaalhehera Natito waathanlha attu anonttuna Nlhuku (nlhako wo 1:1-16).

Tho, anowaalhehera weettuchiha attu akhalhe makhalhelho anothananiya ni Nlhuku (nlhako wo 2:1-3:11).

Vanomalhiha aya, Napaolo anomalhihera wo malhove o uttuka iwarakha aya iyo (nlhako wo 3:12-15).

1 Mii Paolo, namitheko a Nlhuku ni karumiya a Yesu
Kuristo kinoolhepa.

Mii kihothanlhiya ni urumiya kirwee kaahelhe nrima
attu athanlhiye ni Nlhuku ni waaholhelha attu achuwelhe
ikeekhene wiira akhalhe iphiro chinothanana awe Nlhuku.
2 Yeyo ikeekhene iyo phi nonikhulhuvelhiha upatta ukumi
wo mahuku o uhimalha, naalhehiye ihu ni Nlhuku hi-
noothacha toka machokholhelho ilhapo ihinaya wuupiya.

3 Ni ikatema yorera yaayeke ahopatakulha nttenga wawe.
Nkakaarumiya wiira kivire kaahimiacha wo urumelhelhiya
ni Nlhuku Moopolhi ihu.

4 Kinolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu inyu Natito anaaka
e ikekhiaye munrimani munopisha ihu.

Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni Kuristo Yesu Moopolhi ihu.

Ntheko u Natito Ukirete

5 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo kahoohiyani Ukirete, wiira nre-
helhelhe vakittu vawukuwilhe ni waathanlha ashulhupalhe
aholhelhi o milhoko cha attu anonrumelhelha Kuristo kila
iwani. Muupuwelheke thoko chenre aka wo ulheherani.

6 Wiira ashulhupalhe aholhelhi o nlhoko wa attu
anonrumelhelha Kuristo anophwanelhiya ukhalha attu o
uhikhuwachiya, akhalheke nlhopwana a nthiyana amoka
ni achishaana awe akhalheke anonrumelhelha Kuristo
ahikhalhe o hiiwa aamukiaka ama o tiyamaru.

7 Ukhalhawaya attu anoshunga nlhoko wa attu anon-
rumelhelha Kuristo phi o ipilhi yo weemelhelha mitheko
cha Nlhuku. Paahi etu, hikhalhe ntu o ukhuwachiya ama
o wiititihacha mena hikhalhe ntu o uhipicha uthunalha
ama ntu o uhapalhiya ama ntu o waana indewo ama ntu
o nlhulha wo uttuna nchurukhu chinene.

8 Nansho akhalheke ntu o waapochera alheto ni ntu
o uttuna upanga chittu choombone. Akhalheke ntu o
wiichaamuka, ntu e ikekhiaye, ntakatifu hinokhuwachiya
ni ntu neetawara mwanene.

9 Akhalheke ntu novarechesha rata nttenga we ukhulhu-
velhiya thoko chinre awe wo wiittuchihiya wiira oorie waa-
helha nrima attu wo weettuchiha meettuchiho e ikeekhene
ni wookokolha attu anovaanyiha.

10 Ukhalhawaya ahaawo attu anovaanyiha ni waathep-
iacha attu akina chittu chihiri ni irusho, athepaka alhe
akhumme iphiro cha attu enelhiye unyawo munrimani,
Ayahudi anrumelhenlhe Kuristo alhe.

11 Amaalhihiyeke yayo attu ayo ukhalhawaya naahiyaka
anoothepa waapitikusha nrima attu mmanupani
mwonkhaye vaneettuchiha aya chittu chihinooria aya
wiittuchiha. Anopangacha chiicho wiira apatte nchurukhu
wo wiittuchiha chittu cho wulhiha muru.

12 Ata ntu mmoka mmilhokoni mwa anamilhohi aya,
ahoolhumacha wiira, “Attu o Ukirete mahuku onkhaye arii
attu o woothacha, ari thoko mashene, attu o ureshi ni attu
o nlhulha!”

13 Ni uyo hohimiechesha we ikekhiaye. Ni wo yoyo nlhatu
uyo etu, mwaachacheracheke chinene, upisha nrima waya
ulhipeke.
14 Ahiyeke wiiwelhelha ithelhi cha Ayahudi mena ahiiwel-
helhe malhehero yeeshiye ni attu akhonte ikeekhene.
15 Kila ittu iri yorera wa attu orera nansho khiiwo ittu
iri yoombone wa attu o nyalha ni o nrima uhinrumelhelha.
Ukhalhawaya mirima ni irusho chaya chihonanarihiya.
16 Yayo attu ayo aneera wiira anonchuwelha Nlhuku,
nansho meetelho aya anowaakhota. Phi attu ahinolhoka
mmiithoni mwa ashikhunanaya, o mirima cho itiyamaru,
ahinolhoka wo mitheko chiriyoothe chorera.

2

Meettuchiho e Ikekheene

1 Nansho inyuva mweettuchiheke attu malhove a Nlhuku
arii phi e ikeekhene.
2 Mwaahimerieke ashulhupalhe wiira eethimicheke,
akhalheke attu o weewelhelha ashikhunanaya, o irusho, o
upisha nrima ni o waattuna attu ni o uvilhelha.
3 Ni chiichammo mweettuchiheke manyopani o wulhu-
valha wiira amwooveke Nlhuku. Ahikhalhe attu o waapa
akhunanaya ama ipotta cho uhapalhiya utheka. Eettuchi-
heke akhunanaya iphiro choombone,
4 wiira aalhake imialhi yaattune manyowannyaya ni
achishaana aya,
5 yiitimarikheke ni vavawo ahikhalhe o unanara, anopan-
gacha chittu chorera wo manyowannyaya, nlhove na Nl-
huku nihiwe naaruwaniya.
6 Thothoni tho, mwaamukeke ashimirawo wiira ni ayo
yiithimicheke.
7 Wo iphiro chonkhaye ni inyu mwaanene nkhalheke ntu
o utwarihelhiya wo meetelho inyu oombone. Mwiilhipiheke
wo malhove nnetuchiha inyu attu, mena nhipange thoko
ncheche.
8 Malhove aneettuchiha inyu akhalheke o ikuru ahi-
noovanyihiya, amalhaponi inyu awe oona ishoni ahikhal-
haka ni ittu yo unanara yo unihukumulha.
9 Ipotta ni ayo chiicho eetimarikheke wa manyaapwiiya
aya aanaaruma ayo, yaatelhihaka wo mitheko chonkhaye
chinopanga aya. Ahaanyihanaka,
10 mena wiiya nhakhu aya. Nansho, ooniheke nrima
woombone ni ukhulhuvelhiya, echonihaka wo iphiro
chonkhaye wiira meettuchiho a Nlhuku Moopolhi ihu phi
o ikeekhene.

11 Ukhalhawaya nnema wa Nlhuku unommwiiha noopo
uhopatakulhiya wa attu onkhaye.
12 Nnema wa Nlhuku unoniittuchiha hii ukhota nikakata
no velhaponi va, nikhalhe wo uhihapalhiya, wo wiiti-
marikha ni wo uvarechesha ikekhiaye, uno ninthimichaka
Nlhuku ninari bado velhaponi va,
13 niwehereraka nihuku no mpuha ninokhulhuvelha ihu,
vanohalha aya upatakulhiya nthimicho wa Nlhuku mulhu-
palhe ni Moopolhi ihu, Yesu Kuristo.
14 Yoyo aheekumiha mwanene wo nlhatu wihu wi-
ira anoopolhe mu uhilhokani mwonkhaye anihapihaka
ukhalha atakatifu awe, attu anovarechesha upangacha
chittu choombone.
15 Mwiittuchiheke chilha chittu chilha, nvarelhelhaka
ikuru inyu uno mwaalheheraka ni waamuka attu anowii-
welhelhani. Ni vavawo hikhalhe ntu hinowiwelhelhani.

3

Makhalhelho a attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

1 Mwoopusheke attu wiira yaathimicheke aholhelhi ni
attu anotawara, yeewelhelheke ni ukhalha rata wo kila
iphiro upangacha mitheko chonkhaye.
2 Mwaahimerieke wiira ahinruwane ntu riyoothe, nansho
akhalheke attu o mpuha ni o wiiwanana. Ni wo mahuku
onkhaye yooniheke nrima woombone wa kila ntu.
3 Ukhalhawaya khalhayi vawo hii naari attu o uhikhalha
ni irusho, o tiyamaru, ni attu o uwonya. Naari ipotta
cho nikakata no wiipuhiha no kila iphiro. Nikhalhaka mu
uwonyani ni ihache, attu anivengaka ni hii nivenganaka
naashineneru.
4 Nansho ikatema yo mpuha ni uttuna wa Nlhuku
Moopolhi ihu vaapatakulhiye aya,
5 ahonoopolha, kuhiwe wo nlhatu uriyoothe wo ikekhiaye
waapannge ihu hii, nansho wo ikiriri awe, ni wo iphiro yo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku nonivahera wiira niyarie tho ni univaha
ukumi wo naanano wo unihapiha mmaashini.
6 Nlhuku ahonivaha wo winchiva Iphumu awe wo iphiro
ya Yesu Kuristo Moopolhi ihu,
7 wiira etu wo nnema wa Nlhuku naalhakelhiye ikekhi-
aye, niwe naapatta ukumi wo uhimalha unokhulhuvelha
ihu.
8 Nna phi nulhumo no ukhulhuvelhiya.

Kinouthananani inyuva nvarecheshe ulha mwaha ulha,
wiira attu onkhaye anonrumelhelha Nlhuku akhalheke ni
nrima wo upanga chittu choombone, chinaatelhiha attu
mirima.

9 Nansho nshembeke malhove o uvaanyihana o uhikhalha
ni maana anaacha manyaapwiiya, indewo ni uvaanyihana
mwaha unaacha Malhehero. Ukhalhawaya yayo khanlhoka
ni mena kharina maana ariyoothe.
10 Ntu naaniha attu yoyo mmwamukeke nkwaha wo up-
acha ni nkwaha wo nayelhi, aahiiweke mummwalhaaneke,
11 nchuwelhaka wiira ntu thoko yoyo hopotera ni uwonya.
Ukhalhawaya uwonya wawe phi nonhukumulha wiira
howonya.

Malhove o umalhihera

12 Vanohalha aka waaruma Nartema ama Natikiko,
mwaavieke iphiro yo uwa Unikopoli mmwe naakumaana,
ukhalhawaya kiholhakelha uwa ukhalhani wowo nlhaalha
wo uririya.
13 Mpangeke kila chinohalha inyu wooria, waakaviha
ashinna Zeno owiittuchiha Malhehero ni Naapolo, wiira
vaneeta aya munkwahani mwaya, ahiwukuwelhiye ittu
iriyoothe.
14 Attu ihu ni ayo lazima vano eettucheke upanga mitheko
choombone, wiira chaakavihere wimma maphepu ittu ni
upatta yo waavaha attu anovekelha, ukumi waya ukhalhe
wo urera.
15 Attu onkhaye anaakhalhana aka va, anouvahani
isalamu. Ni isalamu chihu mwaapiihereke manyampwana
anaattuna ihu anonrumelhelha Kuristo.
Nnema wa Nlhuku ukhalhe vamoka ni inyu mwaatti.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa Nafilimoni

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha ikani ya Nafilimoni yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Ikatema yaalhepa aya, Napaolo yaari muuttukiyani, yoonihaka wiira veekinaka yaari Urumi. Paahi etu yakhalhaka yaari Urumi yeyo ikatema iyo, iyaakha yaalhempe aya yaari yo 61 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo, ikatema yeyo yeyo yaalhempe aya yo iwarakha wa attu o Ukolosai. Yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha wa ntu eehaniya Filimoni, aari mmoka munlhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo aashunga attu ipotta. Napaolo yaalhempe wo nnikwa wo waalhepelha wiira ahintwarushe ipotta aya, Onesimo, aattawilhe ukhuma wa Nafilimoni. Wo malhehero e Irumi khalhayi vawo, Nafilimoni ahanaa ikuru yo unhukumulha Onesimo wiiviya. Napaolo anoolhumacha wo waapepecha ni waavaha nrima Nafilimoni wiira ahimpangelhe ittu yo uhilhoka Onesimo, nansho ampochereke rata thoko ntu nrumelhenlhe Kuristo nanaya. Tho yaalhepelha wiira anhiye Onesimo uyo avare ntheko vamoka ni Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:13-14).

Chiri nhina.

Napaolo anowaashikuria Nafilimoni (nlhako wo 1:1-3).

Tho, Napaolo anowaalhepelha Nafilimoni wiira ampochere Onesimo thoko munnaya nrumelhenlhe Kuristo nanaya (nlhako wo 1:4-21).

Napaolo anomalhiha wo uhimiacha mathananelho aya o wetelhelha ni waavaha isalamu (nlhako wo 1:22-25).

1 Mii Paolo kittukiye wo nlhatu wo uvara ntheko wa
Kuristo Yesu, vamoka ni munnihu Timotheo, kinoolhepa
iwarakha iwe uwaninyu alhoko aka ni namitheko nkhu-
nanihu Filimoni,
2 ni wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo anokumaana unupani
winyu ni arokorihu Naapiya ni wa Naakipo namitheko
nanihu o waatakanelha Malhove Orera.
3 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nl-
huku Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Uttuna ni upisha nrima u Nafilimoni

4 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku kila ikatema vanolhapelha aka ni
uwupuwelhani inyu Nafilimoni,
5 ukhalhawaya kinowiiwa nrima urina inyu wo
waarumelhelha Athithi Yesu ni nrima wo waattuna attu a
Nlhuku.

6 Kinonlhapelha Nlhuku wiira nthepeke upisha nrima
inyu, mwoorie uchuwelha chinene kila ibarakha irina ihu
wo ukhalha nlhoko mmoka ni Kuristo.
7 Munna, uttuna winyu uhokiteelhiha ni ukihelha nrima
chinene. Ukhalhawaya nhoteelhiha mirima cha attu a
Nlhuku.

Napaolo anowalhepelha Nafilimoni ampochere Onesimo

8 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, mii kikhalhaka munninyu
wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo, kaanooria uukhanyererihani wo
uhoova ittu ilheheriye inyu upanga,
9 nansho wo nlhatu wo uttunani, kinoulhepelhani. Ki-
neera chiicho inakhalhaka mii Paolo ki ntu owulhuvalha,
kittukiye wo nlhatu wo uvara ntheko wa Yesu Kuristo.
10 Paahi, kinoulhepelhani wiira munkaviheke
mwaamwanaka Onesimo, aari mwaamwanaka wo
ulhutaana ni Kuristo, kikhalhaka thoko athumwanawe
vaari ihu mu uttukiyani.
11 Khalhayi vawo aari ntu o uhikhulhuvelhiya uwaninyu,
nansho wo ikekhiaye vano phi o ukhulhuvelhiya kuhii
uwannyaka vekha ayaru nansho ni uwaninyu chiicho.
12 Vano etu kinonhokolhosha tho uwaninyu waakhumme
awe, ukhalhawaya vano yoyo ri thoko nrima aka.
13 Kahothanana wiira athepe ukhalha ni mii uttukiye aka
uno, akikaviheke mitheko cho uhimiacha Malhove Orera
thoko chikenre inyu munna.
14 Nansho akinookhanyererihani wiira nkikavihe uhuva
waka. Urera nrima winyu ukhalheke wo uttuna winyu
mwaanene.
15 Veekinaka phi nlhatu etu Onesimo aari utayi ni inyu wo
mahuku vakani, wiira ahokolhiaka awe okhalhanani wowo
mahuku onkhaye.
16 Ulha vano kahiwe ipotta tho, nansho o upwaha ipotta,
vano ulha mpwana ihu. Hokiteelhiha nrima mii ni we
ikekhiaye noowa uuteelhihani nrima ni inyu thoko ntu ri
ipotta ni nlhoko ihu muulhutaanani ni Athithi.
17 Vano etu mwachuwelhaka wiira mii ki nkavihi nkhu-
naninyu mu ulhutaanani ni Athithi, mumpochereke etu
thoko chikenre inyu wo ukipochera mii.
18 Yakhalhaka ahoupangelhani ittu yo uhilhoka ama
ahowaashimani ittu, mii kinoulhivani.
19 Vaa, mii Paolo kinolhepa wo moono aka kimwanene,
kinoulhivani. Nansho akinowuupushani wiira ni mii
nkilhiveke ukumi inyu.
20 Paahi etu munna, kinoulhepelhani wiira nkipangelheke
nenno nlhove nno wo nlhatu wa Athithi, nkiteelhiheke
nrima thoko munninyu mu uttunanani nhina Kuristo.

21 Ukhalhawaya kinoukhulhuvelhani, paahi etu
vanolhepa aka ilha iwarakha ilha, kihochuwelha wiira
nnoopanga chilhepenlhe aka uwaninyu chiyo, tho
nnoopanga wo uthepa.
22 Nansho vamoka ni yayo malhove ayo, nkaaverieke in-
upa yo uphiyelha, ukhalhawaya kiri muukhulhuvelhani wi-
ira Nlhuku noopochera ulhapelha winyu mwaatti onkhaye
ni mii kinoowa kooweetelhelhani wowo uwaninyu uwo.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

23 Epafra ttukiye nkhunanaka wo nlhatu wo uvara ntheko
wa Kuristo Yesu, nouvahani isalamu.
24 Chiicho anamitheko nanaka Namako ni Naaristako ni
Nadema ni ashinna Luka ni ayo anouvahani isalamu.
25 Nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ukhalheke vamoka ni
nrima inyu mwaatti onkhaye.

Iwarakha wa Aebraniya

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha wa Aebraniya phi iwarakha yo uhelha nrima inomwooniha Yesu atimirihaka malhove e inamilhohi aahimiye ni Malhehano o Khalhayi. Yelha iwarakha ilha yaalhepiye thoko mahubiri nhina mwaya akhalhaka malhove anopwaha 60 anohimiacha mwaha uri nhina Malhehano o Khalhayi a Aebraniya, anooniha mwaari Yesu chenre awe wo utimiriha malhove o unamilhohi ni mitheko cha Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe a Ayahudi. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, iwarakha ilha yaalhakelhiye wiira yaahelhe mirima Ayahudi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Tho, iwarakha wa Aebraniya inomwooniha Yesu chenre awe wo utimiriha Malhehero ni waapanga opochera ishaani ahipange tho ntheko wo ukumiha isadaka mahuku o uhimalha. Yesu phi aari ishaani yo ulhivelhelhihiya milhatu chonkhaye cho uwonya, isadaka yo nkwaha mmoka, yo ulhivelhelhiha mahuku onkhaye. Paahi attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o alha mahuku ihu alha, ni ayo anoopatta malhove o uhelhiya nrima nhina iwarakha wa Aebraniya ilha, wiira yoorie unttwara Yesu Kuristo ukhalha phi ntu nohalha unooriha unrumelhelha Nlhuku, ni uthepa unrumelhelha Yesu mwanene (nlhako wo 12:2).

Khaawo ata ntu mmoka nochuwelha mpani lhepilhe iwarakha wa Aebraniya ilha, nansho attu oshoma ahohimia nlhove no waaromolha Napaolo, ashinna Luka ama Nabanaba. Mahuku ilhepiye aya ni ayo khanochuwania nansho attu enchi anorumelhelha wiira yaalhepiye ihinaaya iyaakha yo 70 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Iwani yo Uyerusalemu yaatanganyie iyaakha 70 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo, nansho ata inakhalhaka chiicho, ntu lhepilhe ikitabu ilha noromolha chittu thoko iwani iyo ihinaaya utanganyiya. Iwarakha wa Aebraniya ilha yaalhepiye wi iwani ya Arumi (nlhako wo 13:24) nkayaakawiya mmilhokoni mwa attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

Chiri nhina

Ntu lhepilhe iwarakha noomwooniha Yesu chinre awe wo ukhalha phi mulhupalhe mmilhokoni mwa anamilhohi a Nlhuku ni wa minepa o wiirimu (nlhako wo 1:1-4:13).

Tho noothepa wooniha wiira Yesu phi mulhupalhe mmilhokoni mwa opochera ishaani anovara ntheko mwi Inupa ya Nlhuku Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 4:14-7:28).

Tho, ntheko wa Yesu phi mulhupalhe nhina Malhehano o Khalhayi Nlhuku aapannge awe ni attu awe wo iphiro yo Malhehero yanvanhe awe ashinna Musa (nlhako wo 8:1-10:31).
Vanomalhiha awe uhimiacha wiira Yesu phi mulhupalhe wo kila ittu, ntu lhepilhe iwarakha uyo nookumiha ikano cho uvarechesha (nlhako wo 10:32-13:17).
Wo umalhihera, ntu lhepilhe iwarakha uyo, noomalhiha iwarakha awe iyo wo uhimiacha malhove o uhelhana nrima ni waavaha attu isalamu (nlhako wo 13:18-25).

Nlhuku hoolhumacha wo iphiro yo Mwaamwanawe

1 Khalhayi vawo Nlhuku ahoolhumacha ni manyaapwiiya
ihu venchi wo iphiro chinchi ni wo iphiro ya anamilhohi
awe,
2 nansho alha mahuku ammalhelha alha honulhumacha
ni hii wo iphiro yo Mwaamwanawe, nthanlhe awe wiira
chittu chonkhaye chikhalhe chawawe. Ni wo iphiro yo yoyo
Nlhuku ahoopa irimu ni ilhapo ni chittu chonkhaye chiriwo.
3 Mwaana phi waaria wo nthimicho wa Nlhuku,
alhikaanaka ni Nlhuku mwanene, avarelhaka chittu
chonkhaye wo nlhove nawe no machiri. Vamalhinhe
awe unihapiha uwonya wihu, hokhalha vano wiirimu
wiimonono wa Nlhuku o ikuru.

Ipilhi yo Mwaana a Nlhuku

4 Paahi etu Mwaana phiri ni ipilhi yulhupalhe waapwaha
minepa o wiirimu, thoko nchina vahiye awe ni Nlhuku chiri
aya nulhupalhe upwaha machina aya.
5 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku khaneera mena ata wo nnepa wo
wiirimu mmoka uriyoothe wiira,
“Uweva phi Mwaamwanaka,
Lhelho, kinoolhumacha onkhaye achuwelhe wiira, Mii phi
Athumwana.”
Ni vavawo khanoolhumacha wiira,
“Mii kinookhalha phi Athumwanawe,
Ni uyo nookhalha Mwaamwanaka.”
6 Ni vavawo etu Nlhuku vanonruma awe Mwaana awe o
nttara velhaponi, neera,
“Minepa a Nlhuku onkhaye anthimicheke yoyo.”
7 Nansho wo minepa o wiirimu Nlhuku enre,
“Haapanga minepa awe ukhalha iphioo.
Ni akarumiya awe ukhalha malhimi o mooro.”
8 Nansho wo Mwaamwanawe enre,
“Inyu Apwiiya Nlhuku, Ihiche inyu ye Imwene, phi yo
mahuku o uhimalha.
Ikopo inyu phi naatawara attu inyu we ikekhiaye.

9 Inyuva nhottuna mitheko cho ikekhiaye, nhovenga iphiro cho uwonya.
Phi wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, Nlhuku, Nlhuku inyu,
ahoohikani makhura o ipilhi yuulhupalhe waapwaha akavihi ashikhunaninyu,
nkamwaattapelhelha chinene.”
10 Tho aheera,
“Inyu Thithi vaachokhonlhe inyu, mwahoupa ilhapo,
Ni irimu ni iyo phi ntheko wo miono chinyu.
11 Chonkhaye chiyo chinoovira, nansho inyu nnoolhokelha mahuku o uhimalha.
Chittu chonkhaye chinoothalha thoko ikuwo.
12 Nnoovilhikacha thoko ngolole,
Chinoopitingushachiya thoko ngolole chiicho.
Nansho inyuva phi yalhe alhe mahuku o uhimalha,
Ulhokelha winyu khunomalha.”
13 Nlhuku khaamwirenlhe ata nnepa wo wiirimu awe mmoka wiira,
“Ukhalheke wiimonono waka,
Mpaka vanohalha aka waathalha amalhaponi inyu wuuthi inyaa chinyu,
Wiira mwaanyikalhelhe.”
14 Chani minepa ayo phi apani? Yayo phi minepa anorumiya ni Nlhuku waakavihera alhe anohalha woopolhiya alhe.

2

Noopo mulhupalhe

1 Wo chiichammo etu nivarechesheke rata malhove niiwilhe ihu ayo, ahiwe vakani vakani aapotera.
2 Ukhalhawaya nttenga waahimiye wo iphiro yo minepa ulhe waahonia ukhalha we ikeekhene. Ntu riyoothe ahaatwanre ama ahaarumelhenlhe aholhiviya we ikekhiaye thoko champhwanenlhe awe.
3 Paahi etu ninohalha ukulhuphuwa chani naahinlhohehe noopo mulhupalhe thoko yolha? Athithi anene phi anhimianche yoyo noopo uyo ni alhe yeewilhe alhe ahonihimiechesha wiira yaari ikeekhene.
4 Nlhuku ni uyo ahohimiechesha wo mitheko cho ushangiha ni ithikineha chinchi ni waakawelha mahalha o Iphumu awe attu wo uthanana wawe.

Yesu phi Nholhelhi o unooponi

5 Nlhuku khanaavaha minepa ikuru yo utawara ilhapo inowa inohimiacha ihu iyo.
6 Tho, Malhove Matakatifu ahohimiechesha vakittu wiira,

“Ntu phi ishiyani mpaka mmupuwelhe,
Ntu phi mpani mpaka munlhohe?
7 Nhonyeviha vakani apwahiyaka ni minepa,
Nhommwariha mphumburu wo nthimicho wo utawara chittu chonkhaye chuupilhe inyu,
8 Nhommaha ikuru vachulhu chittu chonkhaye.”
Vanohimiya aya wiira, Nlhuku hommaha ntu ikuru yo utawara chittu chonkhaye wo uhihalhiha ata ittu imoka. Nansho vano khaninoona wiira ntu hovahiya ikuru yo utawara chittu chonkhaye.
9 Nansho ninoomwona Yesu aayevihiye kuliko minepa wo ikatema ikani, vano athimichiyaka ni uwarihiya mphumburu ukhalhawaya wo nnema wa Nlhuku ahotwaruwa mpaka ukhwa wo nlhatu wa attu onkhaye.
10 Ukhalhawaya yahophwanelha wiira Nlhuku noopa ni ushunga kila ittu, anratihe Yesu wo iphiro yo utwarushiya, wiira aawiihe ashaana enchi u nthimichoni wa Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya Yesu phi noopo a attu onkhaye.
11 Yoyo phi naahapiha attu uwonya waya. Ni uyo phiri vamoka ni ayo atakatifu ateelhihiye ayo, onkhaye ayo Athumwanaya amoka. Phi nlhatu etu khanoona ishoni weehana yayo attu ayo, ashilhoko awe,
12 thoko chineera awe,
“Kinowaahimeria ashilhoko aka nchina ninyu.
Kinowiipelhani ichipo cho utotopelhani vanothothokana aya attu anourumelhelhani.”
13 Uno eeraka tho,
“Kinonrumelhelha Nlhuku.”
Nkeera tho,
“Mwooneke, Mii kirii va, vamoka ni attu akivanhe awe Nlhuku akhalhe achishaana aka.”
14 Paahi ukhalhawaya ashaana ahokaviha mu iphome ni iruttu, Yesu ni uyo chiicho ahokhalha thoko ayo. Ikhalhe wo ukhwa wawe ammulhushe Nakare nonvarelha nookhwa,
15 ni wewananiha alhe anomwoova nookhwa alhe, aari mpottani ukumi aya wonkhaye.
16 Ukhalhawaya we ikekhiaye khaawilhe waakaviha minepa mitheko chaya, nansho aawilhe waakaviha ashaana a Aburahimu.
17 Wo yeyo iphiro iyo etu aheelhikaaniha thoko chiri aya ashilhoko awe ayo, akhalhe Opochera ishaani olhupalhe aya, o ukhulhuvelhiya, o ikiriri munthekoni wa Nlhuku, wiira uwonya wa attu ulhevelhelhiye.
18 Ukhalhawaya ni uyo ahovilhelha utwarushiya ni ulhikachiya, vano etu nowooria waavaha machiri attu onkhaye anolhikachiya ni utwarushiya.

3

Yesu phi mulhupalhe waapwaha ashinna Musa

1 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, attu a Nlhuku nnomiana
mahalha o wiirimu, mmuupuwelheke chinene Yesu, Karu-
miya a Nlhuku ni Opochera ishaani olhupalhe mu nrimani
nnotwara ihu.
2 Yoyo aari o ukhulhuvelhiya ni Nlhuku anthanlhe uvara
ntheko awe, thoko ashinna Musa vaavara aya ntheko u
Inupa ya Nlhuku, attu o Israeli.
3 Nansho, Yesu phi nophwanelhiya upatta nthimicho
chinene waapwaha ashinna Musa ayo, thoko ntu notheka
inupa vanohelhelhiya awe chinene upwaha inupa inene
iyo.
4 Eiyo, ukhalhawaya kila inupa inothekiya ni ntu, nansho
Nlhuku phi thenke chittu chonkhaye.
5 Ashinna Musa yaari karumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya mu
inupa yonkhaye ya Nlhuku. Ni ntheko aya uyo waho-
himiechesha chittu Nlhuku chinowa awe uhimia kaanyuma,
6 nansho Kuristo yoyo phi o ukhulhuvelhiya thoko
Mwaana neemelhelha Inupa ya Nlhuku, irii phi hii va,
nathepaka uvarelhelha chinene mirima chihu ni nikhulhu-
velho nineefunelha ihu.

Nlhuku nowa wettuwiha attu awe

7 Paahi etu, thoko Iphumu ya Nlhuku chinohimia aya mu
Malhove Matakatifu,
“Mweewakaru nlhove na Nlhuku lhelho,
8 Nhilhipihe mirima chinyu thoko cheera aya manyaapwiiya
inyu,
Vaakhonte aya umwiiwelhelha Nlhuku,
Nihuku nanlhikanche aya Nlhuku, vaari aya uthakoni nne.
9 Wowo manyaapwiiya inyu yahokiphima ni ukilhikacha,
Inakhalhaka yahochuwelha chittu chonkhaye chaapan-
gelha aka wo iyaakha makhumi ncheshe.
10 Ni mii kahaathunanelha yayo manyaattu ayo keeraka,
‘Mahuku onkhaye, yayo attu ayo anotwaracha iphiro chaya,
Mena khachuwenlhe mirima chaya.’
11 Paahi kahorushiya, nkakaalhupelha kiiraka,
‘Khannophiya mena unipuroni waka wo wiittuwelha!’ ”
12 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, mwiishungeke rata, hiwe
aakhalha mmoka inyu o nrima wo uhilhoka wo uvaanyiha,
nkaarukunuwa nkanhiya Nlhuku nkumi.
13 Nansho vanothepa inyu wiiwa nna nlhove nna,
“Lhelho,” nishomiyaka nhina Malhove Matakatifu, mwaa-
mukaneke kila nihuku. Hikhalhe ntu riyoothe munlhokoni

mwinyu o uvaanyiha wo nlhatu no uthepiachiya nkaawul-
huwa mu uwonyani.
14 Ukhalhawaya hii onkhaye vaa ninokavihana ni Kuristo
Moopolhi, nashungereraka rata nrima nivarenlhe ihu toka
machokholhelho.
15 Muupuwelheke Malhove Matakatifu vaneera aya,
“Mweewakaru nlhove na Nlhuku lhelho,
Nhilhipihe mirima chinyu thoko chenre aya manyaapwiiya
inyu vaakhonte aya umwiiwelhelha Nlhuku.”
16 Ukhalhawaya phi apani yayo eewa nlhove na Nlhuku
ni unkhota umwiiwelhelha ayo? Kahii phi alhe onkhaye
aaholhelhiye na ashinna Musa ukhuma Umisri alhe?
17 Nlhuku aathunalhenlhe apani etu iyaakha makhumi
ncheshe ayo? Kahii phi alhe aawonyilhe nkaakhwa ni iruttu
chaya nkachaawanelha uthakoni alhe?
18 Thothoni, phi apani Nlhuku aalhupenlhe awe wiira
khanowa mena aphiyaka u nipuroni waya wo wiittuwelha?
Kahii phi alhe aakhonte unrumelhelha Nlhuku alhe?
19 Paahi etu ninoona wiira khayoonrie uphiya unipuroni
wo wiittuwelha wo nlhatu wo ukhota waya urumelhelha.

4

1 Paahi ukhalhawaya nihaawo nlhove no ulhehiya wi-
ira niphiye unipuro no wiittuwelha, niichinanelheke etu,
hikhalhe mmoka inyu nohalha uhiphiya wowo.
2 Ukhalhawaya ni hii niheewa Malhove Orera thoko
aahimeriye aya yayo manyaattu ayo. Nansho nl-
hove neewilhe aya nno khanaalhonke ittu, ukhalhawaya
khayaapochenre nrima thoko attu yeewelhenlhe alhe.
3 Ni vano hii ninorumelhelhava, ninoopatta nenno nipuro
no wiittuwelha nno. Nenno phi nipuro no wiittuwelha
nilhenhe awe Nlhuku venre awe,
“Paahi kahorushiya, nkakaalhupelha wiira,
‘Khanowa mena aaphiya unipuroni waka wo wiittuwelha!’
”
Inakhalhaka wiira mitheko chawe chaari chinamanlhe toka
vo upiye aya ilhapo.
4 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Orera ahohimia vakittu wiira,
Nlhuku aheettuwa nihuku no saba, nkaahiya uvara mitheko
chawe chonkhaye.
5 Tho, Malhove Orera anohimia wiira, “Khanophiya
unipuroni waka wo wiittuwelha weeshenre aka uwo.”
6 Wo chiichammo etu, nihaawo nipesha wa attu akina
anohalha uphiya unipuroni wo wiittuwelha uwo. Ukhal-
hawaya, ayo yaachokhonlhe wiiwa Malhove Orera ayo

vaahimiachiya aya, khayonrie uphiya wowo wo nlhatu wo
uhirumelhelha waya.
7 Vavawo tho Nlhuku aheesha nihuku nikina nineehaniya
“Lhelho” naahimiye toka khalhayi wo iphiro ya Adaudi
wiira,
“Mweewakaru nlhove na Nlhuku lhelho,
Nhilhipihe mirima chinyu.”
8 Ukhalhawaya ikaari Nayoshua ahaavaha attu nipuro no
wiittuwa nno, Nlhuku kholhumachera nihuku nikina tho.
9 Paahi etu nihaawo Nihuku no Wiittuwa nenshe awe
Nlhuku wa attu awe, thoko Nlhuku cheettuwilhe awe
nihuku no saba.
10 Ukhalhawaya kila ntu neettuwa wowo ulhenhe awe
Nlhuku uwo homalhiha mitheko chawe thoko Nlhuku
chenre awe wo wiittuwa munthekoni mwawe.
11 Paahi etu mwaatti niilhipiheke ni hii niwe naapatta
nipuro no wiittuwelha nno, hikhalhe ata mmoka ihu
nohalha woochelha thoko hummanyaattu aakhonte umwi-
iwelhelha Nlhuku alhe.
12 Ukhalhawaya Nlhove na Nlhuku nikumi, no machiri, no
wiithia, ninohoma mpaka nhina minepa ni mirima chihu
thoko uphanga wo wiithia unothikilha velhi uno ni uno ni
umwalhaaniha vanokumaana itturi cho iruttu ni makhura.
Tho ninowaalhuwa uchuwelha moopuwelho ni minikwa
cho mirima cha attu.
13 Khiiwo ittu ihinochuwelhiya mmiholho wa Nlhuku.
Chittu chonkhaye chihopatakulhiya chiri mwaari mmiholho
wawe yoyo ninohalha ihu wiivaraanga uwannyawe uyo.

Yesu phi Opochera ishaani olhupalhe chinene

14 Paahi ukhalhawaya nihanaa Opochera ishaani olhu-
palhe kenlhe mpaka wiirimu, Yesu, Mwaana a Nlhuku,
nivarelhelheke etu nrima unohimiacha ihu uyo.
15 Yoyo Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ihu uyo,
honichuwelha uhiichooria wihu. Ukhalhawaya ni uyo
mwanene uyo aholhikachiya wo kila iphiro thoko ni hii
chineera ihu, nansho nkaakhalha wo uhiwonya.
16 Paahi etu, nichushererereke wo uhoova ihiche ye Imwene
ya Nlhuku urii nnema, noonelhiye ikiriri nipatte nnema wo
unikavihera vanokwana ihu.

5

1 Kila Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nothanlhiya ni Nlhuku
munlhokoni mwa attu, ni uvahiya mitheko cha Nlhuku cho
waakavihera attu. Ukumiha izawadi ni isadaka wo milhatu
cho ulhevelhelhiya uwonya waya.
2 Ukhalhawaya ni uyo ntu, no uwonya thoko hii,
nowooria waamukacha attu wo ikiriri attu, inakhalhaka

khanchuwelha ittu, awonyaka. Ukhalhawaya ni uyo ri o uhiichooria thoko ashikhunanawe ayo.

3 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, ni uyo mwanene uyo noothananiya kuhiwe upochera isadaka cha attu akina vekha ayaru, nansho wo nlhatu wo uwonya unowonya awe mwanene.

4 Khaawo ntu neethanlha mwanene ni wiivaha ipilhi yo ukhalha Opochera ishaani olhupalhe. Nlhuku phi nonthanlha kila mmoka ni umwiihana thoko chenre aya wo wiihaniya Naharuni.

5 Chiicho etu, Kuristo Moopolhi kheevanhe mwanene nthimicho wo ukhalha Opochera ishaani olhupalhe, nansho Nlhuku mwanene phi nvanhe ni umwiirelha,

“Uweva phi mwaamwanaka,
Mii lhelho kineera, Mii phi Athumwana.”

6 Tho, vakittu vakina nhina Malhove Matakatifu, Nlhuku ahomwiirelha,

“Uweva phi opochera ishaani o mahuku o uhimalha,
Thoko chaari aya wa opochera ishaani Namelkisedeki.”

7 Yesu vaari awe velhaponi va ahonlha ni ukhuwelha vanlhapelha awe Nlhuku, ooria umwoopolha nnookhwani. Ni ukhalhawaya aari ntu amwoova Nlhuku, Nlhuku ahomwiiwelhelha.

8 Nansho inakhalhaka Yesu aari Mwaana a Nlhuku, aheettucha wiitimarikha wo uttwaruwa waatwarushiye awe.

9 Ni vavawo vaamalhihilhe awe ntheko waavahiye awe ni Nlhuku, ahoratihiya ni ukhalha nlhatu wo machokholhelho o noopo o mahuku o uhimalha attu onkhaye anonrumelhelha.

10 Paahi etu Nlhuku ahonthanlha yoyo ukhalha Opochera ishaani olhupalhe mu nkutiro u Namelkisedeki.

Waamukiya uhiya iphiro cho uwonya

11 Ahawo malhove menchi o uhimeriani anaacha yoyo mwaha uyo, nansho ahorika uhimeriani ukhalhawaya mwaatti, attu o itiamaru.

12 Ukhalhawaya mwaaphwanelhiye ni inyu mwaatti vano ukhalha o weettuchiha akhunaninyu, nansho ni inyu nthananiyaka wiittuchihiya tho malhove o upacha o Malhove a Nlhuku. Vano nhohokolhia tho utulhi, mwaamweke mapelhe ni uhiya ulhia yolhia yo ulhipa.

13 Ukhalhawaya nolhia mapelhe yoyo bado mwaana, khanonnuwa, khanachuwelha iphiro cho upanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku.

14 Choolhia cho ulhipalhipa chinolhiya ni attu akhomanlhe, eettuchihiye nkayaachuwelha waanyulha mwoolhoka ni mu uwonyani.

6

1 Paahi etu nihiyeke meettuchiho anaacha nttenga wa
Kuristo, niweheke vano meettuchiho o ukhomalha. Nihiit-
tuchihe tho meettuchiho o upacha o uhilhokalhoka anaacha
ukhoroma ni unrumelhelha Nlhuku.
2 Tho, meettuchiho o iphiro iphiro cho ubatiiziya ni
o weesheriya miono ni uhihimushiya attu akhwilhe ni
mwaha wo ihukumu yo mahuku o uhimalha.
3 Nlhuku anivaheraka, ninowa naapanga yayo.
4 Ukhalhawaya khinooria tho waahokolhosha wiira awe
akhoroma attu amwalhelhiye ni ulhawiha mahalha o wiir-
imu yayo ni ashikhunanaya, ni upangiya akavihi o Iphumu
ya Nlhuku,
5 ni ulhawiha uchiva wo Nlhove na Nlhuku ni machiri o
ikatema inowa,
6 nansho nkayaawulhuwacha mirima chaya kaanyuma,
ahooriaka waahokolhosha ni ukhoroma tho. Yayo phi
nokhalha aya thoko anonkhomelhelha tho Mwaana a
Nlhuku vansalaabani ni umuulhihachiha muru vaattuni
vahinohiya aya uwonya.
7 Ilhapo inorupelhiya ipulha kila iyaakha ni umel-
hiha minyepu chinokhulhuvelha aya anamalhima, impatta
ibarakha chinokhuma wa Nlhuku.
8 Nansho ilhapo yamelhaka miri cho miiwa ni mahichi
khirina nnema, inookholhaviya ni Nlhuku. Umalhelha
waya unohalha ukhalha upahiya mooro wo mahuku o
uhimalha.
9 Ashilhoko aka, inakhalhaka ninoolhumacha chiicho
etu, ninokhulhuvelha wiira mwaatti nnoottwara iphiro
yoombone, iphiro inokelha unooponi.
10 Nlhuku khanopanga chittu cho uhilhoka, khanol-
hiyalha uttuna unopanga inyu wo nchina nawe. Waal-
hoha ni waapochera attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ashikhu-
naninyu yaawilhe uwaninyu ama anowa alha mahuku.
11 Nnikwa ihu mulhupalhe uri umwoona kila mmoka
inyu athepaka yoyo nrima wo uminda ni ikekhiaye uyo
mpaka umalhelha waya, wiira ayo anokhulhuvelha ihu ayo
atimire.
12 Paahi etu mwaatti nhikhalhe attu o uhuva, nansho
mwaatwariheke attu o upisha nrima ni attu o uvilhelha,
mmwe mwaapochera mahalha alhehilhe awe Nlhuku.

Nlhove na Nlhuku niri no Ikekheene

13 Nlhuku vaalhehilhe Aburahimu, aholhupelha wo
nchina nawe upanga chilhenhe awe ukhalhawaya khaawo
ri mulhupalhe nkina o umpwaha, paahi etu eromonlhe
mwanene.

14 Enre, “We ikekhiaye kinouvahani ibarakha chinchi ni
uvahani ashaana enchi.”
15 Aburahimu ahoweherera ni uvilhelha nkayaapochera
nlhove naalhehiye aya ni Nlhuku.
16 Ukhalhawaya attu vanolhupelha aya, anolhupelha wo
nchina na ntu ri mulhupalhe naapwaha ni ulhupelha waya
uwo uhimiecheshaka malhove onkhaye.
17 Nlhuku wo wooniha wiira khanorukunusha nlhove
nawe mpaka vanotimira aya, ahokhomelhelha yayo malhe-
hano ayo.
18 Paahi etu, malhove ari melhi ahinorukunuwa, mal-
hehano ni ulhupelha, chihinooria urukunuwa ni mena
Nlhuku hoothachaka vachulhu chechiyo chittu chiyo. Ni
hii nittimakenlhe uri mpuhava, nihovahiya nrima wo
ukhulhuvelha nlhove nishungiye miholho.
19 Nenno phi nlhove ninovarelha ukumi ihu thoko iyuuma
inovarelha ikalhava wiira ihiveverushiye. Nenno phi
ichikurupi ihu yo ikekhiaye inoperetta nipaziya mpaka
nipuro nitakatifu no wiirimu.
20 Yesu mwanene honiholhelha wowo akhalhaka
opochera ishaani olhupalhe o mahuku o uhimalha,
munkutironi mwa opochera ishaani mwa Namelkisedeki.

7

Upochera ishaani u Namelkisedeki

1 Namelkisedeki alha aari amwene o ilhapo yo Usalimu ni
opochera ishaani a Nlhuku ri Mulhupalhe Chinene. Ikatema
Aburahimu vaahokolhia aya ukhotoni waakottonlhe aya
mamwene acheshe yahaakumaanana Namelkisedeki ayo,
Aburahimu nkayaavahiya ibarakha ni ayo.
2 Aburahimu yahokumiha ni waavaha Namelkisedeki ni-
fungu no khumi no nhakhu waya wonkhaye. Malhamulho
o nchina Melkisedeki na amwene o Usalimu nno aari
“Amwene o ikekhiaye.” Ni maana aya ikina ikhalhaka
“Amwene o mpuha.”
3 Yayo Namelkisedeki ayo khanaromolhiya wiira
athumwanaya ama anumwanaya ama manyaapwiiya aya
yaari apani mena nihuku naya no uyaria ama akhwilhe
iyaakhani. Nansho anolhikaanihiya thoko Mwaana a
Nlhuku, nokhalha opochera ishaani nkumi o mahuku o
uhimalha.
4 Phi mwooneke vavawo chenre aya wo ukhalha ntu
mulhupalhe, mpaka Aburahimu yahokumiha ni waavaha
nifungu no khumi no nhakhu waapante aya ukhotoni.
5 Ni iyari yonkhaye i Nalawi iri ni ntheko wo upochera
ishaani yahovahiya malheheriyo o upochera nifungu no

khumi mwa attu, yaani ashilhoko aya, anakhalhaka wiira
ni ayo yaari o iyari ya Aburahimu.
6 Nansho Namelkisedeki khayaari o iyari ya Nalawi,
nansho yahopochera nifungu no khumi wa Aburahimu
ni waavaha ibarakha ayo aalhehiye nlhove no uweherera
ibarakha ukhuma wa Nlhuku ayo.
7 Nansho khinthikineeha wiira, ntu naavaha ibarakha
akina yoyo phi mulhupalhe waapwaha anovahiya ibarakha
ayo.
8 Paahi etu opochera ishaani anopochera nifungu
no khumi ayo attu, anookhwa, nansho Namelkisedeki
anaachiya upochera nifungu no khumi ayo, akumi thoko
Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya wo uhimiecheshiya wiira
khanokhwa.
9 Nalawi yaari phi apwiiya aya ayo o iyari ya opochera
nifungu no khumi. Eiyo, vavawo ninowooria etu wiira ata
Alawi ni ayo ahokumiha nifungu no khumi wo iphiro ya
Aburahimu,
10 ukhalhawaya inakhalhaka Nalawi aari bado ahina-
yaria, nansho aari mphomeni mwa apwiiya aya, Abu-
rahimu, ikatema vaakumanne aya ni Namelkisedeki.
11 Ntheko wo opochera ishaani waari phi nsingi wo
Ikekhia yaavahiye aya attu o Israeli yaacha mwaha wo
upochera ishaani. Paahi etu, yakhalhaka ntheko wa Alawi
uyo wahotimira, khawaakhalha nlhatu nkhwawe tho wo
ukhumelhelha opochera ishaani nkina nottwara nkutiro wa
Namelkisedeki kuhii ulhe wa Naharuni ulhe.
12 Ukhalhawaya ntheko wo upochera ishaani
warukunuwaka, malhehero e Ikekhia o nlhatu wo upochera
ishaani ni ayo arukunuweke.
13 Ni ayo Athithi, anaachiya mmalhoveni mu ayo, aari ntu
o nikosho nikina, uhikhalhaka ata ntu mmoka o nikosho
naya aavanre ntheko wo opochera ishaani vamadhubahuni
vaakumihiya isadaka.
14 Ukhalhawaya ninoona we ikeekhene wiira, Athithi Yesu
aakhumme nikosho ni Nayuda, nikosho naharomolhiye
ni ashinna Musa voolhumacha aya mwaha wa opochera
ishaani.

Opochera ishaani akina munkutironi mwa Namelkisedeki

15 Ni nna nlhove nna vano phi no ikeekhene chinene,
ukhalhawaya Opochera ishaani nkina o ulhikaana ni
Namelkisedeki hokhumelhelha.
16 Yoyo khaavahiye ntheko wo upochera ishaani wo
uttwara malheheriyo o attu o nikosho nikhumme awe,
nansho wo ikuru yo ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha.

17 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu anohimiechesha wi-
ira, “Inyuva phi Opochera ishaani o mahuku o uhimalha
thoko chaari aya wa opochera ishaani Namelkisedeki.”

18 Paahi etu, malhehero o khalhayi alhe ahofutiya ukhal-
hawaya khayaari ni machiri, aari o uhilhoka ittu,
19 ukhalhawaya yayo Malhehero ayo khayaatimirinhe
chittu chonkhaye. Nansho vano nihowiihiya nlhove no
ukhulhuvelhiya chinene. Ni wo nenno nlhove nno ni-
nowooria umwaatameria Nlhuku.
20 Ni uthepa vavawo, vaa nihaawo nlhove naalhupenlhe
awe Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya akina ayo vaavahiya aya ntheko
wo upochera ishaani yaavahiya wo uhilhupelhiya,
21 nansho vano, Yesu hokhalha Opochera ishaani wo
naapo na Nlhuku venre awe,

“Athithi aholhupelha, ni ayo khanorukunuwa,

‘Inyuva phi opochera ishaani o mahuku o uhimalha.’ ”

22 Wo nenno naapo nno etu, Yesu hokhalha phi neelheva
uvarelhelha malhehano ihu orera chinene.
23 Tho, yayo opochera ishaani ayo yaari enchi, ukhal-
hawaya kila mmoka nookhwa awe aayeke, ahokhwa wo
uhimalhiha mitheko chaya.
24 Nansho ukhalhawaya Yesu phiri nkumi wo mahuku
o uhimalha, ntheko wawe wo upochera ishaani uri wo
mahuku o uhimalha uhirwaaka wa ntu nkina.
25 Ni uyo wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, nowooria woopolha
kabisaa attu anorwaa wa Nlhuku wo iphiro awe, ukhalh-
awaya ri nkumi mahuku o uhimalha aalhepelhelhaka wa
Nlhuku.
26 Ukhalhawaya hii nahonthanana opochera ishaani olhu-
palhe o ukhulhuvelhiya thoko yoyo ri ntakatifu, hiwonnye,
hinanarihiye, enanelhiye ni iphiro cha attu o uwonya,
eenulhiye uchulhu wiirimu.
27 Hinokhalha thoko opochera ishaani olhupalhe akina
aathananiya ukumiha isadaka kila nihuku, anochokholha
ukumiha isadaka cho milhatu chaya ashinene ni umalhi-
hera wo uwonya wa attu akina. Yesu khanopanga chi-
icho ukhalhawaya ahomalhiha veekuminhe awe mwanene
isadaka wa attu onkhaye nkwaha mmoka ithoshaka wo
ikatema choothe.
28 Malhehero anaathanlha attu o uhuperia ukhalha
opochera ishaani olhupalhe, nansho wo nlhove nilhee-
hiye ni Nlhuku naatwanre kaanyuma baada yo Ikekhia
nihommaha Mwaana timirihiye ukhalha Opochera ishaani
olhupalhe wo mahuku o uhimalha.

8

Nlhuku holheeha Malhehano o Naanano

1 Nlhove ninohimiacha ihu phi nna, wiira nihanaa
Opochera ishaani olhupalhe o yeyo iphiro iyo, nokhalha
wiimonono wo ihiche yo Nthimicho ya Nlhuku wiirimu,
2 novara ntheko wa Opochera ishaani Mulhupalhe
va Nipuro Nitakatifu Chinene, va nihema no ikekhiaye
nithekiye ni Athithi, nihithekiye ni attu.
3 Kila Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nothanlhiya apange
ntheko wo ukumiha izawadi ni ishaani wa Nlhuku. Ni
Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ihu lazima ni uyo akhalhaneke
ittu yo ukumiha chiicho.
4 Ikaari Kuristo aari o velhaponi va, kaakhalha opochera
ishaani ata vakani, ukhalhawaya ilhapo ihaana opochera
ishaani anokumiha isadaka wo utwariha chilheheriye ni
Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
5 Ntheko unopanga aya wo upochera ishaani, phi iramani
yo chittu chinopangiya wiirimu. Yayo anolhikaana thoko
ashinna Musa vaatameria aya utheka nihema, Nlhuku
venre awe, “Mmweheke rata, mwapangeke kila ittu thoko
chenre aka wo uwonihani umwaakoni ulhe.”
6 Nansho vano Yesu hovahiya ntheko wo ulhoka chinene
upwaha wa opochera ishaani alhe, ukhalhawaya vano yoyo
phi o weewananiha malhehano arenree. Uno malhove ari
nhina yayo malhehano ayo emelhelhaka nlhove nirenree
na Nlhuku.
7 Ukhalhawaya yakaari malhehano o upacha alhe
khayaakhuwachiye, attu khaathananiya ukhalhana malhe-
hano o nayelhi.
8 Nansho Nlhuku voonne awe attu ahotteka aamunke wo
wiira,
“Mahuku anoowa aneera Athithi,
Vanohalha aka ulheha Malhehano o Naanano, wa attu o
inupa ya Israeli ni attu o Yuda.
9 Yayo malhehano ayo khanowa aalhikaana ni malhehano
alhehanne aka ni manyaapwiiya aya,
Nihuku vaavanre aka moono ni uwoopolha ukhuma ilhapo
yo Umisri.
Ukhalhawaya khayaavarelhenlhe malhehano alhe, paahi ni
mii akaalhohilhe,
Athithi Nlhuku phi noolhumacha yayo.
10 Ukhalhawaya alha phi malhehano kinohalha aka upanga
wa attu o inupa yo Israeli.
Athithi aneera, baada yo yayo mahuku ayo,
Kinowa kaavaha Malhehero aka mmamirimani mwaya,
Kinowa kaahelha mmamirimani mwaya.

Kinoowa kaakhalha Nlhuku aya,
Ni ayo anowa ukhalha phi attu aka.
11 Khaawo ntu nohalha mena weettuchiha achihima we,
Ama weerelha alhoko awe,
Mwaachuwelheke Athithi.
Ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye, ashikaani mpaka ashulhupalhe anowa aakichuwelha.
12 Kinoowa kaahiyerera uhilhoka waya,
Mena akinowa koopuwelhaka tho uwonya waya.”
13 Nlhuku vaalhenhe awe Malhehano o Naanano, Malhehano o Khalhayi ayo ahothalha. Ni ittu yo khalhayi yathaalhaka, ihophiyelha vanorihiya aya.

9

Ulhapelha wo velhaponi ni ulhapelha wo wiirimu

1 Paahi etu ata malhehero o upacha ahaana iphiro cho uthimicha ni mapuro o unlhapelha Nlhuku cheeshiye ni attu.
2 Nahothekiya nihema na Nlhuku. Ichuumba aya yo upachera yeehaniya Vakittu Vatakatifu, mweeshiye ikiango yo uthomeiya ikhandiri ni imeza ni mikatte chaakumihiye isadaka wa Nlhuku.
3 Vatulhi nipaziya no nayelhi nnihemani mmo yahaawo ichuumba ikina yeehaniya Nipuro Nitakatifu Chinene,
4 mwaari imeza yo idhahabu yo ukumihiyeriya ishaani yaatutumiheriya ubani. Tho nahokhalha nsanduku no Malhehano naashiringiye idhahabu kila mpatta. Nhina nsanduku mmo mwahaawo iyoopwe yo idhahabu yaahelhiye yolhia yeehaniya mana, tho mwahaawo ntonto wa Naharuni waaphuwa mathaakhuru vachulhu ni ivibau cho malhuku chaalhepiye Malhove o Malhehano a Nlhuku.
5 Vachulhu nsanduku vawo ahaawo o wuupiya o mapupha elhi ooniha vari nthimicho wa Nlhuku, mapupha ayo aakhuneelha vachulhu vawo, vo woonelhiya ikiriri attu. Nansho vano kihii ikatema yo waandhandhulha chechiyo chittu chiyo.
6 Paahi etu chittu chiyo chamalheke weeshiya rata, opochera ishaani yahokelha kila nihuku munihema ni, va ichuumba yo upachera ilhe ni uvara ntheko waya.
7 Nansho opochera ishaani olhupalhe vekha aya phi aakhelha ichuumba yo nayelhi ilhe nkwaha mmoka kila iyaakha. Ni ayo aathananiya urweha mwommo iphome yo mwannama wo nlhatu wo uwonya waya ni wo milhatu cha attu aawonnye wo uhichuwelha.

8 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nonooniha wiira nihema no upacha
nne vaari aya ninemenlhe, iphiro yo ukelha urii Nipuro
Nitakatifu Chinene no wiirimu yaari bado ihinapatakulhiya.
9 Yayo phi malhikaanihero o ikatema yo naanano ahimi-
aka wiira isadaka ni ishaani chinokumihiya isadaka wa
Nlhuku khachinooria waarulha attu misigo cho uwonya
mmamirimani mwa attu anonthimicha Nlhuku.
10 Ukhalhawaya ulhia ni uwuria ni wiihapiha iruttu,
chinaacha mwaha wo mwiiruttuni. Chonkhaye chiyo
chinotwara iphiro cho malhehero o chittu cho vatheru.
Chechiyo chinoowa chaamalha Nlhuku vanohalha awe
ulhokiha chittu chonkhaye.
11 Nansho Kuristo wilhe ukhalha Opochera ishaani
olhupalhe nowehaweha chittu choombone chipangelhe.
Yoyo hokelha mu Nihema nulhupalhe no ukhulhuvelhiya
chinene. Nihema nihithekiye ni attu, ukhalhawaya kani-
hiwe no velhaponi va.
12 Kuristo aakenlhe Nipuro Nitakatifu Chinene muni-
hemani mmo nkwaha mmoka nakunshe kuhii iphome
yo mwannama wiira akumihe isadaka, nansho aakun-
she iphome awe mwanene nkaaniwiihera o noopolha o
mahuku o uhimalha.
13 Ukhalhawaya isadaka yo iphome yo ipuri ni yo ing'ope
vamoka ni ituura yo mwang'ope vaamicheriye aya attu
ananarihiye ni milhatu chaacha iphiro cho unthimicha
Nlhuku, yahaahapiha milhatu chaya.
14 Paahi etu, iphome ya Kuristo ihanaa machiri chinene
o unihapiha! Ukhalhawaya wo machiri o Iphumu ya
Nlhuku nolhokelha mahuku o uhimalha, Kuristo aheeku-
miha mwanene wa Nlhuku akhalhe isadaka itiminre. Ni
iphome awe inoonihapiha mirima chihu cho uhilhoka
chinommwiiha nookhwa, nikhalhe attu anovara ntheko wa
Nlhuku ri nkumi.
15 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, Kuristo phi o wiiwananiha o
Malhehano o Naanano, wiira onkhaye aneehaniya apochere
ibarakha cho mahuku o uhimalha. Ukhalhawaya nookhwa
awe hokhalha phi noopo o woopolha attu uwonya waapan-
nge aya ikatema yo Malhehano o Khalhayi.
16 Malhehano o uhiyeriya anotimira wo nlhatu wo
uchuwania wiira ntu aalhenhe uyo hokhwa,
17 anopangia kaanyuma ntu aapannge malhehano uyo
nakhwilhe, kuhiwe nari nkumi.
18 Chiichammo etu, malhehano o upacha ayo khayooria
upanga ntheko aya wo uhikhalha isadaka yo iphome.
19 Ukhalhawaya, ashinna Musa aachokhonlhe wo
waahimeria attu kila Malhehero yaavahiye aya ni

Nlhuku. Kaanyuma nkayaakusha iphome yo mwang'ope
ni yo ipuri nkayaathakaniha ni maashi. Nkayaakusha
machashi o hisopo ni mapururu o ukhwiilha o ikhondoro,
nkayaamichamicha vachulhu ikitabu yo Malhehero ni
waamichera attu onkhaye.
20 Ni ayo nkayeera, “Ilha phi iphome inohimiechesha
malhehano alhehanne inyu ni Nlhuku, nvarechesheke.”
21 Wo iphiro thoko yeyo, ashinna Musa ahomichamicha
tho iphome vachulhu nihema ni vachulhu chittu cho ntheko
wo unlhapelha Nlhuku.
22 Eiyo, nhina Malhehero ayo, kharibu chittu chonkhaye
chinohapihiya wo isadaka yo iphome. Paahi etu vahirii
iphome uwonya khunohiyereriya.

Ishaani yo iphome ya Kuristo phi nohapiha milhatu cho uwonya

23 Chechiyo chittu chiyo phi malhikaaniho o chittu chiri
wiirimu chiyo, chinothananiya uhapihiya wo iphiro yo
iphome iyo. Nansho milhatu cho ikeekhene cho wiirimu
chiyo chinohapihiya wo isadaka iri yoombone chinene
upwaha chii.
24 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo khaakenlhe Vakittu Vatakat-
ifu vaathekiye ni attu, vanolhikaanihiya ni nipuro no
ikeekhene no wiirimu. Nansho aakhenlhe wiirimu un-
enene, uneemelha awe unilhapelhelha wa Nlhuku.
25 Kuristo mena khaakenlhe wiirimu wiira ekumihe
isadaka mwanene kila iyaakha, thoko Opochera ishaani
Olhupalhe a Ayahudi chinokelha aya u Nipuro Nitakatifu
kila iyaakha anakunshe iphome ihiri yawaya,
26 ukhalhawaya yakeerelhe chiicho, Kuristo
aanotwarushiya venchi toka wuupiya ilhapo. Nansho
vano, mahuku vanaatameria aya umalha, hokhumelhelha
nkwaha mmoka tu, ekumihe iruttu awe mwanene akhalhe
isadaka yo uhiyerera uwonya wa attu.
27 Paahi etu thoko chiri aya, kila ntu nokhwa nkwaha
mmoka, baada yo vavawo neemelha uuhukumulhiyani ni
Nlhuku.
28 Chiichammo etu Kuristo aheekumiha isadaka mwanene
akhwe vamoka wo nlhatu wo uhiyereriya uwonya wa attu
enchi. Ni uyo noohokolhia nkwaha wo nayelhi, uhikhal-
haka nkwaha wo uhiyerera uwonya nansho uwaakushani
alhe anommweherera chinene alhe.

10

1 Paahi etu ukhalhawaya Malhehero a ashinna Musa phi
irungu yo chittu choombone chinowa ukhumelhelha, ahil-
hikaanaka ni chittu chinenene, chihooriaka waaratiha attu

anonthimicha Nlhuku wo isadaka chinokumihiya venchi
kila iyaakha.
2 Yakaari chiicho etu, isadaka khacheemelha ukumihiya?
Chani attu anonthimicha Nlhuku ayo akaahapihiye uwonya
waya wo yeyo iphiro iyo, mirima chaya khachoona wiira
kharina milhatu cho ummwonya Nlhuku?
3 Nansho chechiyo isadaka chiyo chinokumihiya kila
iyaakha wo upusha attu wiira ahowonya.
4 Ukhalhawaya isadaka yo iphome cho ing'ope ni iphome
yo ipuri khachinooria uhapiha milhatu cho uwonya.
5 Phi nlhatu etu, Kuristo vaawa awe velhaponi, ahomwi-
irelha Nlhuku,
“Inyu khamwaattunne isadaka mena ishaani ya ashinama,
Nansho nhokivaha iruttu ikhalhe isadaka.
6 Khamwaachivelhiye isadaka cha ashinama chinopahiya
mooro mena
isadaka cho uthamiha milhatu cho uwonya.
7 Ni mii nkakeera, ‘Mii kiri vaa, kipange mattunelho ao Uwe
Nlhuku,
Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chilhepilhe aya ukaacha mii.’ ”
8 Wo upachera Kuristo enre, “Khamwaattunne mena
khamwaachivelhiye isadaka mena ishaani mena isadaka
cha ashinama chinopahiya mooro mena isadaka cho
uhapiha milhatu cho uwonya.” olhumacha chiicho in-
akhalhaka isadaka chihimiye ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa,
chaari chikumihiyaka.
9 Nkeera tho, “Mii kiri vaa, Uwe Nlhuku, kipange mat-
tunelho ao.” Phi chiichammo etu Nlhuku ahothamiha
isadaka cho upacha ni weesha isadaka yo nayelhi, isadaka
ya Kuristo mwanene.
10 Ukhalhawaya Yesu Kuristo ahopanga mattunelho a
Nlhuku, hii vano nihohapihiya uwonya wihu wo iphiro
yo ibarakha yo isadaka yo iruttu awe yaakuminhe awe
nkwaha mmoka tu.
11 Kila opochera ishaani noovara ntheko awe kila nihuku
ni ukumiha isadaka chechiyo chechiyo venchi, isadaka chi-
hinooria inakhalhaka vakani uhapiha milhatu cho uwonya.
12 Nansho Kuristo ahokumiha nkwaha mmoka isadaka yo
uthamiha milhatu cho uwonya, isadaka yo ukhulhuvelhiya
mahuku o uhimalha, amalhiheke nkaakhalha wiimonono
wa Nlhuku.
13 Ni toka vavawo noweherera amalhaponi awe akottol-
hiye awe aanyikalhelha.
14 Ukhalhawaya wo isadaka yeekuminhe awe nkwaha
mmoka, ahaathanlha areerihiye alhe, anohapihiya milhatu
chaya cho uwonya.

15 Ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku nohimiechesha chiicho veneera
aya,
16 “Athithi aneera, Alha phi malhehano kinohalha aka
waalhehana mahuku anowa,
Kinowaahelha Malhehero aka mmamirimani mwaya,
Ni ulhepa mwiirushoni mwaya.”
17 Ni ayo nkayoncherera wiira,
“Ni mii akinoopuwelha tho uwonya waya
Mena uhilhoka waya.”
18 Paahi etu milhatu cho uwonya vanothamihiya aya,
khuuwo tho mwaha wo ukumihiya isadaka yo nlhatu wo
uhiyereriya uwonya.

Nimwaatamerieke Nlhuku

19 Haya etu ashilhoko aka, nihanaa nikhulhuvelho no
ukelha uri Nipuro Nitakatifu Chinene wo iphiro yo iphome
ya Yesu,
20 wo iphiro yo ulhoka inihulhenlhe awe, inoniholhelha
urii ukumi, vari nipaziya nulhupalhe, yaani iruttu awe
mwanene.
21 Ni ukhalhawaya nihanaa Opochera ishaani Mulhupalhe
neemelhelha inupa yonkhaye ya Nlhuku,
22 paahi etu nimwaatamerieke Nlhuku wo nrima woom-
bone, wo nrima wo ikekhiaye uratihiye wiira nihiye iphiro
cho unanara ni wo iruttu chihapihiye wo maashi oombone.
23 Nithepeke etu uvarelhelha nikhulhuvelho ninorumel-
helha ihu wo uhoova, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku lhehilhe ri o
ukhulhuvelhiya.
24 Tho, nikavihaneke hii naashineneru ni wooniha nrima
wo uttunana ni upanga mitheko choombone.
25 Nihoochee mena nihihiye mwaha wo ukumaanacha
vamoka thoko chineera aya attu akina. Nithepeke uhel-
hana mirima uno nichuwelhaka wiira nihuku na Athithi
nihaatameria.
26 Nichuwelheke etu wiira, nawonyaka mweni ni-
nachuwenlhe ikeekhene, khiiwo isadaka ikina tho inohalha
ukumihiya wo nlhatu wo uhiyereriya uwonya wihu.
27 Ittu ihanlhe vavawo iri uweherera noovaka uhukumul-
hiya ni upahiya mooro wo uviha unohalha waapaha attu
onkhaye anonkhota Nlhuku.
28 Ntu riyoothe nokhota urumelhelha Malhehero a Nl-
huku aavahilhe awe ashinna Musa nowiiviya wo uhoonel-
hiya ikiriri, yahimiecheshiyaka ni attu elhi ama araru.
29 Ntu nonheulhacha Mwaana a Nlhuku ni uheulhacha
iphome yo Malhehano a Nlhuku inlhokihilhe ama ntu non-
ruwana Iphumu ya Nlhuku nonivaha mahalha o ibarakha,
yoyo nootwarushiya ntwarusho wo uvirelhelha chinene.

30 Ukhalhawaya nihonchuwelha himilhe, “Ulhivelhelhiha
phi wawaka, Mii kinoolhivelhelhiha.” Eeraka tho vakittu
vakina, “Athithi anowaahukumulha attu aya.”
31 Iri ittu yo woopiha chinene, uvariya ni Nlhuku ri nkumi
wiira o uhukumulheni!
32 Nansho muupuwelheke mahuku avinre vaamwalhel-
hiye inyu nthuko ni Nlhuku, vaatwaruwa inyu chinene,
nansho mwahovilhelha ntwarusho nulhupalhe nno.
33 Nkwaha nkina mwahoruwaniya ni uhambulhachiya
mwaattuni. Ni ikatema ikina vaakavihanne inyu ni attu
aapangelhachiya thoko chiicho.
34 Ukhalhawaya mwahoonelha ikiriri chinene attu at-
tukiye vamoka ni inyu, vaathurulhiye inyu mihakhu chinyu
mwahorumelhelha wo nrima woombone, nchuwelhaka
wiira, nhanaa nhakhu woombone chinene uhimmalha.
35 Paahi etu nhikhwe nrima, nnoowa mwaattuviya nttuvo
nulhupalhe.
36 Mvilhelheke, mmwe mwaatimiriha uttuna wa Nlhuku,
mmwe mwaavahiya yaalhehiye inyu.
37 Kwaani Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Mahuku ahanlhe vakani chinene,
Nowehereriya uwa, noowa,
Ni uyo khanocherewa.”
38 “Nansho attu aka anovarechesha ikekhia,
Yayo anookhalha akumi ukhalhawaya anokirumelhelha,
Nansho yarukunuwaka,
Akinowa kaateelhiya nrima.”
39 Paahi etu, hii kanihii attu o urukunuwacha utulhi ni
upotera, nansho hii phi attu anopisha nrima, ni woopolhiya.

11

Upisha nrima

1 Paahi etu upisha nrima phi ukhalha ni ichikurupi yo
ikekhiaye yo chittu chinoweherera ihu ni urumelhelha
chittu chihinapatta ihu woona.
2 Ukhalhawaya wo upisha waya nrima ashulhupalhe ihu
ahohimiecheshiya chinene ni Nlhuku.
3 Wo upisha nrima nihochuwelha wiira ilhapo yo upiye
wo nlhove na Nlhuku ni chittu chinoona ihu chi chuupiye
ukhuma wo chittu chihinoonia.
4 Wo upisha nrima Habilu ahommaha Nlhuku isadaka
yoombone upwaha ilhe yaakuminhe awe Kaini. Paahi wo
upisha nrima wawe etu ahaalhakelhiya ni Nlhuku wiira
aari ntu e ikekhiaye. Ni wo upisha nrima uwo, Habilu
noniittuchiha inakhalhaka ahomalha ukhwa.

5 Wo upisha nrima, Nahenoko khaakhwilhe aahowiraka
ukushiya wiirimu wo uhooniya ni ntu, Nlhuku mwanene
phi akunshe. Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimiechesha
aya wiira ahinaya ukushiya, aari ntu antelhihilhe Nlhuku.
6 Paahi etu vahiri upisha nrima khavanooria unteelhiha
Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya ntu nowa wa Nlhuku nothananiya
urumelhelha wiira Nlhuku haawo ni urumelhelha wiira
nowaattuva attu anomwaavia wo uminda.
7 Wo upisha nrima, Anuhu ahomwiiwelhelha Nlhuku
vaahimeriye aya mwaha unohalha ukhumelhelha
kaanyuma, chittu chihinapacha aya woona.
Nkayaakoorosha isafina, ikalhava yulhupalhe yo
wookholha anene ayo ni inupa aya. Wo wowo upisha nrima
waya uwo ilhapo yahohukumulhiya, Anuhu nkayaapochera
ikekhiaye inopattiya wo upisha nrima.
8 Wo upisha nrima, Aburahimu ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku
veehaniye aya wiira arwee ilhapo yaalhehiye aya ni Nlhuku
wiira anoovahiya ukhalha yawaya. Ahohiya ilhapo aya
ahichuwelhaka ukittu unokelha aya.
9 Wo upisha nrima, Aburahimu ahokhalha ulhetoni wi
ilhapo yaalhehiye aya ni Nlhuku mwanene. Aakhanlhe
wowo munihemani vamoka ni Naisaka ni Nayakhobo,
yaalhehiye nanaya malhehano a Nlhuku ayo.
10 Ukhalhawaya Aburahimu aari awehereraka woona
iwani yo nsingi wo ulhama mahuku o uhimalha, yaalhakel-
hiye ni uthekiya ni Nlhuku mwanene.
11 Wo nrima wo ukhulhuvelha Aburahimu inakhalhaka
aari ntu o wuulhuvalha ni Asara ahanu aya akhalhaka
o uhiyara, ahovaheriya wooria waayara ashaana ukhal-
hawaya ahorumelhelha wiira Nlhuku nootimiriha malhe-
hano awe.
12 Paahi etu ukhuma wa ntu mmoka, Aburahimu, aari
thoko ntu khwilhe, ahoyaria attu enchi ahinooriya waal-
hakelhiya thoko ittotwa wiirimu ama thoko nhaava wo
uchereshere ibahari.
13 Yalha attu onkhaye alha yaakhwilhe anari attu o upisha
nrima ahinaya upochera ittu yaalhehiye aya ni Nlhuku.
Nansho yahoona utayi, nkayaarumelhelha wiira yaari attu
o uvira velhaponi va.
14 Ukhalhawaya attu anoolhumacha malhove thoko alha,
anowooniha wiira anaaviacha ilhapo ye ikeekhene.
15 Yakoopuwenlhe ilhapo yaakhumilhe aya, yaanooria
uhokolhiacha.
16 Nansho vano anothanana ilhapo yorera chinene, ilhapo
yo wiirimu. Paahi etu Nlhuku khanoona ishoni wiihaniya
Nlhuku aya, ukhalhawaya heeshera iwani aya.

17 Wo upisha nrima Aburahimu ahorumelhelha unku-
miha isadaka Isaka mwaamwanaya o vekha awe, ikatema
vaalhikachiye aya ni Nlhuku. Yayo phi ayo aapochenre
malhehano a Nlhuku, nansho ata inakhalhaka chiicho,
ahorumelhelha unkumiha isadaka mwaamwanaya o vekha
awe.
18 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahoolhumacha wiira, “Iyari in-
ohalha wiihaniya wo nchina ninyu, inowa ukhuma wa
Isaka.”
19 Aburahimu ahorumelhelha wo uchuwelha wiira, Nl-
huku nowooria waahihimusha attu akhwilhe. Ni wo nl-
hikaaniho nno etu Aburahimu ahompatta mwaamwanaya
Isaka tho, thoko nokhuma unookhwani.

20 Wo upisha nrima, Naisaka ahaavaha ibarakha
Nayakhobo ni Naesau, wo chittu chinohalha uwa
kaanyuma.
21 Wo upisha nrima Nayakhobo vaakhwa aya ahaavaha
ibarakha ashaana a Nayusufu kila mmoka. Nkayan-
thimicha Nlhuku yooromelhaka vachulhu ikopo aya.

22 Wo upisha nrima, Nayusufu vaari aya amwaatameri-
aka nookhwa, ahoromolha mwaha wo uthama ashaana a
Israeli ukhuma Umisri, ni ulhehera mwaha wo ushungiya
makhuva aya.

23 Wo upisha nrima, manyanaangoro a ashinna Musa ya-
honvitha mwaamwanaya wo mieri miraru toka vaayarelhe
awe, ukhalhawaya yahomwoona wiira aari mwaana o
urera chinene, khayoovilhe malhehero a Nafarao amwene
o Umisri.
24 Wo upisha nrima, ashinna Musa vonnuwilhe aya
yahokhota wiihaniya mwaana a abiti Farao.
25 Nkayoona mbaya uhuva vamoka ni attu a Nlhuku
kuliko wiipuhiha mu uwonyani wo mahuku vakani,
26 yaalhakelhaka wiira uruwaniya wa Kuristo Moopolhi
phi nhakhu mulhupalhe upwaha mihakhu cho Umisri,
ukhalhawaya yaari akhulhuvelhaka nttuvo naya no
mahuku anowa.
27 Wo upisha nrima ahothama Umisri ahoovaka urushiya
wa amwene ukhalhawaya yaari ankhulhuvelhaka Nlhuku
hinoonia uyo.
28 Wo upisha nrima ahonchokolhiha Pasaka ni aholhee-
hera umichamichiya iphome vachulhu milhako wiira nnepa
uneeva attu uyo uhaavare ashaana o nttara a Aisraeli.
29 Wo upisha nrima Aisraeli yahoviracha variyari ibahari
yo Shamu thoko chinovira aya vakittu voomilhe. Attu o
Umisri vaalhikanche aya waattwara, yahotitimira onkhaye
mmaashini nkayaakhwacha.

30 Wo upisha nrima, Aisraeli ahorukureria ishiri
yaarukureria iwani yo Uyeriko wo mahuku saba.
Vaamanlhinhe aya urukureria, ishiri yahowulhuwa.
31 Wo upisha nrima Narahabu, opani o ulhavalhava alhe,
aholhama khayeeviye vamoka ni attu anrunne Nlhuku alhe,
wo nlhatu wo waapochera rata attu o uhotelha o mpuha, a
Aisraeli alhe.
32 Vano mii kiirekeni etu, ukhalhawaya nipesha nna
khaninokithosha uuhimeriachani mwaha wa Nagidioni ni
mwaha wa Nabaraki ni mwaha wa Nasamsoni ni mwaha
wa Nayefta ni mwaha wa Adaudi ni mwaha wa Nasamweli
ni mwaha wa anamilhohi,
33 yayo phi attu yanrumelhenlhe Nlhuku wo upisha
nrima nkayaatakana ikhoto ni waakottolha mamwene,
nkayaatawara wo iphiro chaholhenlhe attu atware
chaahimiya ni ikekhia, nkayaapochera yaalhehiye aya
ni Nlhuku. Nkayaattuka iyano cha akharamu,
34 nkayaatipiha mioro cho uviha, nkayookokwaa wo
uhithuriya uphanga wo wiithia. Vaahupenrie aya yahohel-
hiya machiri, nkayaalhipa vaatakana aya ikhoto, nkayaato-
pora mphingo wo manyaasikari wa amalhaponi.
35 Wo upisha nrima manyopani yanrumelhenlhe Nl-
huku yahopochera mitembo cha ashilhoko aya akhwilhe
chinahihimushiye nansho akina yahohuva mpaka ukhwa
ahittunaka woopolhiya wiira ahihimushiye ni ukelha mu
ukumi wo urera chinene,
36 akina yaholhikachiya wo nihambu ni waatiya mikwaju,
akina ahottukiya mittondoro ni utikhelhiya ujerani.
37 Akina yahokhwa wo waatakachiya malhuku mpaka
ukhwa ni akina yahomianihachiya velhi wo nsumeno ni
akina yaheevakachiya wo uphanga. Nkayaarukureriacha
uwo ni uwo anawanre marapalha o ikhondoro ni mara-
palha o ipuri, yaari attu amashikini, yaatwarushachiye ni
upangelhiya chittu cho uhilhoka.
38 Yayo attu ayo yaari attu yankhulhuvenlhe Nlhuku.
Nansho attu o ilhapo ilha yaari o uhilhoka chinene, ata
nkayoonia khaphwanelhiye ukhalhana attu thoko yayo.
Yayo attu yanrumelhenlhe Nlhuku ayo yaakukuriacha
nthakhwani ni mmiakoni, akhalhachaka mmakhukuni ni
nhina malhikiti o velhaponi.
39 Yayo attu onkhaye ayo ahohimiecheshiya ni Nlhuku
wo nlhatu wo upisha nrima waya. Nansho inakhalhaka
chiicho, khayaapochenre alhe yaalhehiye aya ni Nlhuku
alhe,
40 ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahoneeshera chittu choombone
chinene. Aalhakenlhe wiira ayo aphiyelhe utimira waya

anari vamoka ni hii.

12

Nlhuku Athumwanihu noonokolha

1 Paahi ni hii ukhalhawaya nihorukureriya ni nlhoko mul-
hupalhe wa attu o unihimiechesha, nirihelheke utayi etu
misigo chonkhaye chirina ihu ni uwonya unonikhanyerera.
Vanottimakacha ihu uttimakelha mmiholho weesheriye ihu,
nittimakacheke wo ukuruvalhelha.
2 Nimmwehechesheke Yesu wo miitho melhi, chokhol-
hinhe ni utimiriha upisha nrima wihu. Wo nlhatu wo
mpuha unohalha awe upatta ahovilhelha ukhwa vansalaa-
bani wo uhilhoha wuulhihiya muru. Ni uyo vano hokhalha
va nipuro no nthimicho, wiimonono wo ihiche yo Imwene
ya Nlhuku.
3 Paahi etu mmuupuwelheke Yesu chenre awe wo uvil-
helha upangelhiya ichimwa ni attu o uwonya, vano etu
nhoochee ni ukhwa mirima chinyu.
4 Mwaatti khannaatakana ikhoto yo waatakana ni
uwonya mpaka nkamwaariha iphome.
5 Tho, nholhiyalha malhove o waamukiya, Nlhuku
vanoromolha awe wiira mwaatti phi achishaana awe?
Vaneera awe
“Mwaamwanaka, uhiheulhache vanaamukiya ao ni Athithi.
Mena, uhimondhe nrima Athithi vanowookolhaaweni.
6 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku Athithi anoomwaamuka ntu riy-
oothe nonttuna awe,
Noomwookolha kila ntu norumelhelha wiira phi
mwaamwanawe.”
7 Nvilhelheke vanookolhiya inyu, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku
nowookolhani thoko achishaana awe. Mwaana ani hi-
nookolhiya ni athumwanawe?
8 Nansho mwaahikavihiyeke wo wookolhiya ni Nlhuku
thoko chinookolha awe achishaana awe, inyu vano kanhii
achishaana awe nansho ashaana o mwiithuphini.
9 Wo uthepa vavawo nahaanaa manyaathumwanihu o vel-
haponi, attu yaanamuka, nkaneewelhelha, chani vanorika
vayi weewelhelha Athumwanihu o munnepani wiira ni-
patte ukumi?
10 Manyaathumwanihu o velhaponi anaamunke wo
mahuku vakani thoko choona aya wiira vaholhoka. Nansho
Nlhuku nonaamuka wo unookolha wiira nikhalhe mu
utakatifu awe.
11 Nansho vanookolhiya ihu, ninoorushiya ni uhiteelhiya
nrima, nansho mmiholho uwo attu onkhaye aamukiye wo
yoyo ntwarusho uyo anoottuviya nttuvo no ikekhiaye no
mpuha.

Ikano ni waamukiya

12 Paahi etu, nlhipiheke miono chinyu chiririilhe ni
ulhipiha makutha inyu aririilhe.
13 Nthepeke wookokolha mitalha, nnyaa niremanre ni-
hithepe uwereehiya nansho nilhameke.
14 Mwiimindiheke wo kila iphiro ukhalha wo mpuha
ni attu onkhaye. Nkhalhacheke makhalhelho matakat-
ifu, ukhalhawaya khaawo ntu nohalha woona Athithi wo
uhikhalha chechiyo iphiro chiyo.
15 Mwiishungeke chinene ntu riyoothe hiwe aawukuwel-
hiya nnema wa Nlhuku, hiwe aakhalha thoko mwiri wo
uwawa unomelha ni wunnuwa nkawaananariha attu enchi.
16 Tho, hikhalhe ntu o ishembwere munlhokoni mwinyu
ama ntu o unanara nrima hinomwoova Nlhuku thoko
Naesau, aathuminhe ibarakha aya yo ukhalha mwaana o
nttara wo nlhatu wo yolhia yo nkwaha mmoka.
17 Ni inyu nhochuwelha wiira kaanyuma vaathanana
aya upochera ibarakha iyo ahokhotelhiya. Khayaarina tho
iphiro yo ukhoroma inakhalhaka yaari onlhaka.
18 Mwaatti khamwaaphilhe umwaakoni Usinai thoko
Aisraeli chenre aya wo uphiya, mwaako unooria uvariya,
mwaako waapharelha mooro, mwaako waakhuneelhiye ni
ipiphi, waaruma iphioo yo machiri,
19 weewania nipalhapata ni malhove. Attu veewilhe aya
nlhove nno, yaholhepelha apepechaka wiira ahiiwe tho
nlhove nikina,
20 ukhalhawaya khayoonrie uvilhelha nlhove
naahimeriye aya wiira, “Ata mwannama anyikalhaka
mwaako uyo, noowonyeriya malhuku, wiiviya.”
21 Ni yayo onkhaye ayo yaari o woopiha chinene
mpaka ashinna Musa aheera, “Kinowoova chinene ni
uthukumelha!”
22 Nansho mwaatti nhophiya umwaakoni Usayuni, iwani
ya Nlhuku nkumi, Yerusalemu yo wiirimu, uri minepa
maelufu menchi athukumanne wo mpuha.
23 Mwaattiva nhophiya unothukumana aya wo mpuha
alhe aneehaniya o nttara a Nlhuku alhe, alhephiye machina
aya wiirimu wa Nlhuku, naahukumulha attu onkhaye, ni
minepa cha attu aalhakelhiye ikekhia ni Nlhuku.
24 Nhophiya wa Yesu o waathaniha o Malhehano o
Naanano, o iphome awe yaamichiye, inoolhumacha mal-
hove o urera upwaha iphome ya Habilu.
25 Paahi etu, mwiishungeke rata nhikhote umwiiwelhelha
noolhumacha ni inyu uyo thoko ayo aakhonte umwii-
welhelha vaamuka awe velhaponi va, yayo khayaakul-
huphuwilhe. Ni hii ninohalha ukulhuphuwa chani uno

nihimwiiwelhelhaka yoyo nonaamuka ukhuma wiirimu uyo?
26 Nlhove nawe nahotikhinya ilhapo yeyo ikatema iyo, nansho vano holheha tho wiira, “Kinootikhinya ilhapo tho nkwaha mmoka, nansho kuhii ilhapo vekha ayaru, nansho ni irimu ni iyo.”
27 Nenna nlhove nna, “nkwaha mmoka tho”, ninowooniha mwaari wiira chittu chinotikhinyia chinowa utikhinyiya ni uthamihiya, nansho chuupiye chihinotikhinyiya chiyo chiwe chaahalha.
28 Paahi ukhalhawaya ninoopochera imwene ihinotikhinyia, ninshukuruku Nlhuku etu, ninthimicheke ni unteelhiha ni wiitimarikha ni umwoova.
29 Ukhalhawaya we ikekhiaye, “Nlhuku ihu phi mooro umpaha.”

13

Iphiro cho unteelhiha Nlhuku

1 Nthepiheke uttunana ni ashilhoko inyu.
2 Nhilhiyalhe waapochera alheto, ukhalhawaya wo upanga chiicho ahaawo attu akina yaapochenre minepa wo uhichuwelha.
3 Mwoopuwelheke attu attukiye, mwiichonaka wiira ni inyu nri muuttukiyani vamoka ni ayo. Mwoopuwelheke attu anohuva, mwiichonaka wiira ni inyu nnohuva mwiiruttuni vamoka ni ayo.
4 Nthelhi nithimichiyeke ni attu onkhaye, manyottato ni manyopani ahinanarihe nthelhi naya, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku noowa waahukumulha attu anopanga ishembwere ni attu o ulhavalhava.
5 Nhikhalhe attu o nlhulha wo uchiviya nchurukhu chinene, nthoshekeke ni chittu chirina inyu, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku mwanene heera, “Akinoulhiyalhani, mena akinouhiyani.”
6 Phi vavawo etu vanominda ihu niiraka,
“Athithi phi naakhulhuvelha aka,
Akinoova ittu.
Ntu nohalha ukipanga ittu yaani?”
7 Mwoopuwelheke aholhelhi inyu o wiittuchihilheni nlhove na Nlhuku. Mmweheke chenre aya wo ukhalha ni ukhwa, ntwariheke meetelho aya, chenre aya wo upisha nrima.
8 Yesu Kuristo phi yoyoyo, nchana ni lhelho mpaka mahuku o uhimalha.
9 Nhikukureerihiye ni meettuchiho makina e ilheto. Nnema wa Nlhuku phi nonihelha machiri mminepani

mwihu, mena kuhiwe ikano cho chittu cho muulhiyani.
Ukhalhawaya attu aatwanre chechiyo mirima chiyo,
khayaapantte ifaida iriyoothe.
10 Hii nihanaa imeza yo ukumiheriya isadaka, ni ayo
anovara ntheko unihemani uwo, kharina ikuru yo ulhia
chittu chinokumihiya isadaka umadhubahuni.
11 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe anoorweha iphome ya
ashinama u Inupa Itakatifu ukhalha isadaka yo uhiyereriya
uwonya, nansho iruttu chinohalha chiyo chinopahiya va-
mooroni uchereshere ikambi.
12 Phi nlhatu etu, Yesu ni uyo ahotwarushiya nkaakhwa
uchereshere iwani wo nlhatu wo waahapiha attu uwonya
waya wo iphome awe mwanene.
13 Paahi etu nihoove, nkanngwe nintware uchereshere
ikambi uri awe uwo ni hii nahambulhiye thoko chenre awe
wo uhambulhiya.
14 Ukhalhawaya velhaponi va khanirina iwani inooria yo
mahuku o uhimalha, nansho ninaavia iwani inowa iyo.
15 Vano etu, wo iphiro ya Yesu, nngwe nikumihe isadaka
cho unthimicha Nlhuku mahuku onkhaye, yaani malhove o
untotopelha kila vanorumelhelha ihu nchina nawe.
16 Nhilhiyalhe upanga moombone ni ukhalha nlhoko
mmoka, ukhalhawaya isadaka thoko chechiyo phi nonteel-
hiha Nlhuku.
17 Mweewelhelheke aholhelhi inyu ni uvara chinolhehera
aya, ukhalhawaya yayo phi noshiha uthana ni uhiyu,
ushunga minepa chinyu. Ni ayo phi nohalha urweeha
malhove anaacha mitheko chaya mmiholho wa Nlhuku.
Mweewelhelhaka, anooteelhiya vanovara aya mitheko
chaya, khanowoonani thoko nsigo. Mwaahipangeke chi-
icho, anoochukulhacha, khannowa mwaapatta ifaida iriy-
oothe.
18 Nnilhapelhelheke ni hii. Nihochuwelha wiira mirima
chihu khachinonihimeria wiira nihotteka. Ukhalhawaya
nihanaa nrima wo uthanana meetelho moombone ikatema
chonkhaye.
19 Kinoulhapelhelhani wiira nkilhapelhelheke wa Nlhuku,
akihokolhoshe uwaninyu mwaatti chitema.

Ulhepelha wo umalhihera ni isalamu

20 Nlhuku o mpuha, aahihimushilhe Athithi Yesu Nshunga
Mulhupalhe o ikhondoro, wo iphome aya yo malhehano o
mahuku o uhimalha,
21 kinonlhapelha otimiriheni mu kila ittu yoombone
inopanga inyu, wiira ntimirihe mattunelho awe ni uyo
atimirihaka inonteelhiha nhina mwihu wo iphiro ya Yesu

Kuristo. Nthimicho ukhalhe wa Yesu Kuristo mahuku o uhimalha. Aye.

22 Ashilhoko aka, kinoulhepelhani, mpochereke wo wiitimarikha alha malhove o uhelhani nrima kilhepilhe aka wo makhuvi nhina iwarakha alha.

23 Kinothanana nchuwelhe wiira munnihu, Natimotheo ahothaphulhiya. Aakuviaka uwa uno kinowaattukana vamoka niwe no ushikuriani.

24 Mwaavaheke isalamu chihu aholhelhi inyu onkhaye ni attu awe Nlhuku onkhaye. Ashilhoko ihu akhumme ilhapo yo Uitaliya anouvahani isalamu chaya.

25 Ninoulhapelhelhani nnema wa Nlhuku ukhalhe vamoka ni inyu mwaatti onkhaye.

Iwarakha ilhepiye ni Nayakhobo
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha ilhepiye ni Nayakhobo ilha yaalhepiye ni ntu mmoka ehaniya Yakhobo. Yoyo ntu uyo veekinaka aari phi Yakhobo nhima awe Yesu, aari phi nholhelhi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o pachapacha ni mmoka o nlhoko wa ashulhupalhe o ipuwa yo Uyerusalemu (Mitk nlhako wo 15:13). Akarumiya Napaolo ni ayo tho ahomwiihana yoyo ntu uyo "nipoto" no nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo mu iwarakha wa Agalatiya (Agal nlhako wo 2:9). Attu o ushoma anorumelhelhacha wiira iwarakha i Nayakhobo yaalhepiye iyaakha yo 50 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Ni ukhalhawaya Nayakhobo phi aari nholhelhi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uyerusalemu, veekinaka yaalhempe ikatema vaari aya akhalhaka wowo.

Nayakhobo ayo anolhepa iwarakha aya iyo urwaa wa attu o "makosho khumi ni melhi amwareelhe velhaponi va" (nlhako wo 1:1). Meettuchiho anopattiya nkitabuni mu Nayakhobo ahorera wiittuchiya ni attu o nlhoko unrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye nansho nlhove ninoromolha, "makosho khumi ni melhi" ninooniha mwaari wiira Nayakhobo yaalhempe aachaka Ayahudi anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Ukhalhawaya ilha iwarakha ilha yaalhakelhiye wiira yashomiye ni nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu, nhina mmo ihohimiacha chittu chinchi. Nayakhobo anowehaweha mwaha wo unlhoko unaacha upisha nrima ni mitheko. Upisha nrima wo ikekhiaye unoonihiya wo uvara mitheko (nlhako wo 2:17). Tho, anaamuka mwaha wo ulhohiya chinene attu o nhakhu (nlhako wo 2:1-4) ni unihimiachera wiira niweheke rata chittu chinoolhumacha ihu (nlhako wo 3:1-12).

Chiri nhina

Nayakhobo anowaashikuria attu anoshoma iwarakha aya (nlhako wo 1:1).

Tho, anowaahelha nrima attu o nlhoko unrumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira avilhelheke vanohuva aya (nlhako wo 1:2-27).

Thothoni tho, anohimia wiira upisha nrima woonihiyeke wo mitheko (nlhako wo 2:1-26).

Baada yo vavawo, anohimia Malhove chiri aya ni machiri (nlhako wo 3:1-12).

Nayakhobo tho, anoohimia Irusho cha Nlhuku chihinolhikaana aya ni irusho cha attu (nlhako wo 3:13-4:10).

Anowaamuka attu anoshoma iwarakha aya, wiira ahikhalhe ni nrima wo wiifuna (nlhako wo 4:11-5:6).
Nayakhobo anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo uhimiacha ikano cho umalhihera (nlhako wo 5:7-20).

1 Mii Yakhobo, karumiya a Nlhuku ni karumiya a Athithi
Yesu Kuristo.
Kinoowiiha isalamu uwaninyu mwaatti makosho khumi
ni melhi amwarelhe velhaponi vonkhaye.

Nrima ni Irusho

2 Ashilhoko aka, nteelhiyeke vanolhikachiya inyu wo kila
iphiro,
3 ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha wiira nrima inyu wal-
hikachiyaka phi nooria inyu uvilhelha.
4 Nansho nkhalheke ni ikekhiaye wiira uvilhelha winyu
unoworihani uhikhwa nrima, wiira ntimire ni ukhomalha
mpaka umalhelha nhiwukuwelhiyaka ittu.
5 Nansho mmoka inyu awukuwelhiyaka irusho anlhepel-
heke Nlhuku nommaha, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku phi naavaha
attu onkhaye wo winchiva ni wo urera nrima.
6 Nansho alhapelheke wo nrima wo urumelhelha ni
uhichukulha. Ukhalhawaya ntu o uchukulhacha ri thoko
mawimbi o bahari anokakhiya ni uveverushiya ni iphioo
uno ni uno.
7 Ntu thoko yoyo haanyihere wiira noopochera ittu
iriyoothe wa Athithi.
8 Ukhalhawaya ntu o mirima miilhi, khanooria wiitawara
mmakhalhelhoni mwawe mwonkhaye.

Nhakhu ni uhikhalha ni ittu

9 Nlhoko ihu nonrumelhelha Kuristo hirina ittu ateel-
hiyeke Nlhuku vanommwelhiha awe,
10 ni munnihu ntu o nhakhu nrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni uyo
ateelhiyeke Nlhuku vanonkurusha awe. Ukhalhawaya attu
o nhakhu anowa umora thoko ituva.
11 Ukhalhawaya nchuwa vanopharelha aya ni uviha
ninoopaha minyepu, ituva chinoonyaalha ni umora ni urera
waya wonkhaye unoomalha. Phi chiichammo etu, attu o
upuha anoonyalha thoko ituva mu upuhani mwaya.

Uphimiya ni ulhikachiya

12 Horeeriya ntu o uvilhelha vanolhikachiya awe, ukhalh-
awaya avilhelhaka ulhikachiya, nowa uttukiya mphumburu
wo ukumi Nlhuku alhehilhe awe attu anonttuna.
13 Ntu vanolhikachiyaka awe hiire, “Nlhuku phi nok-
ilhikacha!” Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku khanolhikachiya wo
uwonya mena khanonlhikacha ntu riyoothe wo uwonya.

14 Nansho kila ntu nolhikachiya ni uthepiachiya wo
nrima awe wo uhilhoka vanopurulhiya awe ni uwaya mu
uwonyani.
15 Nrima wo uhilhoka uyo wakhomaalhaka phi nowiiha
milhatu cho uwonya ni uwonya uwo wakhomaalhaka, phi
nommwiiha nookhwa.
16 Ashilhoko aka nhithepiachiye!
17 Kila izawadi yoombone inokumihiya ni kila ittu izawadi
inokumihiya inatiminre inokhuma uchulhu wa Nlhuku
oopilhe nchuwa ni mweeri ni ittotwa chinomwalhia wi-
irimu. Nlhuku hinorukunuwa mena upitikuwacha thoko
mittuuchi.
18 Wo uttuna wawe mwanene ahoniyara hii wo nlhove
nawe ne ikeekhene nikhalhe o upacha munlhokoni mwo
chittu chawe chonkhaye chuupiye.

Wiiwa ni Upanga

19 Ashilhoko aka nchuwelheke yayo. Kila ntu aalhuweke
wiiwa nansho apicheke wulhumacha ni tho apicheke uthu-
nalha.
20 Ukhalhawaya ntu o uthunalha khanooria ukhalha
makhalhelho o upanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku.
21 Paahi etu nhiyeke iphiro cho uhilhokalhoka ni uwonya
uriwoothe. Mpochereke wo wiitimarikha nlhove naalhiye
munrimani mwinyu ninooria uwoopolhani.
22 Paahi etu, mpangelheke mitheko malhove aneewa inyu
ayo, nhikhalhe attu o wiiwelhelha nlhove vekha ayaru, ni
wiithepia mwaashineneru.
23 Ukhalhawaya ntu neewa nlhove vekha aya hoonihaka
mitheko, yoyo nolhikaana ni ntu neeweha ikhove awe
vakiooni.
24 Ukhalhawaya vavawo nowiichoona, nansho athamaka
noolhiyalha ikhove awe chiri aya.
25 Nansho ntu nohelhelha malhehero atiminre anoopolha
attu, ntu nothepa uvarechesha, hikhalhaka ntu o wiiwel-
helha ni ulhiyalha, nansho nokhalha ntu o upangelha
mitheko, yoyo Nlhuku nommaha ibarakha ni ummaha
mpuha wo mitheko chonkhaye chinopanga awe.
26 Ntu echoonaka wiira hochuwelha unthimicha Nl-
huku, aahitawareke nlhimi nawe, nothepiacha nrima awe
mwanene, uthimicha wawe uwo khunokhalha ittu. Ukhal-
hawaya khanonthimicha Nlhuku.
27 Iphiro yo unthimicha Nlhuku Athumwanihu iri yor-
era ihiri ni milhatu cho unanara mmiholho wawe phi
ilha, Waalhoha ashaana akhwelhiye ni manyanaangoro
aya, ni waalhoha anankhwelhi mu uhuvani mwaya ni

wiichinanelha mwanene wiira hinanarihiye ni chittu cho uhilhokalhoka cho velhaponi va.

2

Waamukiya mwaha wo unyaraphana

1 Ashilhoko aka, mwaarumelhelhaka Athithi Yesu Kuristo, Athithi o nthimicho, nhaanyaraphe attu.

2 Ukhalhawaya awaaka ntu nawanre ikuwo chorera ni ipete yo idhahabu nnikokhoni mwawe u inupa inyu yo unlhapelha Nlhuku, ni vavawo nkaawa ntu hirina ittu mwommo nawanre matapwata,

3 mwanlhohaka ntu warenlhe ulhe ni umwiirelha, Kharibu nkhalheke va varenreva ni vavawo mmwiirelhaka ntu nshikini uyo, Mweemelheke uwo ama mwiiraka nkhalheke vathi vawo,

4 chani vavawo khannoona wiira nhonyarapha? Chani khannochuwelha vavawo wiira khannohukumulha wo uholhelhiya ni nrima wo uhilhoka?

5 Ashilhoko aka, nkakiiweni! Chani Nlhuku kaathanlhe attu ahirina ittu o velhaponi va wiira akhalhe phi attu o nhakhu wo mupishani nrima anohalha upochera Imwene ilhehiye attu anonttuna.

6 Nansho mwaatti khannaalhoha attu ahirina ittu. Anaa attu o nhakhu kahiwe phi yayo anowoonelhani mwaatti ayo, kahii phi yayo anouhukumulhani ayo?

7 Ni ayo kahiwe phi ayo anoruwana nchina ninyu no nthimicho na Kuristo nneehanelhiya inyu nno?

8 Nansho mwavarecheshaka malhehero o Imwene ya Nlhuku ihimiye ni Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Mwaattuneke amwatamana inyu thoko chineettuna inyu mwaanene.” Wo ikekhiaye, vavawo nnoopanga ittu yoombone.

9 Nansho mwaanyaraphaka nhowonya, Malhehero anouhukumulhani wiira nhotteka.

10 Ukhalhawaya ntu awonyaka ata nlhove nimoka nhina Malhehero a Nlhuku, howonya Ikekhia yonkhaye.

11 Ukhalhawaya yoyo eerilhe “Nhilhavelhave” uyo, phi yoyo enre, “Nhiive.” Paahi etu inakhalhaka khannolhavalhava nansho nheeva, nhowonya Malhehero onkhaye.

12 Paahi etu mulhumacheke ni waaweha attu thoko attu anohalha uhukumulhiya ni Malhehero anooria unihiyererа.

13 Nlhuku khanowa aamwonelha ikiriri ntu hirina ikiriri. Nansho attu o ikiriri khanoova uhukumulhiya ni Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya ikiriri ya Nlhuku inoopwaha ihukumu.

Upisha nrima ni Mitheko

14 Ashilhoko aka, inoreerani ntu vaneera awe noopisha
nrima nansho hoonihaka wo mitheko choombone? Chani
yoyo nrima uyo unowa umoopolha?
15 Ikhalhe wiira haawo munnihu mmoka ama mwanroko-
rihu mmoka noowolhiya ithalha ama hothalhelhiya.
16 Vanorera chani weerelha yayo, “Nlhuku ovaherekeni!
Nrweeke wo mpuha mwootteke mooro, mwalhieke
nnoowona, wo uhimmaha ittu iriyoothe yo unkavihera
mwiiruttuni mwawe?”
17 Paahi etu upisha nrima vekha aya wo uhooniha
mitheko yoyo uhokhwa.
18 Nansho ntu nowooria wiira, “Inyu nhanaa nrima, ni mii
kihanaa mitheko.” Eiyo nkooniheke etu nrima inyu uhiri ni
ntheko uyo, ni mii kinowoonihani nrima wo mitheko chaka.
19 Inyu nnorumelhelha wiira Nlhuku ri mmoka tu. Aye!
Nansho ata mashoka o unanara ni chiyo chinomoova yoyo
ni unthukumelha.
20 Nhopwapwa inyu! Chani mwoonihiyeke wiira nrima
wo uhikhalha mitheko uhokhwa?
21 Apwiiya Aburahimu aalhakelhelhiye chani wiira aho-
varechesha ikekhia mmiholho wa Nlhuku? Wo nlhatu
wo mitheko chaya vankuminhe aya isadaka yo upahiya
mwaamwanaya Isaka vamadhubahuni vo ukumiheriya
isadaka.
22 Paahi etu mwooneke vavawo wiira upisha nrima
waya wahoonia wo mitheko chaya ni vavawo nrima uyo
wahokhomaalhihiya.
23 Paahi Malhove Matakatifu yahotimira venre aya, “Abu-
rahimu ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku. Ni wo nrima waya
ahoonia wiira ahopanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku.”
Nkayeehaniya ampwana awe Nlhuku.
24 Haya etu nchuwelheke wiira ntu naalhakelhiya wiira
hovarechesha ikekhia mmiholho wa Nlhuku wo mitheko
chawe kuhii wo upisha nrima vekha ayaru.
25 Yaari thoko chiichammo wa Narahabu, nthiyana o
ulhavalhava ulhe. Ahaalhakelhelhiya wiira ahovarechesha
ikekhia mmiholho wa Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo mitheko
chawe, vaapochenre awe akarumiya o uhotelha aakihaka
wo waaviriha iphiro chikina.
26 Paahi etu thoko vari aya iruttu ihimmumulha ihokhwa,
phiri aya chiichammo nrima uhinooniha mitheko uhokhwa.

3

Nlhimi

1 Ashilhoko aka, nhihuvelhe ukhalha owiittuchiha enchi
munlhokoni mwinyu. Nchuwelheke wiira hii owiittuchiha

va ninowa uhukumulhiya wo uweria chinene waapwaha
attu akina ayo.
2 Ukhalhawaya hii onkhaye va phi attu ninokwak-
wathuwa wo iphiro chinchi. Nansho ntu hinotteka wo
nulhumo nawe, yoyo horeeriya wo kila ittu, nowooria
utawara iruttu awe yonkhaye.
3 Mwooneke, wiira ninowaattuka ifarasi uwano ikipande
yo yuuma ittukiye mikhoyi wiira chiniiwelhelhe noorie
urukunusha iruttu chaya ni waarweha uriwoothe un-
othanana ihu.
4 Tho, mwooneke ikalhava chineera aya. Inonnuwaka
chani ni weeta chikakhiyaka ni iphioo yo machiri, chi-
nookolhelhiya iphiro wo mpondo mwankani unovara awe
ntu neetiha uyo wookolha urweha unothanana awe.
5 Nlhimi ninno chiicho, itturi ikaani mwiiruttuni, nansho
ninowiishipa wo upanga chittu chulhupalhe.

Mooro chiicho, mwooneke, unakhalha vakani, unowooria
upaha ithuphi yuulhupalhe chinene!
6 Nlhimi ninno chiicho niri thoko mooro. Itturi ikani
mwiilhaponi iri mwiiruttuni mwihu, ichanre milhatu cho
uwonya, inoninanariha iruttu yonkhaye ni unipaha mooro
ukumi ihu wonkhaye. Ukhalhawaya unoparihelhiya ni
mooro unokhuma Ujehannamu unenene.

7 Ntu nowooria waahuwa ashinama o kila nikosho.
Nowooria waahuwa ashinama o umwiini, waahuwa ash-
inuni, waahuwa anaakoko ni waahuwa ashinama o
mmashini.
8 Nansho khaawo ntu nooria uhuwa nlhimi, ukhalhawaya
nlhimi niri no uwonya uhintawaria, nihochara uhapalha
uneeva.
9 Wo nlhimi ninontotopelha Nlhuku Athumwanihu. Ni
wo nlhimi nenno ninowaalhava attu yuupiye wo ikhove ya
Nlhuku.
10 Ashilhoko aka khavanorera mmalhakuni nkhume mal-
hove o waatotopelha attu moombone ni malhove o waal-
hava attu. Ashilhoko aka uwaninyu mwaatti ihikhalhe
chiicho.
11 Chani nrapo nimoka ninowooria uthekhuma maashi o
uririya ni maashi o maakha?
12 Ashilhoko aka, chani mwembe unowooria wimma
ikokho? Ama nzabibu unowooria uyara ittini? Kha-
vanooria! Chiichammo etu nrapo no maashi o maakha
khaninthekhuma maashi o uririya.

Irusho cho ukhuma wa Nlhuku

13 Chani mpani ri ni irusho ni o uchuwelha munlhokoni
mwinyu? Paahi etu ooniheke chechiyo wo meetelho oom-
bone ni wo mitheko chorera chinopangia wo wiitimarikha
ni wo irusho.
14 Nansho mwakhalhaka ni nrima uchanre ihache ni
ichimwa ni wiichoona, nhilhikache ukhuneelha ikeekhene
wo wiititihachera irusho chinyu.
15 Irusho thoko chechiyo khachinokhuma wiirimu nansho
cha attu o mwiilhaponi momu, khachihii cho Iphumu ya
Nlhuku, chinokhuma wa Nakare.
16 Ukhalhawaya varii ihache ni wiichoona, vavawo va-
hochara injarare ni kila mitheko cho uwonya.
17 Nansho irusho chinokhuma wiirimu, chiri chorera, tho
chinottuna mpuha, tho cho wiitimarikha, tho cho ikiriri ni
cho uwiiha mitheko choombone. Khachinanarilhe nrima
mena khachiri cho nrima wo unafiki.
18 Attu anaalha mu ikekhiani, anokhungura chittu cho mu
mumpuhani.

4

Wiichaatameriha wa Nlhuku

1 Anaa indewo ni uhiiwananiya munlhokoni mwinyu
mmo chinokhuma vayi? Chani khachimmwiihiya ni itama
inoothemwihani mwiiruttuni mwinyu iyo?
2 Nnoothanana upatta ittu, nansho ukhalhawaya
khannopatta, paahi etu nnowiiva ni woona ihache.
Phi naatakana inyu indewo nansho khannopatta ittu
inothanana inyu ukhalhawaya khannonlhepelha Nlhuku.
3 Vanonlhepelha inyu Nlhuku vawo khannopatta ukhal-
hawaya nnolhepelha wo nrima wo uhilhoka. Nnolhepelha
wiira mmwonihiye itama chinyu.
4 Inyu mwaati o ulhuva va! Khanchuwenlhe wiira uttuna
chittu cho mwiilhaponi mu phi wiipanga amalhaponi a
Nlhuku? Paahi etu ntu nottuna chittu cho mwiilhaponi yoyo
heepanga mmalhaponi a Nlhuku.
5 Paahi etu nhaanyihere wiira Malhove Matakatifu anool-
humacha malhove o uhikhalha maana vaneera aya, “Nl-
huku nowoona ihache chinene wo Iphumu yenshe awe
mwiiruttuni mwihu.”
6 Nansho Nlhuku honivaha nnema mulhupalhe chinene,
thoko chilhepiye aya wiira, “Nlhuku nowaavenga attu o
mahuchuru, nansho nowaavaha nnema mulhupalhe attu o
wiitimarikha.”
7 Paahi etu mmwiiwelhelheke Nlhuku. Munvingeke
Nakare ni uyo nowuttawani.

8 Mmwaatamerieke Nlhuku ni uyo nowaatameriani.
Mwiihapiheke mathatha inyu, mwaatti o uwonya va!
Nkwecheke mirima chinyu, mwaatti o mirima miilhi va!
9 Nchukulheke, munlheke ni wiichunlhelha. Uthiaa
winyu uthathuweke nunlhiho ni mpuha winyu
uthathuweke ukhalha wiichunlhelha.
10 Nkhalheke wo wiitimarikha mmiholho wa Athithi, ni
ayo anoutheeshani.

Waamukiya mwaha wo waahukumulha akina

11 Ashilhoko aka, nhootheriane mwaashineneru. Nom-
wootheria ama unhukumulha nhima awe, yoyo hootheria
ni uhukumulha Ikekhia ya Nlhuku. Nansho mwahukumul-
haka Malhehero, paahi inyuva vavawo khannovara ikekhia,
nnowiira uhukumulha.
12 Nlhuku vekha awe phi neemesha Ikekhia ni uhuku-
mulha. Vekha awe phi noopolha ni wiiva. Vano inyu phi
apani nnaahukumulha akhunaninyuva?

Nhichaalhakelhe wo nlhatu no meelho

13 Paahi nkiiwelhelheke vano, mwaatti nneera, “Lhelho
ama meelho ninoorwaa ilha iwani ilha ama ikina, nirwee
nakhalheke wowo iyaakha imoka, napange maronda ni
upatta ifaida.”
14 Mwaatti khanchuwenlhe chinohalha aya ukhalha
meelho! Ukhalhawaya mwaatti nri thoko ittapwe inoonia
wo ikatema ikhuvi nansho kaanyuma inoowalhawalha.
15 Mwaatti nnophavelhiya wiira, “Nlhuku Athithi at-
tunaka, ninookhalha akumi ni upanga ilha ni ilha.”
16 Nansho mwaatti vano nnowiishipa ni wiichoona.
Wowo wiititihacha wonkhaye uwo uri wo uhilhoka.
17 Paahi etu, ntu chuwenlhe upanga morera nansho
hipangaka, yoyo howonya.

5

Waamukiya attu o nhakhu

1 Vano etu, nkakiiweni mwaatti attu o nhakhuva! Munl-
heke ni wiichukulhelha wo nlhatu wo uhuva unowa uri
mmiholho winyu.
2 Nhakhu inyu uhoonta ni ikuwo chinyu chihovariya
ikutihi.
3 Idhahabu ni nchurukhu winyu chiholhiya nrenje. Ni
nenno nrenje nno phi nohalha uhimiecheshani milhatu ni
upaha iruttu chinyu thoko mooro. Nheeshungera nhakhu
wo mahuku o umalhelha alha.
4 Nkeewani! Khamwalhivilhe anamitheko avanre
mitheko mmamatani mwinyu. Nkeewelhelhani chineera

aya wo wunlha chiyo! Ikutto chaya chihaaphiyelha Athithi
o Ikuru!
5 Nhokhalha mwiilhaponi wo wiiphwacha ni wiiteelhiha
chinene. Nhoneneviha mirima chinyu ni ukhalha thoko
mwannama noweherera nihuku no uhithiya.
6 Nhonhukumulha ntu e ikekhiaye ni umwiiva ntu
huwirinheni ittu.

Uvilhelha mu uhuvani

7 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, nvilhelheke mpaka nihuku
no uhokolhia Athithi. Mmwooneke namalhima chinowe-
herera awe cholhia mmatani mwawe wiira chikhomaalhe,
nooweherera avilhelhaka toka ntipashilhe mpaka umalha
nlhaalha ipulha vanorupa aya velhaponi.
8 Ni inyu mwaatti nvilhelheke chiicho. Mweemelheke rata
chinene munrimani, ukhalhawaya nihuku no uwa Athithi
nihaatameria.
9 Ashilhoko aka, nhitukutuwache mwaashineneru, nhiwe
mwaahukumulhiya. Nchuwelheke wiira, mwaanyulha uyo
ri vankhorani.
10 Ashilhoko aka mwoopuwelheke anamilhohi oolhu-
macha nttenga ukhuma wa Athithi, mwooneke chera aya
wo uvilhelha mu uhuvihiyani, ni inyu mwaatwariheke yayo
etu.
11 Nineehana yayo attu o upuha ukhalhawaya ari o
uvilhelha. Nheewa mwaatti uvilhelha wa ashinna Ayubu,
nchuwelhaka chenre aya wo upangelhiya ni Athithi wo
umalha waya. Ukhalhawaya Athithi phi o rera nrima ni
o ikiriri.
12 Upwaha chonkhaye chiyo, ashilhoko aka, nhilhupelhe
vanolheha inyu ittu! Nhilhupelhe wo uromolha irimu
mena ilhapo mena ittu ikina iriyoothe. Mwiireke Eiyo,
mwathananaka wiira Eiyo. Mwiireke Kihiwe vanothanana
inyu wiira Kihiwe. Nhiwe mwaahukumulhiya ni Nlhuku.

Ulhapelha wo nrima

13 Yakhalhaka haawo ntu riyoothe nohuva munlhokoni
mwinyu, anlhapelheke Nlhuku. Ama yakhalhaka hawo ntu
o nrima wo nopuha, yoyo eepeke ichipo cho untotopelha
Nlhuku.
14 Chani haawo nreta munlhokoni mwinyu? Yoyo
ehaneke ashulhupalhe o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo, awe anlhapelhelha ni unhika makhura wo nchina
na Athithi.
15 Ukhalhawaya ulhapelha wo nrima unonlhamiha nreta.
Athithi anonhokolhoshera machiri tho nreta uyo, nool-
hama. Ni vavawo yakhalhaka howonya noohiyereriya
uwonya wawe.

16 Paahi etu nkhoromelhaneke uwonya winyu
mwaashineneru, nlhapelhelhaneke wiira nlhamihiye.
Ukhalhawaya ulhapelha wo ntu nopanga moombone thoko
chinothanana awe Nlhuku uhanaa machiri o upanga chittu
chinchi, alhapelhaka wo ukuruvalhelha.
17 Naeliya yaari o makhalhelho anolhikaana thoko hii.
Yayo aholhapelha wo ukuruvalhelha wiira ipulha ihirupe,
ni iyo khayaarumpe velhaponi wo iyaakha taaru ni nusu.
18 Yamalheke nkayaalhapelha tho, irimu nkayaattukuwa
ipulha nkayaarupa, ilhapo nkayaamelha cholhia.
19 Ashilhoko aka, ntu mmoka arukunuwaka ni uhiya
ikeekhene ya Nlhuku ni ntu nkina anhokolhoshaka,
20 nchuwelheke wiira, ntu nonhokolhosha ntu nkina wi
ikeekhene ya Nlhuku, nowoopolha ukumi wa yoyo ntu uyo
unookhwani ni uhiyereriya uwonya wawe winchi.

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napeturo
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napeturo yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napeturo. Napeturo anochokholha ulhepa iwarakha aya wo wiihimiacha yaari apani ni wa apani unrweeha aya iwarakha iyo. Anolhepa iwarakha aya wiira irwee wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo amwarelhe mwiilhaponi mu, ehanne aya "alheto o velhaponi va". Nhina iwarakha ilha ahohokolhelha venchi uhimiacha nenno nlhove nno wa oshoma aya (nlhako wo 1:1, 17 ni 2:11). Ukhalhawaya ilha iwarakha ilha iholhikaana ni iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Uefeso vakittu vakittu, attu enchi etu anoona wiira iwarakha yo upachera i Napeturo yaalhepiye baada yo iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Uefeso, iyaakha yo 65 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Napeturo yaalhempe iwarakha ilha anari iwani yo Urumi uneehana aya, Ubabeli (nlhako wo 5:13).

Napeturo ahohimia wiira alhempe ilha iwarakha ilha wo nlhatu wo "uhelhani nrima ni uhiimiechesherani wiira ulha phi nnema wo ikeekhene wa Nlhuku" (nlhako wo 5:12). Tho, chihaawo chittu chinolhikaana mu iwarakha yo upachera i Napeturo (2:11-3:7) ni iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Uefeso (5:18-6:9) ni iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Ukolosai (3:18-4:6). Nhina chechiyo milhako miraru chiyo, aholhehera mwaha unaacha wiiwanana mmilhokoni ni uvarechesha malhehero a attu o ikuru yo utawara. Thothoni tho, anowaahelha mirima attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo uvilhelha vanohuva aya ukhalhawaya umalhelha wo chittu uhaatameria (nlhako wo 4:1).

Chiri nhina

Napeturo anowiihimiacha anene ni waashikuria oshoma aya (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Anonshukuru Nlhuku wo mwaha wo noopo nokawaniya, ni maana aya nhina ukumi aya (nlhako wo 1:3-2:10).

Tho anowaalhaka attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo iphiro yo ukhalha rata velhaponi ni waahimeria mwaha wo ukhalhiya makhalhelho anolhoka, wa ntu ni ahanu awe, ipotta ni nkunya aya (nlhako wo 2:11-4:11).

Baada yo vavawo, Napeturo anowaahelha attu mirima cho uvilhelha ikatema vanohuva aya (nlhako wo 4:12-5:11).

Anoomalhiha iwarakha aya (nlhako wo 5:12-14).

1 Mii Peturo, karumiya awe Yesu Kuristo,
Kinoowiiha iwarakha uwaninyu mwaatti attu nthanlhiye
ni Nlhuku, mmwareelhe nkhalhaka thoko alheto ilhapo cho
Uponto ni Ugalatiya ni Ukapadokiya ni Uasiya ni Ubithiniya.
2 Nlhuku Athithi ahoukumihani mwaatti wo uttuna wawe,
nkamwaahapihiya wo Iphumu awe, mmwe mwanrumel-
helha Yesu Kuristo ni uhapihiya wo iphome awe.
Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha mwinchi.

Nikhulhuvelho no machiri

3 Atotopelhiye Nlhuku, Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu
Kuristo! Ukhalhawaya wo ikiriri awe yulhupalhe honiyara
wo nayelhi wo unhihimusha Yesu Kuristo nnookhwani.
Honivaha nikhulhuvelho no ukumi,
4 ninoweherera ihu upatta. Nhakhu uhinonta ama
unanara ama uwalhawalha ushungiye wa attu awe. Nnema
unishungenre awe Nlhuku wiirimu.
5 Ni inyu mwaatti nnoshungiya wo machiri a Nlhuku
wo upisha nrima mpaka vanohalha inyu upatakulhelhiya
noopo vanohalha aya umalha mahuku.
6 Nteelhiyeke wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, inakhalhaka vano, wo
ikatema ikani nnokhalha nchukulhaka ni uttwaruwa wo
ulhikachiya wo iphiro chinchi.
7 Ulhikachiya winyu uwo uri wo nlhatu wo uhimiechesha
ikekhiaye yo nrima inyu, ukhalhawaya ata nlhuku no
idhahabu, ninolhiya nrenje, ninolhikachiya vamooroni.
Chiicho etu, mirima chinyu chinokhulhuvelhiya upwaha
idhahabu, chinolhikachiya wiira chikhomaalhihiye. Umal-
helha waya uwe waakhalha utotopelhiya ni uthimichiya
ni uvahiya nthimicho nihuku Yesu Kuristo vanohalha awe
upatakulhiya.
8 Mwaatti nnonttuna inakhalhaka khannapacha um-
woona, munrumelhelhaka inakhalhaka khannomwoona.
Paahi nnoteelhiya chinene wo nthimicho mwinchi uhinoo-
ria uhimiachiya,
9 ukhalhawaya nhopochera nttuvo no upisha nrima
winyu, niri phi nlhatu wo woopolhiya winyu.
10 Wo yoyo noopo uyo etu, anamilhohi ahaaviavia ni
ukohakoha chinene mwaha wo yoyo nnema wo uhiyereriya
uwonya waalhohenre aya uyo, unohalha inyu uvahiya
mwaatti ni Nlhuku.
11 Nkayaalhikacha ukoherera ikatema yaani ni iphiro
chinohalha aya uwa. Yaani ikatema yaahimiye ni Iphumu
ya Kuristo irii nhina mwaya vaahimmie aya ntwarusho
unohalha awe upatta ni nthimicho unowa awe upatta.
12 Nlhuku ahaapatakulhelha anamilhohi wiira mitheko
chaya khachari wo nlhatu wayaru, nansho wo nlhatu ninyu

mwaatti thoko chihimiye ni Malhove Orera wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku ukhuma wiirimu. Ittu inothanana aya ata minepa o wiirimu wiiwa yoyo mwaha uyo.

Wiihaniya ukhalha Makhalhelho Matakatifu

13 Paahi etu, irusho chinyu chikhalheke tayari, nhiittialhe, nshiheke. Nkhulhuvelheke nnema uriyoothe nnohalha inyu uvahiya ikatema Yesu Kuristo vanohalha awe uwa tho.
14 Nkhalheke o wiiwelhelha thoko ashaana a Nlhuku, nhittwarettware tho nikakata no uhilhoka mwaarina inyu ikatema vaari inyu nhichuwelhaka ikeekhene ya Nlhuku.
15 Nansho meetelho inyu akhalheke matakatifu thoko Nlhuku owihanneni chiri awe.
16 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aholhepiya wiira, “Nnokhalha atakatifu ukhalhawaya ni Mii ki ntakatifu.”
17 Mwaatti vanonlhapelha inyu Nlhuku, nnomwiihana Thithi. Paahi etu nchuwelheke wiira yoyo phi non-hukumulha kila ntu wo uhimmweha wiitho wo mitheko chipannge awe. Paahi etu, nkhalheke rata mwiilhaponi mmwoovaka Nlhuku.
18 Ni inyu mwaatti nchuwelheke wiira khamwoopolhiye ukhuma mu uwonyani wo chittu chinotanganyia, wo nchurukhu mena idhahabu, wiira mwoorie ukhuma uri meetelho inyu uhinlhoka mpochenre inyu wa manyaapwi-iya inyu.
19 Nansho mwoopolhiye wo iphome itakatifu ya Yesu Kuristo, Mwaana o Khondoro o uhiremara mena nrottelha.
20 Yoyo phi athanlhiye ni Nlhuku ilhapo ihanaya wuupiya, nkaapatakulhiya mahuku ammalhelha alha wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti.
21 Wo iphiro awe, nnonrumelhelha Nlhuku anhihimunshe ni ummaha nthimicho. Paahi etu nrima ni ukhulhuvelha winyu ukhalheke wa Nlhuku.
22 Ukhalhawaya vano nheehapiha nhokhalha atakatifu wo urumelhelha winyu ikeekhene, paahi etu kila mmoka anttuneke nlhoko awe wo nrima woombone wo uhikhalha unafiki ni uttunana mwaashineneru.
23 Ukhalhawaya wo iphiro yo nlhove nikumi na Nlhuku no mahuku o uhimalha, mwaatti nhoyaria tho, nhikhalhaka thoko nnyepu wo imbeyu inokhwa, nansho imbeyu yo ukumi.
24 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya wiira,
“Kila ntu ri thoko nthaakhuru,
Nthimicho wawe wonkhaye uri thoko ituva.
Ukhawalhaya mathaakhuru anoonyalha ni ituva chi-noomora.
25 Nansho Nlhove na Athithi ninlhokelha mahuku o uhi-malha.”

Ni nenno nlhove nno phi Malhove Orera ahimeriye inyu.

2

Yesu Kuristo phi nlhuku nikumi

1 Paahi etu nhiyeke uwonya uriwoothe ni woothacha ni
unafiki ni ihache ni nulhumo no uruwana.
2 Nkhalheke thoko ashaana ashikaani ayarelhe naanano,
chinophavelha aya mapelhe, ni inyu chiicho mphavelheke
mapelhe o uhithakanihiya o Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ikhalhe
wiira mwawuriaka yayo munnuwe ni woopolhiya.
3 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya,
“Nhochuwelha vano wiira, Athithi phi orera.”
4 Mmweeke wa Athithi, nlhuku nikumi naakhotiye na attu
nansho Nlhuku nkaathanlha nenno wiira phi nlhuku no
ukhulhuvelhiya.
5 Ni inyu mmweeke thoko malhuku makumi athanlhiye
utheka inupa yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkhalhaka opochera
ishaani atakatifu anokumiha isadaka cho munnepani chon-
teelhiha Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo.
6 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aholhepiya wiira,
“Mwooneke! Kinoweemesha nlhuku no ukhulhuvelhiya
Usayuni,
Nlhuku no nsingi no vakhoonani nithanlhiye,
Ni kila ntu nonrumelhelha yoyo khanoolhiya muru.”
7 Paahi etu uwaninyu mwaatti nnorumelhelhava, nna nl-
huku nna phi no ukhulhuvelhiya thoko Malhove Matakatifu
chinohimia aya. Nansho wa attu ahinrumelhelha
“Nlhuku nikhotilhe aya atheki wiira khaninlhoka
Nihothathuwa vano ukhalha phi nlhuku no ukhulhuvelhiya
no nsingi no ukhulhuvelhiya.”
8 Tho vakittu vakina Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Nna phi nlhuku ninokwakwathuwa aya attu,
Mwalha unaawulhusha attu.”
Attu anokwakwathuwa ukhalhawaya khanorumelhelha
nttenga, phi chiichammo cheesheriye aya toka khalhayi.
9 Nansho mwaatti phi iyari ithanlhiye, opochera ishaani
e imwene, nikosho nitakatifu nithanlhiye uvara mitheko
cha Nlhuku, wiira nhimiache mitheko chawe owiihanneni
nkhume mwiipiphini nkookelhihani munthukoni mwawe
mwo ushangiha.
10 Khalhayi mwaatti khamwaari attu a Nlhuku nansho
vano phi attu awe. Yeyo ikatema iyo Nlhuku khowonenl-
heni ikiriri nansho vano howoonelhani ikiriri.

Anamitheko a Nlhuku

11 Ashilhoko aka, kinoulhelhani thoko alheto ama attu o
uvira velhaponi va! Nshembeke nikakata no mwiiruttuni
nihinaathana ni minepa chinyu.
12 Mwaakhalhaneke rata attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku,
ikhalhe wiira ata yowootheriakani wiira nhowonya, awe
anthimicha Nlhuku nihuku no uwa Athithi nno, vanohalha
aya woona mitheko chinyu choombone.
13 Mwiiwelhelheke kila ittu inolheheriya ni attu, wo
nlhatu na Athithi. Mweewelhelheke amwene arii ni ikuru
yuulhupalhe,
14 ama attu anotawara athanlhiye ni Nlhuku wiira aat-
warushe attu anopanga cho uhilhoka ni waatotopelha attu
anopanga moombone.
15 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku nothanana wiira mwaamaalhihe
attu ahichuwenlhe ittu ni akumbafu vanopanga inyu chittu
choombone.
16 Nkhalheke thoko aneethi ni uneethi inyu uyo uhikhalhe
phi iphiro yo uvitha uhilhoka winyu. Nansho nkhalheke
thoko anamitheko a Nlhuku.
17 Mwaathimicheke attu onkhaye. Mwaattuneke ashil-
hoko inyu. Munthimicheke Nlhuku. Mwaathimicheke
amwene.

Malhikaaniho o uttwaruwa wa Kuristo

18 Ni inyu ipotta va, mwaarumelhelheke rata manyaap-
wiiya inyu anourumani mitheko chaya. Nheewelhelhe attu
o nrima woombone ama o maalha vekha ayaru nansho
mweewelhelheke ni attu o mahuchuru ayo.
19 Ukhalhawaya wowo phi urera nrima, ntu avilhelhaka
ntwarusho nihinophwanelhiya awe, wo uchuwelha wiira
Nlhuku nowa ammaha ibarakha.
20 Ukhalhawaya nnohalha uttuviyani mwavilhelhaka nt-
warusho no uwonya winyu? Nansho mwavilhelhaka
vanotwarushiya inyu wo nlhatu wo upanga morera, Nlhuku
nowa ovahani ibarakha wo nlhatu thoko yoyo.
21 Yayo phi ayo ehanelhiye inyu ukhalhawaya Kuristo
ni uyo ahotwarushiya wo nlhatu winyu, nkoohiyerani
nlhikaaniho, paahi etu muntwariheke.
22 Yoyo khaapannge ittu yo uwonya mena khoothanche
vamalhakuni vawe.
23 Vanruwanne aya khaakhunlhe nlhove no uhilhoka.
Vaatwarushiya awe khoopopinhe attu nansho ankhulhu-
venlhe Nlhuku, nohukumulha chittu we ikekhiaye.
24 Kuristo mwanene ahokusha uwonya wihu mwiiruttuni
mwawe vansalaabani, wiira nikhwe mu uwonyani, niwe
naakhalha akumi mu ikekhiani. Wo waatiya wawe mwaatti
nholhamihiya.

25 Ukhalhawaya mwaatti mwaari ikhondoro chinothwel-
helha nansho vano nhonhokolhelha Nshunga ni O weemel-
helha ukumi inyu.

3

Manyopani ni manyottato

1 Ni inyu manyopani mwaathimicheke manyowannyu,
yakhalhaka ahaawo manyottato ahinrumelhelha Nlhove na
Nlhuku, awe ni ayo aarumelhelha wo meetelho inyu wo
uhahimeria nlhove,
2 ukhalhawaya anowa yoona meetelho inyu o uhinanara
ni o uthimichiya.
3 Wiireeriha winyu uhikhalhe wo wiipamba irutturu, wo
utiva ikharari ni uwarelha chittu cho idhahabu ni ikuwo
cho nhakhu,
4 nansho ukhalheke wo urera wo munrimani, urera
uhinolhalha, yaani nrima wo mpuha ni wiitimarikha,
unkhulhuvelhiya chinene mmiholho wa Nlhuku.
5 Chiichammo phi enre aya wo wiireriha manyopani
atakatifu o khalhayi vawo. Yaari ankhulhuvelhaka Nlhuku
ni o waahelhelha manyowannyaya,
6 thoko chenre aya Asara. Wo waathimicha owan-
nyaya Aburahimu, yeehana Pwiiya, ni inyu mwaatti phi
achishaana aya mwapangaka moombone wo uhoova ittu
iriyoothe.
7 Ni inyu manyottato chiicho, mwaakhalhaneke rata
manyaahanu inyu, mwaalhoheke, mwoonaka thoko attu
ihirina machiri thoko mwaattiva va, ni woona thoko
ashikhunaninyu anohalha inyu waapocherana vamoka
nnema wo ukumi ukhuma wa Nlhuku. Mwapangaka
chiicho khiiwo ittu inohalha utiyelhelha ulhapelha winyu.

Uttwaruwa wo upanga moombone

8 Wo umalhihera, kineera, mwaatti onkhaye va nkhalheke
nlhoko wa attu o nrima mmoka, o woonelhana ikiriri,
o uttunana mwaashineneru, o nrima woombone ni o
wiitimarikha.
9 Nhaahokolhoshere chittu cho uhilhoka attu anoupan-
gelhani chittu cho uhilhoka, ama uruwana thoko chi-
noruwaniya inyu nansho mwaalhapelheke attu ibarakha,
ukhalhawaya yayo phi ehanelhiye inyu ni Nlhuku mmwe
mwaapochera ibarakha.
10 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Ntu nottuna ukumi,
Ni woona mahuku o mpuha,
Echinanelheke nlhimi nawe chinene, huulhumache mal-
hove o unanara,

Huulhumache malhove o woothacha.
11 Ahiyeke uwonya, apangeke moombone,
Aavieke mpuha, aavieke chinene.
12 Ukhalhawaya miitho a Athithi anaaweha
attu o nrima worera,
Anowewelhelha vanolhapelha aya, nansho ikohi ya Athithi
inaakhota attu o uwonya.”

13 Mpani nohalha uupangelhani ichimwa mwavarecheshaka nrima wo upanga chittu choombone?

14 Nansho ata mwatwarushiyaka wo nlhatu no upanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku, nhoreeriya. Nhimwoove ntu riyoothe mena nhikelhiye nipampa,

15 nansho munthimicheke Kuristo, mmamirimani mwinyu ukhalha phi Athithi mahuku onkhaye. Mwiicheesheke tayari umwaakhulha kila ntu nohalha uukohani makhulhuvelho arii mmamirimani mwinyu,

16 mwaakhulhaka rata ni wo wiitimarikha. Nkhalheke ni nrima woombone, ikhalhe wiira vanoruwaniya inyu, attu anoupangelhani ichimwa wo nlhatu no meetelho inyu oombone nhina Kuristo ayo, awe olhiya muru wo malhove anoolhumacha aya.

17 Ukhalhawaya iri nambaya uttwaruwa wo nlhatu no upanga moombone, Nlhuku attunaka, kuliko uttwaruwa wo upanga chittu cho uhilhoka.

18 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo ni uyo ahokhwa nkwaha mmoka tu wo nlhatu wo uhilhoka wa attu onkhaye. Ntu oombone ahaakhwelha attu o uwonya wiira aarweehe wa Nlhuku. Eeviye iruttu nansho nkaakhalha nkumi wo wooria wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku,

19 ni ahorwaa waahimiachera minepa chaari mu uttukiyani.

20 Yayo phi alhe minepa yaakhonte unrumelhelha Nlhuku vaaweherenre awe wo waavilhelha ikatema Anuhu vaakoorosha aya isafina. Nhina yeyo ikalhava iyo, attu vakani tu, attu nane phi yookokweelhe maashi.

21 Yayo maashi ayo yaalhikaanihiye ni ubatiizo unowoopolhani mwaatti vano. Kuhii ubatiizo wo urapa ni uchuururia nihiro mwiiruttuni nansho wo malhehano wa Nlhuku anopangiya wo nrima woombone, wo iphiro yo uhihimmwa wa Yesu Kuristo,

22 aarweelhe wiirimu, vano akhalhaka wiimonono wa Nlhuku, aatawaraka minepa ni ikuru ni machiri chikhalhaka mmathathani mwawe.

4

Ukhalha wo unkhulhuvelha Nlhuku

1 Paahi ukhalhawaya Kuristo aatwaruwilhe mwiiruttuni,
paahi ni inyu vano etu mwiilhipiheke wo nrima thoko yoyo
ukhalhawaya ntu twaruwilhe mwiiruttuni hohiya uwonya.
2 Toka vano etu, nhikhalhe nnikakatani mwo uhilhoka
nansho mu uttunani mwa Nlhuku ikatema yuhalhenlheni
mwiilhaponi mu.
3 Ukhalhawaya khalhayi mwahopanga chittu
chinopangiya ni attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku, vaatwara
inyu nikakata no uhilhoka ni ulhavalhava ni uwuria
utheka ni uhapalhiya pufia ni umenyekha ni waana indewo
ni ulhapelha isinyago.
4 Vano attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku ayo anooshanga
vanowoonayani mwaatti nhittimakachaka waatwara
mommo nnovira aya mucharilhe chittu cho unanara
chinene mmo. Phi nouruwanayani.
5 Nansho anowa wiivaraanga yoyo mwaha uyo wa Nl-
huku khanlhe tayari waahukumulha attu akumi ni attu
akhwilhe.
6 Phi nlhatu etu Malhove Orera ahohimiachiya wa attu
akhwilhe ayo wiira awe aahukumulhiya nookhwa wo
mitheko chaya cho mwiiruttuni chipangilhe aya thoko
chinohukumulhiya awe kila ntu. Nansho wo Iphumu ya
Nlhuku awe yaakhalha akumi thoko Nlhuku chiri awe
nkumi.
7 Umalha wo chittu chonkhaye uhaaya, paahi etu nkhal-
haneke irusho, nshelhelhiheke nlhapelhaka.
8 Upwaha chittu chonkhaye chiyo, nttunaneke wo
nrima wonkhaye, ukhalhawaya uttunana phi nokhuneelha
uwonya winchi.
9 Mpocheraneke mwaashineneru umanupani winyu wo
uhitukutuwacha.
10 Kila mmoka avarelheke mahalha avahiye awe ni
Nlhuku thoko karumiya o ipilhi yoombone, o nnema wo
waakavihera attu akina a Nlhuku.
11 Ntu olhumachaka Malhove a Nlhuku olhumacheke mal-
hove anokhuma wa Nlhuku mwanene, akavihaka ntheko
akaviheke wo machiri avahiye awe ni Nlhuku, ikhalhe
iphiro yo uthimichiya Nlhuku wo iphiro yo Yesu Kuristo.
Nthimicho ni wooria ukhalhe ni uyo wo mahuku o uhi-
malha! Aye.

Uttwaruwa wo nlhatu wo unrumelhelha Kuristo

12 Ashilhoko aka, nhishange mwaha wo ulhikachiya
winyu chinene mwoonaka thoko ittu ihinapacha inyu
woona.
13 Nansho nteelhiyeke ukhalhawaya nnookaviha
uttwaruwa wa Kuristo wiira mmwe mwaateelhiya chinene
ikatema vanohalha awe uhokolhia wo nthimicho wawe.

14 Mwaruwaniyaka wo nlhatu wo urumelhelha nchina na
Kuristo nhoreeriya, ukhalhawaya Iphumu yo nthimicho iri
phi Iphumu ya Nlhuku rii vamoka ni inyu.
15 Hikhalhe ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwinyu not-
warushiya wo nlhatu wo ukhalha ntu owiiva ama ntu
owiiya ama ntu otteka ama ntu noolhumacha chittu cha attu
wiira aanihe.
16 Nansho mwatwaruwaka wo nlhatu wo unrumelhelha
Kuristo, paahi etu nhuulhiye muru nansho nthepiheke
unthimicha Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya nneehaniya wo nchina
na Kuristo.
17 Ikatema yo uhukumulhiya ihaatameria, ni uhukumul-
hiya unochokholha wa nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku mwanene.
Yakhalhaka uhukumulhiya unochokholha uwanihu hii,
paahi etu, umalha waya unohalha ukhalha chani wa attu
ahinrumelhelha Malhove Orera a Nlhuku?
18 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya,
“Yakhalhaka inoorika wa attu anopanga chittu choombone
mmiholho wa Nlhuku woopolhiya,
Inohalha ukhalha chani etu wa attu ahinonthimicha Nlhuku
ni wa attu o uwonya?”
19 Paahi etu, attu anotwaruwa wo uttuna wa Nlhuku,
eesheke ukumi aya mmathathani mwawe Nrata aya o
ukhulhuvelhiya ni uthepiha upanga mitheko choombone.

5

Nlhoko wa attu anomwiiwelhelha Nlhuku

1 Mii owulhuvalha ni nholhelhi o nlhoko wa attu an-
rumelhenlhe Kuristo nkhunaninyu, ahimiechenshe Kuristo
vaatwaruwilhe awe ni ntu kinohalha ukavihana munthimi-
choni nnohalha upatakulhiya kaanyuma. Kinoulhepelhani
chinene mwaatti ashulhupalhe aholhelhi ashikhunanaka
wiira,
2 nshungeke nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku avahiye inyu
waashunga ni weemelhelha. Mwaashungeke wo uhikhany-
ererihiya nansho wo uttuna winyu thoko chinottuna awe
Nlhuku. Kuhii wo nlhulha wo upatta nchurukhu nansho
wo nrima winyu wonkhaye.
3 Nhaaholhelhe wo machiri attu anaashunga inyu nansho
nkhalheke malhikaaniho o utwariya ni yoyo nlhoko uyo.
4 Ikatema Nshunga Mulhupalhe vanohalha awe uwa
vawo, inyu mwaatti nnoowa mwaattukiya mphumburu wo
nthimicho uhinothaalha.
5 Ni inyu ashimirawo va, mweewelhelheke ashulhu-
palhe aholhelhi. Eiyo, mwaattiva onkhaye va mwiiti-
marikheke mwaashineneru ni ukavihana ukhalhawaya
Malhove Matakatifu aneera,

“Nlhuku nowaavinga attu o wiichoona
Nansho nowaavaha nnema attu o wiitimarikha.”
6 Paahi etu mwiitimarikheke mmoononi mwa Nlhuku nri
mwo machiri, awe otheeshani ikatema aya yaayaka.
7 Munhiyereke nipampa ninyu nonkhaye ukhalhawaya
yoyo phi noushungani.
8 Nhiittialhe, nshelhelhiheke! Ukhalhawaya mmalhaponi
inyu, Nakare noorukureriacha thoko kharamu noturuma
alhupattaka ampatte ntu ankhuure nfiaa.
9 Ni inyu mwaatti nlhipeke nrima, munvingeke, nchuwel-
haka wiira uttwaruwa thoko wowo phi naapatta ashilhoko
inyu arii velhaponi va.
10 Nansho mwaatti nnotwaruwa vakani va, Nlhuku ri
machokholhelho o nnema wonkhaye owiihanneni mwaatti
mu nthimichoni mwawe mahuku o uhimalha nhina Kuristo
Yesu, nowa olhipihani kabisaa ni uvahani ikuru ni machiri
ni ukhalha nsingi wo ukhomaalha.
11 Machiri akhalhe uwannyawe mahuku o uhimalha! Aye.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

12 Wo moono wa Nasuluwano, kinomwaalhakelha aka
ukhalha munnaka o ukhulhuvelhiya kiholhepa iwarakha yo
malhove vakani ilha wiira kuuhelheni nrima wo uhimieche-
sha wiira ulha phi nnema we ikeekhene wa Nlhuku.
Mweemelhelheke rata yoyo nrima uyo.
13 Nkutiro wa attu anonrumelhelha Kuristo naninyu o
va vaneehana aka Babeli va, athanlhiye vamoka ni inyu
mwaatti anouvahani isalamu. Anaaka Namako chiicho
anouvahani isalamu.
14 Nshikurianeke kila mmoka wo nrima wo uttunana.
Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu mwaatti onkhaye nri awawe
Kuristo va. Aye.

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napeturo

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napeturo inohimiacha wiira yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napeturo, nansho attu o ushoma enchi lhelho va khanoona nenno nlhove nno ukhalha ne ikeekhene. Inoonia wiira veekinaka haawo ntu nkina lhempe yeyo iwarakha iyo wo ulheheriya ni Napeturo. Ntu lhepilhe iwarakha iyo nohimia wiira aari ntu onechenshe wo miitho awe Yesu vaari awe nkumi ni uthepiha uhimiacha Yesu vaarukunuwilhe awe ikhove (nlhako wo 1:17-18). Yakhalhaka etu Napeturo phi ayo alhempe iwarakha iyo, inowooria etu yaalhempe vaari aya Uroma ahinaya ukhwa vaamalhelha iyaakha cho 65 mpaka 69 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Napeturo tho aheehana yeyo iwarakha iyo ukhalha yo nayelhi (nlhako wo 3:1) ahimiaka ukhalha iwarakha yaattwara yo upachera ilhe. Nnikwa wo ulhepa iwarakha ilha waari irwee wa milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye.

Napeturo aalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha wo nlhatu wo waahelha nrima attu arumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira akhalhe makhalhelho oombone mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni waamukacha wiira ahittware meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 2). Anoothepa waahelha nrima wiira yaakhote attu aneera wiira Yesu noocherewa uhokolhia. Ahimiaka wiira Nlhuku khancherewa, nansho nowiiraka uttuna wiira attu onkhaye oopolhiye (nlhako wo 3:8-9). Yoyo phi nlhatu ni attu ukhalha makhalhelho o mpuha anonteelhiha Nlhuku (nlhako wo 3:14).

Chiri nhina

Napeturo anowiihimiacha anene ni waashikuria attu anohalha ushoma ayo (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Tho, anowoopusha wiira akhalheke makhalhelho oombone ukhalhawaya Nlhuku honooriha ukhalha yayo makhalhelho ayo (nlhako wo 2:1-21).

Anoothepa waamuka attu uhiya mwaha wo weewelhelha owiittuchiha o woothacha ni uhimiacha ittu inohalha waakhumelhelha owiittuchiha o woothacha ayo mahuku o umalhelha ilhapo (nlhako wo 2:1-22).

Baada yo vavawo, Napeturo anomalhiha wo waahelha nrima attu arumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira akhalhe makhalhelho oombone wo wiicheesha tayari wo uwa wo nayelhi wa Yesu (nlhako wo 3:1-17).

Isalamu

1 Mii Simoni Peturo, namitheko ni karumiya a Yesu
Kuristo.
Kinoowiiha iwarakha iwe uwaninyu mwaatti mpochenre
nrima wo ulhoka chinene thoko urina ihu hii urii wo nnema
wo iphiro yo ikekhiaye ya Nlhuku ni Moopolhi Yesu Kuristo.
2 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha mwinchi chinene
vanonchuwelha inyu Nlhuku ni Yesu Athithi.

Nlhuku honiihana ni unithanlha

3 Wo woria wawe, Nlhuku honivaha chittu chonkhaye
chinothanana ihu wiira nikhalhe ukumi wo unthimicha ni
unchuwelha, yoyo niihanne wo ikiriri awe munthimichoni
mwawe, ninkavihane nthimicho wo Unlhuku wawe.
4 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, Nlhuku honivaha malhehano
molhupalhe aalhenhe awe univaha wo yeyo iphiro iyo, wi-
ira nikhalhe akavihi o makhalhelho oombone ni ushemba
nikakata no uhilhoka no velhaponi va ni ukhalha thoko
chinothanana awe.
5 Paahi wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, mmananiheke wo
kila iphiro ulhipiha mirima chinyu, ni vavawo nkhalheke
ni nrima woombone. Ni nrima woombone irusho cho
uchuwelha chittu,
6 ni wo irusho chinyu munchererereke nrima wo uhikhalha
ni nlhulha, munrimani mwo uhikhalha ni nlhulha
munchererereke nrima wo uvilhelha ni wo nrima winyu wo
uvilhelha munteelhiheke Nlhuku,
7 wo unteelhiha winyu Nlhuku, munchererereke nrima
wo waattuna attu ashilhoko inyu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
Vachulhu yayo, munchererereke nrima wo waattuna attu
onkhaye.
8 Ukhalhawaya mwakhalhaka ni yayo meetelho ayo wo
winchiva, khannokhalha attu o ureshi ama o uhikhalha ni
maphepu, nnookhalha attu o ukhulhuvelhiya mu ukumini
mwinyu wo waachuwelha winyu Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
9 Nansho ntu hirina yayo meetelho ayo nokhalha thoko
ntu ohoona, khanooria woona rata ni uyo holhiyalha wiira
ahomalha uhapihiya uwonya wawe wo khalhayi.
10 Paahi etu, ashilhoko aka, mwiikayeke chinene ikhalhe
wiira wiihaniya ni uthanlhiya winyu ni Nlhuku phi ittu yo
uvarelhelha chinene mu ukumini mwinyu. Ukhalhawaya
mwakhalhaka chiicho khannowulhuwa mu uwonyani
mena.
11 Ni inyu nnoowa mwaapocheriya rata vanokelha inyu
mu imwene yo mahuku o uhimalha ya Athithi ni Moopolhi
ihu Yesu Kuristo.
12 Paahi etu, kinowuupushani mahuku onkhaye ulha
mwaha ulha, inakhalhaka kihochuwelha wiira nheemelha

rata vanohimiecheshiya inyu ni ikeekhene irina inyu vari-
aka bado velhaponi va.
13 Kinoona wiira ihorera uwuupushani ulha mwaha ulha
ni uhelhani nrima, mahuku onkhaye vari aka mapuro o
ukumi wo velhaponi va,
14 ukhalhawaya kihochuwelha wiira mahuku aka o uhiya
nipuro no velhaponi ahomalha thoko Athithi Yesu Kuristo
chinre aya wo ukooniha mwaari.
15 Nansho etu, kinoomananiha wiira vanohalha aka
ukhwa vawo, mmwe mwoopuwelha ulha mwaha ulha kila
ikatema.

Woonechesha Nthimicho wa Kuristo

16 Ikatema vaari ihu nihimiachaka ikuru ni uwa wa
Athithi Yesu Kuristo, khanaamiacha ithelhi chilhepiye
ni attu o upenyapenya, naahimiacha ikuru yonne ihu
naashinene.
17 Ukhalhawaya hii naari vavawo Nlhuku Athithi vaavaha
aya nthimicho ni ikuru, veewaneelhe aya nlhove no
nthimicho naakhumme wa ayo arii Apwiiya o Nthimicho
ayo, veera aya, “Ulha phi Mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka,
nokichivelha!”
18 Tho, hii naashinene naheewa nenno nlhove nookhuma
wiirimu nno vaari ihu vamoka vachulhu mwaako ntakatifu
ulhe.
19 Thonitho, nttenga wa anamilhohi uhonihelha machiri
munrimani. Mwavarecheshaka yoyo nnoopanga ittu yoom-
bone, ukhalhawaya yoyo uri thoko nthuko unomwal-
hiaa mwiipiphini mpaka vanohalha aya usha ni ittotwa
cho mapikoosha vanohalha aya upharelha mmamirimani
mwinyu.
20 Ni wo uthepa vavawo, nchuwelheke wiira khaawo
ntu riyoothe nooria ulhamulha malhove a anamilhohi
alhepiye nhina Malhove Matakatifu thoko chinothanana
awe mwanene.
21 Ukhalhawaya nttenga wa anamilhohi khawaawiihiye
wo uttuna wa ntu, nansho attu yoolhumacha malhove
aakhumme wa Nlhuku aholhelhiyaka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

2

Owiittuchiha o woothacha

1 Nansho khalhayi tho yahokhumelhelha anamilhohi o
woothacha munlhokoni mwa attu, thoko chinohalha aya
ukhumelhelha munlhokoni mwinyu. Attu anohalha wi-
ittuchiha meettuchiho o woothacha wo nivitho o niiviho
ni waaruna Athithi owoponlheni ni wiihelha itatako yo
wiichiiva ashineneru.

2 Attu enchi anowa yaatwara iphiro chaya cho wuulhiha
muru chiyo ni wo wiira chiicho, iphiro ye ikeekhene inoowa
yaaruwaniya.
3 Wo nikakata naya no upatta ittu uwaninyu nno,
yayo manyaattu ayo anowa o uhimiacherani ithelhi cho
woothiya. Nansho O waahukumulha heechesha tayari toka
khalhayi, ni uyo O waalhakalhiha uyo ri miitho!

4 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku kaahiyerenre minepa o wiirimu
vaawonyilhe aya, nansho arihenlhe untwarushoni, u nl-
hikiti no unaminepa uttukiye aya mittondoro awehereraka
nihuku naya no uhukumulhiya.
5 Ni mena Nlhuku khoonenlhe ikiriri attu o ilhapo yo
khalhayi, nansho ahowiiha Igarika yuulhupalhe vachulhu
ilhapo ya attu ahanthimicha Nlhuku, attu yookokwelhe
yaari Anuhu aahimiacha nttenga wa attu wo weettuchiha
upanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku, ni attu akina saba.
6 Tho, Nlhuku ahohukumulha iwani cho Usodoma ni
Ugomora wo upaha mooro lhakalhaka, apangaka ikhalhe
phi ittu yo ulhikaanihiya chittu chinohalha waapatta attu
ahinonthimicha Nlhuku.
7 Ahoopolha Nalutu, ntu anteelhihilhe Nlhuku, aachukul-
helha meetelho a attu ahaalhoha uvara ikekhiaye aapanga
chittu cho uhilhoka.
8 Ukhalhawaya Naluutu apannge chittu cho rera chanteel-
hihilhe Nlhuku ayo ahoona ni wiiwa chittu cho uwonya
chaapanga aya attu yaakhalhana aya munlhokoni mwaya
ayo, kila nihuku yaari aachukulhelhaka chinene.
9 Paahi etu, Athithi ahochuwelha iphiro cho woopolha mu
ulhikachiyani attu anaathimicha Athithi ni iphiro cho waat-
warusha attu o uhilhoka mpaka Nihuku no Uhukumulhiya
waya.
10 Athepaka alhe anottwara nikakata no unanara no
mwiiruttuni ayo ni attu anoheulhacha ikuru ya Nlhuku.

Yayo o wiittuchiha o woothacha ayo arii o vaanyiha ni
wiichoona, aruwanaka ni waapangelha ncheche o wuupiya
o nthimicho o wiirimu.
11 Nansho ata minepa cho wiirimu chiri ni ikuru ni
machiri o waapwaha yayo owiittuchiha o woothacha ayo,
khanaahukumulha milhatu chaya mena waaruwana wa
Athithi.
12 Yayo attu ayo anokhalha thoko ashinama o umwi-
ini anopanga chittu wo uhikhalha ni irusho, anoyariya
wiira avariye ahithiye, ukhalhawaya vanoruwana aya
anoruwana chittu chihichuwenlhe aya. Yayo anoowa
yeevakachiya thoko ashinama ayo,

13 ni ulhiviya ntwarusho wo mitheko chipannge aya.
Utteka uthana mwaari phi mpuha aya, upangacha
chittu chiriyoothe chinohalha utondoviha ikhwilhu chaya
cho mwiiruttuni. Yayo anowuulhihani muru mwaatti
vanohalha inyu waakhalhana ni waalhiana ikaramu chinyu
uno ateelhiyaka wo iphiro chaya cho uhilhoka chiyo.
14 Miitho aya ahiwehaka ittu ikina yaahikhalhe mwaha
wo ulhavalhava, attu o uwonya uhimmalha, anaaholhel-
hacha attu o mirima chikani uwaya munriankhoni mwo
uwonya. Mirima chaya chicharaka nikakata no uttuna
nhakhu. Nlhuku haalhava!
15 Ahohiyacha iphiro yo ulhoka, nkayaapotera ni uttwara
iphiro cha Balaamu, mwaamwanaa Beori aattunne ulhiviya
nchurukhu wo upanga chittu cho woothacha,
16 nkaachacheriya wo uwonya wawe. Iphuta khinooria
wulhumacha, nansho yahoolhumacha thoko ntu, nkayaton-
doviha ihalhahalha ya yoyo namilhohi uyo.
17 Yayo owiittuchiha o woothacha ayo ari thoko marapo
awelhenlhe, thoko mahute anoveverushiya ni iphioo yo
machiri. Nlhuku heeshera mapuro aya ukittu wiipiphini
chinene.
18 Anoolhumacha malhove aya o wiichoona o uhikhalha
ni maana, ni wo nikakata naya no mwiiruttuni nno anowa-
awayiha attu anochokholha wiihaulha ukhuma wa attu o
meetelho o mu uwonyani.
19 Anaalheha attu akina wiira eti anoohiyereriya chitema,
uno ashinene akhalhaka ipotta cho mu uwonyani, ukhalh-
awaya ntu nokhalha ipotta ya ittu iriyoothe inontawara.
20 Ukhalhawaya etu, attu akulhuphuwilhe ukhuma
mu uwonyani mwo velhaponi wo waachuwelha Athithi
ni Moopolhi Yesu Kuristo, yawayaka mu uwonyani ni
utawariya tho, makhalhelho aya anowa ukhalha o unanara
upwaha chaari aya khalhayi.
21 Ikaari nambaya yayo manyaattu ayo ahikachuwenlhe
iphiro ye ikekhiaye kuliko uchuwelha nkayaarukunuwa ni
uhiya malhehero matakatifu yaavahiye aya.
22 Ittu yaakhumelhenlhe yayo attu ayo ihohimieche-
sha nulhumo nineera we ikeekhene wiira, “Mwalhapwa
hohokolhelha maraphio awe mwanene.” Nlhikaaniho
nikina niiraka, “Ikulhuwe irapihiye inowuupuruwa tho
vamatopeni!”

3

Uhokolhia wa Athithi

1 Ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, ilha phi iwarakha yo
nayelhi kinolhepa aka uwaninyu. Nhina iwarakha pilhi

chilha, kinolhikacha wiira kiushe irusho chinyu wiira chuupuwelhe moopuwelho orera anowupushakani alha.

2 Kinothanana mwaatti muupuwelheke malhove olhumachiye khalhayi ni anamilhohi atakatifu ni malhehero a Athithi Moopolhi ihu mwaavahiye inyu ni akarumiya inyu alhe.

3 Wo upachera, nchuwelheke wiira mahuku o umalha ilhapo anoowacha attu o meetelho atawariye ni nikakata no uhilhoka. Yayo anoowa o upangelhani unavilhi

4 yiiraka wiira, “Athithi aholhehani wiira anoowa, ari vayi etu? Toka manyaapwiiya vakhwilhe aya chittu phi chechilhe, meetelho o chittu phi yalhe thoko chaari aya voopiya aya ilhapo!”

5 Nansho yayo attu ayo, anopanga mweni vanolhiyalha aya wiira khalhayi Nlhuku ahoolhumacha nlhove, irimu nkayoopiya ni ilhapo chiicho, chuupiyaka ukhuma wo maashi, ni wo maashi yayo.

6 Ni wo yayo maashi ayo, Igarika yahowa ilhapo yo khalhayi nkayaalhakalhihiya.

7 Ni wo nenno nlhove nno, irimu cho vano ni ilhapo chihoshungiya wo nlhatu wo ulhakalhihiya ni mooro. Chishungiyaka mpaka nihuku Nlhuku vanohalha awe waahukumulha ni waalhakalhiha attu ahinomwiiwelhelha Nlhuku.

8 Nansho ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, nhilhiyalhe ittu imoka! Wa Athithi, nihuku nimoka niri thoko iyaakha elufu imoka ni iyaakha elufu imoka iri thoko nihuku nimoka.

9 Athithi khanopicha utimiriha malhehano aya thoko attu akina chinaanyihera aya wiira anoopicha. Anouvilhelhani mwaatti ukhalhawaya khanottuna wiira mmoka inyu apotere, nansho attu onkhaye awe yaakhoroma.

10 Nihuku na Athithi ninohalha uwa thoko ntu o wiiya. Nenno nihuku nno, irimu inowa uthama wo nkhito mulhupalhe ni chittu chinenchi chinoowa chaapahiya mooro ni ulhakalhihiya, ilhapo inowa uvia lhakalhaka vamoka ni chittu chonkhaye chiri nhina mwaya thoko khachinapacha ukhalha.

11 Ukhalhawaya chittu chonkhaye chinoowa chaavia mooro lhakalhaka thoko chiicho etu, chani, mwaatti nnothananiya ukhalha attu o wiira chani? Meetelho inyu akhalheke matakatifu ni o umwiiwelhelha Nlhuku,

12 mmwehereraka nenno nihuku na Nlhuku nno wiira niwe chitema. Nihuku irimu vanohalha aya upahiya mooro ni ulhakalhihiya chittu chaya chonkhaye. Ni chittu cho mwiilhaponi chiviaka mooro ni uthulhuwacha.

13 Nansho hii ninoweherera inilhehilhe awe Nlhuku va,
ninoweherera irimu yo naanano ni ilhapo yo naanano,
nipuro na attu o ikekhiaye anonteelhiha Nlhuku.
14 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, vanoweherera inyu nenno ni-
huku nno, mmanahiheke ukhalha attu o makhalhelho orera
wo uhikhuwachiya mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni unkhalhana
wo mpuha.
15 Mwaalhakelheke wiira uvilhelha wa Athithi phi
nipesha ninyu wiira mwoopolhiye, thoko alhoko ihu Na-
paolo chenre aya wo ulhepa iwarakha uwaninyu wo irusho
chaavahiye aya ni Nlhuku.
16 Chiichammo phi nolhepa aya nhina iwarakha chaya
vanohimiacha aya yoyo mwaha uyo. Nhina iwarakha
chaya chiyo chihaawo chittu choorikarika, attu o uhikhalha
irusho ahiri ni nrima woombone chinaapoterihera aya attu.
Anopanga thoko chinopanga aya mu Malhove Matakatifu
makina. Paahi etu aheehelha ntatakoni ashinene.
17 Nansho ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, ukhalhawaya
nhochuwelha yoyo mwaha uyo, paahi etu mwiishungeke,
nhiwe mwaakhupiya mu uwonyani mwo yayo attu ayo
nkamwaawulhuwa ni uhiya mirima chinyu cheemenlhe
rata.
18 Nansho nthepeke wunnuwa munnemani ni
waachuwelha Athithi ni Moopolhi ihu Yesu Kuristo.
Nthimicho ukhalhe uwannyaya, vano ni mahuku o
uhimalha! Aye.

Iwarakha yo upachera i Nayohana
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo upachera i Nayohana yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Nayohana iyaakha cho 85-90 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Nayohana khaneechooniha wiira phi ayo alhempe yeyo iwarakha iyo, nansho nlhako wo upacha ahooniha wiira yaari oonechenshe ukumi ni uhihimmwa wa Yesu (nlhako wo 1:1-3). Iphiro ilhepiye ilha iwarakha yo upachera i Nayohana ilha, iholhikaana chinene ni iphiro ilhepiye Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo alhepiye ni Nayohana. Ni vavawo ihoonia we ikekhiaye wiira Nayohana phi lhempe Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo ni iwarakha taaru cho, Iwarakha yo upachera i Nayohana, iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana ni iwarakha yo neraru i Nayohana vaari aya akhalhaka Uefeso.

Nayohana yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha wa attu onkhaye o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ikatema yoyo nlhoko uyo vaari aya uthemwihiyaka ni nlhoko wa attu yeehaniya "Anostiki". Yayo attu ayo yaarumelhelha wiira Kuristo aari Nlhuku wo kila iphiro, nansho khaari thoko ntu vaari awe velhaponi va. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, Nayohana aalhempe iwarakha ilha wo ukhalha ntu amwonechenshe Kuristo ni unkhalhana vamoka ni ummara (nlhako wo 1:1-3). Nnikwa u Nayohana ulhepa ilha iwarakha ilha waari uhimiechesha uteelhiya waya (nlhako wo 1:4) ni waalhaka attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira ahiwonye (nlhako wo 2:1) ni weettuchiha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ahiiwelhelhe meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 2:26) ni waahimiachera attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira ahoopolhiya (nlhako wo 5:13).

Chiri nhina

Nayohana anooholhelha uhimiacha iwarakha aya ni uhimiacha nlhatu aya mmoka wo ulhepa iwarakha iyo (nlhako wo 1:1-4).

Tho anohimiacha Nlhuku chiri awe nthuko ni makhalhelho anothananiya ihu ukhalha thoko chaakhanlhe awe Yesu (nlhako wo 1:5-3:10).

Thothoni tho, anonuupusha malheheriyo o uttunana naashinene (nlhako wo 3:11-5:12).

Malhove o umalhihera iwarakha aya (nlhako wo 5:13-21).

Nlhove ninaavaha attu ukumi

1 Ninolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti uuchuwelhihani mwaha
wo Nlhove nowiiha ukumi ari toka machokholhelho. Hii
nahomwiiwa ni umwoona wo miitho ihu naashinene, eiyo,
nahomwoona ni ummara wo mathatha ihu naashinene.
2 Ulha ukumi ulha voonelhe aya nahoona. Paahi etu vano
phi nohimiechesha ihu uuhimeriani mwaha wo ukumi wo
uhimalha waari wa Athithi naachuwelhihiye ihu.
3 Nonne ihu ni wiiwa phi ninohimia ihu wiira ni inyu
nlhutane ni hii. Nikhalhe nlhoko mmoka muulhutaanani
wihu ni Athumwanihu ni mwaamwanaya Yesu Kuristo.
4 Ninolhepa ulha mwaha ulha uwaninyu mwaatti wiira
mpuha ihu utimire.

Nlhuku phi nthuko

5 Ni ulha phi nttenga univanhe awe Yesu unohimia wiira,
Nlhuku phi nthuko ni nhina mwawe khuuwo uripelha
uriwoothe.
6 Neeraka wiira niholhutaana nlhoko mmoka uno nikhal-
haka mu uripelhani, vavawo ninowoothacha wo malhove
ni mitheko chihu khachirii che ikekhiaye.
7 Nansho nakhalhaka munthukoni thoko yoyo chiri awe
munthukoni, paahi etu vavawo ninookhalha nlhoko mmoka
naashineneru ni iphome ya Yesu, Mwaamwanawe, inooni-
hapiha uwonya wonkhaye.
8 Neeraka wiira khaninawonya nineethepiacha
naashineneru ni ikekhiaye khiiwo nhina mwihu.
9 Nansho narumelhelhaka uwonya wihu, Nlhuku ri o
ukhulhuvelhiya ni e ikekhiaye. Nonihiyerera uwonya wihu
ni unihapiha ukhuma mu uhilhokani mwonkhaye.
10 Neeraka wiira khaninawonya ninompanga Nlhuku o
woothacha ni nlhove nawe nihikhalhaka mmamirimani
mwihu.

2

Kuristo Moopolhi phi nkavihi ihu

1 Achishaana aka kinaattuna aka, kinolhepa tho ulha
mwaha ulha wiira nhiwonye. Nansho ntu riyoothe
awonyakaru nihanaa o mmoka nonikaviha unichontelhelha
wa Athithi, phi Yesu Kuristo, o ikekhiaye mmiholho wa
Nlhuku.
2 Kuristo mwanene phi isadaka yo nlhatu wo uhiyereriya
uwonya wihu, ihikhalhaka uwonya wihuru nansho ata
uwonya wa attu onkhaye.
3 Neewelhelhaka malhehero a Nlhuku, paahi etu ninowi-
ira nihonchuwelha.

4 Ntu neera honchuwelha Nlhuku nansho hiiwelhelhaka
malhehero awe, paahi etu yoyo hoothacha ni ikeekhene
khiiwo nhina mwawe.
5 Ntu riyoothe neewelhelha malhove a Nlhuku, wo ikekhi-
aye yoyo phi ntu nonttuna Nlhuku. Vavawo phi nohalha ihu
wiira ninolhutaana ni Nlhuku.
6 Ntu riyoothe neera wiira holhutaana ni Nlhuku yoyo
hothananiya ukhalha thoko chaakhakha awe Yesu Kuristo.

Malhehero o Naanano

7 Ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, alha malhehero ki-
nouhimeriakani alha kahii o naanano, phi yalhe o khalhayi
alhe mweewilhe inyu toka machokholhelho. Malhehero o
khalhayi ayo phi malhove mweewilhe inyu ayo.
8 Inakhalhaka chiicho etu malhehero kinolhepa aka vano
alha o naanano. Ni ikeekhene aya iri nhina mwa Kuristo ni
nhina mwinyu mwaashinene. Ukhalhawaya uripelha un-
oothama ni nthuko we ikeekhene uhochokholha umwalhia.
9 Ntu riyoothe neera wiira ri munthukoni nansho ampan-
gelhaka ichimwa nhima awe yoyo ntu uyo ri mu uripelhani.
10 Ntu riyoothe nonttuna nhima awe ri munthukoni
hikhalhaka ni ittu iriyoothe yo unttekiha nkhunanawe.
11 Nansho ntu nompangelha ichimwa nhima awe yoyo ri
mu uripelhani. Khachuwenlhe unokelha awe, ukhalhawaya
uripelha uhontiyelhelha wiitho.
12 Kinolhepa uwaninyu achishaana aka kinaattuna aka
va ukhalhawaya uwonya winyu uhohiyereriya, wo
isadaka yaakumihiye wo iphiro ya Kuristo Moopolhi.
13 Kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti manyaathumwanakava
ukhalhawaya nhonchuwelha yoyo ri toka machokhol-
helho uyo.
Kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti ashimirawova, ashilhopwana
ni ashithiyana ukhalhawaya nhonkottolha Nakare.
Kinolhepa uwaninyu achishaanaka va ukhalhawaya
nhaachuwelha Apwiiya.
14 Kiholhepa uwaninyu manyaathumwanakava,
Ukhalhawaya nhonchuwelha yoyo aariwo toka machokhol-
helho uyo.
Kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti ashimirawova, ashilhopwana
ni ashithiyana ukhalhawaya mwaatti nhanaa machiri
Ni nlhove na Nlhuku niri nhina mwinyu
Ni inyu nhonkottolha Nakare.
15 Chihuuchivelheni chittu cho mwiilhaponi mena ittu
iriyoothe iri yo velhaponi. Ntu chinonchivelha chittu cho
mwiilhaponi yoyo khanooria waattuna Athithi.
16 Ukhalhawaya chittu chonkhaye chiri cho velhaponi
yaani nikakata no mwiiruttuni ni chittu chinoona aya

attu nkaamirielha ishenye ni wiititihacha wo nlhatu wo ukumi. Chechiyo chonkhaye chiyo khachinokhuma wa Athithi nansho chinokhuma mwiilhaponi.

17 Ilhapo ni chittu chaya chonkhaye chinaachivelha attu chinoovira, nansho ntu nopanga chinottuna awe Nlhuku yoyo nookhalha nkumi mahuku o uhimalha.

Nonvinga Kuristo

18 Achishaana aka umalha ilhapo uhaatameria vano. Nhomalha wiiwa wiira nonvinga Kuristo ri muuwani ni attu anonvinga Kuristo enchi ahomalha uwa vano. Paahi etu nihochuwelha wiira umalha ilhapo uhaatameria.

19 Yayo attu ayo akhumme munlhokoni mwihu nansho khayaari awihu phi nlhatu etu ahonihiyacha. Yakaari awihu anohalha ni hii. Nansho ahothamacha nkayaarwaa yoonie wiira khayaari awihu.

20 Nansho nhohikiya makhura ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku ntakatifu ni inyu mwaatti onkhaye va nhochuwelha ikeekhene.

21 Paahi etu kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti kuhii wiira khanchuwenlhe ikeekhene nansho ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha. Tho ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha, khuuwo woothacha uriwoothe unkhuma nhina ikeekhene.

22 Mwoothacha phi mpani. Phi uyo noruna wiira Yesu kahiwe Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye ni Nlhuku. Ntu thoko yoyo phi nonvinga Kuristo, phi naaruna Athithi ni Mwaana.

23 Ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe hinonrumelhelha Mwaana naaruna Athithi chiicho. Ni ntu nomwiiweelhelha Mwaana noweewelhelha Athithi chiicho.

24 Paahi etu nttenga mweewilhe inyu toka khalhayi ulhe ukhalheke mmamirimani mwinyu. Ni vavawo nttenga mweewilhe inyu toka khalhayi wakhalhaka mmamirimani mwinyu paahi etu nnoolhokelha wo ulhutaana ni Mwaana ni Athithi.

25 Ni malhehano anilhenhe awe Kuristo mwanene phi alha, univaha ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha.

26 Kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti, mwaha wo uwaamukani unaacha attu anothanana uupoterihani.

27 Nansho uwaninyu mwaatti nhohikiya makhura ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku ukhuma wa Kuristo. Ni yoyo athepaka ukhalha nhina mwinyu khannomphavelha ntu riyoothe o wiittuchihani. Ukhalhawaya yoyo nowiittuchihani kila ittu ni meettuchiho awe ari e ikeekhene, ahoothachaka. Paahi etu nvarechesheke meettuchiho a yoyo, ni ukhalha wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo.

28 Vano etu achishaana aka kinaattuna aka nhalheke
nhina mwawe, ikhalhe nihuku nawe no uwa thothoni nno
niwe neemelha rata, nihiwe neevitha wo wuulhiya muru.
29 Mwachuwelhaka wiira Kuristo nopanga chittu choom-
bone chinonteelhiha Nlhuku chinene, paahi etu nchuwel-
heke tho wiira, kila ntu nopanga chittu chinothanana awe
Nlhuku phi mwaana a Nlhuku.

3

Ashaana a Nlhuku

1 Mwooneke etu Athumwanihu chinre aya wo unittuna
chinene mpaka nineehaniya ashaana a Nlhuku. We
ikekhiaye phi chiichammo chiri ihu. Phi chiichammo
etu attu o velhaponi chihinonichuwelha aya ukhalhawaya
khanonchuwelha Nlhuku.
2 Ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, hii vano phi ashaana a
Nlhuku nansho khinachuwaniaa mwaari chinohalha ihu
ukhalha. Nansho nihochuwelha wiira Kuristo vanohalha
awe uhokolhia ninoowa naakhalha thoko yoyo ukhalh-
awaya ninowa naamwoona chiri awe.
3 Paahi etu kila ntu nonkhulhuvelha Kuristo nowiihapiha
nrima akhalhe rata thoko Kuristo mwanene chinre awe wo
ukhalha makhalhelho orera chinene wo uhitteka.
4 Kila ntu nowonya noottekelha ikekhia ya Nlhuku,
ukhalhawaya uwonya phi uhiya uvarechesha ikekhia.
5 Ni inyu nhochuwelha wiira Yesu Kuristo aawilhe
uthamiha uwonya wihu ni wa yoyo khuuwo uwonya
uriwoothe.
6 Paahi etu ntu nolhutaana ni Kuristo khanowonya, nan-
sho ntu riyoothe nowonya khamwonilhe mena unchuwelha
Kuristo.
7 Paahi etu achishaana a Nlhuku, nhipoterihiye ni ntu riy-
oothe. Ntu nopanga chittu choombone chinothanana awe
Nlhuku, nonteelhiha Nlhuku, thoko Kuristo chinonteelhiha
awe Nlhuku.
8 Ntu riyoothe nowonya yoyo a Nakare, ukhalhawaya
Nakare howonya toka machokholhelho. Nansho Mwaana
a Nlhuku aawilhe velhaponi uutanganyani mitheko cha
Nakare.
9 Kila ntu ri mwaana a Nlhuku khanothepa uwonya,
ukhalhawaya ukumi wo naanano uvahiye awe ni Nlhuku
uri nhina mwawe. Tho, khanothepa uwonya ukhalhawaya
yoyo phi mwaana a Nlhuku.
10 Nansho ntu riyoothe hinopanga chittu chinothanana
awe Nlhuku ama hinonttuna nhima awe yoyo kahii
mwaana a Nlhuku. Vavawo phi novirikana aya ashaana
a Nlhuku ni ashaana a Nakare.

Nittunaneke

11 Ni nttenga mwiiwilhe inyu toka machokholhelho phi
ulha, Nittunaneke naashineneru.
12 Nihikhalhe thoko Kaini aamwiivilhe nhima awe wo
uholhelhiya ni Nakare. Aamwiivilhe wo nlhatu waani?
Amwiivilhe ukhalhawaya mitheko cha Kaini chaari cho
uhilhoka nansho mitheko cha nhima awe uyo chaari
choombone cho unteelhiha Nlhuku.

13 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka nhishange attu o velhaponi
yopangelhakani ichimwa.
14 Hii nihochuwelha wiira nihommira nookhwa ni-
hokelha uukumini wo nlhatu no waattuna ashihima ihu.
Ntu hiri ni nrima wo uttuna yoyo bado ri avariyaka
nnookhwani.
15 Kila ntu nonvenga nhima awe yoyo ntu o niiviho. Ni
inyu mwaatti nhochuwelha wiira ntu riyoothe o niiviho
kharina ukumi wo uhimalha nhina mwawe.
16 Hii nihomalha uchuwelha nrima wo uttuna phi ishiyani
ukhalhawaya Yesu Kuristo ahokumiha ukumi awe wo
nlhatu wihu. Ni hii etu nikumiheke ukumi ihu wo nlhatu
na ashilhoko ihu.
17 Paahi ntu ri ni nhakhu wo velhaponi va amwoonakaru
nhima awe ahuvaka, nansho nrima awe uhimwoonelhaka
ikiriri, yoyo khanooria wiira nonttuna Nlhuku.

18 Achishaana aka, uttuna wihu uhikhalhe wo malhoveru
nansho ukhalheke uttuna wo ikeekhene ni wo wooniha
mitheko.

19 Paahi etu wo nenno nichuwelheke wiira hii niri nhina
ikekhiaye, ni hii ninomaalhiha mirima chihu nihikhalhe ni
nipampa mmiholho wa Nlhuku.
20 Ata yakhalhaka mirima chihu chinonihukumulha wiira
nihowonya, nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku phi mulhupalhe
upwaha mirima chihu. Ni yoyo phi nochuwelha kila ittu.

21 Ashilhoko aka mirima chihu khachinonihukumulha,
paahi etu khaninowa naakhalha ni nipampa mmiholho wa
Nlhuku.
22 Ninoowa naapochera ittu iriyoothe ninolhepelha ihu
ukhuma uwaannyawe, ukhalhawaya ninowiiwelhelha mal-
hehero awe ni upanga mitheko chinonteelhiha.

23 Ni malhehero awe phi alha, urumelhelha nchina no
Mwaamwanawe, Yesu Kuristo, ni uttunana naashineneru
thoko chinre awe wo unihehera.
24 Ntu neewelhelha malhehero a Nlhuku noolhutaana
ni Nlhuku, ni Nlhuku nolhutaana ni uyo. Ni wo nenno
ninoochuwelha wiira, Nlhuku nokhalha nhina mwihu wo
iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku vahiye ihu.

4

Uphima Iphumu

1 Ashilhoko aka nhinrumelhelhe kila ntu neera hanaa
Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nansho mphimeke rata, nchuwelhe
wiira hanaa Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya anamilhohi
o woothacha enchi ahokhumelhelha mwiilhaponi mu.
2 Chiichammo phi nohalha inyu unchuwelha ntu ri ni
Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Kila ntu norumelhelha wiira Yesu
Kuristo ahowa velhaponi nkaakhalha ntu, yoyo ntu uyo
hanaa Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
3 Nansho kila ntu hinonrumelhelha Yesu Kuristo yoyo
kharina Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Iphumu rina awe uyo phi
iphumu nonvinga Kuristo, yeewillhe inyu wiira noowa ni
vano homalha uwa mwiilhaponi mu.
4 Nansho achishaana aka, mwaattiva phi attu a Nlhuku, ni
inyu nhomalha waakottolha anamilhohi o woothacha ayo.
Ukhalhawaya yoyo Iphumu ya Nlhuku rii nhina mwinyu
uyo phiri ni ikuru yuulhupalhe umpwaha Nakare ri o
velhaponi uyo.
5 Yayo anamilhohi o woothacha ayo phi o velhaponi,
anoolhumacha chittu cho velhaponi, ni ilhapo inoweewel-
helha ukhalhawaya o velhaponi.
6 Nansho hii phi attu a Nlhuku. Ntu nonchuwelha Nlhuku
nooniwelhelha. Ntu hinchuwenlhe Nlhuku khanoniiwel-
helha. Paahi ninowooria uchuwelha Iphumu o ikeekhene
ni iphumu yo woothacha.

Nlhuku phi nrima wo uttunana

7 Ashilhoko aka nittunaneke kila mmoka, ukhalhawaya
nrima wo uttunana unokhuma wa Nlhuku. Kila ntu ri
ni nrima wo uttunana phi mwaana a Nlhuku ni uyo
honchuwelha Nlhuku.
8 Ntu hiri ni nrima wo uttunana khanchuwelhaka Nlhuku
ukhalhawaya Nlhuku phi uttunana.
9 Nlhuku ahooniha unittuna wawe vanrumilhe awe
Mwaana awe o yekha velhaponi, wiira nipatte ukumi wo
iphiro awe.
10 Wowo phi uttunana we ikeekhene. Khanihiwe hii
naachokhonlhe unttuna Nlhuku, nansho Yoyo phi anittunne
hii mpaka nkanruma Mwaana awe akhalhe isadaka yo
uniwaananiha wo nlhatu wo unihiyerera uwonya.
11 Ashilhoko aka yakhalhaka etu Nlhuku ahonittuna
chinene chommo, paahi etu ni hii nihothananiya uttunana
chiicho.
12 Khaawo ntu apantte umwoona Nlhuku ikatema iriy-
oothe, nansho nattunanaka ashineneru, Nlhuku nookhalha
ni hii, ni uttuna wawe wonkhaye unootimira nhina mwihu.

13 Wo nenno nlhove nno nihochuwelha wiira ninokhalha
nhina mwawe ni uyo nokhalha nhina mwihu ukhalhawaya
honivaha Iphumu awe.
14 Ni hii nihoonechesha ni uhimiechesha wiira, Athithi
ahonruma Mwaana aya akhalhe Mwoopolhi o ilhapo.
15 Ntu riyoothe norumelhelha ni uhimiacha mwanene
wiira Yesu phi Mwaana a Nlhuku, nookhalha nhina mwawe,
ni uyo nookhalha mu ulhutaanani ni Nlhuku.
16 Ni hii nihochuwelha ni urumelhelha wiira Nlhuku
noonittuna. Nlhuku phi uttunana. Ni ntu ri ni nrima
wo uttunana nokhalha nhina mwawe Nlhuku. Ni Nlhuku
nokhalha nhina mwawe ntu uyo.
17 Nikhalheke etu wo uttunana velhaponi va, thoko
Kuristo, nrima ihu wo uttunana unootimira nhina mwihu.
Wiira niwe neemelha wo uhoova nihuku Nlhuku vanohalha
awe waahukumulha attu onkhaye nno.
18 Nrima wo uttunana khunoova, nrima wo uttuna we
ikeekhene unookakha woova. Paahi etu, ntu o woova
khanatimira mu uttunani, yoyo noova utwarushiya.
19 Hii nihanaa nrima wo uttunana, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku
phi chokhonlhe unittuna.
20 Ntu eerakaru nonttuna Nlhuku uno ampangelhaka
ichimwa nhima awe yoyo hoothacha. Ukhalhawaya ntu hi-
nonttuna mmuchi nomwoona awe, yoyo khanooria unttuna
Nlhuku hinapacha awe umwoona.
21 Paahi etu nna phi nlheheriyo nonivaha awe Kuristo,
nonttuna Nlhuku anttuneke etu nhima awe.

5

Nrima ihu uhokottolha ilhapo

1 Kila ntu norumelhelha wiira Yesu phi Kuristo thanlhiye
ni Nlhuku phi mwaana a Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya kila ntu
nonttuna naangoro, nonttuna ni mwaana yariye.
2 Phi chiichammo chinochuwelha ihu wiira, ninowaat-
tuna ashaana a Nlhuku, ni unttuna Nlhuku ni uvarechesha
malhehero awe.
3 Ukhalhawaya unttuna Nlhuku phi uvarechesha malhe-
hero awe. Ni malhehero awe ayo kharinke,
4 ukhalhawaya kila ntu ri mwaana a Nlhuku nowooria
ukottolha ilhapo. Phi chiichammo chinokottolha ihu ilhapo
ukottolha wo nrima ihu.
5 Phi mpani etu nooria ukottolha ilhapo? Phi ulhe ntu
norumelhelha wiira Yesu phi Mwaana a Nlhuku.

Uhimiecheshiya Yesu Kuristo

6 Yesu Kuristo phi aawilhe wo maashi o ubatiiziya
wawe ni wo iphome yo nookhwa awe. Khaawilhe wo

maashiru nansho wo maashi ni wo iphome. Ni Iphumu ya
Nlhuku noohimiechesha wiira, phi ikeekhene ukhalhawaya
Iphumu ya Nlhuku phi ikeekhene.
7 Paahi etu Iphumu ya Nlhuku phi o uhimiechesha
ukhalhawaya Iphumu phi ikeekhene.
8 Ni uhimiechesha waya yayo araru ayo, Iphumu, maashi
ni iphome unowiiwanana.
9 Narumelhelhaka uhimiechesha wa ntu nansho etu
uhimiechesha wa Nlhuku phi mulhupalhe chinene.
Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku mwanene, honhimiechesha
Mwaamwanawe.
10 Ntu nonrumelhelha Mwaana a Nlhuku hanaa nlhove
no uhimiechesha nhina mwawe. Nansho ntu hinon-
rumelhelha Nlhuku honvaanyiha, ukhalhawaya kharumel-
henlhe uhimiechesha ukuminhe awe Nlhuku unomwaacha
Mwaamwanawe.
11 Ni uhimiechesha uwo phi wuu, Nlhuku ahonivaha
ukumi wo mahuku o wo uhimalha ni yoyo ukumi uyo uri
wo iphiro yo Mwaamwanawe.
12 Ntu riyoothe norumelhelha ukhalha Mwaana a Nlhuku,
hanaa yoyo ukumi uyo, hinonrumelhelha Mwaana a Nl-
huku kharina ukumi.

Ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha

13 Kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti nnorumelhelha wo
nchina no Mwaana a Nlhuku va, nchuwelhe wiira nhanaa
ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha.
14 Ni hii ninowiishipa mmiholho wa Nlhuku, ukhalh-
awaya nihanaa ikeekhene wiira, nooniiwelhelha nanlhep-
elhaka ittu iriyoothe thoko chinothanana awe.
15 Nooniiwelhelha kila vanonlhepelha ihu, ukhalhawaya
nihochuwelha wiira nooniwelhelha. Tho, nihochuwelha
wiira noonivaha onkhaye anonlhepelha ihu.
16 Ntu amwoonaka mmuchi awe howonya uhinonrweeha
unookhwani anlhapelheke wa Nlhuku, nommaha ukumi.
Kinohimia cho kaachaka attu awonnye uhinaarweeha un-
ookhwani. Nansho uhaawo uwonya unonrweeha ntu
unookhwani ni mii akineera wiira munlhapelheke Nlhuku
wo yoyo nlhatu uyo.
17 Ntheko uriwoothe wo uhilhoka mmiholho wa Nlhuku
phi uwonya, nansho uhaawo uwonya uhinonrweeha ntu
unookhwani.
18 Nihochuwelha wiira ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwa
ashaana a Nlhuku khanowonya, ukhalhawaya Mwaana a
Nlhuku noowiinanelha, ni Nakare khanooria waatameria.
19 Hii nihochuwelha wiira phi ashaana awe Nlhuku,
inakhalhaka wiira ilhapo yonkhaye inotawariya ni Nakare.

20 Nihochuwelha tho wiira Mwaana a Nlhuku howa
nkaanivaha irusho cho unchuwelha Nlhuku e ikekhiaye,
wiira nikhalhe nilhutaanaka ni Nlhuku e ikekhiaye ni
muulhutaanani ni Mwaamwanawe Yesu Kuristo. Ulha phi
Nlhuku e ikekhiaye ni ulha phi ukumi wo uhimalha.
21 Achishaana aka kinaattuna aka, nhithimiche isinyago!

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana ilhepiye ni akarumiya Nayohana iyaakha yo 90 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Nayohana khaneehimiacha wiira phi lhempe iwarakha iyo, nansho aneechiihana ntu o wulhuvalha. Malhove ari nhina iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana anoolhikaana venchi ni malhove ari nhina Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni Nayohana. Anookurumicha nenno nlhove nno vanoolhumacha aya mwaha wo malheheriyo a Yesu anaacha uttunana naashineneru wo iphiro wo ulhikaaniha wiira, unttuna Yesu phi uvarechesha malheheriyo awe (nlhako wo 1:5-6, Yoha nlhako wo 15:9-10). Inorumelhelhiya wiira Nayohana aalhempe Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni Nayohana ni iwarakha cho, yo upachera ni yo nayelhi ni yo neraru ilha vaari aya akhalhaka Uefeso.

Inakhalhaka Nayohana anolhepa ilha iwarakha ilha urweeha wa opani athanlhiye ni Nlhuku vamoka ni achishaana aya, nansho inoonia wiira yaalhikaaniha ni nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni wa attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye. Nnikwa u Nayohana vaalhepa aya iwarakha ilha waari waahelha nrima milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu ni waamuka uhiyana ni mwaha wo weewelhelha owiittuchiha o woothacha.

Chiri nhina

Nayohana anoochokholha iwarakha aya wo uhimia wiira ilhakelhiye wa apani ni waashikuria attu anohalha ushoma ayo (nlhako wo 1:1-3).

Tho, anowaahelha nrima milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu ni woopusha nlheheriyo nulhupalhe (nlhako wo 1:4-6).

Thothoni, anowaamuka mwaha wo uhiyana owiittuchiha o woothacha (nlhako wo 1:7-11).

Nayohana anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo waalheha attu ni waavaha ibarakha (nlhako wo 1:12-13).

1 Mii kiri o wulhuvalha va.

Kinoolhepa iwarakha yuphwanyeni Apwiyawe kinaattuna aka nthanlhiye ni Nlhuku, vamoka ni achishaana inyu kinaattuna aka nhina ikeekhene. Akiri vekha kinouttunani mwaatti nansho ni attu onkhaye achuwenlhe ikeekhene anouttunani,

2 ukhalhawaya ikeekhene iri nhina mwihu inokhalha
vamoka ni hii, ni uthepa ukhalha mahuku o uhimalha.
3 Nnema ni ikiriri ni mpuha chinokhuma wa Nlhuku
Athithi ni wa Yesu Kuristo Mwaamwanaya, chinookhalha
vamoka ni hii we ikeekhene ni uttunana.

Ikekheene ni uttunana

4 Kahoteelhiya nrima chinene woona wiira ahawo
achishaana inyu akina achuwenlhe ikeekhene thoko Athithi
chinre aya wo unilhehera.
5 Paahi etu Apwiyawe kinaaattuna aka nthanlhiye ni
Nlhuku, kinoulhepelhani nlhove nimoka, wiira hii onkhaye
ninrumelhenlhe Kuristo va, nittunaneke. Yayo, ahikhal-
haka malhehero o naanano nansho malhehero aachokonlhe
toka machokholhelho.
6 Ni wowo phi uttunana, ukhalha wo wiiwelhelha mal-
hehero a Nlhuku. Malhehero alhehenre awe Nlhuku toka
machokholhelho wiira onkhaye nkhalhacheke wo uttunana.
7 Attu owoothacha enchi ahothathuwa velhaponi va, attu
anokhota wiira Yesu Kuristo aawilhe uwanihu ni iruttu ya
ntu. Ntu neera chiicho yoyo hoothacha, nonvinga Kuristo.
8 Paahi etu mwaatti mwiishungeke chinene nhiwe
mwaapereria chittu chipangenlhe inyu ntheko, nansho
mmwe mwaapochera nttuvo nonkhaye.
9 Ntu hinovarechesha ni ukhalhana meettuchiho a
Kuristo, norukunuwa, yoyo kharina Nlhuku. Nansho ntu
noshungerera ni uvarelhelha meettuchiho, yoyo hanaa
Athithi ni Mwaana nhina mwawe.
10 Awaakaru etu ntu riyoothe uwaninyu hinowa ni yayo
meettuchiho ayo, yoyo nhimpochere mmanupani mwinyu,
mena nhinkohache.
11 Ukhalhawaya ntu nonkohacha yoyo ntu uyo, nonkaviha
mitheko chawe cho uhilhoka.

Malhove o umalhihera

12 Kihanaa malhove menchi o uhimeriani nansho
khanochiva uhimiacha muwarakhani. Kinokhulhuvelha
wiira kinowa wowo kimwanene niwe noopa mwaha,
mpuha ihu utimire.
13 Mpochereke isalamu cha ashaana a arokorinyu athanl-
hiye ni Nlhuku. Ashaana a “arokorinyu” athanlhiye
anohimiya va, phi nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
waakhalha aya.

Iwarakha yo neraru i Nayohana
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo neraru i Nayohana yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Nayohana iyaakha yo 90 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Nayohana khaneechuwaniha wiira phi ayo alhempe, nansho aneechihana o wulhuvalha (1:1). Aheera chiicho mu iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana (1:1). Ni vavawo inorumelhelhiya wiira Nayohana phi lhepilhe ikitabu yo Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni Nayohana ni iwarakha cho yo upachera, yo nayelhi ni yo neraru vaari aya akhalhaka Uefeso.

Nayohana aalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha waarwehelha akarumiya munlhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo eehaniya Nagayo, anaaromolha aya ukhalha ampwana aya ni waavaha malhove o waalhaka wiira akhalhe ni nrima woombone wo waapochera rata attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo nanaya aneeta mmikwahani ilhapo yonkhaye.

Chiri nhina

Nayohana anochokholha wo waashikuria Nagayo (1:1).

Anowaahelha nrima Nagayo ni waalhehera wiira yoonihe nrima woombone wo waapochera attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (1:2-8).

Tho, anowulhumacha mwaha unaacha attu elhi, Nadiotrefe ni Nademetriyo (1:9-12).

Anoomalhiha iwarakha aya (1:13-14).

1 Mii kiri o wulhuvalha va,

Kinolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu Nagayo ampwana aka kinaattuna aka we ikekhiaye.

2 Ampwana kinaattuna aka, kinoulhapelhelhani chinene wiira chittu chonkhaye chuukhalhelhe rata ni ukumi awo wo iruttu ukhalhe rata thoko chikhanlhe aya munnepani mwao.

3 Ukhalhawaya kahoteelhiya chinene weewa ashilhoko ihu akina yaawachilhe vaa, nkayaahimiechesha ukhulhuvelhiya wao nhina ikeekhene, ni chineera awo wo ukhalha uvarelhelhaka ikeekhene.

4 Khiiwo ittu inokiteelhiha nrima chinene upwaha vaneewa aka wiira achishaana aka anokhalha mu ikeekheneni.

Waalhoha attu akina

5 Mpwana, mitheko choombone chinaapangelha awo
ashilhoko ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo chiri cho ukhulhuvel-
hiya ata akina ayo anakhalhaka alheto.
6 Yayo manyaattu ayo ahohimiechesha wa attu anrumel-
henlhe Kuristo o va, chinre inyu wo uvahiya nrima woom-
bone wo waattuna attu. Uthepeke etu waakavihera wo
iphiro inonteelhiha Nlhuku vanorwaa aya munkwahani
mwaya.
7 Ukhalhawaya ahochokholha mikwaha cho uvara
mitheko cho uhimiacha nchina na Kuristo wo uhipochera
ittu iriyoothe ukhuma wa attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku.
8 Phi chiichammo etu chinothananiya ihu waakavihera
attu thoko yayo wiira ni hii naakavihere munthekoni
mwaya mwo uhimiacha ikeekhene.

Ashinna Diotrefe ni Nademetriyo

9 Kaholhepa iwarakha urweeha wa yoyo Nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo uyo, nansho Diotrefe ntu naavia
chinene ukhalha nholhelhi munlhokoni mwaya, khanot-
tuna ukiiwelhelha.
10 Paahi etu vanohalha aka uwa vawo, kinoowa kaahum-
bukulha mitheko chonkhaye chinopanga awe. Kinoowa
kaahimiacha malhove o unanara anohimiacha awe ni un-
ootheria. Khamanlhe, nansho haakhota waapochera ashil-
hoko ihu ari munkwahani ayo. Haachiichiha attu akina
yaathanana waapochera, tho heerelha wiira nowoomolha
munlhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo mmo.
11 Alhoko aka, nhittwarihe mitheko cho uhilhoka nansho
utwareke chittu choombone. Kila ntu nopanga chittu
choombone yoyo phi a Nlhuku nansho ntu riyoothe
nopanga chittu cho uhilhoka yoyo khananchuwelha Nl-
huku.
12 Kila ntu haatotopelha Nademetriyo, eiyo ikeekhene
inene phi naatotopelha. Ni hii ninowaahimiechesha uno
ni inyuva nchuwelhaka wiira ikeekhene inooniha chiicho.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

13 Kihanaa malhove menchi o uhimeriani nansho
khinochiva ulhepa muwarakhani.
14 Ukhalhawaya kihokhulhuvelha uwoonani phiyaru,
vavawo etu ninowa nolhumacha ni woopa mwaha noo-
nanaka wo miitho.
15 Kinoulhapelhelhani wiira mpuha ukhalhe vamoka ni
inyu.
Mpochereke isalamu cha manyaampwana inyu. Isalamu
chikina mwaavaheke manyaampwana ihu mmokammoka.

Iwarakha ilhepiye ni Nayuda
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha ineehaniya iwarakha i Nayuda inoromolhiya wo nchina na ntu lhempe yeyo iwarakha iyo. Nayuda anowiichuwaniha ukhalha mwanhima aya Nayakhobo, nhima awe Yesu. Tho, inorumelhelhiya wiira phi mmoka a ashihimawe Yesu (nlhako wo 1). Khanichuwelhaka yakhalhaka wiira iwarakha ilha yaalhakelhiye urweehiya wa nlhoko unchuwania wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Ni wo ulhikaaniha ni Malhehano o Khalhayi, attu yaalhakelhiye ushoma iwarakha i Nayuda yaari nlhoko wa Ayahudi. Inakhalhaka chiicho etu, anooniha wiira anrweeha iwarakha aya wa "onkhaye ehaniye, anottuniya ni Nlhuku Athithi ni ulhutaana ni Yesu Kuristo Moopolhi" (nlhako wo 1). Iwarakha inoonia wiira yalhepiye iyaakha yaaphiyelha iyaakha yo 60 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo.

Nnikwa wo ulhepiya iwarakha wa milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye waari waamuka ni waachiichiha ahipoterihiye ni meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:4, 2 Nap nlhako wo 2:1). Ntu lhempe iwarakha ilha noohokolhelha uhimiacha malhove ni chittu chihimiye ni Malhehano o Khalhayi wiira alhipihe malhove awe. Iwarakha ilha inoohimiacha malhove menchi ari nhina iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napeturo ihimiaka mwaha wo waamuka uhiya uttwara meettuchiho a o wiittuchiha o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:4, 2 Napeturo nlhako wo 2:1). Ihimiaka tho miaha cho minepa o wiirimu ni mwaha wo Usodoma ni Ugomora.

Chiri nhina

Nayuda anopachera wo waashikuria attu (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Tho, anoohimiacha nnikwa aya wo ulhepa iwarakha, waamuka ahiye mwaha wo uttwara meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:3-4).

Baada yo vavawo anowaamuka attu wo ulhikaaniha ni chittu chaakhumelhenlhe mahuku o Malhehano o Khalhayi (nlhako wo 1:5-16).

Tho, anoothepa waamuka ni waahimeria chittu chinothananiya aya upanga (nlhako wo 1:17-23).

Anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo untotopelha Nlhuku (nlhako wo 1:24-25).

1 Mii Yuda karumiya a Yesu Kuristo ni nhima aya
Nayakhobo.
Kinolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu mwaatti onkhaye
mwiihaniye, nnottuniya ni Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni
ushungiya rata wo nlhatu na Yesu Kuristo.
2 Munchereriyeke chinene ikiriri ni mpuha ni uttunana
munlhokoni mwinyu.

Owiittuchiha o woothacha

3 Ashilhoko aka ninottunana, kahoona ihorera chinene
ulhepa nlhove uwaninyu wo nlhatu wo woopolhiya un-
ovarelha ihu onkhaye. Nansho kihoona vahorera wiira
kilhepe kuukurumichakani wiira nthepeke uvarelha nrima
Nlhuku waakawenlhe awe attu atakatifu nkwaha mmoka
tu wo ikatema yonkhaye.
4 Ukhalhawaya attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku aheekelhiha
wo nivitho mmilhokoni mwihu, attu anopanga chittu cho
uhilhoka anokukureeha nttenga wo nnema wa Nlhuku
wiira apange ishembwere ni unkhota Yesu Kuristo rii vekha
awe Nholhelhi ni Athithi ihu. Nansho Malhove Matakatifu
ahomalha ulhohera toka khalhayi uhukumulhiya unaawe-
herera yayo attu ayo.
5 Nansho vano kuwuupushekeni ittu imoka inakhal-
haru mwahomalha uchuwelha chittu chonkhaye chi, wiira
muupuwelheke Nlhuku Athithi chenre aya wo uwoopolhani
mwaatti attu o Uisraeli ni uuthamihani ilhapo yo Umisri ni
uweevakacha yahaarumelhenlhe alhe.
6 Chiicho muupuwelheke minepa cho wiirimu
ahaavarechenshe ikuru chaavahiye aya ni uhiya ukhalha
vanipuroni waya, Nlhuku ahaatikhelha wiipiphini ni
waattuka wo minyororo mahuku o uhimalha wiira awe
yaahukumulhiya nenno Nihuku nulhupalhe nno.
7 Tho, muupuwelheke etu ilhapo cho Usodoma ni
Ugomora ni iwani cho nthotho mwaya. Anenchi o wowo
yahopangacha thoko minepa chaapannge aya chilhe, ya-
hopanga ishembwere ni upangacha chittu cho uhilhoka
cho urukunusha moopelho oopiye aya nkayaatwarushiya
ntwarusho wo mooro wo mahuku o uhimalha akhalhe
meettuchiho o waamuka attu onkhaye.
8 Wo iphiro thoko chechiyo phiri aya yayo attu ayo. Itora
chaya chinowaaholhelha unanariha iruttu chaya ashinene
ni uveeha ikuru cha Nlhuku ni uruwana chuupiye cho
nthimicho cho uchulhu.
9 Ata Mikaele, nnepa o wiirimu mulhupalhe kheerilhe chi-
icho, vanne awe ni Nakare wo nlhatu no iruttu ya ashinna
Musa. Mena khaalhikanche uchukulha ni unhukumulha

Nakare wo unruwana nansho eerilhe “Athithi anene o uchacherekeni.”
10 Nansho alha attu alha anooruwana ittu iriyoothe ihichuwenlhe aya, anowa wiivakachiya wo malhove thoko yayo achuwenlhe aya ayo wo wuupiya waya thoko ashinama ahirii ni irusho.
11 Ahothapana yayo attu ayo. Yayo attu ayo ahottwara meetelho a Nakaini. Wo nlhatu no uttuna chinene uttuviya nchurukhu aheethapaniha thoko Balaamu. Ahowonya thoko Kora chenre awe wo uwonya. Ni ayo ahotwarushiya thoko yayo chaatwarushiye aya.
12 Yayo attu ayo arii thoko manepa o unanariha vanolhia aya mu ikaramu cho uttunana chinolhia inyu. Anokhalha thoko mahute ahinorupa ipulha anoveverushiya ni iphioo. Yayo arii thoko miri chuumilhe velhi chihinemma, chiphelhiye, chikhwilhe.
13 Yayo attu ayo arii thoko mawimbi o ubahari antutuma niphoru wo mitheko chaya cho wuulhiha muru. Yayo attu ayo arii thoko ittotwa chinothemwathemwa cheeshiye wiipiphini chinene mahuku o uhimalha.
14 Nahenoko, o iyari yo saba toka apwiiya Adamu, yaholhohera aachaka yayo attu ayo wiira, “Mwiwelhelheke, Athithi anoowa ni maelufu menchi ahinaalhakelhia o minepa chaya cho wiirimu
15 uwa uwaahukumulhani attu onkhaye ni waatwarusha attu onkhaye ahinonthimicha Nlhuku wo milhatu cho uhilhoka chinopangacha aya wo uhimwoova Nlhuku ni wo nlhatu wo malhove o uhilhoka onkhaye yoolhumanche aya attu o uwonya ayo.”
16 Kila nihuku yalha attu alha phi attu o uchukulhacha ni waahukumulha attu akina ni uttwaratwara iphiro chaya cho uhilhokalhoka, yeeshipaka ni wulhumacha chittu cho waatotopelha attu akina chinene, yeelhohaka ashineneru.

Waamukiya ni malhehero

17 Nansho mwaatti ashilhoko aka, muupuwelheke mwaha waahimeriye inyu katashi ni akarumiya a Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
18 Yowirenlheni wiira, “Mahuku o umalhelha vanohalha aya waaya, anowa aakhumelhelha attu anohalha unyoholhani mwaattiva, attu anottwara nikakata naya no uhilhoka.”
19 Attu anohimiacha mwaha wo umwalhaana, attu anottwara nikakata no velhaponi ahirii ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
20 Nansho mwaatti ashilhoko aka, mwiithekeke mwaashinene wo nrima winyu ntakatifu chinene ni ulhapelha wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

21 Nlhokelheke mu uttunani wa Nlhuku mwaawehereraka
Athithi Yesu Kuristo arii wo ikiriri aya anowa ovahani
ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha.
22 Mwoonelheke ikiriri attu o nipampa.
23 Mwoopolheke ni waarulha ukhuma umooroni,
mwoonelheke ikiriri ni wiichinanelha, nvengaka ata ikuwo
chaya chiri ni manepa o nikakata naya no mwiiruttuni no
uhilhoka.

Ulhapelha wo utotopelha

24 Muntotopelheke yoyo nooria waashunga attu ahikwak-
wathuwe ni waapiha wo uhitteka mpaka unthimichoni
wawe wo uhilhaphachiya, wo uteelhiya chinene,
25 Yoyo ri vekha awe, Nlhuku Moopolhi ihu, ukhalhe
nthimicho mulhupalhe ni machiri ni ikuru wo iphiro ya
Athithi Yesu Kuristo, ukhuma machokholhelho, vano va ni
ata mahuku o uhimalha. Aye.

Upatakulhelhiya waapatakulhelhiye aya Nayohana

Malhove o uholhelha

Ikitabu yo upatakulhelhiya waapatalulhelhiye aya Nayohana phi ikitabu yo umalhihera mu Malhehano o Naanano. Ni iyo yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Nayohana vaamalhelha iyaakha yo 95 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:1). Yayo phi ayo tho yaalhempe ikitabu yo Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo alhepiye ni Nayohana ni iwarakha taaru, iwarakha yo upacha i Nayohana ni iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana ni iwarakha yo neraru i Nayohana. Nayohana tho phi ayo aachuwanelhe ukhalha "karumiya aattuniye ni Yesu" (nlhako wo 13:23). Aalhempe ikitabu yo upatakulhelhiya ilha ikatema vaari aya u ichirumba yo Patmo, ulhetoni waattukiye aya wo nlhatu wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:9).

Ittu yaalhakenlhe aya Nayohana vaalhepa aya ikitabu yo Upatakulhelhiya yaari waahelha nrima attu anohalha ushoma ayo wiira ahalhe anrumelhelhaka Yesu Kuristo ni waavaha nrima wo ukhulhuvelha ukhalhawaya ikatema yo uhokolhia wa Yesu ihaatameria (nlhako wo 1:3, 22:7). Aalhempe wiira irwee wa attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu onkhaye ni wo milhoko saba cha attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu, nlhoko mmoka mmoka (Milhako cho 2-3). Nayohana anowiihimiacha anene wiira ari karumiya (nlhako wo 1:3) ni uhimiacha chittu chonkhaye chonne aya vaapatakulhelhiye aya. Ikitabu yo upatakulhelhiya inolhikaanacha ni chittu chiri nhina Malhehano o Khalhayi, hasa ikitabu i Nazakariya (nlhako wo 6:1-8). Tho, mapalhapata saba ni inyipo saba anlhikaana ni mariro aarumme awe Nlhuku Umisri (Uthama nlhako wo 7-9). Ikitabu yo upatakulhelhiya tho inoohimiacha mwaha wo umalha ikatema ni uhimiacha wiira Yesu phi nowa ukottolha ni uhimia wiira attu onkhaye anonkhulhuvelha anoowa yaapatta ukumi wo uhimalha nhina mwawe. Paahi etu ikitabu yo upatakulhelhiya ilha iwaamukekeni ni uhelhani nrima wo ukhulhuvelha wiira Yesu noohokolhia chitema.

Chiri nhina

Nayohana anochokholha wo wiihiamiacha ni chenre aya wo upochera upatakulhelhiya wo unamilhohi (nlhako wo 1:1-20).

Anoohimiacha nttenga aya wo uhikokhova thoko chihimiye aya ukhuma wa Yesu urwaa wo milhoko saba cha attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu (nlhako wo 1:1-3:22).

Anoothepiha wo uhimiacha mwaha wo mihuri saba ni mapalhapata saba (nlhako wo 4:1-8:5).
Baada yo vavawo Nayohana anoohimiacha ikhoto yo mwaana mwanlhopwana ni mwannama mulhupalhe o miuru saba (nlhako wo 12:1-14:20).
Tho anoolhepa mwaha wo inyipo saba cho mariro (nlhako wo 15:1-16:8).
Thothoni tho, Nayohana anootangacha Nlhuku chinaakottolha awe amalhaponi awe wiirimu (nlhako wo 17:1-20:15).
Wo umalhihera, anoohimiacha mwaha wo irimu yo naanano ni ilhapo yo naanano chinohalha uwa ikatema yo umalhelha (nlhako wo 21:1-22:21).

1 Wu phi upatakulhelhiya unonhimiechesha Yesu Kuristo, Nlhuku wanvahilhe awe wiira oonihe anamitheko awe malhove anohalha ukhumelhelha phiyaru. Kuristo ahonruma nnepa wo wiirimu awe anhimerie namitheko awe Yohana yayo malhove ayo.
2 Ni ayo Nayohana ahohimiechesha onkhaye yoonilhe aya yaachaka nttenga wa Nlhuku ni ikeekhene yaapatakulhiye ni Yesu Kuristo.
3 Horeeriya ulhe ntu noshoma ilha ikitabu irii ni malhove o nttenga wo unamilhohi ilha, ahoreeriya ni alhe aneewa ni uvarechesha malhove alhepiye mu, ukhalhawaya ikatema yo upangia alha malhove alha ihaatameria.

Isalamu chi Nayohana wo milhoko saba cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

4 Mii Yohana kinoolhepa iwarakha irwee wo milhoko saba cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii ilhapo yo Uasiya. Kinowulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku, aariwo, riwo ni nowa. Ni ukhuma wo iphumu saba chiri mmiholho ihiche awe yo nthimicho,
5 ni ukhuma wa Yesu Kuristo, o uhimiechesha nokhulhuvelhiya, nttara, o upacha uhihimushiya nnookhwani, rii nholhelhi naatawara mamwene o velhaponi. Yoyo noonittuna, ni wo iphome awe honittukulha malhuto aattukiye ihu wo nlhatu wo uwonya wihu,
6 nkaanipanga hiyaano ukhalha umwene wa attu o upochera ishaani, nivare mitheko cha Nlhuku, Athumwanawe. Wa Yesu Kuristo ukhalhe nthimicho ni mpuha mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha. Aye.
7 Mmweheke! Nowa ni mahute.
Kila ntu nowa umwoona, ata ni alhe anhomilhe nivaka alhe.
Makosho onkhaye velhaponi anowa umunlhelha.
Eiyo, phi nohalha aya ukhalha. Aye.

8 Athithi Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye, yaariwo, ariwo ni
anowa aneera, “Miyaano phi Alfa ni Omega.”

Itora i Nayohana yaamwonne aya Kuristo

9 Mii Yohana, munninyu, kinokavihana vamoka ni inyu
mwaati ntwarusho ni umwene awe ni uvilhelha wo nlhatu
wo unttwara Yesu Kuristo. Mii kahorweehiya uuttukiyani
ichirumba yo Patimo wo nlhatu wo uhimiacha nlhove na
Nlhuku ni uhimiechesha ikeekhene yaamwacha Yesu.
10 Paahi, mu nihuku na Athithi, kahokelhiya Iphumu ya
Nlhuku, nkakeewa vatulhi waka nlhove nulhupalhe thoko
nipalhapata.
11 Ninno nkaneera, “Nlhepeke nkitaabuni mu alhe anoona
inyu, nrweeheke wo milhoko saba cha attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo alha, Uefeso, Usimirna, Upergamoni, Uthiatira,
Usarde, Ufiladefiya ni Ulaodikiya.”
12 Paahi, nkakaarukunuwa wiira kimwone uyo olhu-
macha ni mii uyo, nkakoona ikiango saba cho idhahabu cho
uthomeiya ikhandiri,
13 ni variyari ikiango saba cho idhahabu chiyo, kahom-
woona mmoka thoko Mwaana a Ntu, nawanre ikanzu yo
urekama neettunke nchako wo idhahabu wanrukureria
vakhakaachani.
14 Ikharari chawe chaari cho uteelha ttuuu mmuruni
thoko nttoche noteelha ama thoko itheluji. Ni miitho awe
yaapharelha thoko mooro,
15 inyaa chawe chaari twetwetwe thoko ishaba ikuttiye
chinene vamooroni vachiparani, nlhove nawe naari thoko
namalhove o maashi menchi anvira mmwoolhokoni.
16 Wiimonono aari navarenlhe ittotwa saba, umalhakuni
wawe waakhuma uphanga wo wiithia velhi uno ni uno.
Ikhove awe yaatheka thoko nchuwa no machiri no uthana.
17 Paahi, kamwoonekeru, kahowulhuwa makukhu vami-
etoni vawe thoko ntu o ukhwa. Nansho uyo nkaakesha
moono awe wo wiimonono vachulhu, nkeera, “Nhoove. Mii
phi O upacha o chittu chonkhaye ni o Umalhelha o kila ittu.
18 Mii phi uyo rii nkumi. Kaari kinakhwilhe, nansho
mwooneke, vano ki nkumi mahuku o uhimalha ni uhi-
malha. Mii phiri ni mittukulho cho unookhwani ni cho
unaminepa.
19 Paahi etu, vano nlhepeke malhove alha anoona inyu
alha, malhove anoolhumelhelha ikatema yo vano ni mal-
hove anohalha ukhumelhelha kaanyuma.
20 Nlhove ninaacha ittotwa saba choonilhe inyu moono
aka wo wiimonono chilhe ni nlhove nivithiye ninaacha
ikiango saba cho idhahabu cha ikhandiri chilhe phi ilha,
ittotwa saba phi minepa o wiirimu cho milhoko cha

attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo saba ayo ni ikiango saba cho idhahabu cha ikhandiri chilhe phi milhoko saba cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.”

2

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uefeso

1 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Uefeso nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha, ‘Mii kinovarelha ittotwa saba wiimonono waka kineetakacha iriyari yo ikiango saba cha akhandiri cho idhahabu, phi neera,

2 Kihochuwelha mitheko chinyu chonkhaye, kihochuwelha ukuruvalhelha winyu ni uvilhelha winyu. Kihochuwelha wiira khannooria waavilhelha attu o uwonya, kihochuwelha wiira nhaaphima alhe aneepanga ukhalha akarumiya uno ahikhalhaka chiicho, nkamwoona wiira o woothacha.

3 Inyuva nhanaa nrima wo uvilhelha ni uttwaruwa wo nlhatu wo uvara ntheko wo nchina naka ni mena khamwakhwilhe nrima.

4 Nansho kihanaa nlhove nimoka no uhimeriani, vano inyuva khannokittuna tho thoko chaari inyu khalhayi valhe.

5 Paahi, muupuwelheke vaari inyu nhinaaya uwulhuwa! Nkhoromeke ni upanga thoko chaapanga inyu ikatema yo upachera ilhe, ama mwaahireke chiicho kinoowa uwaninyu kiwe kaathamiha ikiango inyu vakittu vaya.

6 Nansho kinoutotopelhani ittu imoka, nnoovenga mitheko chinopanga aya Anikolai thoko chinorushiya aka mii.’ ”

7 “Rii ni maaru, paahi etu, eeweke alhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku naahimeria aya milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

“Nohalha ukottolha kinommaha ulhia maphepu o mwiri wo ukumi urii nhina ibusitani ya Nlhuku uphiooni.”

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Usimirna

8 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Usimirna nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha,

“Mii kirii o upacha ni o umalhelha, kaakhwilhe ni ukhalha nkumi tho, phi neera.

9 Kihochuwelha uhuva winyu ni tho kihochuwelha ni ushikini winyu chiicho, inakhalhaka wo ikekhiaye inyuva o nhakhu! Kihochuwelha uruwaniya uruwaniye inyu ni alhe aneechihana Ayahudi alhe nansho ahikhalhaka Ayahudi e ikeekhene, nansho o nlhoko wo inupa ya Nakare.

10 Nhoove mena mwaha unohalha uukhumelhelhani wiira ntwaruwe. Mwiwelhelheke! O uwonya nothanana ulhikachani, ni akina munlhokoni mwinyu nowaahelha muuttukiyani. Ni inyu nnoowa mwaahuva mahuku khumi.

Nkhalheke ni nrima ata ukhwa winyu ni mii kinoowa koottukani mphumburu wo ukumi.

11 “Rii ni maaru, paahi etu eeweke alhe Iphumu inaahimeria aya milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo!”

“Nohalha ukottolha khanowa antwaruwa nookhwa o nayelhi.”

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Upergamoni

12 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Upergamoni nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha, Mii kirii ni uphanga wo wiithia velhi uno ni uno phi neera.

13 Kihochuwelha unokhalha inyu, phiri ihiche yulhupalhe inokhalha awe Nakare ni utawara! Nansho nhovarechesha chinene nchina naka, mena khanrunne nrima inyu, ata mahuku karumiya o uhimiechesha, o ukhulhuvelhiya Antipa veeviye awe, vakittu vanokhalha awe Nakare valhe.

14 Nansho kihanaa nlhove nikani no uwaamukani, ahaawo akina munlhokoni mwinyu arii akarumiya a Balaamu amwiittuchinhe Balaki aattekihe ashaana o Israeli wiira alhie cholhia chilhapelhiye isinyago ni upanga ishembwere.

15 Ni chiichammo, ahaawo mmilhokoni mwinyu attu anottwara meettuchiho a Anikolai.

16 Paahi, nkhoromeke etu. Ama mwaahireke chiicho, kinoowa uwaninyu phiyaru ni waana ikhoto ni yayo attu ayo ni yoyo uphanga unkhuma umalhakuni waka uyo.”

17 “Rii ni maaru, paahi etu eeweke alhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku naahimeria awe milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo! ‘Nohalha ukottolha kinommaha yolhia ivithiye ineehaniya imana. Kinommaha chiicho nlhuku noteelha nilhepiye nchina no naanano nihichuwelhiye ni ntu riyoothe aahikhalheru ulhe nopochera ulhe.’ ”

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Uthiatira

18 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Uthiatira nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha,

“Ulha phi nttenga wo Mwaana a Nlhuku, noverunya miitho awe thoko mooro ri ni mieto chinotheka thoko ishaba ikuttiye chinene.

19 Kihochuwelha chineera inyu wo ukavihana ni waakavihera attu akina. Kihochuwelha uttuna winyu ni upisha nrima winyu ni urumiya winyu ni uvilhelha winyu. Vano inyuva nnopanga chittu cho urera chinene upwaha machokholhelho valhe.

20 Nansho kihanaa nlhove nimoka no uwaamukani, inyuva nnonvilhelha Yezebeli nthiyana neechihana namilhohi ulhe. Neettuchiha ni waapoteriha anamitheko aka

wiira apange ishembwere ni ulhia isadaka yo cholhia
chilhapelhiye isinyago.
21 “Ni mii kihonhiyerera wiira akhorome, nansho kanot-
tuna uhiya ishembwere inopanga awe.
22 Mwiwelhelheke! Vano kinontwarusha wo unhelha
mareta yoyo vamoka ni ashikhunanawe onkhaye o ul-
huva aalhuvanne awe ayo, atwaruwache chinene mpaka
vanohalha aya ukhoroma mitheko cho unanara chimpan-
ganne aya chiyo.
23 Tho, kinoweevakacha anatwarana awe onkhaye, wiira
milhoko cha attu anokirumelhelha onkhaye achuwelhe
wiira mii phi nowehaweha mirima ni moopuwelho a attu.
Kinonlhiva kila mmoka inyu wo mitheko chipannge inyu.”
24 “Nansho mwaatti akina nri Uthiatira uwo nhinotwara
meettuchiho a Yezebeli aneehana awe nlhove nivithiye na
Nakare. Kinouhimeriani wiira akinouthathani nsigo nkina.
25 Mmarechesheke alhe arina inyu naanano ayo mpaka
vanohalha aka uwa.”
26 “Nohalha ukottolha ni uvarechesha malhove aka
mpaka umalhelha, kinommaha ikuru yo waatawara attu o
ilhapo chikina.
27 Noopatta ikuru yo utawara wo ikopo yo yuuma ni
waapweshakacha thoko chittu chuupiye wo ulhoko.
28 Ni uyo nowa upochera ikuru thoko chechilhe
chipochenre aka mii chii ukhuma wa Athumwanaka. Tho,
kinommaha nhana, ittotwa yo wichishu.”
29 “Rii ni maaru, paahi etu eeweke alhe Iphumu ya
Nlhuku naahimeria awe milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo!”

3

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhelhe Kuristo arii Usarde

1 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
arii Usarde nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha,
“Mii kirii ni iphumu saba cha Nlhuku ni ittotwa saba.
Kineera cho, Kihochuwelha malhove inyu onkhaye, ki-
hochuwelha wiira nhanaa nchina nowiihaniya akumi nan-
sho kumbe nhokhwa!
2 Munkweke! Nlhipiheke morera muriyoothe nhalhanne
inyu ihiwe ni iyo yaakhwa lhakalhaka. Ukhalhawaya,
mpaka nna, kinoona mitheko chinyu chihikhalhaka cho
ukhulhuvelhiya mmiholho wa Nlhuku aka.
3 Muupuwelheke etu, onkhaye mwiiwilhe inyu ni up-
ochera, nvarechesheke ni ukhoroma uwonya winyu.
Mwaahishiheke kinoowa thoko chinowa awe ntu o wiiya,
mena khannochuwelha ikatema kinohalha aka uweelhani.

4 Nansho nhanaa attu vakani Usarde uwo ahinanarinhe
ikuwo chaya. Yayo anoweeta vamoka ni mii anawarenlhe
ikuwo cho uteelha.
5 Nohalha ukottolha noowarihiya ikuwo cho uteelha
thoko yayo. Ni mii akinofuta nchina nawe nhina ikitabu
yo ukumi, tho kinorumelhelha wiira awaka mmiholho wa
Athumwanaka ni mmiholho wo minepa o wiirimu chaya.”
6 “Rii ni maaru, paahi etu, eeweke alhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku
naahimeria awe milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo!”

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Ufiladefiya

7 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
arii Ufiladefiya nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha,

“Mii kirii ntakatifu ni kirii o ikeekhene, kirii ni nttukulho
wa Adaudi. Kinottukulha hikhalhaka nooria uttuka, kinot-
tuka hikhalhaka nooria uttukulha.
8 Kihochuwelha mitheko chinyu! Mwooneke, kiho-
hulha mmiholho winyu nlhako uhinooria utteiya ni ntu.
Kihochuwelha wiira inakhalhaka machiri inyu makani
chinene, nansho nhovarelhelha malhehero aka, mena
khanrunne nchina naka.
9 Mwiiwelhelheke! Kinowawiiha uwaninyu attu o nl-
hoko wo inupa ya Nakare, attu aneechiihana ukhalha
Ayahudi, nansho ahikhalhaka phi ayo, nansho anowiiraka
woothacha. Eiyo, kinowaakhoromiha vamietoni winyu
achuwelhe wiira kihottunani inyuva.
10 Ukhalhawaya inyuva nhovarelhelha malhehero aka
wiira nvilhelhelhe rata. Ni mii kinowiinanelhani ikatema
yo uhuva unowa velhaponi wonkhaye ulhe, uwa uwaal-
hikachani attu onkhaye anokhalha velhaponi va.
11 Kinoowa chitema! Mmarechesheke wo machiri ittu
irina inyu vano, hiwe ntu othurulhani mphumburu inyu
wo ukottolha.
12 “Nohalha ukottolha uyo kinompanga ukhalha nipoto no
Inupa ya Nlhuku aka. Mena khanowa aakhuma mwommo.
Chiicho vachulhu vawe kinoolhepa nchina na Nlhuku aka ni
nchina no iwani ya Nlhuku aka, yaani iwani yo Yerusalemu
yo naanano. Iwani inowa ukhuruwa ukhuma uchulhu
wiirimu wa Nlhuku aka. Tho kinoowa kaalhepa vachulhu
vawe nchina naka no naanano.
13 “Rii ni maaru, paahi etu eeweke, alhe Iphumu ya
Nlhuku naahimeria awe milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo!”

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Ulaodikiya

14 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
arii Ulaodikiya nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha,

“Alha phi nohimia uyo rii Aye, o uhimiechesha o ukhul-
huvelhiya ni e ikeekhene, rii machokholhelho o chittu
chonkhaye chuupilhe awe Nlhuku phi neera.
15 Kihochuwelha mitheko chinyu. Kihochuwelha wiira
inyuva kanhiwe o uririya mena kanhiwe o uviha. Nambaya
nkaari imoka o yayo, o uririya ama o uviha.
16 Paahi, ukhalhawaya khanrii o uririya mena o uviha,
kinowaatameria uraphiani!
17 Inyuva nneeshipa wiira,
“Mii o nhakhu, kihanaa kila ittu, akinophavelha ittu
iriyoothe, kumbe, khanchuwenlhe wiira inyuva nrii
mathatharu, o woonelhiya ikiriri, mmashikini, o hoona tho
nrii pwithipwithi!
18 Kinouhimeriani nlhove wiira, nthumeke uwannyaka
idhahabu ikuttiye vamooroni wiira nkhalhe o nhakhu
chinene. Tho, chiicho nthumeke mwiinjiro wo teelha,
mmware mwiikhunelhe ishoni inyu yo ukhalha pwithip-
withi iyo. Nthumeke ni makhura mwiihike thoko nrete wo
miitho mwoone.
19 Mii phi nonchachera ni umwookolha ntu riyoothe
nonttuna aka. Paahi etu mmindeke upanga moombone ni
ukhoroma.
20 Mwiiwelhelheke! Mii kineemelha vankhorani ni
uhodisha. Ntu akiiwaka nlhove naka ni ukihulhelha
nkhora, kinokelha unupani wawe ni unlhiana yolhia ni uyo
nokhilhiana.
21 “Nohalha ukottolha, kinommaha nipuro no ukhalha
vamoka ni mii vachulhu ihiche aka yo imwene, thoko mii
kimwanene chinre aka wo ukottolha nkakaakhalha vamoka
ni Athumwanaka vachulhu ihiche aya ye imwene.
22 Rii ni maaru, paahi etu eeweke alhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku
naahimeria awe milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo!”

4

Ihiche yo imwene yo wiirimu

1 Kamalheke woona yayo nkakoona itora ikina, nkhora
uhohulhiya wiirimu nkakeewa nlhove neewilhe aka mpa-
cho naari thoko nipalhapata nne, nuulhumachaka niiraka,
“Mmwelheke uchulhu uno ni mii kinowoonihani mwaha
unlhoha ukhumelhelha baada ya alha.”
2 Wo uhipicha, kahokelhiya Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkakoona
ihiche yo imwene ineeshiye wiirimu ni mmoka nakhanlhe
vachulhu waya.
3 Uyo khalhenlhe vachulhu uyo aari thoko nlhuku norera
no alumasi nokhwilha naapharelha. Nikhwii nahorukure-
ria yeyo ihiche yo imwene iyo kila mpatta.

4 Ni ihiche makhumi melhi khuwa ncheshe chahothathiya
urukureria ihiche yo Imwene iyo, ni vachulhu waya
akhalhaka ashulhupalhe makhumi melhi khuwa ncheshe
aawarelhanche ikuwo chitakatifu ni miphumburu cho id-
hahabu mmiuruni.
5 Ukhuma vahicheni vo imwene vawo, wahoverunya
nkawaaritima ithari. Uholho wo yeyo ihiche yo imwene
iyo ikhandiri saba chaari chipharelhaka, chikhalhaka phi
iphumu saba cha Nlhuku.
6 Uholho wo ihiche yo imwene ilhe kahoona ittu thoko
ibahari yo kioo, yoonia nkwee thoko nlhuku no theka
chinene.
Variyari ihiche chaarukureria ihiche yo imwene iyo,
ahaawo owupiya akumi acheshe, yaari anachanre miitho
uholho ni ukohi.
7 Owupiya nkumi o upacha aari thoko kharamu, o nayelhi
aari thoko ing'ope, o neraru oonia thoko ikhove ya ntu ni o
necheshe aari thoko iwuku inovava.
8 Owupiya akumi acheshe ayo kila mmoka aari ni ma-
pupha sita, acharaka miitho, vathe ni nhina. Uhiyu ni
uthana, wo uhiittuwa, eepachaka,
“Ntakatifu, ntakatifu, ntakatifu, Athithi, Nlhuku O machiri
onkhaye.
Yaariwo, ariwo ni anowa!”
9 Kila ikatema owupiya akumi acheshe ayo vanthimicha
aya ni unshukuru khanlhe vahicheni yo imwene nkumi
mahuku o uhimalha uyo,
10 ashulhupalhe makhumi melhi khuwa ncheshe alhe
yahooroma mmiholho wo uyo khalhenlhe ihiche yo imwene
uyo ni unthimicha uyo nolhokelha mahuku o uhimalha,
ni weeshacha miphumburu chaya uholho wo ihiche yo
imwene yeerachaka,
11 “Nhophwanelhiya inyu Thithi ni Nlhuku ihu,
Upochera nthimicho ni ipilhi ni machiri.
Ukhalhawaya inyuva mwahoopa chittu chonkhaye,
Ni wo uttuna winyu chahoopiya ni chihaawo.”

5

Ikitabu ni Mwaana o Khondoro

1 Yamalhekeru nkakoona thoko ikitabu yo uvilhikiya
moono wo wiimonono wo uyo nokhalha vachulhu ihiche yo
imwene uyo, inalhepiye nhina ni vathe inamariye mihuri
saba cho nimulha. 2 Tho nkakoona nnepa wo wiirimu urii
ni machiri uhimiachaka wo nlhove nulhupalhe wiiraka,
“Mpani nophwanelhiya umarulha nhuri wo nimulha uyo
ni upatakulha ikitabu ilha?”

3 Nansho khaariwo riyoothe wiirimu, mena velhaponi,
mena unaminepa, oorilhe upatakulha yeyo ikitabu iyo ama
uthurumelha nhina.
4 Paahi mii nkakonlha chinene ukhalhawaya khoonelhe
ntu aaphwanelhiye upatakulha ama uweha nhina.
5 Vavawo mmoka a ashulhupalhe alhe, nkaakiirelha,
“Nhunlhe! Mmweheke! Kharamu o nikosho na Yuda,
Uchuulhu wa Adaudi, hokottolha. Yoyo nowooria umarulha
mihuri saba cho nimulha chiyo ni uthapurusha yeyo ikitabu
iyo.”
6 Yamalheke nkakaamwoona Mwaana o Khondoro
neemenlhe variyari ihiche yo imwene valhe narukureriye
ipaande chonkhaye ni owupiya akumi acheshe ni ashul-
hupalhe makhumi melhi khuwa ncheshe alhe. Mwaana
o Khondoro uyo aari akhalhaka thoko wiira o hithiya, o
inyaka saba ni miitho saba chikhalhaka phi Iphumu saba
cha Nlhuku chirumiye kila vakittu velhaponi.
7 Mwaana o Khondoro nkaarwa, nkaakusha ikitabu yo
uvilhikiya iyo wiimonono wa ulhe khanlhe vachulhu ihiche
yo imwene uyo.
8 Akusheke ikitabu yo uvilhikiya iyo, owupiya akumi
ncheshe vamoka ni ashulhupalhe makhumi melhi khuwa
ncheshe alhe yahowulhuwa makukhu mmiholho wo
Mwaana o Khondoro. Kila mmoka aari nammarenlhe
chikwesha awe ni inyipo cho idhahabu chichanre ubani,
chaari phi ulhapelha wa attu a Nlhuku.
9 Paahi, nkayeepa nchipo no naanano, yiiraka,
“Inyuva nhophwanelhiya ukusha yeyo ikitabu iyo,
Ni umarulha nhuri waya.
Ukhalhawaya inyuva nhohithiya.
Ni wo iphome inyu nhomoopolhelha Nlhuku
Attu o ukhuma kila nikosho ni nulhumo ni o kila nihimo ni
o kila ilhapo.
10 Nhaapanga ukhalha opochera ishaani mu imweneni
avare ntheko wo unkavihera Nlhuku ihu,
Ni ayo anootawara ilhapo.”
11 Vaaweha aka, nkakeewa nlhove no minepa o wiir-
imu chinchi chinene chihinooria waalhakelhiya maelufu
wo maelufu, onkomme urukureria ihiche yo imwene ni
waarukureria owupiya akumi acheshe ni ashulhupalhe
alhe,
12 nkayaakhuwelha yiiraka,
“Mwaana o Khondoro hithiye
Hophwanelhiya upochera wooria ni nhakhu ni irusho ni
machiri
Ni uthimichiya ni utotopelhiya.”

13 Tho nkakeewa cho wuupiya cho ukumi chonkhaye chiri
wiirimu ni velhaponi ni unaminepa ni mbaharini, chuupiye
chonkhaye velhaponi kaheewa chiiraka,
"Uwannyawe yoyo nokhalhelha ihiche yo imwene ni wa
Mwaana o Khondoro,
Ukhalhe nthimicho ni ipilhi ni utotopelhiya ni ikuru
Mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha."
14 Ni owupiya akumi acheshe alhe nkayaakhulha,
"Aye!" Ni ashulhupalhe alhe nkayaawulhuwa makukhu,
athimichaka.

6

Mwaana o Khondoro noomarulha mihuri

1 Yamalheke yeyo, nkakaamwoona Mwaana o Khondoro
amarulhaka nhuri mmoka wo mihuri cho nimulha saba
chilhe. Nkakeewa mmoka a owupiya akumi acheshe alhe
akhuwelhaka, eeraka, "Nkawaani!"
2 Vaaweha aka, kahomwoona farasi oteelha mmoka
vavawo. Ammwelha uyo arii nakunshe muura, navahiye
mphumburu. Nkaathama nakottonlhe, nothanana uthepa
ukottolha.
3 Yamalheke, Mwaana o Khondoro nkaamarulha nhuri
wo nayelhi. Nkakaamwiiwa owupiya nkumi o nayelhi ulhe
eeraka, "Nkawaani!"
4 Nkaakhuma farasi nkina okhwilha. Ammwelha uyo
aavahiye ntheko wo uthamiha mpuha velhaponi, attu
yiivakane ashineneru, ni uyo aari navahiye uphanga mul-
hupalhe.
5 Yamalheke, Mwaana o Khondoro nkaamarulha nhuri
wo neraru. Nkakaamwiiwa owupiya nkumi o neraru
eeraka, "Nkawaani!" Nkakaaweha, nkakaamwoona farasi
o riipa mmoka uholho waka. Ammwelha uyo aari nan-
varenlhe kapani o uphimelha mmathathani mwawe.
6 Nkakeewa thoko nlhove ninokhuma iriyari ya owupiya
akumi acheshe alhe. Ni nno neera, "Ikibaba imoka
yo iphepa yo ingaano wo nchurukhu malhivo o nihuku
nimoka ni ikibaba taaru cho shayiri wo nchurukhu malhivo
o nihuku nimoka nansho nhipangelhe ittu yo uhilhoka
makhura mena idivai!"
7 Yamalheke, Mwaana o Khondoro nkaamarulha nhuri
wo necheshe. Nkakaamwiiwa owupiya nkumi o necheshe
ulhe eeraka, "Nkawaani!"
8 Nkakaaweha, nkakaamwoona farasi mmoka o irangi
yo tuura. Ammwelha uyo nchina nawe naari Nookhwa,
ni Naminepa anttwara vatulhi. Yayo phi avahiye ikuru
vachulhu irobo imoka yo ilhapo, arwee yeevakache attu wo

waakhapa uphanga ni weevakacha wo ithalha ni wo mareta
ni wo mashene.
9 Mwaana o Khondoro amarulheke nhuri wo nethanu,
kahoona wuuthi madhubahu yo utusherera ubani, minepa
cha attu yeevakachiye wo nlhatu wo uhimiacha nttenga
wa Nlhuku alhe ni wo nlhatu wo uminda uhimiechesha
ikeekhene.
10 Paahi, attu alhe nkayonlha wo nlhove nulhupalhe,
yiiraka, “Inyu Thithi nnotawara, nri atakatifu ni nri e
ikeekhene, nnohalha upicha mpaka iyaakhani waahuku-
mulha attu onkhaye o velhaponi ni ulhivihera iphome ihu?”
11 Ni ayo kila mmoka nkaavahiya ikuwo yo urekama
yoteelha, yeerelhiya wiira athepeke wiittuwa wo ikatema
ikani mpaka vanohalha aya umalhihiya wiiviya anamitheko
attunanaya ni nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo akhu-
nanaya onkhaye thoko cheeviye aya ashinene ayo.
12 Yamalheke nkakaamwoona Mwaana o Khondoro
vaamarulha awe nhuri wo sita, ilhapo yahotetemelha
chinene, nchuwa nahoripa thoko kaniki, mweeri wonkhaye
nkawaakhwiilha thoko iphome,
13 ittotwa cho wiirimu ni chiyo nkachaamora velhaponi
thoko maphepu o ntini o uhikhomalha chinomora aya
mwiri vanotikhinyiya aya ni iphioo yo machiri.
14 Irimu nkayaavilhikiya thoko nttato chinovilhikiya aya,
miako chonkhaye ni ilhushi chonkhaye nkachaathamihiya
vaari aya.
15 Yamalheke, mamwene o velhaponi ni attu o ipilhi
ni aholhelhi o manyaasikari ni attu o nhakhu ni attu o
machiri ni attu onkhaye ipotta ni aneethi, nkayeevithacha
mmakhukuni ni mmialhani wuuthi miako.
16 Nkayeerelha miako ni mialha chiyo, “Nniwulhuwel-
heke, nnivitheke utayi hinoone yoyo nokhalha vachulhu
ihiche yo imwene iyo, utayi nihoone urushiya wa Mwaana
o Khondoro!
17 Ukhalhawaya nihuku nulhupalhe chinene no uhuku-
mulhiya waya nihophiya. Mpani nooria weemelha?”

7

Makosho khumi khuwa melhi o attu o Israeli anookhomiya nhuri

1 Yamalheke yayo nkakoona minepa o wiirimu acheshe
anemenlhe ipatta ncheshe cho ilhapo, anavarenlhe iphioo
ncheshe cho ilhapo wiira chihiwuke ata vakani, vachulhu
ilhapo, vachulhu ibahari ni mmirini.
2 Yamalheke, nkakoona nnepa wo wiirimu nkina uwel-
haka nchulhu ukhumaka unosha nchuwa unari ni nhuri
wa Nlhuku ri nkumi. Nkaakhuwelha ni weerelha minepa

acheshe avahiye ntheko wo utwarusha ilhapo ni ibahari ayo,
3 wiiraka, “Nhipange ittu yo uhilhoka inaacha ilhapo
mena ibahari mena miri mpaka vanohalha ihu waakhoma
nhuri vayuchi anamitheko a Nlhuku ihu.”
4 Yamalheke, nkakeewa attu yaalhakelhiye wiira
ahokhomiya nhuri, akhalhaka, attu 144,000 o makosho
onkhaye ya attu o Israeli.
5 Attu o nikosho ni Nayuda, yaakhomiye nhuri yaari attu
maelufu khumi khuwa elufu pilhi, nikosho ni Narobeni
yaari attu maelufu khumi khuwa elufu pilhi, ni o nikosho
ni Nagadi yaari attu maelufu khumi ni elufu pilhi.
6 Attu o nikosho ni Naasheri yaari attu maelufu khumi
khuwa elufu pilhi, o nikosho ni Naftali yaari attu maelufu
khumi ni elufu pilhi, ni o nikosho ni Namanase yaari attu
maelufu khumi khuwa elufu pilhi.
7 Attu o nikosho ni Nasimeoni yaari attu maelufu khumi
khuwa elufu pilhi ni o nikosho ni Nalawi yaari attu elufu
khumi ni elufu pilhi ni o nikosho ni Naisakari yaari attu
maelufu khumi khuwa elufu pilhi.
8 Attu o nikosho ni Nazabuloni yaari attu maelufu khumi
ni elufu pilhi ni o nikosho ni Nayusufu, yaari attu maelufu
khumi khuwa elufu pilhi ni o nikosho ni Nabenyamini,
yaari attu maelufu khumi khuwa elufu pilhi.

Nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu o ukhuma kila nikosho

9 Yamalheke yayo, nkakaaweha, nkakoona nlhoko mulhu-
palhe wa attu ahinooria waalhakelhiya, attu aakhuma kila
nikosho ni o kila ilhapo ni o kila nihimo ni o kila nulhumo.
Ni ayo yaari aneemenlhe mmiholho ihiche yo imwene ni
mmiholho mwa Mwaana o Khondoro, anawanre ikuwo cho
uteelha ni uvara maphumbulhu o mitende mmathathani
mwaya.
10 Yaari akhuwelhaka yiiraka,

“Noopo ihu nokhuma wa Nlhuku ihu

Nokhalha vachulhu ihiche yo imwene

Ni chiicho nokhuma wa Mwaana o Khondoro.”
11 Minepa o wiirimu onkhaye nkayeemelha urukureria
ihiche yo imwene ni ashulhupalhe ni owupiya akumi
acheshe alhe. Nkayaawulhuwa makukhu mmiholho ihiche
yo imwene, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku,
12 yiirachaka, “Aye! Utotopelhiya ni nthimicho ni irusho
ni ushukuru ni ipilhi ni wooria ni machiri chikhalhe wa
Nlhuku ihu, mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha! Aye!”

13 Mmoka a ashulhupalhe alhe nkaakikoha, “Alha
awarenlhe ikuwo chootelha alha phi apani? Ni ayo
akhumilhe uuyi?”
14 Ni mii nkakaakhulha, “Pwiiya, inyuva nhaachuwelha!”
Ni ayo nkaakiirelha, “Alha phi alhe avinre wo mpuha
mu uttwaruwani mulhupalhe mulhe. Apupuntte ikuwo
chaya mphomeni mwo iphome yo Mwaana o Khondoro,
nkachaateelha chinene.
15 Phiri aya vano, arii mmiholho ihiche yo nthimi-
cho ya Nlhuku, ni unkavihera uthana ni uhiyu nnupani
mwawe. Ni uyo nokhalha vachulhu ihiche yo imwene uyo
nowaakhuneelha ni weenanelha.
16 Khanowolhiya tho ithalha mena nttona. Nchuwa
khaninaapaha vachulhu waya mena ntukutta no uviha
khaninaapaha tho,
17 ukhalhawaya Mwaana o Khondoro rii variyari ihiche
yo imwene nowa ukhalha nshunga aya o waashunga.
Ni uyo nowa aaholhelha urii nrapo no maashi anowiiha
ukumi. Ni uyo Nlhuku nowaapoholha miithori onkhaye
mmiithoni mwaya.”

8

Nhuri wo saba

1 Mwaana o Khondoro vaamarunlhe awe nhuri wo saba,
nkawaakhalha shiriri wiirimu wo inusu saa.
2 Yamalheke, nkakoona minepa o wiirimu saba
aneemelha mmiholho wa Nlhuku alhe anavahiye
mapalhapata saba.
3 Nnepa wo wiirimu nkina nkawaawa, unakushilhe
inyipo yo idhahabu yo utusherera ubani nkaweemelha
uholho wo madhubahu yo utushereriya ubani. Ni uyo
nkawaavahiya ubani mwinchi athakanihe ni ulhapelha wa
attu onkhaye a Nlhuku akumihe isadaka vachulhu mad-
hubahu o idhahabu irii mmiholho wo ihiche yo imwene.
4 Mwiishi wo ubani nkawaatutuma vamoka ni ulhapelha
wa attu uwelha nchulhu wa Nlhuku ukhuma mmathathani
mwo nnepa wo wiirimu eemenlhe mmiholho wa Nlhuku
uyo.
5 Yamalheke, nnepa wo wiirimu nkawaakusha inyipo
yo utusherera ubani iyo, nkawaachariha makhalha o
mooro wo umadhubahuni, nkawaarihelha mwiilhaponi.
Nkawaaritima, nkaweewania malhove, nkawaaverunya ni
utikhinyia ilhapo.

Mapalhapata macheshe o upacha

6 Yamalheke vavawo minepa o wiirimu saba
chaavarenlhe mapalhapata saba yahochokholha woopa
nipalhapata no nttenga.
7 Nnepa wo wiirimu wo upacha nkawoopa nipalhapata
nawe. Vavawo ipulha yo malhuku yaathakanelhe ni
mooro vamoka ni iphome yahomwariaa vachulhu ilhapo.
Ilhapo ithelhuthi imoka nkayaavia, miri ithelhuthi imoka
nkachaavia ni mathaakhuru makithi onkhaye nkayaavia.
8 Yamalheke, nnepa wo nayelhi nkawoopa nipalhapata
nawe, vavawo ittu thoko mwaako mulhupalhe unoparelha
mooro nkawaarihelhiya ubaharini, ithelhuthi imoka yo
ibahari nkayaathathuwa iphome.
9 Ithelhuthi imoka yo chowupiya cho ukumi chinokhalha
mbaharini nkachaathathuwa iphome ni ithelhuthi imoka yo
meeli nkachaatanganyia.
10 Yamalheke, nnepa wo wiirimu wo neraru nkawoopa
nipalhapata nawe. Ittotwa yuulhupalhe yaapharelha thoko
nuuni no mooro nkayaamora ukhuma wiirimu ni umorelha
vachulhu ithelhuthi imoka yo miolhoko ni marapo o
maashi.
11 Yeyo ittotwa iyo ineehaniya Uhapalha. Paahi ithelhuthi
imoka yo maashi nkayaawawa, attu enchi nkayaakhwacha
wo yayo maashi ayo, ukhalhawaya ahothathuwa ukhalha o
uwawa.
12 Yamalheke, nnepa wo wiirimu wo necheshe nka-
woopa nipalhapata naya. Nchuwa ni mweeri ni ittotwa
nkachaatiya wo itheluthi imoka nkachaakelhiya ipiphi.
Paahi etu, ithelhuthi imoka yo uthana nkayaakelhiya ipiphi
ni itheluthi imoka yo uhiyu nkayaakelhiya ipiphi chiicho.
13 Yamalheke nkakaaweha, nkakeewa nrepo nivavaka
uchulhu wiirimu chinene nikhuwelhaka, “Ahothapana,
ahothapana, ahothapana attu anohalha ukhalha velhaponi
minepa araru ahanlhe vanohalha aya woopa mapalhapata
aya!”

9

Nipalhapata no nethanu

1 Yamalheke, nnepa wo wiirimu wo nethanu nkawoopa
nipalhapata ni uyo, nkaakoona ittotwa yaawulhuwilhe
vachulhu ilhapo ukhuma wiirimu. Ni iyo nkaayavahiya
nttukulho wo itiyelhelho yo nlhako wo unaminepa.
2 Ni uyo wattukulheke itiyelhelho yo nlhako wo nl-
hikiti no unaminepa, nkamwaakhuma mwiishi woonia
thoko mwiishi wo ntanuru nulhupalhe. Nchuwa ni irimu
nkachaatiyelhelhiya ni ipiphi yo mwiishi wo unaminepa
uyo.

3 Nkaakhuma nashombe mmwiishini mmo,
nkaakhuneelha ilhapo yonkhaye, nkaavahiya ikuru yo
ulhuma thoko makharang'andha.
4 Nkayeerelhiya wiira ahipangelhe chittu cho uhilhoka
manyashi o mwiilhaponi mena nnyepu uriyoothe mena
miri chiriyoothe, nansho yaalhumacheke attu ahikhomiye
nhuri wa Nlhuku vayuchi.
5 Nashombe uyo khaavahiye machiri o weeva attu nansho
machiri o waatwarusha wo mieri mithanu. Uweria waya
waalhikaanaka thoko uweria unompatta awe ntu ikatema
vanolhumiya awe nikharang'andha.
6 Yeyo ikatema iyo attu anowa yaavia iphiro yo ukhwa
nansho khanowa yaapatta, anowa aathanana ukhwa nan-
sho nookhwa nowaattawa.
7 Yoyo nashombe uyo aari ooniaka thoko afarasi eeshiye
tayari wo ikhoto. Vachulhu miuru chaya waari chittu
choonia thoko miphumburu cho idhahabu ni ikhove chaya
chaari thoko cha attu.
8 Ikharari chaya chaari cho urekama ni uthereria thoko
ikharari cha manyaathiyana ni miino aya aari thoko miino
o kharamu.
9 Vakhakaachani yaari anakhuneelhiye ittu thoko mwiin-
jiro wo iyuuma. Mapupha aya aari arumaka thoko mphingo
wo mikukuta chinopurulhiya ni afarasi enchi anttimakelha
ukhotoni.
10 Miilha chaya chaari cho miiwa thoko makharang'andha
ni wo chechiyo miilha chiyo phi waakhuma aya ikuru yo
waatwarushacha attu wo mieri mithanu.
11 Aatawara aari mwene naaholhelha. Ni uyo phi
karumiya a Nakare, nnepa wo unaminepa, nchina nawe
wo nulhumo ne Iebraniya eehaniya Abadoni ni we Igiriki
ehaniya Napolioni, yaani Owiiva.
12 Uttwaruwa wo upacha uhovira, nansho mwooneke
chihohalha mikwaha miilhi cho uttwaruwa chinowa
kaanyuma.

Nipalhapata no sita

13 Yamalheke, nnepa wo wiirimu wo sita nkawoopa
nipalhapata nawe. Nkakeewa nlhove naakhuma nthelha
mmoka aya mapatta macheshe o madhubahu o idhahabu
arii mmiholho wa Nlhuku.
14 Nenno nlhove nno nkanaamwiirelha nnepa wo wiirimu
wo sita wo nipalhapata uyo, “Waahulhelheke minepa
acheshe a Nakare attukachiye u mwoolhoko mulhupalhe
wo Yufrati!”
15 Nnepa wo wiirimu uyo nkawaahulhelha akarumiya
acheshe a Nakare ayo yaari aneeshiye chireru wo nlhatu

no yeyo isaa iyo, yo yoyo uhiyu uyo, yo yoyo mweeri uyo,
wo yeyo iyaakha iyo, weeva attu ithelhuthi imoka ayo.
16 Nkakaahimeriya wiira waalhakelhiya waya
manyaasikari o waawelha afarasi ayo yaari imilioni imia
pilhi.
17 Chii phi chiichammo chonilhe aka afarasi ni o
waawelha ayo ntorani mmo. Yaari anawanre miinjiro
cho yuuma vakhakaachani cho khwilha thoko mioro, chik-
ina cho irangi yo kibuluu thoko irimu ni chikina cho
manjano thoko uka unopharelha. Miuru cha afarasi ayo
chaalhikaana thoko miuru cho kharamu, umalhakuni aari
atutuwaka mioro ni mwiishi thoko wo nimaku.
18 Ithelhuthi imoka yo attu o velhaponi yaheevakachiya ni
chechiyo iphiro taaru cho utwarushiya chiyo, yaani mooro
ni mwiishi ni uka chaakhuma umalhakuni wo yayo afarasi
ayo.
19 Ukhalhawaya machiri a afarasi ayo yaari mmalhakuni
mwaya ni mmiilhani mwaya. Miilha chaya chaari thoko
inwaa ukhalhawaya chaari ni miuru chinaatwarushelha
aya attu.
20 Attu akina yaahanlhe ahineeviya ni wowo utwarushiya
uwo, khayaakhoromilhe unrukunuwelha Nlhuku ni uhiy-
acha chittu chaakoroshilhe aya wo miono chaya ashinene.
Khayaahiilhe ulhapelha mashoka mena isinyago cho id-
hahabu mena cho nchurukhu mena cho ishaba mena
cho malhuku mena cho miri, chittu chihinoona mena
chihineewa mena chihineeta.
21 Mena khayaahilhe wiiva mena ukhwiri mena ishem-
bwere mena wiiya mena ukhoroma ni unrukunuwelha
Nlhuku.

10

Nnepa wo wiirimu ni ikitabu ikaani

1 Yamalheke, nkakoona nnepa wo wiirimu nkina wo
machiri ukhuruwaka ukhuma wiirimu. Waari unakhuneel-
hiye nihute ni nikhwii mmuruni mwaya. Ikhove aya yaari
thoko nchuwa ni mieto chaya chaari thoko mapoto o mooro.
2 Moono wo wiimonono waari unavarenlhe ikitabu ikani
inapatakulhiye. Waari unanyikanlhe mweto wo wiimonono
vachulhu ibahari ni wo wiimushi vachulhu ilhapo.
3 Ni uyo nkawoolhumacha wo uritima thoko kharamu.
Vaakhuwenlhe aya anamalhove saba alhe ni ayo nkaar-
itima.
4 Ata anamalhove saba ayo vaaritimme aya, mii ka-
hothanana ulhepa. Nansho nkakeewa nlhove naakhuma
wiirimu, niiraka, “Malhove olhumachiye ni anamalhove o
uritima saba ayo, yayo ahovithiya, nhilhepe!”

5 Yathameke vavawo, nnepa koonilhe aka uneemenlhe
vachulhu ibahari ni vachulhu ilhapo ulhe wahotheesha
moono awe wo wiimonono wiirimu,
6 nkawaalhupelha wo nchina na Nlhuku nolhokelha
mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha, oopilhe irimu ni
chonkhaye chiriwo, ilhapo ni chonkhaye chiriwo, ibahari
ni chonkhaye chiri mommo. Nkaweera, “Ikatema yo uthepa
uweherera ihomalha!
7 Nansho ikatema nnepa wo saba vanohalha aya woopa
nipalhapata naya, Nlhuku nootimiriha malhove alhakenlhe
awe nkaavitha thoko chenre awe wo waahimeria anamil-
hohi arii akarumiya awe.”
8 Yamalheke, nlhove neewilhe aka ukhuma wiirimu nne
katashi valhe, nkanoolhumacha tho, “Nrwee mwakushe ik-
itabu ipatakulhiye irii mmathathani mwa nnepa uneemelha
vachulhu ibahari ni vachulhu ilhapo ulhe.”
9 Paahi, nkakaarwaa wa nnepa uyo, nkakeerelha wiira
ukivahe ikitabu ikani iyo. Nkawaakirelha, “Nkusheke,
nlhieke, mmalhakuni mwinyu inoochiva thoko urawo,
nansho munthunkwani inokoohapalha!”
10 Paahi, nkakaakusha ikitabu ikaani iyo ukhuma
mmathathani mwo nnepa uyo, nkakaalhia. Mmalhakuni
mwaka yaachiva thoko urawo, nansho vaaminrie aka
munthunkwani nkayaakihapalha.
11 Yamalheke, nkakeerelhiya, “Nnothananiya tho
mwahimiacheke nttenga wa Nlhuku wa attu o ilhapo
chinchi ni wo makosho menchi ni wa attu o molhumo
menchi ni wa mamwene!”

11

O uhimiechesha elhi

1 Yamalheke nkakaavahiya nthaathi waakhanlhe thoko
ikopo yo uphimelha, nkakeerelhiya, “Mweemelheke, nrwee
mwaphime Inupa ya Nlhuku ni madhubahu o utusheriya
ubani ni waalhakelha attu anolhapelha wi Inupa ya Nlhuku.
2 Nansho nhiphime ipuwa yo vathe wo Inupa ya Nlhuku,
ukhalhawaya yeyo ahovahiya attu ahiri Ayahudi, anohalha
unyikalhacha iwani itakatifu wo mieri makhumi ncheshe
khuwa miilhi.
3 Ni mii kinowaaruma o uhimiechesha aka elhi anawanre
anakoto wiira ahimiache nttenga unokhuma wa Nlhuku
unaacha yeyo ikatema yo mahuku 1,260 iyo.”
4 O uhimiechesha elhi ayo phi miri miilhi cho mizeituni
ni ikiango pilhi cha akhandiri chineemelha mmiholho wa
Athithi o ilhapo.

5 Ntu riyoothe alhikachaka waatwarusha, mooro un-
ookhuma umalhakuni waya ni weevakacha anaavinga ayo.
Chiicho kila ntu nohalha ulhikacha waarakalhiha nookhwa.
6 Yayo attu ayo ahanaa ikuru yo uttuka irimu, ipulha
ihirupe ikatema vanohimiacha aya nttenga wa Nlhuku.
Tho ahanaa ikuru yo uthathusha maashi onkhaye akhalhe
iphome ni ikuru yo waanyulha itatako yo kila iphiro
velhaponi kila ikatema vanothanana aya.
7 Nansho yamalhihaka uhimiechesha nttenga wa Nl-
huku uyo, nshene ninowa uwelha ukhuma nlhikiti no
unaminepa, ninowa waatakanana ni waakottolha ni uwee-
vakacha.
8 Mitembo chaya chinowa chaahalha mmaphironi iwani
yulhupalhe waakhomelhelhiye Athithi aya vansalaabani.
Iwani ineehaniya wo nchina no munnepani Sodoma ama
Umisri.
9 Attu o kila ilhapo ni o kila nikosho ni o kila nulhumo
ni o kila nihimo anowa uweha mitembo chiyo wo mahuku
mararu ni nusu achiichihaka wiira chihithipelhiye.
10 Attu anokhalha velhaponi anowa uthathelha ukhwa wo
yayo elhi ayo. Anowa uttapelhelha ni uvahana izawadi,
ukhalhawaya anamilhohi alha elhi alha yahaatwarusha
chinene attu o velhaponi.
11 Amalheke mahuku mararu ni nusu ayo iphumu yo
ukumi ukhuma wa Nlhuku yahaakelha ni ayo nkayeemelha.
Onkhaye yoonilhe yahoovacha chinene.
12 Yamalheke, nlhove nulhupalhe ukhuma wiirimu na-
heewania neerelhaka o uhimiechesha elhi alhe, “Mmweeke
uchulhu uno!” Ni ayo nkayaaawelha uchulhu wiirimu
anakhuneelhiye nihute, amalhaponi aya yaawehaka.
13 Yeyo ikatema, ilhapo nkayaatetemelha chinene, mpatta
mmoka wo khumi wo iwani nkawaawulhuwa. Attu
maelufu saba nkayaakwacha wo yoyo nkhito wo utikhinyia
ilhapo uyo. Attu yaahalhenlhe nkayoova chinene, nkayan-
thimicha Nlhuku o wiirimu.
14 Uttwaruwa wo nayelhi uhovira, nansho mwiiweke!
Uttwaruwa wo neraru uri mphironi unoowa phiyaru.

Nipalhapata no saba

15 Yamalheke, nnepa wo saba nkawoopa nipalhapata
naya. Nlhove nulhupalhe nkaneewaniaa wiirimu niiraka,
“Vano umwene wo ilhapo phi wa Apwiiya Nlhuku ihu ni
Kuristo anthanlhe aya. Ni uyo nootawara wo mahuku o
uhimalha ni uhimalha!”
16 Yamalheke, ashulhupalhe makhumi melhi ni acheshe
arii mmiholho wa Nlhuku, urii ihiche chaya cho imwene,
nkayaawulhuwacha makukhu, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku,

17 yiirachaka,
“Ninoushukuruni inyu Athithi Nlhuku O machiri, mwaariwo ni nriwo!
Ukhalhawaya nhovarelha machiri inyu molhupalhe,
Nkamwaachokholha utawara!
18 Attu o makosho onkhaye yahorushiya,
Ukhalhawaya mahuku o urushiya winyu ahophiya,
Ikatema yo waahukumulha attu akhwilhe.
Ni ikatema yo waattuva akarumiya inyu anamilhohi,
Attu onkhaye anothimicha nchina ninyu,
Olhupalhe ni ashikaani.
Phi ikatema yo weevakacha yeevilhe attu o velhaponi.”
19 Yamalheke Inupa ya Nlhuku yo wiirimu nkayaahulhia, Nnupani mwawe nkamwoonia nsanduku no malhehano. Nkawaaverunya, nkaweewania nlhove, uritima, ithari, utetemelha wo ilhapo ni ipulha yulhupalhe yo malhuku.

12

Nthiyana ni inwaa yulhupalhe

1 Yamalhekeru, kahoona ithikineha yulhupalhe wiirimu, nthiyana aawarihiye nchuwa ni mweeri wuuthi inyaa chawe ni mphumburu wo ittotwa khumi ni pilhi vamuruni wawe!
2 Ni yoyo nthiyana uyo aari veruttuni. Nkaakhuwelha onlhaka thoko unkurini.
3 Yamalheke, nkakoona ithikineha ikina wiirimu, inwaa yulhupalhe yokhwilha yo miuru saba ni inyaka khumi ni kila muru unattukiye mphumburu.
4 Yeyo inwaa yulhupalhe iyo yahopurulha umwiilhani waya ithelhuthi imoka yo ittotwa cho wiirimu yaarihenlhe aya velhaponi. Ni yeyo inwaa iyo yeemenlhe mmiholho wo yoyo nthiyana awereiya nkuri uyo wiira ammirie mwaana uyo vanohalha awe uyaria.
5 Yamalheke, nthiyana uyo nkeethaphulha mwaana mwanlhopwana nolhoha utawara makosho onkhaye wo ikopo yo iyuuma ni uyo ahotheeshiya urweehiya wiirimu wa Nlhuku urii ihiche awe yo imwene.
6 Nthiyana uyo nkaattawelha uthakoni Nlhuku waamweshenre awe vakittu voombone ukaashungiye awe wo mahuku 1,260.
7 Yamalheke, yahokhumelhelha ikhoto wiirimu, Mikaele ni minepa o wiirimu chikhunanawe nkachaatakana ni inwaa yulhupalhe iyo ni akarumiya awe.
8 Nansho inwaa yulhupalhe iyo ni akarumiya awe ya-haatiya, nkayoomolhiya wiirimu.

9 Paahi, inwaa yulhupalhe ilhe yahowonyeriya velhaponi.
Yeyo phi inwaa yo khalhayi ineehaniya Nakare naathep-
iacha attu onkhaye o velhaponi. Eiyo, yahowonyeriya
velhaponi ni minepa awe onkhaye vamoka ni uyo.
10 Yamalheke nkakeewa nlhove nulhupalhe ukhuma wi-
irimu niiraka, “Vano Nlhuku hoopolha attu awe, Nlhuku
mwene ihu hooniha machiri awe, Ni Kuristo nthanlhe awe
nowoohiha ikuru awe! Ukhalhawaya yoyo mmalhaponi
aarelhe milhatu ashilhoko ihu wa Nlhuku uhiyu ni uthana
uyo howonyeriya vathi vamoka ni akarumiya awe.
11 Ashilhoko ihu ahonkottolha wo machiri o iphome
yo Mwaana o Khondoro ni wo nlhove naahimiechenshe
aya. Ukhalhawaya khayaalhonhe ukumi aya ukhalha ittu
chinene, kayaattunne ukumi aya nkayaakhalha tayari ata
ukhwa.
12 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, nttapelhelheke inyu irimu ni
chonkhaye chiri nhina mwinyu. Nansho, nhothapana nri
mwiilhaponi ni mbaharini, ukhalhawaya Nakare hoowel-
haani narushiye chinene, achuwelhaka wiira mahuku awe
ahanlhe vakani.”
13 Inwaa yulhupalhe ilhe yooneke wiira ihowonyeriya
vathi velhaponi, nkayaachokholha umwaavia nthiyana ee-
tukunlhe mwaana mwanlhopwana ulhe.
14 Nansho nthiyana uyo nkaavahiya mapupha melhi o
nrepo avave arwee utayi chinene attawe inwaa iyo, mpaka
vanipuroni vawe uthakhwani vanohalha awe ushungiya wo
iyaakha taaru ni nusu.
15 Paahi, inwaa ilhe nkayaaraphia maashi menchi thoko
mwoolhoko anttwara nthiyana uyo utulhi wiira ankhupe.
16 Nansho ilhapo nkayaamwokholha nthiyana uyo nkay-
eepatakulha thoko malhaku ni uwuria maashi yaakhumme
umalhakuni wo inwaa ilhe.
17 Paahi, inwaa iyo nkayanthunalhelha nthiyana uyo,
nkayeethamiha nkayarwaa waatakana ni iyari ikina yo
yoyo nthiyana uyo yaani onkhaye anovarelhelha malhe-
hero a Nlhuku ni uhimiechesha ikeekhene ipatakulhiye ni
Yesu.
18 Paahi, inwaa iyo nkayeechemesha vachengweni
vachereshere ibahari.

13

Ashinama o ulhuma elhi

1 Yamalheke nkakamwoona mwannama mmoka awel-
haka akhumaka mbaharini. Aari ni miuru saba ni inyaka
khumi ni kila vachulhu inyaka aari ni mphumburu. Ni
vachulhu miuru vawo vaholhepiya machina o ulhava.

2 Mwannama aamoonilhe aka ulhe aalhikaana ni havara,
mieto chawe chaari thoko cho nannyoma ni malhaku thoko
o kharamu. Inwaa ilhe nkayammaha machiri aya nshene
nno ni ihiche awe yo nthimicho ni ikuru yulhupalhe.
3 Muru mmoka wo mwannama o ulhuma uyo woo-
nia wiira wahorakalhihya nikhwata nulhupalhe chinene
naaphiyelha umwiiva. Nansho nikhwata no woopiha nno
naari ninawonlhe. Attu onkhaye o velhaponi nkayanshanga
mwannama o ulhuma uyo nkayanttwara.
4 Attu onkhaye nkayaathimicha inwaa ilhe wo nlhatu
no ummaha ikuru mwannama o ulhuma uyo. Tho,
yahonthimicha mwannama o ulhuma uyo yeeraka, “Mpani
nolhikaana ni mwannama o ulhuma ulha? Phi mpani
nooria umwaatakana ikhoto?”
5 Yamalheke, mwannama o ulhuma uyo nkaahiyeriya
olhumache malhove o wiikhuwelha ni unruwana Nlhuku.
Nkaahiyeriya ikuru yo wiitawara upanga ntheko awe wo
mieri makhumi ncheshe khuwa miilhi.
6 Paahi, mwannama nkaachokholha unruwana Nlhuku,
nchina nawe, nipuro nawe ni onkhaye anokhalha wiirimu.
7 Mwannama uyo ahovahiya machiri aatakane ikhoto ni
waakottolha attu a Nlhuku. Ahovahiya ikuru vachulhu attu
o kila ilhapo, kila nikosho, kila nihimo ni o kila nulhumo.
8 Attu onkhaye anokhalha velhaponi anonthimicha
mwannama uyo, yayo phi alhe ahilhepiye machina aya
nhina ikitabu yo ukumi yo Mwaana o Khondoro aahithiye
toka ilhapo ihinaaya wuupiya.
9 “Ntu rii ni maaru o wiiwa, eeweke!
10 Ntu riyoothe thananiye uvariya mateeka, noovariya
mateeka.
Ntu neeva akina wo uphanga ni uyo nowiiviya wo uphanga.
Paahi etu attu a Nlhuku avilhelheke ni upisha nrima.”
11 Yamalheke, nkakaamwoona mwannama o ulhuma
nkina awelhaka ukhuma vattayani. Aari o inyaka pilhi
thoko inyaka cho khondoro, olhumacha thoko inwaa.
12 Ni uyo ahanaa ikuru thoko mwannama o upacha ulhe,
nkoonechesha ikuru awe iyo mmiholho mwo mwannama
uyo. Nkaakhanyereriha ilhapo yonkhaye ni onkhaye arii
mommo ayo unthimicha mwannama o upachera aari o
nikhwata nilhamme uyo.
13 Paahi, ahopanga ithikineha chulhupalhe ata nkaaku-
rusha mooro ukhuma wiirimu ukhuruwe velhaponi mmi-
holho mwa attu.
14 Ahaathepiacha attu yaakhalha velhaponi wo ithikineha
yaavaheriye awe upanga vakittu va mwannama o up-
acha ulhe. Nkaahimeria attu yaakhalha velhaponi aheme

isinyago yo ulhikaana mwannama o nikhwata no uphanga
nansho nkaalhama ulhe.
15 Yamalheke mwannama uyo ahovahiya machiri o
uwuchelhelha iphumu yo ukumi isinyago yo mwannama
o upacha ulhe, yoorie wulhumacha ni weevakacha attu
onkhaye yahaathimicha.
16 Mwannama uyo ahaakhanyereriha attu onkhaye, olhu-
palhe ni ashikani, attu o nhakhu ni amashikini, aneethi
ni ipotta, attumiye inepo vachulhu miono chaya cho wi-
imonono ama vayuchi.
17 Nkaachiichiha ntu riyoothe uthuma ama uthumiha ittu
iriyoothe yaahikalhe ntu ttumiye inepo iyo, yaani nchina no
mwannama ulhe ama inamba cho nchina nno.
18 Vaa phi vavawo vanothananiya irusho vawo! Ni ntu
rii ni irusho nowooria ulhamulha maana yo inamba yo
mwannama uyo, ukhalhawaya phi inamba irii ni maana
o ntu naneshe. Yeyo inamba iyo phi imia sita, makhumi ni
sita.

14

Mwaana o Khondoro ni attu awe

1 Yamalheke, nkakaamwoona Mwaana o Khondoro
howeemelha vachulhu mwako wo Sayuni, vamoka ni uyo
yaari attu 144,000, yaalhepiye nchina no Mwaana o Khon-
doro ni nchina na Athumwanawe vayuchini waya.
2 Paahi, nkakeewa nlhove ukhuma wiirimu, nlhove naari
thoko namalhove o maashi menchi no uritima chinene
thoko ithari. Nlhove neewilhe aka nari thoko malhove a
attu anomwiina chikwesha yoopaka achikwesha aya.
3 Ni ayo yaari yiipachaka nchipo no naanano mmiholho
wo ihiche yo imwene ni mmiholho mwa owupiya akumi
acheshe ni ashulhupalhe alhe. Khaawo ntu onrie wiittucha
nenno nchipo nno yaahikalhe attu 144,000 yoopolhiye
velhaponi alhe.
4 Yayo attu ayo phi alhe ahinanarihiye, ahirumpe ni
manyaathiyana mena ni ayo atakatifu, ahinapanga ishem-
bwere. Yayo anonttwara Mwaana o Khondoro uriwoothe
unokelhelha awe. Yayo phi opolhiye ukhuma mmilhokoni
mwa attu akina, nkayaakhalha milhipu ni isadaka wa
Nlhuku ni wa Mwaana o Khondoro.
5 Khanapacha mena ukhalha attu o woothacha, mena
khanawonya wo iphiro iriyoothe.

Minepa o wiirimu araru

6 Yamalheke, nkakoona nnepa nkina wo wiirimu uvavaka
nchulhu wiirimu unari ni Malhove Orera o uhimalha a
Nlhuku, ahimiache wa attu anokhalha velhaponi, o ilhapo

chonkhaye ni makosho onkhaye ni o moolhumo onkhaye ni mahimo onkhaye.

7 Ni uyo nkawaakhuwelha, “Mmwooveke Nlhuku ni untotopelha! Ukhalhawaya isaa yo ukumiha ihukumu awe ihophiya. Munthimicheke yoyo opilhe irimu ni ilhapo, ibahari ni marapo o maashi.”

8 Nnepa nkina wo nayelhi wahonttwara o upacha uyo wiiraka, “Ihophomwaa! Eiyo, iwani yulhupalhe yo Babeli ihophomwaa! Iwani yo Babeli yaavanhe attu o makosho onkhaye idivai wiira awurie, idivai yo uhapalha yo ishembwere aya!”

9 Ni nnepa nkina wo neraru wahaattwara ayo elhi ayo ukhuwelhaka, “Ntu riyoothe nonthimicha mwannama o ulhuma uyo ni isinyago awe ni uttumiya inepo vayuchi ama vachulhu moono awe,

10 yoyo mwanene noowuria idivai yo urushiya wa Nlhuku imiiniye nchikompeni mwo nrusho nwe no uhithakanihiya ni maashi. Yoyo ntu uyo nootwaruwa umooroni ni malhuku o uka unopharelha mmiholho wo minepa chitakatifu ni mmiholho wo Mwaana o Khondoro.

11 Ni mwiishi wo mooro unaatwarusha attu unoowelha nchulhu mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha. Attu yanthimichilhe mwannama o ulhuma uyo ni isinyago awe ni uttumiya inepo yo nchina nawe, khanowa aapatta mpuha uriyoothe uhiyu ni uthana.”

12 Paahi etu ahothananiya attu a Nlhuku, yaani attu anovarechesha malhehero a Nlhuku ni unrumelhelha Yesu, akhalheke o uvilhelha.

13 Yamalheke, nkakeewa nlhove no ukhuma wiirimu niiraka, “Nlhepeke! Ahoreeriya attu anokhwa toka vano ni mahuku anowa, analhutanne ni Athithi.” Ni iyo Iphumu ya Nlhuku neera, “Eiyo! Anowiittuuwa ukhuma muuhuvani mwaya, ukhalhawaya maphepu o mitheko chaya anowattwara.”

Nlhalha wo velhaponi

14 Yamalheke, nkakaaweha, nkakoona nihute noteelha uholho waka, vachulhu nihute nno ahokhalha ntu aalhikaana ni Mwaana a Ntu. Aari neettunke mphumburu wo idhahabu mmuruni, navarenlhe imboopo yo wiithia mmathathani mwawe.

15 Yamalheke nnepa nkina nkawaakhuma Inupa ya Nlhuku yo wiirimu. Nkawaakhuwelha, nkawaamwirelha ulhe aakhanlhe vachulhu nihute ulhe, “Chonte, ukusheke imboopo awo wakhungure choolhia, ukhalhawaya nlhaalha wo cholhia uhaaya, nlhaalha wo velhaponi uhokhomaalha.”

16 Paahi, ulhe aakhanlhe vachulhu nihute ulhe nkookolha
moono wo imboopo awe velhaponi nkaakhwacha nlhaalha
wo velhaponi, nkawaakunguria.
17 Yamalheke, nnepa nkina nkawaakhuma Inupa ya
Nlhuku yo wiirimu ni uyo aari navarenlhe imboopo yo
wiithia.
18 Yamalheke nnepa nkina wo wemelhelha mooro,
nkawaakhuma umadhubahuni, nkawaakhuwelha umwi-
irelha nnepa urii ni imboopo yo wiithia ulhe, “Ni inyu
nkusheke imboopo inyu yo wiithia iyo, mwathikilheke
ikhuche cho nzabibu wo velhaponi, ukhalhawaya izabibu
chaya chihotokotta!”
19 Paahi, nnepa uyo nkawookolha moono wo imboopo
aya velhaponi, nkaawaathikilha ikhuche cho izabibu cho
velhaponi, nkawaalhowolhelha mu nlhikiti nulhupalhe
nnaamelhiya izabibu no urushiya wa Nlhuku.
20 Izabibu nkachaamiya mu nlhikiti no vachereshere
iwani, iphome nkayaakhuma munlhikitini mmo
nkayaakhoolha thoko mwoolhoko uphiyelha nchusha
no ifarasi ni uwanelha urekama waaphiyelha imaili imia
imoka khuwa makhumi nane ama ikilometa imia taaru.

15

Minepa saba ni mariro saba

1 Yamalheke nkakoona ithikineha ikina wiirimu, yulhu-
palhe ni yo ushangiha. Minepa saba arii ni mariro saba
o umalhihera. Wo mariro saba ayo, urushiya wa Nlhuku
wahotimirihiya.
2 Yamalheke nkakoona ittu thoko ibahari yo kioo,
yaathakanelhe ni mooro. Nkakoona chiicho attu yankot-
tonlhe mwannama o ulhuma ni isinyago awe, mwannama
aaromolhiye nchina nawe wo inamba ulhe. Yayo attu ayo
yaari aneemenlhe vachereshere ibahari yo kioo, anari ni
achikwesha aavahachiye aya ni Nlhuku.
3 Yaari yiipachaka nchipo ni ashinna Musa, karumiya a
Nlhuku ni o Mwaana o Khondoro yiiraka,
Athithi Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye,
Mitheko chinyu chulhupalhe ni cho ushangiha chinene!
Inyuva phi Amwene o ilhapo,
Iphiro chinyu phi cho ikekhiaye ni cho ikeekhene!
4 Thithi, phi mpani hinowoovani inyuva?
Mpani hinothimicha nchina ninyu?
Inyuva vekha inyu phiri Atakatifu.
Attu o makosho onkhaye anouweelhani ni uthimichani,
Ukhalhawaya mitheko chinyu cho iphiro yo ikekhiaye
chihoonecheshiya.

5 Yamalheke yayo nkakaahimiechesha Inupa ya Nlhuku
irii phi Nihema no ukhalha wawe, ihohulhia wiirimu.
6 Nhina inupa mmo nkachaakhuma minepa saba chaari
ni mariro saba alhe, anari anawarenlhe ikuwo chorera
cho hariri yo teelha chinene twetwetwe ni michako cho
idhahabu chinavinre vakhakaachani waya.
7 Yamalheke, mmoka a akumi acheshe alhe nkaavaha
minepa saba ayo inyipo yo idhahabu yaachanre urushiya
wa Nlhuku nolhokelha mahuku o uhimalha ni ahimmalha.
8 Inupa ya Nlhuku iyo nkayaachara mwiishi waakhumme
urii nthimicho wa Nlhuku ni wooria waya. Ni vavawo
khaawo ntu onrie ukelha nhina Inupa ya Nlhuku mpaka
umalha wo mariro saba o minepa saba alhe.

16

Inyipo saba cho urushiya wa Nlhuku

1 Yamalheke nkakeewa nlhove nulhupalhe no ukhuma
Inupa ya Nlhuku naalheheraka minepa saba alhe niiraka,
“Nrwaacheke mwariheke inyipo saba cho urushiya wa
Nlhuku chiyo velhaponi.”
2 Paahi, nnepa wo upacha nkawaarwaa nkawaariha
inyipo aya vachulhu ilhapo. Vavawo vavawo, anammatu
o unanara o uweria chinene ahaapatta attu onkhaye
yaattumiye inepo yo mwannama o ulhuma ulhe ni attu
yaathimichilhe isinyago awe.
3 Yamalheke, nnepa wo nayelhi nkawaariha inyipo aya
ubaharini. Ibahari ni iyo nkayaathathuwa ukhalha thoko
iphome yo ntu khwilhe. Cho wuupiya cho ukumi cho
mbaharini chonkhaye nkachaakhwacha.
4 Nnepa wo neraru nkawaariha inyipo aya mmiolhokoni
ni mmaraponi, nkachaathathuwa ukhalha iphome.
5 Nkakeewa nnepa wo weemelhelha maashi wiiraka,
“Inyu atakatifu, mwaariwo ni nriwo. Uhukumulha winyu
uhopangia rata we ikekhiaye.
6 Ukhalhawaya yayo ahaakumiha iphome attu inyu ni
anamilhohi inyu, Ni inyu nhaavaha iphome awurie thoko
chinophwanelhiya aya!”
7 Yamalheke, nkakeewa nlhove umadhubahuni niiraka,
“Eiyo, Athithi Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye! Ihukumu chinyu
phi cho ikeekhene ni cho ikekhiaye!”
8 Yamalheke, nnepa wo necheshe nkawaariha inyipo aya
unchuwani. Nchuwa nkanaavahiya machiri o waapaha
attu ni uviha waya.
9 Paahi, attu nkayaapahiya pufia chinene, nkayaruwana
nchina na Nlhuku rii ni ikuru vachulhu yayo mariro

ayo. Nansho inakhalhaka chiicho, khayaakhoromme ni unthimicha Nlhuku.

10 Yamalheke, nnepa wo nethanu nkawaariha inyipo aya vachulhu ihiche yo imwene yo mwannama o ulhuma ulhe. Ipiphi nkayaakhunelha umwene awe, attu awe onkhaye nkayaalhuma malhimi aya wo nlhatu wo woona uweria,

11 nkayanruwana Nlhuku o wiirimu wo nlhatu no woona uweria ni nlhatu wa anammatu ayo. Nansho khayaakhoromilhe ni uhiya mitheko chaya cho uhilhoka.

12 Yamalheke, nnepa wo sita nkawaariha inyipo aya vachulhu mwoolhoko mulhupalhe uneehaniya Yufrati. Maashi aya nkayaawelhelha wiira ikhalhe iphiro yo uvira mamwene ukhuma unosha nchuwa.

13 Yamalheke, nkakoona mashoka o unanara araru yoonia thoko amarapi, mmoka aakhuma umalhakuni wo inwaa yulhupalhe ilhe ni nkina umalhakuni mwo mwannama o ulhuma ulhe ni nkina umalhakuni mwo namilhohi o woothacha ulhe.

14 Alha araru alha phi minepa cho mashoka o unanara anopanga ithikineha. Phi ayo anorwaa wo mamwene o velhaponi onkhaye ni waathukumaniha vamoka wiira yaatakane ikhoto nihuku nulhupalhe na Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye nne.

15 Athithi aneera, “Nkeewani! Mii kinowa thoko ntu o wiiya! Hopuha ntu noshelhelhiha ni uwara ikuwo chawe wiira hiwe eetaka pwithipwithi uwo ni uwo ni uthiachiya vaattuni.”

16 Paahi, mashoka o unanara ayo nkaathukumanihacha mamwene vakittu vaneehaniya wo nulhumo ne Iebraniya, Harmagedoni.

17 Yamalheke, nnepa wo saba nkawaariha inyipo aya uphioni. Nlhove nulhupalhe nkaneewaniaa ukhuma vaari ihiche yo imwene u Inupa ya Nlhuku, yiiraka, “Vano, ihomalha!”

18 Nkawaaverunya, unyakulhiya, uritima ithari ni utikhinyia ilhapo chinene. Utikhinyia uhinapacha ukhumelhelha toka Nlhuku vaamupilhe awe ntu.

19 Iwani yulhupalhe ilhe nkayaamianihia ikipande taaru, iwani cho velhaponi nkachaaphomwaa. Nlhuku ahoop-uwelha iwani yulhupalhe yo Ubabeli, ni iyo yahowurihiya ikikombe yo idivai yo ihukumu awe yulhupalhe.

20 Ikisiwa chonkhaye chahopotera ni miako chonkhaye khachoonelhe tho.

21 Tho wiirimu yahorupa ipulha yo malhuku molhupalhe o lhemelha aaphiya ikilo makhumi nthanu kila nimoka, nkayaarupelha attu. Ni ayo nkayanruwana Nlhuku wo

nlhatu wo ipulha yo malhuku iyo. Eiyo, mariro aya aari molhupalhe chinene.

17

Nthiyana o ishembwere ni mwannama o ulhuma

1 Mmoka o minepa saba yaawelhe inyipo alhe nkawaawa, nkawoolhumacha ukirelhaka, “Uweeke uno, kuwoonihe ihukumu inohalha awe uvahiya nthiyana, ulhe mulhupalhe o ishembwere ulhe, iwani ithekiye vachereshere miolhoko chinchi ilhe.

2 Mamwene o velhaponi ahompangana ishembwere, attu o velhaponi ahohapalhiya idivai yo ishembwere awe.”

3 Bado kinari kinakelhiye Iphumu ya Nlhuku, kahoona kikushiyaka ni nnepa wa Nlhuku mpaka uthakoni. Wowo nkakaamwoona nthiyana nakhanlhe vachulhu mwannama o ulhuma okhwilha chinene, aari o miuru saba ni inyaka khumi, aalhepiye kila nchina no unruwana Nlhuku.

4 Yoyo nthiyana uyo aari nawarenlhe ikuwo yo irangi yo zambarau ni yo ukhwiilha, aari nawarenlhe idhahabu ni malhuku o nhakhu o waaria ni ilulu. Mmathathani mwawe aavarenlhe ikikombe yo idhahabu yaachanre uhilhoka ni ishembwere awe.

5 Aari nalhepiye vayuchi wawe nchina no nivitho, “Iwani yulhupalhe yo Ubabeli, anumwanaya attu o ishembwere ni chittu cho uhilhoka chonkhaye cho velhaponi.”

6 Nkakaamwoona nthiyana uyo nahapalhiye iphome yo attu a Nlhuku ni iphome yo attu yeevakachiye wo nlhatu wo uthepa unhimiechesha Yesu.

Vamwoonne aka kahoshanga chinene.

7 Nansho nnepa nkawaakikoha, “Nnoshangani? Mii kinouhimeriani nlhove niivithilhe no ulha nthiyana ulha ni ulha mwannama o ulhuma nommwelha awe ulha, rii ni miuru saba ni inyaka khumi ulha.

8 Mwannama o ulhuma mwoonilhe inyu uyo, aari nkumi khalhayi vawo nansho vano hokhwa. Inokhalhaka chi-icho, phiyaru va, noowelha uchulhu ukhuma nlhikiti no unaminepa, ni uyo nowiiviya. Ni attu anokhalha velhaponi ayo, attu onkhaye ahilhepiye machina aya nhina ikitabu yo ukumi toka wuupiya wo ilhapo, anowuumiya uwanoni, eiyo wo umwoona mwannama aari nkumi khalhayi vawo, nkaakhwa, nansho vano nookhumelhelha tho!

9 “Vaa phi vawo vanothananiya irusho cho uchuwelha vawo! Miuru saba chiyo phi miako saba chinokhalha awe nthiyana uyo vachulhu vawe. Tho miuru saba chiyo phi mamwene saba.

10 Munlhokoni mwo yayo mamwene saba ayo, athanu
ahomalha ukhwacha, mmoka nootawara bado ni nkina
ulhe khanaphiya. Ni vanohalha awe uwa nowa utawara
wo mahuku vakani.
11 Mwannama o ulhuma ulhe aari nkumi khalhayi vawo
nansho vano hokhwa, yoyo phi mwene o nane. Ni uyo
chiicho phi mmoka a mamwene saba ayo, ni uyo nokelha
ulhakalhihiya.
12 “Inyaka khumi choonilhe inyu chilhe phi mamwene arii
bado khanachokolha utawara. Nansho anoovahiya ikuru yo
utawara wo isaa imoka vamoka ni mwannama o ulhuma
ulhe.
13 Alha onkhaye khumi alha, nlhatu aya urii mmoka,
anommaha mwannama o ulhuma ulhe machiri ni ikuru aya
yonkhaye.
14 Anowaatakana ikhoto ni Mwaana o Khondoro, nansho
Mwaana o Khondoro vamoka ni alhe yehanne awe ni
waathanlha arii attu o ukhulhuvelhiya, nowaakottolha
ukhalhawaya yoyo phi Athithi o manyaathithi ni Mwene o
mamwene.”
15 Nnepa ulhe nkawaakiirelha tho, “Maashi onilhe inyu
vakhanlhe awe ulhe o ishembwere ulhe phi milhoko cha
attu o kila nikosho ni kila nihimo ni kila nulhumo.
16 Mwannama o ulhuma ni inyaka khumi choonilhe inyu
chilhe chinoowa champangelha ichimwa o ishembwere
uyo. Anowa unthurulha kila ittu irinawe ni unhiya
pwithipwithi, anowa ankhuura inama awe ni umpaha wo
mooro lhakalhaka.
17 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku hohelha mmamirimani mwaya
nnikwa wo upanga inothanana awe, yaani eewanane
ashineneru ni ummaha mwannama o ulhuma uyo ikuru
chaya cho utawara, mpaka ahimmie awe Nlhuku alhe
vanohalha aya utimira.
18 “Ni nthiyana mwoonilhe inyu ulhe phi iwani yulhu-
palhe yo ikuru irii vachulhu mamwene o velhaponi.”

18

Uwulhuwa wo iwani yo Ubabeli

1 Yamalheke yayo, nkakoona nnepa nkina ukhuruwaka
ukhuma wiirimu. Yoyo waari ni ikuru yulhupalhe, nthimi-
cho waya nkawaamwalhia ilhapo yonkhaye.
2 Paahi, nkaakhuwelha wo machiri eeraka,
“Nhophomwaa, iwani yulhupalhe yo Babeli nhophomwaa
yonkhaye! Vano nhokhalha mapuro a anakare olhupalhe
ni mashoka o unanara, Nhokhalha makhuku a ashinuni ni
ashinama o unyalha anovengiya chinene.

3 Ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye yahohapalhiya idivai yo uttuna ishembwere inyu. Mwahaapangana ishembwere mamwene o velhaponi. Ni attu o upanga maronda o velhaponi ahopatta nhakhu wo machiri o itiamaru chawe chihiri ni maphimelho.”

4 Yamalheke nkakeewa nlhove nikina no ukhuma wiirimu niiraka,
“Mwaatti, attu aka, nthamacheke yeyo iwani yo Babeli iyo,
Nhikavihane uwonya waya,
Nhiwe mwaakavihana ntwarusho naya.
5 Ukhalhawaya uwonya waya uhothepa chinene,
Uhochara mpaka wiirimu,
Nlhuku hoopuwelha milhatu chaya cho uhilhoka.
6 Mwaapangelheke thoko chinre aya wo upangelhani mwaattiva,
Mwaalhiveke velhi wo mitheko chipangilhe aya.
Mwaathakanihereke nchikompeni mwaya idivai yo uhapalha chinene upwaha ilhe yoovahilheni aya ilhe.
7 Mwaatwarusheke ni waweria wo ulhikaana chineetotopelha aya,
Wo ulhikaana ni makhalhelho aya o wiipuhiha.
Ukhalhawaya nneechirelha munrimani mwinyu, ‘Mii vaa phi ahanu, akihii anankhwelhi mena akinoona uweria!’
8 Wo chiichammo nihuku nimoka etu, mariro inyu anoowa yo upattani,
Nookhwa, wunlha ni ithalha.
Nnowa mwaapahiya mooro,
Ukhalhawaya Athithi Nlhuku anohukumulha ahanaa machiri.”

9 Ni ayo mamwene o velhaponi aapanganne inyu ishembwere ni waapuhana anowa yonlhacha ikatema vanohalha aya woona mwiishi vanovia inyu.

10 Anowa yeemelha utayi yoovaka ntwarusho ninyu yeeraka, “Ihothapana! Ihothapana iwani yulhupalhe, Babeli, iwani yo uchuwania, yo machiri! Ukhalhawaya wo isaa imoka tu ihukumu inyu ihophiya.”

11 Ni ayo attu o upanga maronda o velhaponi anowunlhacha ni urupa mattanga, ukhalhawaya khaawo ntu nohalha uthuma tho chittu chaya,

12 khaawo tho ntu o uthuma idhahabu chaya mena nchurukhu aya, mena malhuku aya o nhakhu, mena ilulu, mena ikuwo cho uthereria, mena ikuwo cho irangi yo zambarau, mena ihariri, mena ikuwo cho ukhwiilha, mena ikerero chikooroshiye wo miino o ittepo, mena chittu chikooroshiye wo miri cho nhakhu mwinchi, mena

chikooroshiye wo ishaba, mena chikooroshiye wo iyuuma
mena ni marumaru,
13 mena mdalasini, mena ichiungo cho yolhia, mena
ubani, mena uvumba, mena udi, mena idivai, mena
makhura, mena iphepa yoombone mena ingaano, mena
ingo'pe, mena ikhondoro, mena ifarasi ni mikukuta cho
upurulhiya, mena ipotta chaya ni ata iruttu ni ukumi wa
attu.
14 Attu o upanga maronda anowa umwiirelha, “Ifaida
yonkhaye yaawehererera inyu munrimani vano ihothama,
nhakhu ni chittu cheeshipelha inyu chihoothamani, khan-
noona tho.”
15 Attu o upanga maronda apantte nhakhu ukhuma yeyo
iwani iyo, anowa weemelha utayi wo nlhatu wo woova
ntwarusho naya, anowa uchukulha ni wunlha,
16 yiiraka,
“Nhothapana! Nhothapana inyu iwani yulhupalhe.
Mwaalhemalhenlhe uwarelha ikuwo cho ikitani, ikuwo
choombone, ikuwo cho irangi yo izambarau ni yo
ukwiilha,
Ni wiipamba wo idhahabu, malhuku o nhakhu ni ilulu!
17 Wo isaa imoka tu nhakhu inyu uhoothamani!”
Ni attu aneetiha imeli ni anamikwaha onkhaye ni
mabahariya ni attu onkhaye anopanga ntheko ubaharini,
yeemenlhe utayi,
18 voonilhe aya mwiishi wo mooro upahilhe iwani ilhe,
nkayaakhuwelhacha, “Khinapacha ukhumelhelha iwani
thoko iwani yulhupalhe ilha!”
19 Nkayoopuruwa vantukurukhuni yunlhaka wo wi-
ichukulhelha yiiraka,
“Ihothapana! Ihothapana ilha iwani yulhupalhe ilha!
Ukhalhawaya ilha iwani ilha yahaavaha nhakhu attu
onkhaye arii ni imeli chineeta mbaharini.
Wo isaa imoka tu ihopoteriha kila ittu!
20 “Nttapelhelheke inyu irimu!
Nttapelhelheke inyu attu a Nlhuku, akarumiya ni anamil-
hohi!
Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku hohukumulha wo nlhatu wo mitheko
chopangenlhe ayani mwaattiva!”
21 Yathameke vavawo, nnepa mmoka urii ni machiri
nkawaathesha nlhuku no ulhikaana nshilho nkaarihelha
mbaharini eeraka, “Wo ilha iphiro ilha, iwani yo Babeli phi
nohalha aya ulhakalhihiya ni upotera mpalhapalha ene.
22 Ichipo cha attu o wiipa ichipo cha achikwesha, ichipo
cha attu o woopa imbira, ichipo cha attu o woopa ampeta ni
mapalhapata khachinewania tho nhina mwinyu. Khaawo
ntu o rata o iphiro iriyoothe nohalha ukhumelhelha tho

nhina mwinyu, mena namalhove o nshilho khaneewania
tho nhina mwinyu.
23 Nthuko wo ikhandiri khunoonia tho nhina mwinyu,
mena khuneewania tho nlhove na abwana arusi ni abibi
arusi uwaninyu. Attu inyu anopanga maronda yaari o ipilhi
yulhupalhe waapwaha attu akina velhaponi. Wo ukhwiri
inyu mwahaathepiacha attu o ilhapo chonkhaye!”
24 Nhina yeyo iwani yo Babeli iyo yahoonia iphome
ya anamilhohi ni ya attu a Nlhuku. Ni attu onkhaye
yeevakachiye velhaponi.

19

Utotopelhiya Nlhuku wiirimu

1 Yamalheke yayo nkakeewa nlhove naaruma thoko
nkhito mulhupalhe wo nlhoko wa attu enchi wiirimu
yiiraka, “Atotopelhiye Nlhuku! Noopo ni nthimicho ni
machiri phi cha Nlhuku ihu!
2 “Ukhalhawaya ihukumu awe phi yo ikeekhene ni yo
ikekhiaye. Ahonhukumulha nthiyana o ishembwere mul-
hupalhe aapoteriha attu o velhaponi wo ishembwere awe.
Hotwarushiya wo nlhatu wo uweevakacha anamitheko a
Nlhuku!”
3 Ni ayo nkayeera wo nayelhi,
“Atotopelhiye Nlhuku!
Mwiishi wo mooro unopahacha iwani iyo unoowelha
nchulhu wo mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha!”
4 Ni ashulhupalhe makhumi melhi ni acheshe alhe ni
owupiya akumi acheshe alhe, nkayaawulhuwa makukhu,
nkayanthimicha Nlhuku khanlhe vachulhu ihiche awe yo
imwene yiirachaka,
“Aye! Atotopelhiye Nlhuku!”

Arusi o Mwaana o Khondoro

5 Yamalheke, nkanaakhumelhelha nlhove va ihiche yo
imwene niiraka,
“Muntotopelhe Nlhuku ihu mwaatti anamitheko awe
onkhaye,
Mwaattiva onkhaye nnonthimicha,
Ashikani ni olhupalhe.”
6 Yamalheke nkakeewa ittu thoko nlhove no nlhoko
mulhupalhe wa attu yeewania thoko namalhove o maashi
menchi ni thoko ithari yo uritima chinene yiiraka,
“Atotopelhiye Nlhuku!
Ukhalhawaya Athithi Nlhuku ihu O machiri onkhaye
ahotawara!
7 Nittapelhelheke etu ni ushangarara, ninthimicheke,

Ukhalhawaya arusi o Mwaana o Khondoro hophiya ni abibi
arusi arii tayari.
8 Ni ayo ahowarihiya ikuwo yo uthereria yorera, itenlhe, yo
waaria!”
Yeyo ikuwo yo uthereria yorera iyo phi nooniha mitheko
cho iphiro cho ikekhia chipangiye ni attu a Nlhuku.
9 Yamalheke nnepa nkawaakiirelha, “Nlhepeke alha mal-
hove alha. ‘Ahoreeriya attu alhalheiye ulhia ikaramu ya
arusi o Mwaana o Khondoro!’ ” Tho nkawaakiirelha, “Yayo
malhove ayo phi o ikeekhene a Nlhuku.”
10 Paahi, mii nkakaawulhuwa makukhu ummara mi-
eto chawe kithananaka unthimicha. Nansho nnepa uyo
nkawaakiirelha, “Nhiire chiicho! Mii namitheko nkhu-
naninyu tu thoko inyuva ni ashilhoko inyu, onkhaye ninon-
himiechesha Yesu. Munthimicheke Nlhuku!”
Ukhalhawaya ikeekhene yaapatakulhiye ni Yesu, phi
Iphumu yoorinhe anamilhohi uhimiacha nttenga wa Nl-
huku.

Mmwenlhe Farasi oteelha

11 Yamalheke, nkakoona irimu ihopatakuwa ni uwo
kahomwoona farasi mmoka oteelha. Ammwelha uyo ee-
haniya “O ukhulhuvelhiya” ni e “Ikekhiaye.” Ukhalhawaya
phi nohukumulha we ikekhiaye ni waatakana ikhoto.
12 Miitho awe aari thoko malhimi o mooro, neettunke
miphumburu chinchi mmuruni. Aari nalhepiye nchina
ninhichuwelhiya ni riyoothe ahikhalheru yoyo mwanene.
13 Aari nawanre ikuwo yaapaphiye mphomeni ni nchina
nawe yoyo eehaniya “Nlhove na Nlhuku.”
14 Miphingo cho manyaasikari o wiirimu chahonttwara
anari vachulhu afarasi oteelha, anawanre ikuwo cho
uthereria, chootelha choombone.
15 Uphanga wo wiithia waari ukhumaka uwanoni mwawe
wiira aakottolhe attu o velhaponi ni yoyo uphanga uyo.
Yoyo phi nohalha waashunga wo ikopo yo iyuuma ni
uyo phi nonyakathacha izabibu mu nlhikiti no waamelha
izabibu no urushiya chinene wa Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye.
16 Vachulhu ikuwo awe ni vamphanjani wawe aari nal-
hepiye nna nchina nna, “Mwene o mamwene ni Athithi a
manyaathithi.”
17 Yamalheke, nkakoona nnepa mmoka uneemenlhe
vachulhu nchuwa, nkawaakhuwelha weerelhaka ashin-
uni onkhaye yaavava nchulhu wiirimu, “Mmwaacheke!
Nthukumaneke vamoka wi ikaramu yulhupalhe ya Nlhuku.
18 Mmwe mwaathowolha iruttu cho mamwene ni iruttu
cha olhupalhe o miphingo cha manyaasikari ni iruttu cha
attu arii ni machiri ni iruttu cha afarasi ni iruttu cho attu o

waawelha aya. Mmwaacheke mmwe mwaathowolha iruttu
cha attu onkhaye, iruttu cho aneethi ni cho ipotta, iruttu
cha attu akani ni cho attu olhupalhe.”
19 Yamalheke nkakaamwoona mwannama o ulhuma
ulhe vamoka ni mwene o velhaponi ni manyaasikari aya
anathukumanne vamoka uthanana yaatakane ikhoto ni uyo
aakhanlhe vachulhu ifarasi ulhe vamoka ni mphingo wo
manyaasikari awe.
20 Nansho mwannama o ulhuma uyo nkaavariya mateeka
vamoka ni namilhohi o woothacha aapangacha ithikineha
vakittu vawe. Ithikineha chaathepiacha ni waapoteriha
alhe yaattumiye inepo yo mwannama o ulhuma uyo, ni
alhe yaathimicha isinyago awe alhe. Mwannama o ulhuma
uyo vamoka ni namilhohi uyo onkhaye nkayaatikelhachiya
munthapwini nnoparelha mooro wo uka anari akumi.
21 Miphingo chaya chiyo chaheevakachiya ni uphanga
waakhumilhe uwanoni wo ulhe nommwelha farasi oteelha
ulhe. Ashinuni onkhaye nkayaathowolha iruttu chaya,
nkayaawonacha.

20

Iyaakha elufu imoka

1 Yamalheke, nkakoona nnepa mmoka ukhuruwaka
ukhuma wiirimu unaweelhe nttukulho wo unaminepa ni
unyororo wo ulhemelha.
2 Nkaavara inwaa yulhupalhe ilhe, inwaa yo khalhayi,
yaani Nthepi ama Nakare, nkanttuka ni yoyo unyororo uyo
wo iyaakha elufu imoka.
3 Nkanrihelha unaminepa nkaattia nkhora wo ukhelhelha
wowo ni ukhomelha nhuri wiira haathepiache tho attu
o velhaponi mpaka iyaakha elufu imoka vanohalha aya
utimira. Nansho chaviraka iyaakha elufu imoka chiyo
attukulhiye tho, nansho wo ikatema ikhuvi.
4 Yamalheke nkakoona ihiche cho imwene ni attu
anakhanlhe vachulhu waya ni yayo attu ayo yahovahiya
ikuru yo uhukumulha. Kahoona chiicho minepa cho attu
yaahithiye wo nlhatu wo uhimiechesha ikeekhene ya Yesu
ni uhimiacha nlhove na Nlhuku. Ni ayo phi ayo yahaan-
thimichilhe mwannama o ulhuma ulhe ni isinyago awe,
mena khayaattumiye inepo vayuchi waya, ama vachulhu
miono chaya. Yayo yahopata tho ukumi, nkayaatawara
vamoka ni Kuristo wo iyaakha elufu imoka.
5 Alhe akina yaakhwilhe alhe khayaahihimmwe mpaka
chitimire iyaakha elufu imoka. Ulha phi uhihimmwa wo
upacha.

6 Ahovaheriya chinene, tho ahoreeriya attu a Nlhuku
onkhaye anopatta ukumi wo uhihimmwa wo upacha ulha.
Nookhwa o nayelhi khanokhalha ni machiri vachulhu aya,
nansho anohalha ukhalha phi opochera ishaani a Nlhuku
ni a Kuristo. Anowa utawara vamoka ni uyo wo iyaakha
elufu imoka.

Nakare hokottolhiya

7 Iyaakha elufu imoka vanohalha aya utimira vawo,
Nakare noothaphulhiya ukhuma uttukiye awe uwo.
8 Ni uyo noowa aakhuma vathe ni uchokholha waathep-
iacha attu o makosho onkhaye amwarelhe kila vakittu
velhaponi, yaani aneehaniya Gogu ni Magogu. Nakare
nowa waathothokaniha vamoka wo nlhatu wo waatakana
ikhoto, ni ayo anowa ukhalha enchi thoko nhaava wo
uchereshere ibahari.
9 Yahowelha uchulhu ilhapo chonkhaye, nkayaarukureria
mmanupani mwa attu a Nlhuku, iwani Nlhuku ittunne
awe. Nansho mooro wahokhuruwa ukhuma wiirimu,
nkawaapaha lhakalhaka.
10 Ni Nakare, uyo aathepiacha attu uyo, nowa utikhelhiya
munttiyani nnopharelha mooro wo uka, uri aya mwan-
nama o ulhuma ulhe ni namilhohi o woothacha ulhe. Ni ayo
anowa utwarushiya uthana ni uhiyu, mahuku o uhimalha
ni uhimalha.

Uhukumulhiya wa attu onkhaye

11 Yamalheke, nkakoona ihiche yo imwene yulhupalhe,
yoteelha, ni ulhe nokhalha vachulhu vawe. Irimu ni ilhapo
nkachaattawa chihoone ikhove awe, ni chiyo khachoonelhe
tho.
12 Yamalheke, nkakoona attu akhwilhe, olhupalhe ni
ashikani, ahowemelha mmiholho ihiche yo imwene, ni
ichitabu nkachaapatakulhiya. Ikitabu ikina, yaani ikitabu
yo ukumi, nkayaapatakulhiya chiicho. Attu akhwilhe
nkayaahukumulhiya wo ulhikaana ni mitheko chaapanga
aya, thoko chilhepiye aya nhina chechiyo ichitabu chiyo.
13 Ibahari ni iyo nkayaakumiha vathe attu yaakhwilhe
yaari nhina mwaya, nookhwa ni unaminepa nkachaaku-
miha vathe attu akhwilhe yaari nhina mwaya. Kila mmoka
nkaahukumulhiya wo ulhikaana ni mitheko chipangilhe
awe.
14 Yamalheke, nookhwa ni unaminepa nkachaatikhelhiya
mu nttiya no mooro. Nttiya no mooro nna phi nookhwa o
nayelhi.
15 Ntu riyoothe hilhepiye nchina nawe nhina ikitabu yo
ukumi, ahotikhelhiya mu nttiya no mooro.

21

Irimu yo naanano ni ilhapo yo naanano

1 Yamalheke, nkakoona irimu yo naanano ni ilhapo yo naanano. Irimu yo upachera ilhe ni ilhapo yo upachera ilhe chaari chinathamme ni ibahari chiicho khayaariwo tho.

2 Nkakoona iwani itakatifu, Yerusalemu yo naanano, ikhuruwaka ukhuma wa Nlhuku wiirimu inareerihiye rata thoko abibi arusi yeeshiye tayari akumaane ni owannyaya.

3 Yamalheke, nkakeewa nlhove nulhupalhe naakhuma va ihiche yo imwene niiraka, “Mwooneke! Nipuro na Nlhuku vano niri iriyari yo attu. Nowa waakhalhana, ni ayo anowa ukhalha attu awe, ni uyo nookhalha Nlhuku aya.

4 Yoyo nowa aapoholha miithori chaya chonkhaye, nookhwa khanowa aakhalha tho mena nunlhiho mena ikutto mena uwereiya ukhalhawaya alhe o khalhayi alhe ahovira!”

5 Yamalheke, ulhe aakhalhenlhe ihiche yo imwene ulhe nkeera, “Mwooneke kinopanga onkhaye ukhalha o naanano.” Tho, nkaakiirelha, “Nlhepeke nna nlhove nna, ukhalhawaya alha malhove alha phi o ukhulhuvelhiya ni e ikeekhene!”

6 Yamalheke, nkaakiirelha, “Ahotimira! Mii phi Alfa ni Omega, Opacha o chittu chonkhaye ni Omalhelha o kila ittu. Mii kinommaha wo maphathi ri ni nttona, maashi ankhuma nrapo no maashi o ukumi.

7 Nokottolha riyoothe noopochera yeyo ukhuma uwannyaka, ni mii kinookhalha Nlhuku awe, ni uyo nookhalha mwaamwanaka.

8 Nansho attu o woova, attu ahinokirumelhelha, attu o uhilhoka, attu o wiiva, attu o ishembwere, akhwiri, attu o uthimicha isinyago ni attu o woothacha onkhaye, vakittu waya vanohalha ukhalha nhina nttiya ninoparelha mooro wo malhuku o uka nne. Yoyo phi nookhwa aya o nayelhi.”

Yerusalemu yo naanano

9 Yamalheke, mmoka o minepa saba chaari ni inyipo saba chaachanre mariro saba o umalhelha alhe, nkaawa ni wulhumacha ukiirelhaka, “Mmweeke uno, kinowoonihani abibi arusi, ahanu awe Mwaana o Khondoro!”

10 Paahi, Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkaakikelha, ni nnepa uyo nkawaakiwelhiha vachulhu mwaako mulhupalhe wo urekama chinene. Nkawaakooniha iwani itakatifu, phi Yerusalemu yaakhuruwa ukhuma wa Nlhuku wiirimu,

11 yaaria nthimicho wa Nlhuku. Woonia waya waari thoko wo nlhuku no nhakhu mwinchi thoko iyaspi, nowoonia thoko ikioo.

12 Iwani iyo yaari yo ilhuwani yo ishiri yo urekama ni
yulhupalhe, yaari ni mikhora khumi ni miilhi, ni minepa o
wiirimu khumi ni elhi yeemelhaka kila nkhora. Vachulhu
kila nkhora vaholhepiya nchina nimoka aya machina o
makosho khumi ni melhi o attu o Uisraeli.
13 Unosha nchuwa mikhora miraru, uchulhu mikhora
miraru, uhito mikhora miraru ni uneelha nchuwa mikhora
miraru.
14 Ishiri cho yeyo iwani iyo chaathekiye vachulhu mal-
huku o nsingi khumi khuwa miilhi, ni vachulhu wo kila
nlhuku vaari vanalhepiye nimoka yo machina a akarumiya
khumi ni elhi a Mwaana o Khondoro alhe.

15 Paahi, nnepa waakulhumana ulhe waari ni ikopo yo
idhahabu yo uphimelha yeyo iwani iyo, uphimelha mikhora
chaya ni ishiri chaya.
16 Iwani iyo yaari yo ulhikaana kila mpatta, ure-
kama ni ukhanuwa waya waari wo ulhikaana. Paahi
nnepa nkawaaphima iwani iyo ni ikopo awe ilhe, matayi,
ukhanuwa ni urekama wo ukhelha nchulhu yaari ikilometa
maelufu melhi ni imia ncheshe,.
17 Ni chiicho nnepa wahophima wunnuwa wo ishiri yo
ilhuwani iyo, yaari mieto makhumi sita ni sita, uphimiya wo
maphimelho anophima aya attu, maphimelho yaaphimme
aya nnepa ulhe.
18 Ishiri aya yaathekiye wo malhuku o ukhwiilha o
nhakhu mwinchi o yaspi, ni iwani iyo yaathekiye wo
idhahabu yorera yo uhithakanelha, yo woonia thoko ikioo.
19 Malhuku aathekelhiye nsingi wo ishiri iyo yaari ana-
reerihiye wo kila nikosho no malhuku o nhakhu mwinchi.
Nsingi wo upacha waathekiye wo malhuku aneehaniya
yaspi, wo nayelhi malhuku aneehaniya safaya yo kibuluu,
wo neraru malhuku aneehaniya kalikedoni, wo necheshe
malhuku aneehaniya zumaridi,
20 nsingi wo nethanu malhuku aneehaniya sardoniki, wo
sita malhuku aneehaniya yakiki, wo saba malhuku anee-
haniya krisolito, wo nane malhuku aneehaniya zabarajadi,
wo tisa malhuku aneehaniya topaz, wo khumi malhuku
aneehaniya krisopraso, wo khumi na moja malhuku anee-
haniya yasintho ni wo khumi na mbili waari wo malhuku
aneehaniya amethisto.
21 Mikhora chaya khumi khuwa miilhi chilhe chaari ilulu
khumi khuwa pilhi, kila nkhora waakooroshiye wo ilulu
imoka. Iphiro yulhupalhe yo yeyo iwani iyo yaakooroshiye
wo idhahabu yorera yo uhithakanelha, yo woonia thoko
ikioo.

22 Akoonne Inupa ya Nlhuku va yeyo iwani iyo, ukhal-
hawaya Athithi Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye ni Mwaana o
Khondoro, phi Inupa aya.
23 Nchuwa mena mweeri khachinothananiya wiira
chimwalhelhe yeyo iwani iyo. Ukhalhawaya nthimicho wa
Nlhuku unomwalhiaa ni Mwaana o Khondoro phi ikhandiri
aya.
24 Attu o ilhapo chonkhaye anowa ukhalha munthimi-
choni mwaya ni mamwene o velhaponi anowa uwiiha
mihakhu chaya wowo.
25 Mikhora cho yeyo iwani iyo khachinowa chaatteiya
mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha, ukhalhawaya khunowa
waakhalha uhiyu mwommo.
26 Nthimicho ni nhakhu wa attu o ilhapo chonkhaye
chinowa uwiihiya mwommo nhina mmo.
27 Wowo khiiwo ittu iriyoothe yo unanara inohalha
ukelha mwommo, mena ntu riyoothe nopanga chittu cho
uhilhoka ama ntu o woothacha khanokelha mwommo.
Nansho attu alhepiye machina aya nhina ikitabu yo ukumi
yo Mwaana o khondoro vekha aya phi nohalha ukelha
mwommo.

22

Mwoolhoko wo ukumi

1 Yamalheke, nnepa nkawaakooniha mwoolhoko wo
maashi o ukumi o woonia thoko ikioo, aakhuma waari
ihiche yo imwene ya Nlhuku ni yo Mwaana o Khondoro.
2 Yoyo mwoolhoko uyo waavira variyari iphiro yulhu-
palhe yo iwani iyo. Kila mpatta wo mwoolhoko uyo
wahaawo mwiri wo ukumi uneema maphepu mikwaha
khumi khuwa miilhi wemma kila mweeri ni mathaakhuru
o yoyo mwiri uyo aari nrete wo waalhamiha attu o ilhapo
chonkhaye.
3 Khiiwo ittu iriyoothe ilhaviye inohalha ukhalha nhina
yeyo iwani iyo. Ihiche yo nthimicho ya Nlhuku ni yo
Mwaana o Khondoro inowa ukhalha nhina yeyo iwani iyo,
ni akarumiya aya anowa yaavara ntheko wo waakaviha.
4 Ni ayo anowa yoona ikhove awe ni nchina nawe ninowa
ulhepiya vayuchi wo ikhove chaya.
5 Mena khunowa waakhalha uhiyu tho, mena uthananiya
tho nthuko wo ikhandiri mena wo nchuwa. Ukhalhawaya
Athithi Nlhuku anowaamwalhelha ni ukhalha Amwene
aya, ni ayo anowa yaatawarana mahuku o uhimalha ni
uhimalha.

Uwa wo nayelhi wa Yesu

6 Yamalheke, nnepa nkawaakiirelha, “Alha malhove alha
e ikeekhene ni o ukhulhuvelhiya. Athithi Nlhuku anaavaha
anamilhohi wooria uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku wo
machiri o Iphumu aya, anooruma nnepa wo wiirimu aya
oonihe akarumiya aya malhove anothananiya ukhumel-
helha chitema.”
7 Yesu neera, “Mwiiweke! Mii kinoowa chitema. Hopuha
ntu novarechesha malhove e namilhohi arii mu nhina ilha
ikitabu ilha.”
8 Mii Yohana, kahoona ni wiiwa alha malhove alha.
Vaamanlhe aka wiiwa ni woona, nkakeewulhusha vathi
vamietoni wiira kinthimiche yoyo nnepa waakonihilhe alha
malhove alha.
9 Nansho yoyo nkaakiirelha, “Nhiire chiicho! Mii na-
mitheko nkhunaninyu tu thoko inyuva ni ashilhoko inyu
anamilhohi ni onkhaye anovara malhehero arii nkitabuni
mu. Munthimicheke Nlhuku!”
10 Tho, nkaakiirelha, “Nhivithe malhove e namilhohi arii
nhina ikitabu ilha, ukhalhawaya ikatema yo utimirihiya
waya ihaatameria.
11 Wo naanano va, munhiyeke ntu nopanga chittu cho
uhilhoka athepeke upanga chittu cho uhilhoka ni ntu
nopanga mitheko cho unanara athepeke ukhalha o una-
nara. Ntu nopanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku, athep-
eke upanga moombone. Ri ntakatifu athepeke ukhalha
ntakatifu.”
12 Yesu neera, “Mwiiweke! Kinoowa chitema ni nttuvo ki-
nohalha aka unttuva kila mmoka wo ulhikaana ni mitheko
chipannge awe.
13 Mii phi Alfa ni Omega, O upacha o chittu chonkhaye ni
Omalhelha o kila ittu, machokholhelho ni o umalhiha.”
14 Ahoreeriya alhe anopuputta ikuwo chaya wiira apatte
ikuru yo ukhalha yeyo iwani iyo, wo uvira vamikhorani
waya, apatte ikekhia yo malhehano o ulhia niphepu no
mwiri wo ukumi.
15 Nansho vachereshere iwani uwo ahaawo attu
anopanga chittu cho unanara thoko ashipwa, akhwiri,
anopanga ishembwere, attu owiiva, attu anothimicha
isinyago ni attu onkhaye anottuna mwaha wo woothacha,
yayo manyaattu ayo anowa ukhalha vathe khanowa
yaakhalha vawani.
16 “Mii, Yesu, kihonruma nnepa aka ohimiachereni
alha malhove alha mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo. Mii phi o iyari yo nikosho ni Adaudi. Mii phi
ittotwa inaaria wichishu!”
17 Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni Abibi arusi eereke, “Uweeke!”
Kila ntu neewa nna, eereke “Uweeke!” Ntu wolhiye nttona

aweeke, ni ntu riyoothe nottuna, arikeke etu maashi o ukumi wo uhilhiva ittu.

Malhove o Umalhihera

18 Mii, kinonhimiechesha kila ntu neewa malhove e inamilhohi arii nhina ilha ikitabu ilha, ntu riyoothe onchereraka ittu iriyoothe mu alha malhove alha, Nlhuku nontwarusha wo mariro alhepiye nhina ikitabu ilha.

19 Ni ntu riyoothe awukulhaka iriyoothe nhina alha malhove e inamilhohi arii nhina ilha ikitabu ilha, Nlhuku nonthurulha vakittu vawe va mwiri wo ukumi ulhe, ni vakittu vawe mu iwani itakatifu iromolhiye nhina ilha ikitabu ilha.

20 Ni uyo Yesu nohimiechesha malhove awe vachulhu alha malhove alha neera, “Wo ikeekhene kinoowa chitema.”

Aye. Mmweeke etu, Athithi Yesu!

21 Kinowulhapelhani attu onkhaye nnema wa Athithi Yesu. Aye.